



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

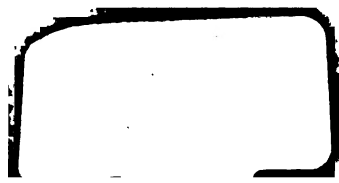
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Vertical line of text on the right side of the page, likely a page number or header.





NAA

Monthly







A  
GENERAL INDEX  
TO THE  
MONTHLY REVIEW,  
NEW SERIES, VOL. I.—LXXXI.

---

VOL. II.

Repair No.

386/06

Printed by A. Strahan,  
Printers-Street, London.

A  
GENERAL INDEX  
TO THE  
MONTHLY REVIEW,  
FROM THE  
COMMENCEMENT OF THE NEW SERIES,  
IN JANUARY, 1790,  
TO THE  
END OF THE EIGHTY-FIRST VOLUME,  
COMPLETED IN DECEMBER, 1816.

---

IN TWO VOLUMES.

---

VOL. II.

CONTAINING

An Alphabetical INDEX to all the Memorable Passages, many of which relate to Discoveries and Improvements in the Arts and Sciences, and to important facts in Biography, History, Politics, &c. during the last Twenty-seven years; with the Literary Anecdotes, Critical Remarks, &c. &c.

COMPRIZED IN

THE NEW SERIES OF THE MONTHLY REVIEW

FOR THAT PERIOD.

---

LONDON:

SOLD BY JOHN PORTER, PALL MALL;  
AND BY LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,  
PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1818.



NOV 21 1964  
LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



# A GENERAL INDEX

TO  
ALL THE REMARKABLE PASSAGES  
IN THE  
*EXTRACTS from, or CRITICISMS on, the PUBLICATIONS*  
*of which Notice is taken in*

## THE MONTHLY REVIEW,

FROM  
The Commencement of the NEW SERIES, in the Year 1790,  
TO  
The End of the Eighty-first Volume, completed in the Year 1816.

---

N. B. *The Roman Numerals refer to the Volume, and the Figures  
to the Page.*

---

### A B B

- A**, Explication of that vowel, — — xlii. 473  
*Aa*, three persons of that name biographically noticed, lxvi. 477  
*Aaron*, the brother of Moses, summary of his life, xxiii. 395. Remarks on the history of, 398.  
*Abba Thulle*, King of the Pelew islands, and father to Prince Lee Boo, conjecture relative to his distressful apprehensions for the fate of his amiable son, iv. 250. Receives the news of Lee Boo's death, xlii. 25.  
*Abbenhall*, Glostershire, description of that parish, xlii. 293  
*Abbeville*, account of, — — lxvi. 3  
*Abbey, Westminster*, hint for improving the grand yearly musical exhibitions there, — — vi. 201  
 — of St. Alban, observations relating to the history of, xlii. 396  
*Abbot*, Mr. his valuable collection of, and observations on, the Lepidopterous insects of Georgia, published in French and English by Dr. Smith, xxvii. 437. 439. Some account of that ingenious botanist, and of his *Flora Bedfordiensis*, xxix. 68.  
*Abbot* of Fountain's Abbey, accused of keeping six whores, xlii. 210  
*Abbs*, Mr. Cooper, his observations on the late remarkable failure of haddocks on the coasts of Northumberland, Durham, and Yorkshire, — — xl. 93  
 Vol. ~~the~~ — — B — — *Abdol-*

- Abdollatiph*, a learned Arabian writer, biographical account of, xxxvii. 338. Dr. White's publication of his *Hist. Ægypti Compendium*, 341. Review of that valuable edition, 342. Curious passages in, 345—354.
- Abdomen*, wounds of, directions respecting, — liv. 267
- Abdurrah*, an Arabian Scheick, his horrid character and conduct, xii. 35
- Abelard* and *Eloisa*, account of their tombs, xli. 518
- Abelicea Cretica*, inquiry into the genus of that tree, lxii. 179
- Abercrombie*, *Sir Ralph*, receives his death-wound, xl. 283. Poetical tribute to, xliii. 264.
- Abercromby*, *Mr.* of *Tullibody*, account of that venerable man, xxxix. 194
- Aberdeen*, account of the puerperal fever of, xviii. 316. Longitude and latitude of the observatory there, xxxi. 10. Recent improvements of that city, and account of its University, lxx. 205, 206.
- Aberedwy Castle*, description of, — xlvii. 42
- Aber-Gwili*, in South Wales, account of, — lxxi. 408
- Aberlady*, parish of, described, — xiii. 199
- Abernethy*, *Mr.* his account of two instances of uncommon formation in the viscera of the human body, xi. 422. His discovery of some particulars in the anatomy of the whale, xxii. 407. On the upper maxillary sinus, xxxiii. 84. His observations on the *Foramina Thebesii* of the heart, xxvii. 73.
- Aber-Ystwith*, in South Wales, description of, lxxi. 409
- Abgarus*, *King*, the letter pretended to have been written to him by *Christ*, a forgery, xxxiii. 543
- Abilgaard*, *Professor*, his testimony to the efficacy of the *Perkinian* tractors, — xxix. 562
- Abo*, University of, account of, — xxxix. 239
- Abortion*, essay on the causes of, — lxxvii. 429
- Aboukir*, battle of, misrepresented by a French writer, lx. 541. Description of, lxxx. 206.
- Abram*, an Abyssinian, his conversation with *Sir Wm. Jones*, i. 563
- Abroma*, two species of that plant described, lxxv. 78
- Abrus*, *precatorius*, pernicious quality of its seeds, lxx. 97
- Abscess*, case of, — lxxvi. 27
- Absent man*, delineation of, — xlviii. 308
- Absentees* from Ireland, remarks relative to, xlviii. 401. Other remarks, lxxx. 203.
- Absolute Case*, observations on, — lxx. 68
- Absorbent System of Vessels*, &c., observations on the influence of, in the production and cure of diseases, ii. 552
- Absorbents*, anatomical observations on the action of, x. 70. *Mr.* *Cruikshank's* anatomy of the absorbing vessels combated, xi. 485.
- Absorption*, remarks on, xlvii. 375. Of gases by water, experimenton, l. 358.
- Abstinencia*, extreme, instance of the fatal effects of, vi. 427.
- Obstinate, in maniacs, how treated, xxxviii. 423.
- Abstruction*,

- Abstraction*, observations on the doctrine of, — .lii. 257
- Abyssinia*, various particulars relative to that country, and its inhabitants, from the journal of Mr. Salt, lxii. 225. Mode of breakfast there, 229. Dinner on raw meat, 231. Prospect of future commerce with that country, lxxv. 338, 339. Ras of, his reception of Mr. Salt, lxxvi. 9. His official duties and talents, 11. His farewell visit, 12, 13.
- Abyssinians*, the assertion of Mr. Bruce that they eat *live flesh* partially confirmed, — .lxxvi. 15
- Academy, Royal*, of Sciences, &c. new one founded at Lisbon, xxvi. 548. Of Painting, remarks on, lii. 189, 191. Observations on its influence on the art of painting, lxii. 241. *note*. Origin of, 246.
- Academy of Plato*, state of, under his different successors, lxiii. 474, 477. French, historical particulars of, lxiii. 518.
- Acarus Americanus*, that insect's formidable hostility to man and beast, — .lxxix. 153
- Accent and quantity*, remarks on, — .lviii. 323
- Accents*, observations on, with reference to Italian, Latin, and French poetry, — .lxxi. 527-556
- Accommodation-paper*, the evils attending, calculated in a table, lxii. 427
- Accounts*, old book of, extracts from, — .lv. 284
- Acer Saccharinum*, account of the mode of procuring sugar from, — .lvi. 26
- Achaean League*, observations on, xxxv. 194. Account of its origin, lxi. 369.
- Achaia*, description of, lxxiv. 3. Account of the cities of, lxxv. 170.
- Achard, M.* his experiments relative to the air generated by the action of alkaline salts on metals and minerals, i. 505. On the proportion between the augmentation of bulk of various kinds of factitious air, and the degrees of heat to which they are exposed, *ib*. His experiments to ascertain the several degrees in which various fluids are conducted by heat, 506. On the *Rhus Toxicodendron*, *ib*. Observations on barometers and hygrometers, xi. 483. On terrestrial electricity, 484. On a very advantageous method of making ceruse, 485. Report on the fragment of an ancient monument sent by him to the National Institute, xxxi. 457. On the sugar of beet, 541. Farther observations on extracting sugar from beet, xlviii. 459
- Achilles*, lamentation of, over the body of Patroclus, translated into French, — .xli. 537
- Achilles Tattius*, brief notice of him and his writings, xxiii. 565. Observations on his works, — .lxxiv. 462
- Acid*, Acetic, memoir on, xxviii. 558. How to obtain it at a cheap rate, xxxiv. 504.
- , Acetous, memoir on, — .xxviii. 558
- , Boracic, on the decomposition of, xxxiii. 532. Notice respecting, lxxvii. 141. Boron produced by the decomposition of, lxxii. 157.
- , Camphoric, memoir on, — .xxviii. 548, 557.
- , Fluor, memoir on the action of, and the application of this property

perty to the art of engraving, i. 502. Experiments on combinations of, lxxii. 52.

*Acid*, Muriatic, experiments relating to, xxviii. 42. Account of the lithontriptic power of, observed in complaints which were supposed to depend on the presence of stone in the bladder, xxxi. 269. On the decomposition of, xxxiii. 265. Experiments on, xxxix. 36. Its properties, liii. 66. Oxygenated muriatic, the most powerful corrective of foetid air, xxxix. 295. Method of procuring this gas, 295. Of fuming with it, 296.

—, Nitric, on the formation of, xxix. 515. Experiments to ascertain the effect of, on iron deposited in the stomach of an animal, xxxi. 271.

—, Nitrous, examination of the phenomena of, i. 498. Memoir on the production of, ii. 58. Its use in syphilis, xxviii. 130. 330. Improperly used in that disease, xxxii. 250. Cases and observations respecting the external and internal use of, xxxv. 137. Diseases in which cures have been effected by it, 140. Particular efficacy of it in the sea-scurvy, 142.

—, Oxalic, observations on, xxxiii. 532. Properties of, xxxvii. 523. Produced by the *Boletus Sulphureus*, lvii. 35. Experiments on, 229. Oxymuriatic, researches on, lxiv. 227. Observations on, lxxii. 157. View of the controversy respecting, lxxviii. 28.

—, Phosphoric, experiments on, — xxviii. 557

—, Prussic, memoir on, delivered to the French Academy, v. 496.

—, Sebatic, notice concerning, — xxxvi. 496

—, Sulphuric, observations on, xli. 77. Mode of obtaining, xlviii. 458. Rules for the process of forming it, liii. 474. Sulphuric, and acid of borax, where found, lv. 503.

—, Tartareous, observations on, — xxxvi. 491

—, Of tin, and the analysis of tin ores, — xxviii. 550

—, Uric, effects of magnesia in preventing, — lxiii. 272

—, *Zoonic*, obtained from animal substances, xxviii. 554. Observations on, xxxviii. 524.

—, A new one, called the oxygenated sulphureous acid, xxxviii. 523. Remarkable, emitted by insects of the *Brachyni* genus, l. 495. New, contained in the triple Prussiates, lxxvi. 43, 44. Observations on a newly discovered vegetable acid called the sorbic, lxxx. 69.

*Acids*, memoir on the anti-venereal effects of several acids, &c., which have been proposed as substitutes for mercury, xxxi. 273. Observations on, xxxiii. 531. Mineral, experiments on, xxxvi. 12. Difference between the acetous and acetic acids, xxxvi. 492. Of commerce, memoir on the strength of, 497. Observations on, xxxvii. 530. Experiments on their transmission in the form of vapour, &c. xliii. 337. General remarks on, by M. Fourcroy, xlv. 468. Different classes of, characterised, l. 46. Memoirs on, lii. 458. 469. Experiments on the decomposition of, lx. 358. Experiments on the Prussic and Prussous acids, lxiv. 365. Undecomposed, experiments on the action of potassium and sodium on them, lxv. 510. Observations

- servations on other acids, 511, 512. Nitric and sulphuric, observations on the directions for preparing, in the last Pharmacopœia, lxxi. 162. Muriatic and oxymuriatic, experiments on, lxxii. 51. On the medical properties of, lxxv. 471. Experiments on their action on Hyper-oxymuriates, lxxx. 67. Prussic, &c., farther experiments on, 68.
- Acne*, description of that complaint, — lxxiv. 379.
- Acorns*, planted on 75 acres, account of, — lxi. 358
- Acosta, Ariel*, cruel persecution of, by his brethren of the synagogue, on account of his religious scruples, — xx. 522
- Aquaintance* preferred to *Friendship*, — xx. 359
- Acqua-tinta*, process of, improvement in, — lxxi. 248
- Acre*, Mrs. Cowley's epic poem on the siege of, its right to the title of *Epic* questioned, xxxv. 175. Extracts from the work, 176—179. Visit to that town, and account of its Pacha, Djeddar, lxix. 117—119. Siege of, detailed, lxxxi. 457.
- Acre*, account of that measure of land, — xl. 427
- Acres*, four, in Enfield chase, expence and produce of, lxii. 354. Number of, in Great Britain, 361.
- Acting*, sensible and ingenious remarks on, by a German writer, — ix. 520—530
- Action*, in painting, &c., investigated, — ix. 482
- Acton, Colonel*, account of his miserable imprisonment in the fortrees of Konigstein, — — — — — xli. 389
- Actor*, the profession of, defended, — — — — — xxxiv. 384
- Actors*, theatrical, curious directions for, in a French play, lviii. 536, 537
- Acts of the Apostles*, chap. xx. 28., various readings of, liii. 503. Chapters i. 9. and xx. 28., notes on those passages, lix. 379. Other notes on, lxxvi. 384.
- Adages*, Welsh, — — — — — xl. 67
- Adair, Mr.* his account of a case in which the brachial artery was divided, xiv. 25. Of the ill effects of the oil of turpentine in internal hæmorrhages, *ib.*
- Adam*, the first man, poetically described, lxiv. 383. His death and that of Eve poetically depicted, lxxiii. 149.
- Adam, Mr.* his remarks on the construction of ploughs, — — — — — iii. 421
- Adam, Robert*, his character as an architect, — — — — — lii. 197
- Adam, Dr.* biographical memoir of, — — — — — lxvi. 387
- Adamantine Spar*, where found, xxii. 573. Experiments on, *ib.*
- Adams, Dr. J.* his letter to the Reviewers on vaccination, lvii. 448
- Adams, George*, his Essay on Vision translated into Dutch, vii. 539
- Adams, John*, his first interview with George III. as American envoy, xxxix. 260. Some account of, lxix. *ib.* His dismissal of Secretary Pickering, 261.
- Adams, Dr.* on the yaws, — — — — — iii. 144
- Adams, Parson*, (in Fielding's novel of Joseph Andrews,) poetic character of, — — — — — lxxiii. 103
- Adanson, Michael*, eulogy of, — — — — — lxix. 536
- Addington, Mr.* cases of gonorrhœa, xxx. 65. Letter relative to an incident attending the adoption of Mr. A.'s practice, 70.

- Addington, Rt. Hon. Henry*, curious account of his negotiation with Mr. Plowden, to write a history of Ireland, *xlvi.* 159. His avowed immoveable hostility to Catholic emancipation, 160. His opinions on the two administrations of Lord Camden and Lord Cornwallis, 161. Observations on his conduct, 163. His administration not indebted to the support of Mr. Pitt, *liii.* 85. Severe character of, 86.
- Addison, Mr.* his account of the little Italian republic of San Marino, controverted and amended, *xvii.* 450. His letter to Lord Halifax, translated into Latin, *xxxiii.* 419. Comparison between him and Johnson, as periodical writers, *xlvi.* 186. Remarks on his periodical essays, and those of Steele, *i.* 183. Criticisms on, *lvii.* 412. Remarks on, as a writer of essays, *lxix.* 181. Observations on the style of, *lxxiv.* 308.
- Addition* of numbers, instrument for working, *lxxvi.* 364.
- Addresses, Rejected*, the genuine, account and specimens of, *lxx.* 184—187. Fictitious, continued, 187—189.
- Adelaide, Madame*, aunt to Louis XVI., her influence over her brother in matters of state, *xxiii.* 557. Sells the place of Prime Minister to Maurepas, *ib.*
- Adelung*, his essays on the English language, *xxviii.* 66—69. His intended publication of an English German vocabulary, 69. Anecdotes of, *lxii.* 517. Account of, *lxvi.* 478.
- Adersbach*, romantic appearance and nature of the rocks there, *xiv.* 513.
- Adet, M.* his Supplement to Fourcroy's Chemistry, *viii.* 170. His paper on fuming muriatic of tin, *ib.* On the acetic acid, *xxviii.* 538.
- Adhesions*, in surgery, observations on, — *lxxv.* 474.
- Adjectives*, etymological discussion of, — *li.* 402.
- Administration, the late*, facts which led to the change of, *liii.* 212. Detail of their measures while in office, 213, 214. Charges against, 304. Satirical Verses on, 326. Attacked, 328. Their conduct towards the Catholics of Ireland, considered, *liv.* 200.
- Admiralty*, Mr. Pitt's attack on, repelled, *xliv.* 315. Statement of Naval First Lords of, since Lord Anson's time, *lxvi.* 196.
- Admiralty-islands*, some account of, — *xxxi.* 531.
- Adoption*, discussion on the law of, in the new French code, *lv.* 454.
- Adraz*, a French missionary in Cochin China, his exertions in support of the deposed king, — *lii.* 349, *et seq.*
- Adrian*, Emperor, his high character not duly appreciated, *xlii.* 452.
- Adventurer*, contributors to that paper, — *lxvi.* 372.
- Adversity*, ode to, — — *xlv.* 95.
- Advertisement*, curious one, relative to a burglary and robbery, with a letter from the thieves, — *xxvii.* 235.
- Adultery*, notable case of, Captain Campbell against his Lady, *xxii.* 314.
- Advocate for the Devil*, — — *viii.* 455.
- Ædile*, office of, among the Romans, nature of, — *i.* 526.
- Ægypt.*

*Egypt.* See *Egypt*.

*Ælfric*, a Saxon bishop (or archbishop), attempt to identify him, 4. 387

*Ærius*, heresies of, — — — — — lxxiv. 196

*Aerostation*, French public institution for the improvement of air-balloons, xxvi. 503. Account of the inventor of them, xxxiii.

534.

*Æschylus*, observations on a particular passage of, relative to the question whether the Greeks and Trojans spoke the same language, vii. 64. Specimens of *variations* in Porson's edition of, xix. 122. Two editions of, partially collated, lii. 223. Remarks on various commentators on, and on a new edition of, lxxiii. 162—174. Observations on his dramas, lxxiii. 480. Critical notes on, lxxvi. 374. 424. Other notes on the plays of, lxxviii. 377—383. Observations on his plays, and on different editions of, lxxix. 41—48. Remarks on his dramatic compositions, lxxxi. 116, 118. Compared with Shakspeare, 119.

*Æther*, vitriolic, effects of, in cases of Phthisis Pulmonalis, xxiii. 406. Phosphoric, M. Baudet's account of the preparation of, xxxvii. 524. Essay on, xxxviii. 523. Muriatic, acetic, and phosphoric, memoirs on, lxxv. 523, 524.

*Ætna*, Mount, journey up, ii. 25. Description of an amazing chestnut-tree there, 26. Its high antiquity, according to the accounts of Recupero and Brydone, disputed, viii. 322. The ascent of, described, lxxx. 424.

*Affectibility*, a new source of pleasure, — — — — — lxxiii. 407

*Affections*, disinterested, theory of, — — — — — xl. 176

*Affinity*, chemical, laws of, xxxvii. 518. Observations on, l. 52. Remarks on, liii. 471. Observations on Mr. Dalton's theory of, lvii. 229, 230. Historically and analytically considered, lviii. 183. On the laws of, lxix. 542. Remarks on, lxxviii. 25.

*Affliction*, morally considered, — — — — — lxix. 399

*Afghans*, an eastern people, their descent traced to the Jews, x.

503.

*Africa*, association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of, ii. 60. Proceedings of the persons appointed to travel thither, 61. Antient nations of, their policy, commerce, antiquities, &c. xi. 555. Modern, their cruelty to their captives, 578. Recent accounts of the governments, soils, and productions of that part of the globe, xviii. 155. Unhappy state of the kingdom of Dahomy, 159. Remarkable speech of a Negro king in defence of arbitrary power, &c. 161. European settlements on the coast of, with a view to the abolition of the slave-trade, xix. 41. Design of a Swedish settlement, 43. Southern, Mr. Barrow's travels into the interior of, xxxv. 337. His account of the Cape of Good Hope, 338. Of the Malay slaves; with an extraordinary instance of their revengeful temper, 341. His journey across the arid desert, 343. Manners of the peasants, 344. Hot-tentot soup, 345. Mr. B. visits the court of the King of the

- Kaffers, 346. Interesting accounts relative to the west coast of, the products of the countries, manners of the inhabitants, and state of the slave-trade, &c. xxxvii. 450. Wonderful story of the vast swarms of ants there, 457. The character necessary to be assumed in order to travel in that country, xxxix. 337. Climate of, particulars relative to, xlv. 81. Commerce of, 89. The best mode of exploring that vast peninsula, xlvii. 271, 272. Its favourable climate, 280. Observations on schemes for civilizing that part of the world, xlix. 357. 364. The knowledge of the antients respecting its interior greater than ours, lv. 461. Remarks on the colonization of, lvii. 24. 27. Objects of natural produce and manufacture afforded by that country, lviii. 347. Coast of, lamentable account of shipwrecks on, and of the fate of the crews, lx. 198. Remarks on its climate, soil, people, trade, &c. lxxii. 307—311. Reflections on the state of, and on its future improvement, lxiv. 89. Gibbon's observations on the circumnavigation of, lxxx. 119. Corroborated by Dr. Vincent, 121.
- Africans*, remarks on the capacity of, and instance stated, lxxiv. 327. On the diseases of, xlv. 280—284.
- Afusius*, Dr. observations on the genus *Pausus*; with description of a new species, — xxxi. 369
- Agallochum*, nature and origin of that plant, xxvi. 553. Remarks on, xlviii. 351.
- Agamemnon*, a tragedy, remarks on, lxxiii. 268. Notes on that play, lxxvi. 378. 424.
- Agapæ*, among the Methodists, account of, — lvii. 174
- Agaric*, directions to botanical students in describing it, viii. 181
- Agasias*, sculptor of the fighting Gladiator, invocation to his manes, lxxi. 542
- Aged persons*, establishment for their reception at Chaillot, xlv. 143.
- Agelaus*, the Etolian, his speech on the treaty with Philip, lxi. 374
- Agelet, M. d'*, his observations in a voyage to the South Sea in 1773, viii. 521. His discoveries, *ib.* His observations of stars, at the military school in 1784 and 1785. *Par. Acad.* xxviii. 545.
- Aghaboe*, parish of, in Ireland, statistical account of, xxi. 327
- Agnes, St.* martyrdom of, account of Zampieri's picture of, xliii. 530
- Agnesi, Signorina*, her extraordinary accomplishments, xxxiii. 516
- Agoona*, on the Gold-coast, account of that country, lxiv. 91
- Agricultural* distresses of the present times, remarks on the causes and cure of, — lxxx. 328—331. 439
- Agriculture*, its connection with chemistry, xviii. 69. Oxygenation, 70. Fallowing, strictures on, 71. Lord Dundonald's improvements, 72. Essay on manures, 174. Soils, 175. Food of plants, *ib.* Coal, 176. Charcoal, 177. Salts, 178. Enumeration of manures, *ib.* Agriculture of France, 204. Letters and papers on, published by the Bath Society, in their viith



vith vol., 404. Outline of the chemical principles of, xx. 455. Answer to an inquiry on the most proper books in, xxiii. 120. Improvements in, xxvi. 182. The practice of, in Brabant, described, 184. Other improvements, 186. Present flourishing state of, in France, 506. Observations on, by an experienced farmer, xxix. 373. General view of the agriculture of Staffordshire, xxxi. 29. Of Kent, *ib.* Of Norfolk, *ib.* Encouragement of cottages particularly recommended, 31. View of the agriculture of Argyllshire, 131. Observations on the different sorts of lime used in agriculture, 231. Papers relating to, in the Transactions of the Society for Arts, &c. 299. Lord Somerville's theory relative to the substitution of English for Spanish wool, in the manufacture of superfine cloths, attacked and defended, 311. Curious extracts from the ixth vol. of the Transactions of the Bath Society, 388—398. Its influence on population, xxxiii. 37. Arguments for the public encouragement of, 38. General view of the agriculture of Perthshire, 135. Of Northumberland, 366. Of Egypt, memoir on, xxxix. 514. 516. Suggestions for the improvement of agriculture, xl. 400. Of Egypt, considerations on, 456. Schemes for the improvement of, xlii. 383. Of France, improved state of, xliii. 19. Remarks on the nature and importance of agriculture, l. 20. Sir Walter Raleigh's arguments on legislative interference respecting, 381. Seminary for early instruction in, li. 373. Of Ireland, its practices condemned, liii. 274. View of the comparative national advantages of agriculture and manufactures, lvii. 358. State of, in early times, in this country, lx. 60. Dignity and temporary propriety of that subject for Virgil's Georgics, lxi. 124. The beneficial effects of improvements in that science, and difference of, in England and Scotland, 137. 139. Chemically studied, 281. Practically discussed, 283. New French Dictionary of, 540. French notions on the state of English agriculture, 542. State of, in England, lxvi. 308. Principles and maxims in, by celebrated agriculturists, lxvii. 105. Remarks on that of Ireland, lxviii. 310. Of Jamaica, 430. Of Spain, 464. State of, in France, lxxvi. 62, 63. 445. In the American States, lxxix. 509.

*Agriculture*, Board of, their plan for collecting facts relative to the state of rural economics in this kingdom, xxi. 281. Specimen of their success in pursuance of their design, *ib.* View of the state of agriculture, &c. in the county of Lancaster, 280. Culture of the potatoe, 285. Practice of marling, 289. Improvement of mosses, 290. Report of the committee, 393. Strictures on that institution, xxxiii. 371. Encomium on experimental agriculture, the study of nature, the improvement of soils, &c. 472. Superiority of the English in, 476. Communications to, xxxiv. 160. Premiums proposed by, well chosen, 161. Their catalogue of live hedges, 162. Mr. Moyle on marsh drainage, 162. Sir C. Middleton's answers to queries relative to the farm at Teston, 163.

Mr.

- Mr. Strickland's observations on the state of America, *ib.*  
 Mr. Jobson's account of interesting experiments on raising turnips, 168. Mr. Knight's account of Herefordshire breeds of sheep and other cattle, *ib.* Mr. Green on fattening sheep with oil-cakes, *ib.* Mr. Campbell on seeds sent by him from Fort Marlborough in Sumatra, *ib.* Sir Joseph Banks on the culture of rice, 169. Mr. Somerville on blight, &c. *ib.* Mr. Davis's new method of cleaning smutty wheat, *ib.* Mr. Beatson on embankments, &c. 170. On the cause and prevention of the *curl* in potatoes, 171. On irrigation, by Mr. Fenna, *ib.* Sir Joseph Banks on the effects of the *exquisetum palustre* on drains, *ib.* Mr. Cumming on the effects of carriage-wheels with rims of different shapes, *ib.* Sir John Call, Bart. on the smut in wheat, blights, &c. 173. Mr. Rodwell on the improvement of land by clay and marle, 174. On the institution of small farming societies in different counties, *ib.* The system lately followed by the Board, illustrated, 245. Their conduct during Lord Somerville's presidency vindicated, 246. The establishment of provincial farming societies more unexceptionable than that of a national farm, 247. Arithmetical proofs of the necessity of encouraging agriculture, and of the propriety of leaving the provision of grain to the freedom of trade; from the memoirs of the French National Institute, 307. Account of its origin, xl. 296. Strictures on the county-reports, lxi. 352. Divisions and characters of the agricultural departments of England, lxi. 354.
- Agriculture*, See *Barley, Cattle, Clay, Corn, Draining, Farming, Grass, Gypsum, Horses, Hogs, Husbandry, Irrigation, Lime, Manures, Marl, Oxen, Pasturage, Ploughs, Soils, Waste-lands, Wheat.*
- Agriculturism*, satirically displayed, — — — lix. 328  
*Agrirentum*, observation on, — — — lxxi. 338  
*Agrippa*, Henry Cornelius, some account of, and of his works, xxiv. 509.
- Ague*, cured by electricity, — — — xi. 278  
*Aguillon*, M. d', on a Roman aqueduct at Antibes, lxix. 401  
*Ahas*, dial of, curious account of, — — — xlix. 260  
*Ajax*, remarks on the idea generally formed of that hero, tending to raise his character to a more just estimation, xxxv. 154
- Aiguillon*, Duchesse d', her high character, xlix. 501  
*Aikin*, Dr. John, case of hæmorrhage and purple spots, xi. 280. Memoir on the impression of reality attending dramatic representations, xiii. 184. Correspondence with the Reviewers on his Essay on that subject, xvii. 239. Continued, xviii. 119. His observations on the poetry of Armstrong, xix. 29. His letter relating to the description of Manchester, xxii. 479. His character of Pope's Essay on Man, xxiii. 216. Epigram by, xxiv. 457. His advice to his son, on the subject of party-spirit, xxxv. 152. On poetry, 153. On taste in gardening, *ib.* On the character of Ajax, 154. On evidence

evidence in matters of fact, *ib.* On the character of Cicero, 155. On our attachment to life, 156. On the respect due to our superiors, 157. On the taste for farming, *ib.* On Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV., 159. On taste for poetry, 160. On the best mode of encountering the evils of life, 161. On the experience of life, 162. His Biographical Dictionary, commendation of, lxvi. 481, 482.

- Aikin*, Mr. his tour in Wales, — — xxxiii. 386  
 — his observations on the Wrekin, — — lxvii. 136  
*Ailhoed*, the celebrated quack-doctor, account of, and of his  
*poisonous nostrum*, — — xxxvii. 42  
*Aino*, the native of Jessu, account of, — — lxxiv. 284  
*Ainslie*, Dr. his additional plantations, — — lxxvi. 357  
*Air*, examination of that which is generated by the action of alkaline salts on metals and minerals, and of that produced by the combination of other substances, i. 505. Atmospheric, experiments relative to, iii. 519. Dr. Hutton's experiments on the resistance of the air to the surface of bodies, of various figures, &c. iv. 153. A component part of water, vi. 570. Not existing in the animal intestinal canal, while the subject is in health, xii. 593. Experiments relative to different kinds of, xv. 118. 301. On the generation of, from water, 380. Nature and properties of different kinds of, xvi. 221. Atmospheric, new experiments relating to, xxi. 369. Farther experiments relating to the generation of, from water, 372. Experiments on, respecting its composition, xxv. 554. Examination of Wigleb's commentary on the conversion of steam into, xxxiii. 535. Atmospheric, observations on, xxxviii. 12. On the generation of, from water, *ib.* Experiments on, 22. The air at sea purer than the atmosphere on land, 19. Weight of, 527. Different kinds of, experiments relative to their change of place, xliii. 337. On the absorption of, by water, 338. On the production of, by the freezing of water, *ib.* On air exposed to heat in metallic tubes, 339. Velocity of, experiments on, xlvii. 68. On its produce of heat and cold by condensation and rarefaction, 69. Remarks on the expansion of, by heat, l. 360. Effects produced on, by the germination of seeds, vegetation of plants, and respiration of animals, lv. 240—242. Considered with relation to health, lvi. 163. Atmospheric, a view of its composition, and of different theories respecting it, lviii. 190. Changes of, by respiration, experiments on, lix. 272. Observations on the transparency of, in Spain, lxxi. 387. Other observations on that element, lxxv. 475. Harmonies of, illustrations of, lxxix. 118.  
 → Carbonic acid, successfully applied in the cure of ulcerated cancer, — — xvi. 308  
 — Dephlogisticated nitrous, curious researches concerning, — — xxxv. 33.  
 → Factitious, on the proportion between the augmentation of bulk

- bulk of various kinds of, and the degrees of heat to which they are exposed, i. 505. Directions for procuring, xvi. 220. Trials of the medicinal efficacy of, xix. 186. Medicinal properties of, xxxii. 146.
- Air*, Fixed, how far concerned in generating the heat so often destructive to hay-stacks, vi. 572. Correspondence with the Reviewers on the decomposition of, vii. 359. ix. 120. 240. xi. 358. xii. 119, 120. 359. xv. 118.
- the heavy inflammable, analysed, iv. 46. Its analogy with charcoal, 47. Inflammable, experiments relative to, vi. 570
- nitrous, memoir on the production of, ii. 58.
- Medical, account of the application of, xi. 429. Vital, medically considered, xiii. 556. Hurtful in pulmonary consumptions, 560.
- Air-balloons*, French public institution for the improvement of, xxvi. 503. Account of the inventor of, xxxiii. 534.
- Air-pump*, Mr. Cuthbertson's improvement of, recommended, xxi. 456. Price of his different sorts, 457. Description of one of a new construction, by the Rev. J. Little, xxix. 22. On a new construction of, by the Rev. G. Austin, lxxiv. 157.
- Air-vaults*, phænomena observed in those of iron-works and blast-furnaces, — — — — — xxxvi. 151
- Aiton, William*, his arrangement of the plants cultivated in Kew Garden, i. 47. Anecdotes relative to his life and character, xi. 118.
- Aix*, in Dauphiny, column erected there in honour of Buonaparte, lxxv. 497. Description of that town, lxxvi. 18.
- Aken, M. Von*, his successful experiments for extinguishing fires in buildings, shipping, &c. xiv. 528. The invention recommended to insurance offices, &c. 533. *note*.
- Akenside, Dr.* his poetry critically appreciated, xix. 27
- Alabaster*, an excellent and cheap manure, vii. 185. Account of, liii. 408.
- Alari, Abbé*, a friend and correspondent of Lord Bolingbroke, ill requited by that nobleman, lx. 456. His interview with Newton, 458.
- Alaric*, laws of, memoir on, — — — — — xl. 509
- Alban, St.* account of, and of the abbey dedicated to him, lxxiii. 245. State of its abbots, 250.
- Albania*, poetic invocation to, — — — — — lxxviii. 79
- Albanians*, their character, lxxiv. 13. 342. Character and description of, lxxv. 168.
- Albany, Countess of*, the mistress of Count Alfieri, lxii. 405
- Alberoni, Cardinal*, biographical sketch of, lvii. 289. Sketch of his life and character, lxvi. 517. His successful intrigue to overthrow the Princess Orsini, lxxi. 361. His origin, 365. His skill and ascendancy, lxxii. 60, 61. His downfall, 64.
- Albert*, king of Germany, summary of his character, lv. 7
- Albion*, its rise and triumphs poetically commemorated, xlvii. 422
- Albuera*, battle of, remarks on, lxxvii. 405. Account of, lxxx. 381
- Albu-*

- Albufanaris*, a German novel, — xxi. 492
- Album*, essay on inscriptions in that sort of repository, lxxii. 467
- Albumen*, observations on, lxii. 52. Animal, its chemical properties, xlviii. 129.
- Alburnum* of trees, on the origin and office of, lix. 274
- Alcaic verses*, critical remarks on the metrical laws of, lxiv. 223. 335. lxxv. 111
- Alcazar*, in Seville, described, — lxxv. 22
- Alcedo*, account of that genus of birds, lxxi. 21
- Alchemy*, observations on that science, lxxxi. 323
- Alciphron*, an ancient Greek writer, vii. 377. His epistles translated into English, *ibid.* Specimen exhibited in Menander's letter to Glycera, 378. Letter translated from the Greek of, x. 378.
- Alcohol*, tincture of, ought to be used with medicated wines, xxxvii. 525. In various modifications, observations on its effects on the stomach, lxvii. 201. On the quantity of, in fermented liquors, lxviii. 409. Other remarks on, lxxiv. 75. On the action of vegetable bodies on, lxxv. 524. In wine, observations on, lxxvii. 486.
- Alcuin*, an accomplished British monk of the eighth century, his classic taste asserted, lx. 184. His favour with Charlemagne, 185. Supposed conversation with, in the academy founded by Charlemagne, lxiii. 487.
- Alcyonia*, fossil, on varieties of, — lxxvii. 253
- Alcyonium*, fossil, description of, — lxxx. 136
- Aldermack*, M. remarks on the economy of bees, xiii. 328
- Alderney*, some account of, — lxxvii. 128
- Aldini*, Signior, his Galvanic experiments, xlv. 197
- Aldred*, Archbishop of York, his arrogant behaviour to William the Conqueror, — xlv. 369
- Aldrich*, Dean, some account of, iii. 327. New translation of his book of architecture, 328.
- Aleppo*, account of the treatment of the ladies there, in the Herems, xviii. 252. Visiting ceremonies among the ladies of different Harems, *ib.* Ceremonies at admitting the visits of physicians, 254. Journey from, over the great desert to Buseorah, xxviii. 305. Account of, lxi. 290.
- Alessandria*, in Italy, foundation of that city, lxxix. 527
- Albi*, Bishop of, his amiable character, lxxvi. 309
- Aloutian isles*, account of the inhabitants of, xlv. 183
- Alexander the Great*, first opened to Europe the knowledge of the Eastern world, by his conquests in India, vi. 2. Grandeur and liberality of his views in regard to those conquests, 3. Great changes in consequence of his untimely death, 6. Severe strictures on his character and expeditions, xiv. 435. His character weighed in the balance against that of a good man and found wanting, xv. 498. Forbids the impression of his effigies on coin, xlv. 151. His character well appreciated, lxi. 179. View of his plans for the consolidation of his empire, 180. Account of his successors, 182. His invasion

- invasion of Asia compared with that of the Crusaders, lxxi. 499.
- Alexander, Dr.* on the effects of opium on the living system, l. 353
- Alexander, Emperor of Russia*, anecdotes of, xlviii. 138. lviii. 507. 509. His manners and habits when at Paris, lxxxi. 363. His oral exposition of the views of the Allies towards France in 1814, 542.
- Alexandria*, antient Christian school of, by whom instituted, xli. 8. Effects of, unfavourable to primitive Christianity, 9. Described, xxix. 580. Explanation of a plan of, xxxviii. 529. Memoir relative to the canal of, 56. Account of its occupation by the English army, xli. 133. Foundation of, lxxix. 498. Battle of, detailed, xl. 281. Described by another writer, lxxxi. 467.
- *Troas*, remains of that city, — lxxix. 16
- Alexandrian Library*, the common accounts of the destruction of, contradicted, xxxi. 514. Establishment of, lxi. 188.
- *version of the Jewish Scriptures*, remarks on, lxxviii. 500
- Alferi, Count*, his tragedies enumerated and characterized, xxiv. 528. Remarkable dedication of his Junius Brutus to General Washington, 536. His dramatic works, lxxvi. 493.
- Alfred the Great*, his reign not unfavourable to slavery, xvii. 441. The subject of an epic poem, xxxv. 1. His place of interment undiscoverable, xxxvii. 34. Mr. Pye's epic poem on the subject of Alfred's great character, 179. His character concisely summed up, lxx. 259.
- Algebra*, tracts relative to, published by Baron Maseres, remarks on, xxxiv. 33—35. Observations on the comparative advantages of Geometry and Algebra, lxxv. 202.
- Alhambra*, or Moorish Palace at Granada, account of, lxii. 346
- Ali Ibrahim Khan*, his account of the trial by Ordeal, among the Hindoos, — i. 443
- Ali Pacha*, visit to, lxxiv. 340. Character of, lxxx. 231
- Alitant*, particulars relative to, — lxiii. 115
- Alien-cell*, of Begare, observations on, lxx. 154
- Alimentary Canal*, on the diseases of, lxxix. 306
- Alison, Mr.* his notion of the sublimity and beauty of the material world, iv. 8. Of sounds or music, 10. Of forms and colours, 11. Of motion, 17. General character of his essays on the principles of taste, 19.
- Alkalies*, phosphorus, &c., analysis of, lx. 356. Fixed, on the effect of pure fixed alkalies, and of lime-water, in certain complaints, xxxlii. 81. A new one discovered, 536. Fixed decomposition of, by electricity, lvii. 225. Farther account of the decomposition of, lxxviii. 26.
- Alkaline metals*, experiments on, — lxiii. 265
- Allan, Isaac*, on improving barren ground, lvi. 39
- Allan, J.* his dividing engine and reflecting circle, lxxx. 251
- Allegany mountains*, travels among, — li. 274
- Allegiance*, Oath of, observations on, lxxx. 285
- Allen, Mr.* on carbonic acid, and on the diamond, lvi. 154. On a fun-

- a fungous substance from South America, lvii. 41. On the changes of air, by respiration, lix. 272. On respiration, lxii. 54.
- Allen Booth* and *Judith Fleming*, poetic history of, lxi. 354
- Allent, Colonel*, on reconnoitring, lxx. 278
- Allies*, their impolicy during the present war, xvi. 542
- Alligator*, account of, iii. 296. Corrupt origin of that term, as applied to the lizard, lvii. 124.
- Allison, Mr.* on a new globe time-piece, xliii. 343. On the pendant planetarium, *ib.*
- Allman, Mr.* on the application of a converging series to the construction of logarithms, — xxix. 22
- , *Dr.* on clearing equations of surds, — lxxv. 420
- Allobroges*, statistical particulars respecting, xli. 513—519
- Alloy*, metallic, paper concerning, in the Memoirs of the French Institute, — xxxvii. 509
- Althochte, Scotch*, or *Although, English*, etymology of that word, lxiii. 18
- Almagest*, of *Claude Ptolemy*, French edition of, lxxv. 449
- Almeida*, description of, — lxxii. 42
- Alnwick*, ridiculous mode of obtaining the freedom of that borough, xli. 205
- Aloe*, arrangement of that genus, — lxviii. 1
- Aloes-wood*, remarks on, — lxviii. 351
- Alphabets*, of all languages, accurately copied, xxxii. 14
- Alphenus Varus*, inquiry concerning, i. 524
- Alpine Ibes*, described, — — — iii. 549
- *Here*, account of, — — — iii. 550
- Alps*, *Rhaetian*, entertaining excursion in, xii. 307. *Pennine*, picturesque tour to, xvi. 63. Description of some remarkable ice-mountains &c. 64. Maritime, travels in, xviii. 212. City of *Coni*, 214. Passage of the *Col de Tende*, *ib.* General reflections on the original productions of such vast mountains, 215. Account of the passage of the *Cimbri* over the Alps, xxx. 554. Lower, Upper, and Maritime, brief statement of these new departments of France, xl. 431. Different people of, their national character, xli. 516. Sketch of that wonderful country, 517. Contrast between the Alps and the Pyrenees, xlix. 469. A supposed excursion among the Alps in the canton of *Berne*, made the basis of a poetic romance, lxx. 463. Lapland, observations on the height of, lxvii. 238. Excursion among the Alps, lxxxii. 78.
- Alston Moor*, historical particulars of, xli. 208
- Altar*, *Roman*, description of, — lxxvii. 13
- Altedo, Don*, his geographical and historical dictionary of the West-Indies and America, — xlii. 580
- Alum*, natural, from *Misena*, account of, xxii. 580. Observations on the different sorts of, xxiv. 506. Account of the preparation of, lxx. 187. Analysis of, lxx. 519.
- Alumine*, examination of that from *Schemnitz*, xxii. 577. Analysis of, xliii. 495.

- Amadis de Gaul*, that romance characterized, and the question who was its author discussed, xlvii. 13—15. Outline of, 16—24.
- Amalgamation* of gold and silver ores, Mr. Born's new method of, viii. 175. Professor Struve's observations on, 488.
- Amara Singha*, a learned Hindoo, account of, — lxvi. 480
- Amaral, M.* his inquiry into the antient state of Lusitania, xxvi. 550
- Amatory* writers, antient, considerations on the history of, xlv. 187
- Amazons*, river of, expedition of the Spaniards down it, lxix. 340. 348. Question of the reality of a tribe of Amazons, 343.
- Ambassadors*, British, at foreign courts, their inefficiency asserted, lxxxi. 11. 144
- Amber*, acid of, its nature, xxviii. 563. The *electrum* and *succinum* of the antients, remarks on, xlv. 472. That substance in much request among them for ornament, *ib.* New theory of the formation of, 497. Remarks on its formation, xlvii. 119.
- Ambergis*, letter on the production of, — vi. 138
- Ambuscade* frigate, mode of recovering her, — xlv. 67
- Ameilhon, M.* his inquiry whether the antients were acquainted with the telescope, i. 533. On the colours of the antients, &c. xxxi. 463. On the regulations and changes which ought to be made in libraries, xxxiv. 475. On the different species of spartum, 476. His second memoir on dyeing, xxxviii. 494. On the fishery of the antients, l. 522.
- Amelia, Princess*, her letter to Mr. Walpole, — xl. 125
- America*, first discovered by the Welsh, vi. 468. First peopled from the N. E. of Asia, xvi. 194. Wild animals less fierce there than in other parts of the globe, xxxv. 13. Observations relative to the first discovery of, xxxvi. 464.
- , *North*, the original British colonies there received their first bishops by the ordination of the Scottish prelates, i. 295. Account of the establishment of the French in that quarter of the globe, liv. 359.
- , —, British settlements in, falls of Niagara described, xxx. 202. Account of that famous Indian warrior, Joseph Brandt, 205. Travels in, xxxv. 9. Niagara described, 19. The Canadas, 21. Observations on the produce and trade of, lix. 305—310.
- , —, United States of, geographical view of, by the latest writer, v. 382. Account of the colleges and seminaries of learning in the dominions of, 383.
- , the farmers, &c. of Pennsylvania described, as in their outset, in cultivating that country, vi. 185. Present government of, commended, 492. Firmness of her ambassadors in resisting the duplicity of the French ministry, 537. Pleasant situations in, 539. Art of making sugar from the maple tree successfully cultivated there, 542.
- , the state of servitude in that country more tolerable than in the



- the West Indies, viii. 126. Indian traders there, 130. General view of the western frontier of, 391. Rate of future population in, 396.
- America, North.* United States of, constitution of, commended, ix. 49. 155. Vindicated against misrepresentations, 159. Peculiar advantages of, 160. Defence of the economy of, in regard to their appointments to public offices, 358. The commercial system of, discussed, 448.
- , their fortunate situation politically considered, xi. 502. Encomium on their constitution, *ib.* Defects in, pointed out, 504, 505. Reformation of, 506.
  - , applauded for not *establishing* any particular set of opinions as the religion of the state, — xii. 520
  - , relative situation of Great Britain and the United States, xiv. 212. Correspondence between the American Secretary of State and the British minister on the non-execution of treaties, &c. 459.
  - , circumstances of the late war between that country and Great Britain, xv. 55. Surprising retreat of the Americans from Long Island described, 58. Battle at the Cowpens described, 60. American Red Book, 338. Philosophic Society of, their transactions, vol. iii. 568. Progress of population in, 572.
  - , the present constitution of, highly extolled, xvi. 551. The perfection of liberty, 553.
  - , publications relative to, xvii. 141. 312. Inducements of Englishmen to migrate to, 313. Summary view of American husbandry, 316. Plaister of Paris in high request there for manure, 317. Various soils and climates in the different states, *ib.* Condition of the inhabitants as cultivators of the earth, preferred to the mercantile system, 318. Account of the State of Kentucky, *ib.* American politics, 319. The States generally republican, *ib.* Encumbered and perplexed by retaining so much of the English legal code, 321.
  - , political questions relative to views of settlement in, xix. 576
  - , publications relative to, xx. 192. 211. 235. 265. 354. The western territory of, described, 265. Adventures of some of the first English settlers there, 266. Observations on the yellow fever lately prevalent there, 354.
  - , publications relative to, — xxi. 327. 341. 475. 579
  - , T. Paine's complaint of their neglect of him while a prisoner in France, xxii. 216. Mr. Washington's letter to the States, 218. General character of the inhabitants, 425. The new city of Washington described, *ib.*
  - , travels in, xxiii. 318. Visit to Philadelphia prison, 356.
  - , disputes of, with France, xxvi. 342. Unfavourable account of the North Americans, 527. Industrious and frugal, but disagreeable in their manners and defective in their morals, 528. Superstitious sects among them, 529. Preachers gratuitously received at their inns, 530. The future declension of their commerce predicted, and with it that of the English greatness, 531.
  - , travels in, xxx. 1. Cautions relative to an over hasty inclination

nation to emigrate to that country, xxx. 1. Account of the laudable attention paid by the Pennsylvanians to the proper punishment of crimes, 2. City of Washington described, 4. Great vicissitudes of atmosphere in, 9.

*America, North*, United States of, their political constitution highly praised, xxxiii. 199. Good remarks on federal governments, 200. Advised to unite with France in favour of commercial liberty, and a revival of the law of nations, 201.

- , observations on the state of, by Mr. Strickland, xxxiv. 163
- , travels in xxxv. 9. Successful culture of vines there, 11. Prices of land, *ib.* Account of the western territory of New York, 12. Maple sugar, increasing manufacture of, 13. Wild animals less fierce than in other parts of the globe, *ib.* Soil excellent, 16. Massachusetts, 23. Boston, 23, 24.
- , observations on the husbandry suitable to that country, xxxvi. 226. The culture of hemp recommended in preference to that of tobacco, 229. A good barn, a capital object in the view of an American farmer, 230. Curious instructions for making soup, 234. Natural productions of Pennsylvania, 351. Travels in that State, 449. Account of wooded marshes, or *bog meadows*, 459.
- , communications relating to the agricultural and commercial interests of the, xxxvii. 204. Other communications by a Spaniard, 206.
- , central States of, account of their agriculture by General Washington, xxxviii. 348—351. Society of, jocosely described, 351.
- , Great Britain's right to tax those colonies discussed, xxxix. 256
- , false judgment of, in their conduct during the late war, xlii. 307
- , history of its early colonization, xlv. 340—348. Grounds of the contests respecting, between Great Britain and France, 347. View of the literature of, 390.
- , view of the origin of the contest between those colonies and Great Britain, xlv. 139. Varieties of population in, *ib.* British plan of the American war, 143.
- , prevailing notions in, on the subject of their dependance, xlvii. 134. Deliberations of Congress, 140.
- , war in, particulars relative to, — xlix. 237—243
- , difficulties of the new settlers in, — — — l. 417
- , unfavourably represented, li. 42. State of agriculture, 44. Of religion, 46. 58. Poetically apostrophized, 62. Farther depicted in both prose and verse, 63. Remarks on the mode of building houses in, and on various other particulars, 273—280.
- , remarks on the different constitutions of the State and of the Bank of, liii. 37. Population of, 53. Climate of, 56. State of religion in, 57. Their penal code, 61. Their public expenditure, 64. Advantages to Britain of their commerce with, 236. Said to hate the English, and to have an affection for the French, 444.
- , disputes of, with Great Britain, observations relative to, liv. 85. 437—440  
*America,*

- America, North, United States of*, reasons for England being friendly to that country, yet her national dislike to it represented, lv. 316. Differences between the two countries argued, 312—317.
- , American Intercourse Bill, provisions of, vindicated by a statement of facts, lvi. 347. 352. Account of importations into the, from this country, 348.
  - , trade of, with India superior to that of England, lviii. 272. Extraordinary increase of their commerce, *ib.* Observations on their barter trade with the British West India islands, 275.
  - , effects of their embargo on our West-India islands, lix. 73. View of their trade with this country, 74. *Poetical statistics of*, 327.
  - , expenses of travelling in, — lxiv. 241
  - , literature of, observations on and specimens of, lxxv. 418—423
  - , account of their money, weights and measures, exchanges, &c. lxvi. 262
  - , particulars relative to the government of, and to its differences with this country, lxviii. 54—73. 372—387. Enormous probable amount of our trade with, if peace were continued, 59.
  - , late leading men of, character and disputes of, lxix. 260—268. Seamen of, discussion of their impressment by British officers, 271. Remarkable statement on that subject, 273. Differences of, with Great Britain, important documents respecting, 276—286. Their mission to Denmark, to protect their trade, *ib.*
  - , mischiefs of a war between those States and Great Britain, lxx. 65, 66. Conduct of our officers in impressing the seamen of, 67, 68. That of the two governments considered, 68. Observations on their customs, laws, &c. 276—284. Supposed remarks of the government of, on the British declaration of war, 442. Number of American seamen in British ships, 443.
  - , observations on the political measures of, lxxii. 55—60
  - , general statistical account of, — lxxiii. 158
  - , general mode of living in, lxxiv. 247. Character of the American Presidents, 253—255.
  - , points in discussion with, — — lxxv. 320
  - , Mr. Burke's view of their war of independence contrasted with his opinions on the French Revolution, lxxvi. 346—351
  - , their export of flour to England, — lxxvii. 78
  - , observations on their population, national character, agriculture, &c. &c. — lxxviii. 484—487
  - , official exposition by the government of, respecting the war with this country, lxxix. 49. Statistical particulars relative to the different provinces of, 508—524. A residence in the United States not desirable to Europeans, 515.
- America, South*, geographical and historical dictionary of the West Indies and, xiii. 580. Account of the successive European settlements in Surinam, xxii. 438. Revolt of the negro-slaves there against their Dutch masters, *ib.* Various grand views of nature in that region described, lix. 474—482 Travels in, lxi. 528. Various particulars relative to the natural history of, lxii. 449—477.
- America, Spanish*, particulars relative to, liii. 149 51 Population

- lation of, liv. 354. Education of Creoles in, 355. Account of Miranda's attempt to emancipate that country, lviii. 304—314. Thoughts on the independence of, lxiv. 379. Observations on the position, population, agriculture, mines, &c. of Mexico, lxvi. 357—360. On the manners and characters of the Indians of New Spain, 361. Particulars relative to, lxviii. 149—163. Delusive nature of our commerce with, 158. Population of the principal cities of, 160. Mines, manufactures, &c. of New Spain, lxix. 34—54. Hazards of travelling in, lxxiv. 490. Particulars of its towns, inhabitants, mountains, &c. lxxix. 1—21.
- American Indians.* See *Indians*.
- Amiable*, the English epithet, and *aimable*, the French, material difference in the application of those terms, lx. 488
- Amianthus*, on the use of, in China, — lxx. 520
- Amiens*, treaty of, observations on, xlii. 382. Reflections on, xlv. 169. Judicious reflections on, by French writers, xlv. 542.
- , Bishop of, his character, — — lxiv. 544
- , description of that town, lxvi. 3. 11. Its fine situation, lxxii. 381.
- Aminta*, of Tasso, the first chorus in, well translated into English verse, — — lxv. 11
- Ammonia*, M. Fourcroy's memoir on the phenomena produced by the precipitation of mercury by ammoniac from the sulphuric acid, xxix. 514. Best process for preparing the phosphate of, xxxvi. 496. New method of forming, xxxvii. 529. Experiments on, lx. 356. Other experiments on, lxii. 55, 56. Muriate of, praised for its medicinal virtues, 470. Farther experiments on, lxiii. 267. Analysis, Analogy, &c. of, memoir on, lxv. 140. Action of potassium and sodium on that substance, lxv. 510.
- Ammonites*, remains of those fossil shells — lxx. 8
- Amos*, Mr. his account of the presentation of his machine for drill husbandry to the Society for Arts, &c. — xvii. 155
- Ampere*, M. on the calculus of variations, — lii. 453
- Amphibalus*, St. who and what, — — xlii. 398
- Amphibia*, memoir on, — — xxxviii. 20
- Amphila*, Bay of, description of the people and country around, lxxvi. 3
- Amphitrite Volatucornis*, description of, — xlviii. 5
- Amputation*, method of performing, xli. 155. Case of, at the shoulder-joint, lxx. 77. Of limbs, after gunshot wounds, question discussed whether the operation should be immediate or delayed, lxxx. 42. Observations on the mode of operating, 45.
- Amstein*, Dr. his account of some Alpine animals, — iii. 549
- Amsterdam*, historical account of that city, to the year 1779, x. 500. Public buildings and institutions in, 501. Excellence of the workhouse there, and of the marine school, *ib.* Literary societies, 502. Remarks on the theatre there and its performers, xiii. 544. Account of, xlv. 119. Population of,

- of, liv. 34. Houses of, *ib.* Its decline under Buonaparte, in 1810, lxxvii. 17. Its insurrectionary movements in 1813, 19.
- Amsterdam Island*, some account of, — — xxxi. 530
- Amusements*, lawful and unlawful, discriminated, xlix. 56. Those for the idle, generally censured, l. 254. Boxing, the practice of, vindicated, 153. 365.
- Anacharsis*, Travels of, that work depreciated by an uncandid critic, xvi. 537
- Anachronisms* in historical writers, observations on, xlv. 376
- Anacoana*, a female cacique of Hispaniola, verses in memory of, xlv. 438
- Anacreon*, ode of, translated into French, xix. 558. Imitated in French, xxxii. 459. Character of the Grecian bard, 461. Critical observations on his odes, xxxv. 404. New English translation of, 405.—409. Specimen of a translation of his odes, li. 438. Epitaph on, by Antipater of Sidon, liv. 376. Eighteenth ode of, translated by a lady, lxii. 286.
- Anæsthesia*, history of a case of, — — lxxiv. 300
- Analysis*, observations on various points of, — lxxvi. 261
- Anana*, a species of, cultivated in New Spain for the manufacture of a spirituous liquor, — — lxxvii. 42
- Anas*, French, selections from, in English, — xxiii. 61
- Anatomy*, new nomenclature in, proposed, xliii. 172. On the connection between anatomy and the arts of design, lxxv. 139. Considered in its expression in painting, liii. 178—182. How far advanced by the Royal Society, lxxii. 372. View of the state of that science in the Egyptian, Grecian, and Italian schools, lxxx. 534—542.
- Anaxagoras*, the first author of a real system of deism, xx. 577
- Anchor*, improvements on, — — lxxv. 75
- Ancillon, M.* his memoir on *certainty*, or human certainty, xxx. 553. His doubts on cases of the calculation of probabilities, xxxii. 517. On the thinking principle, *ib.*
- Ancram, Robert*, first Earl of, anecdotes relative to, xxxi. 22
- , *Lord*, on the arms of light cavalry, — xlii. 305
- And-passy-and*, or &, eulogy on the beauty of that character, xlii. 471
- Andalusia*, account of, lxii. 346. People of, characterized, 350.
- Andaman*, islands of, inhabited by a nation of cannibals, x. 511
- Anderson, Dr. James*, his remarks on sheep, and the improvement of wool, iii. 200. On the culture of potatoes, 423. On the construction and management of a dairy, 425. His description of a mill for bruising furze, as food for cattle, iv. 24. Of a Leith cart, 25. His sentiments relative to the exportation of wool, controverted, viii. 329. Account of the manner in which the Lammas festival was celebrated about the middle of the 18th century, xiii. 19. His observations on peat-moss, xvi. 39. His account of the different kinds of sheep found in the Russian dominions, 40. His observations on wool-bearing animals, xxvi. 397. His classification of sheep, 398. His account of his successful method of bog-draining,

- draining, xxvii. 47. On an universal character, xxviii. 49. His claim to the honour of priority in the invention of the most approved method of draining land, 169. His calm investigation of the circumstances that have led to the present scarcity of grain, &c. xxxiv. 286. On wool-bearing animals, xxxviii. 251. Character of his *Bee*, a periodical paper, lxi. 249.
- Anderson, Dr. Alexander*, his account of the bread-fruit tree, as cultivated in the botanic garden at St. Vincent's; with its botanic or scientific name, xxx. 53. On plants at St. Vincent's, &c. lxi. 80, 81. Communications from, at St. Vincent's, lxxi. 401. His specimens of sago, lxxvi. 368.
- Anderson, Mr.* said to have prepared materials for a new edition of his treatise on commerce, ii. 377. New edition of it published, *ib.* Additions made to it by the anonymous editor, *ib.*
- Anderson, Thomas*, his pathological observations on the brain, v. 198
- Anderson, Mr.* account of the united parishes of Kingussie and Inch, in the centre of Scotland, — xiii. 431
- Anderson, James*, his observations relative to the yellow fever of the West Indies, — — xxix. 454
- Anderson, William*, on the paint of linen-cloth, — lxi. 364
- Anderson, George*, his description of a new British *Rubus*, lxxx. 130
- Anderson, Æneas*, his account of Lord Macartney's embassy to China, xvii. 72. His description of Pekin, 73. Of the journey thence to Canton, 79. His "Narrative of the Embassy to China," said to have been prepared by Dr. Coombes, xlvii. 337. *note.*
- André, Major*, vindication of General Washington by himself from the charge of having been the cause of the melancholy fate of, — — lxvi. 238
- André, M.* on a theory of the earth, reported by M. Haüy, &c. lxx. 525
- Andrea, Nivalis*, description of, — lxviii. 366
- Andreossy, F.* the real projector and executor of the canal of Languedoc — — xl. 453
- Andreossy, General*, account of a breakfast at his house in Paris, xliii. 20. Of a dinner, 26.
- Andrewes, Dr.* remarks on, as a preacher, — lxiii. 282
- Andrews, Mr.* case of injury of the brain without a fracture, relieved by the trephine, — — xli. 84
- Andrews, James Petit, Esq.* said to have engaged in the completion of Henry's History of Great Britain, xix. 266. Continues Mr. Henry's History of Great Britain, xxii. 241.
- Andrews, Mr.* his plantations in Lincolnshire, — lxxi. 244
- Andrieux, M.* process of the Senate of Capua, from Livy, xxxi. 458. Hospital for fools, — in continuation of the Arabian Tales, *ib.* Miller of Sans Souci, 459. Three poems by, xli. 539.
- Andry, Dr.* his memoir on the induration of the cellular membrane, — — — iv. 567

- Anecdote*, meaning of that term, xiii. 279. Utility of anecdotes, 281. Anecdote of the hard fate of two kings of islands in the Indian seas, xlix. 293.
- Anemometer*, description of that new instrument, xlv. 88. *note*.  
Account of a new one, lxxiii. 404.
- Aneurin*, the Welsh Bard, account of, — xliii. 422
- Aneurysm*, popliteal, account of two cases of, xxiii. 402. Of the crural artery, case of, 404. Of the aorta, history of, xxxi. 275. Cured by a natural process, xxxiii. 83. Popliteal, singular case resulting from, lii. 459. Arterial, symptoms and treatment of, liv. 266. Popliteal, successful mode of operating for, lvi. 51. Anatomically considered, and surgical treatment of, investigated, lxi. 156—163. Observations on, by a French surgeon, lxvii. 484. Internal aneurysm successfully treated, 485. In the eye, case of, lxx. 72. Popliteal, on the dissection of a limb after the operation for, 77. Of the heart, remarks on, lxxii. 301.
- Angelo, Michael*, masterly sketch of his character, &c. v. 139. Verses in praise of his genius and works, ix. 299. Anecdotes relating to, xviii. 201. Remarks on the various orthographies of his name, lxi. 44. Particulars of his life and works, 45—58. Poetically characterized, lxiv. 409. Compared with Raphael, lxxvi. 119.
- Angels*, the worship of, remarks on, xvii. 139. Wicked, employment of, — xlix. 36
- Angers*, description of, — lxvi. 8. 12
- Angina Pectoris*, case of, with remarks, xviii. 398. Inquiry into the symptoms and causes of, xxxi. 251. Case of, lii. 144. Observations on symptoms of, lxxvi. 28.
- Angina Scarlatina*, remarks on, — xviii. 399.
- Anglesea* copper-mine, account of, — lxxxvi. 134
- Angling*, a cruel amusement, ii. 248. Poetical defence of, xvi. 443
- Anglo-Saxon* language and literature, remarks on, lxiii. 77—83
- Anan*, streights of, inquiry into the origin of that name, xvi. 22.
- Anjere Point*, account of, — lxvii. 301
- Animal*, remarks on that term by Cuvier, xlv. 471
- Animal magnetism*, various publications concerning, iv. 456. Account of two instances of the fatal effects of curiosity in regard to, 570.
- Animal incognitum*, observations relative to the teeth of, xxxvii. 303. Memoirs on the bones of, xxxviii. 17. 22, 23.
- Animal*, non-descript, cast ashore in the Orkneys, account of, — lxvi. 54
- Animalcules*, in fluids, remarks on, lx. 120. Found in different liquids, account of several species of, lxvi. 443
- Animale*, viviparous and oviparous, compared, with respect to their modes of generation, &c. ii. 551. Several species of, supposed to have been utterly destroyed by the revolutions on the surface of our globe, iv. 494. Marine, some uncommon ones described by M. Pallas, *ib*. Discussion of the faculties

- faculties of, 534. Curious instances of their sagacity, *ib.* In a torpid state, experiments relative to, vi. 79. Animal substance converted into spermaceti, xvii. 158. Flesh of, preserved from putrefaction by fixed caustic alkaline salts, xviii. 183. Brute, how distinguished from man, xxi. 518. Causes of their degeneration, 519. The nature of, not philosophically known to man, xxvi. 535. Anatomically and physiologically considered, 536. Their capability of living without air, (as toads in large stones, or in solid timber,) denied, xxxi. 36. New classification of those which suckle their young, xxxvii. 521. Their destruction of one another argumentatively justified, xlii. 270. Theory of extended analogy between animals and vegetables, l. 472. Essay on the form of, li. 373. Respiration of, its effect on the atmosphere, lv. 241. Remarks on crossing of the breed of, lix. 19. Animal matter found in marble, 395. Marine, found in Devonshire, description of, lxii. 168. Luminous, observations on, lxiv. 228. Speculations in the philosophy of the natural history of, lxv. 473. On the formation and propagation of, lxx. 481—490. Observations on the cooling of, lxxi. 536. New or rare, description of, lxxv. 240. Animal substance from the island of Capræa, notice of, 526. Account of fossil remains of, 537. lxxvi. 46. Domestic, on the education of, 500. Observations on four classes of, lxxx. 135.
- Animation*, vegetable, facts respecting the irritability of, xv. 5. Suspended, utility of Galvanism in cases of, xlv. 203.
- Anna d'Arfet*, supposed poetical inscription on, xlvii. 424
- Annales de Chimie*, generally wrong translated, viii. 169. Revived, xxiv. 501. Review of select papers in the resumed publications of that collection, *ib.*
- Annan Water*, an old ballad, — xlii. 27
- Annapolis*, poetic description of, — lxxvii. 144
- Annuities*, laws and precedents relative to, xxxv. 203. Remarks on Dr. Price's doctrine of, lx. 410. Observations on annuities, lxi. 432. Other observations on, and on the annuity-act, lxxi. 426—429.
- Anonymous works*, curious particulars respecting, lxiii. 462—469
- Anquetil*, M. curious papers published by him, in the Memoirs of the National Institute, — xxxiv. 300
- Ans*, Mr. on tilling moory soil, — xlv. 268
- Anson*, Lord, his worthy character, — iv. 327
- Anspach*, Margrave of, his communication of curious papers to the Royal Society — xvii. 160
- Antey*, Mrs. her letter relative to the introduction of the culture of cinnamon in Jamaica, — xiv. 59
- , Mr. author of the Bath Guide, particulars of his life and character, and remarks on his works, lxii. 131—137
- Anstice*, Mr. his correspondence with the Reviewers, relative to wheel-carriages, vi. 119. On mechanic force, xvi. 478.
- Ant-*



- Ant-eaters*, description of, xxxix. 19. Memoir on, lii. 470. Controversy respecting, lxii. 476.
- Antelopes* in Russia, manner of hunting them, xvi. 486. A species of, remarkable for its extreme swiftness, described, xx. 528. Mode of hunting near Surat, lxi. 297. In America, lxxvii. 341.
- Antes*, Mr. on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, xxxvi. 278. Description of his personal sufferings, from the bastinado, 283.
- Anthenius*, fragment of a Greek work of, on mechanical paradoxes, — — — — — i. 530
- Anthologia*, imitations from, li. 411. *Inedita*, observations relative to, lxxiv. 452.
- Anthologies*, Greek, observations on the various collections and specimens of, liv. 370—378. Remarks on, and specimens of translations from, lxxviii. 285—299. 356—365.
- Anthology*, annual, the poetry of, criticised, xxxiii. 364. The fair democrat, 365. Ode to the Duchess of Devonshire, &c. *ib.*
- Anthony of Bourbon*, his character, — — — — — iii. 60
- Antibes*, Roman aqueduct at, discovered and restored, lxix. 401
- Antients*, historical view of the progress of mind among, by a female, — — — — — lxiii. 501—513
- Antigonus Gonatas*, his character and reign, — — — — — lxi. 368
- Antigua*, island of, botany of, collected by a lady, xxx. 333. That island favourably described, xlvii. 413.
- Antimony*, means employed to obtain antimony from its ores, xxx. 560. 563. Tartarized, experiments on the internal use of, xxxi. 269. Assay and analysis of the ores of, lxv. 188.
- Antioch*, memoir on the vicissitudes of, — — — — — lv. 416
- Antiochus*, monarchs of that name, kings of Commagene, account of, — — — — — xlviii. 176
- Antipater* of Sidon, translation of two of his epigrams, liv. 376
- Antipater*, his qualifications for the regency of Macedonia, and the consequences of that appointment, considered, lxi. 182
- Antiquaries*, their pursuits defended, xli. 198. Labours of, their value discriminated, xliii. 156.
- Antique*, proposal for the institution of a society for the study of, and for the advancement of the arts in England, xi. 406. Good remarks concerning, and on antient authors, lviii. 423.
- Antiques* found in a river in Ireland, account of, — — — — — xlvii. 79
- Antiquities* discovered in Cornwall, ii. 8. In Derbyshire, *ib.* In Nottinghamshire, *ib.* In Lancashire, 9. In Cumberland, *ib.* In Yorkshire, 10. 15. In Kent, 12. In Gloucestershire, 15. In Shropshire, *ib.* In Cheshire, *ib.* In Leicestershire, *ib.* In Wiltshire, 16. Monumental, in France, curious publication relative to, viii. 556. ix. 571. Sir William Hamilton's third volume of engravings from antient Greek vases, xxxiv. 542. The study of, defended, xl. 68. In Malta, described, xli. 130. Found in a river in Ireland, xlvii. 79.
- At

- At Southfleet, 196. In Sweden, explanation of, 517.  
 Roman, at Caerhun, account of, lxi. 196. In Cornwall,  
 197. At Hugbourn Hill, description of, lxx. 155. Various,  
 account of, lxx. 157. Papers relative to, lxxvii. 173, 174.  
 Observations on a piece of antiquity, lxxvii. 14.
- Antonio, Donna*, tragical story of, — xli. 268  
*Antonia*, a tragedy, account of, — lxxiii. 271  
*Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius*, extract from Mr. Graves's new  
 translation of his *Meditations*, ix. 258. Excellent eulogy on,  
 lxx. 503.
- Antonio's Revenge*, a play, extracts from, lviii. 351  
*Antonio and Melida*, a play by Marston, passages from, lxxv. 238  
*Antony, St.* the patron of horses, &c. ceremony of the religious  
 festival of, at Rome, — xxi. 5  
*Antrim*, county of, described, and statistical particulars respecting,  
 lxxiii. 253—263. Account of the collieries of, lxxx. 218.
- Ants*, description of a species of, destructive to the sugar-cane, vi. 19.  
 account of, xliii. 524. Memoir on their chemical nature,  
 xlv. 504. Their occupation of certain vegetables, and their  
 defence of their habitations, l. 493, 494. In South America  
 singular story of, lxii. 462. Curious particulars in the natural  
 history of, lxiv. 43. Their destructive activity in Africa.  
 lxxiii. 350. Curious details respecting their habits, lxxvii.  
 449—462.
- Antwerp*, some observations on, — xlii. 543  
*Aorist*, meaning of that term, investigated, viii. 290  
*Aorta*, pulsation of, case of, — lxxvi. 28  
*Aphis*, or *leaf-louse*, destructive effects of, on trees, xxxviii. 376.  
 Observations on, xxxix. 270. Account of that genus of  
 insects, xl. 251. Its ravages on vegetables, and extraordi-  
 nary fecundity, lxxix. 157.
- Aphorisms*, of the Welsh bards, lxiv. 171. Aphorisms, or rules  
 of life, lxxix. 447.
- Aphtha*, chronic, symptoms and cure of, xxxviii. 183  
*Apion*, remarks on that genus of insects, lxii. 166. Description  
 of seven new species of, lxviii. 365.
- Apis*, observations on several species of, xxxix. 273. *Violacea*,  
 its skill in carpentry, lxxix. 164.
- Apocalypse*, arguments for the authenticity of that book, xlv. 381.  
 Correspondence with the Reviewers relative to the opinion of  
 Eusebius on, xlvi. 336. Remarks on, lxviii. 371. The ex-  
 travagance and presumption of commentators on that book,  
 l. 72.
- Apollo Belvidere*, history of that famous statue, xl. 431  
*Apollonius* of Tyana, account of the life of, lxxiii. 282  
*Apologue*, or *Æsopian fable*, observations on, and on the writers  
 of fables, — lxxii. 517
- Apology for the Bible*, by the Bishop of Landaff, examined, xxii.  
 303. Objections brought forward, 305.
- Apophthegms* and maxims, ought to be cautiously used as guides,  
 xxxiv. 219. Specimen of apophthegms, said to be Persian,  
 lx. 544.

- ix. 544.** Explanations of, lxxv. 163. Some by Sir Joshua Reynolds, lxxvi. 117.
- Apoplesy**, much more frequent now than formerly, xxxix. 293. Important distinction between, and an affection of the stomach, liii. 77. Remarks on, lxxi. 276. List of medical writers on that disease, lxxiii. 186.
- Apostles and Evangelists**, their character vindicated on general principles of evidence, xxx. 45. Their testimony defended, xlv. 51. Their evidence of the resurrection not to be impeached, lix. 263.
- Apothecary**, his practice and his profits animadverted on, iv. 572. Reformation proposed, 573. History of the profession of, xx. 355. The proper province of, as distinct from that of the druggist, *ib.* Pharmaceutic Association formed, *ib.* Decrease of the number of apothecaries in this kingdom within the last thirteen years, 356. Sporting and military, dramatically exhibited, xxxix. 325. *Apothecary* and *Poticary*, the relative propriety of those terms examined, xlvii. 246. Apothecaries not to be found more north than the town of Gessle in Gestrickland, lxvii. 228. Humorous description of the perverseness and dishonesty of an apothecary's apprentice, lxxii. 209.
- Apparition**, fancied, explanation of, — lxxv. 221
- Appendix Vermiformis**, diseased, case of, lxxiv. 299
- Appennines**, description of, by Lady Pomfret, xlviii. 280
- Appenack**, great population of that canton, xli. 491
- Apples**, all derived from the *Crab*, xxii. 293. Observations on the culture of apples and pears for cider and perry, xxv. 53. Said to be now degenerating in this country, xxvi. 403. Hints for recovering and improving their qualities, *ib.* Apple-trees should not be cultivated in the form of *espaliers*, xxxix. 128. Instructions for planting, 130. New sorts of, account of, lx. 271. 273, 274. New varieties of, in Ireland, lxxiii. 260.
- Apprentices**, in ships, laws relative to, lxi. 101
- April Day**, a poem, — xxiv. 423
- Approaches** to a house, remarks on the mode of forming them, xlv. 238
- Aquapim**, Danish colony at, founded with a view to the abolition of the slave-trade, — xix. 42
- Aqueduct**, Roman, at Antibes, discovered and restored, lxi. 401
- Aqueous humour**, of the eye, observations on, lxxvii. 197
- Arabia**, description of, xi. 432. City of Loheia, 433. Coffee-tree, culture of, 436. Mokha, some account of, 438. Sana, the capital of Arabia Felix, *ib.* Remarkable instance of its strict adherence to the laws of hospitality, 579. Character of its poetry, lxxix. 78. *Felix*, its ancient commerce in spices, xli. 177.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments**, that famous work considered as the *Odyssey* of Arabia, — xxiv. 45
- Arabian*

- Arabian Tales*, remarks on, xi. 154. A complete translation of, recommended, xxix. 475.
- Arabic* numeral figures, when and how introduced into this country, — x. 172.
- Arabians*, barbarity of, ii. 71. Their manners and modes of living, *ib.* Observations on that people, v. 543. Their funeral ceremonies, vi. 275. Their high antiquity as a nation, and their language the most antient in the world, vii. 561. Their old religion and first philosophy, 562. Their arts and sciences, 563. General reflection on their great genius and capacity, 564. Of Zara, manners and customs of, viii. 561. Remarkable instance of hospitality in an Arab, xi. 579. Their antiquity as a nation, xii. 33. Their general character, *ib.* Their political liberty, 34. Their Scheicks and Imams, 35. State of the arts and commerce in Arabia, 37. Observations on the Bedouins, 38. On the polygamy of, 39. Their ignorance and superstition, 41. Their education and language, *ib.* Great admirers of poetry, *ib.* Agriculture of, 42. Patronizers of speculative philosophy, xxi. 506. Learned men among them, 507. Their poetry considered, xxii. 43. Specimens of, 45. Their dreadful ravages in the 7th century, checked by Charles Martel, xxxiii. 297. Anecdote of their ferocity, xxxix. 6. Bedouin, poetical portrait of, 72. Fellah, their miserable condition, 169. Arab of Auguila, his rebuke of idleness and *gentlemanlike* airs, 338. Their salutation consists of a repetition of inquiries, 339. Of the Desert, their abstemious mode of life, xli. 493. Peculiar difficulties of the Arabic language, lx. 197. View of their character and manners, lxii. 128. At Jidda, specimen of their mode of living, 234.
- , *Nunnation of*, observations on, lxvii. a89. *note.*
- Arachis Hypogæa*, or earth-nut, observations on, lii. 463.
- Arago*, M. on the affinity of bodies for light, lxx. 516.
- Aragon*, description of that province and its inhabitants, lxii. 341.
- Aramic* language, essay on, — xxii. 6.
- Ararat*, description of that mountain, xl. 433.
- Arbitrary* power, no where more absolute than in Prussia, xii. 571.
- Arc*, multiple circular, demonstrations of the theorems for the sines and cosines of, xxxvi. 2. Of the meridian, instrument for measuring, l. 462—465. Never measured by the antients, 464. Measurement of, account of, lii. 499.
- Arcadis*, monastery of, in Candia, famous for its plentiful cellar: Solemn annual benediction of the monks there, for the wine, and its drinkers, — i. 546.
- Arcadia*, a romance, by Lope de Vega, remarks on, li. 84.
- Arcadia*, account of that country, — lxxiv 3.
- Arcadian Society*, laws of, — xli. 107.
- Arch*, in building, conjecture on the date of its invention, xlii. 374. Singular reflection on it, as connected with the æra of its introduction, *ib.* Pointed, origin of, liii. 121. Origin of the use of, in architecture, discussed, liv. 123—126. Brick

- Brick arches discovered on the site of antient Babylon, 127.  
 Invention of, observations on, lx. 265, 266. Pointed, observations on the origin of, lxx. 153.
- Archæological* epistle, assigned to Mr. Baynes, as its author, lxxv. 181
- Archangel*, account of the government and inhabitants of, vii. 583
- Archenholz*, M. his letter to the Reviewers, v. 118
- Archery*, its historians, viii. 323. Arrows described, 324.
- Archimedes*, particulars of his life, xvii. 29. Editions of his works, 30. Torelli's edition printed at Oxford, commended, 31.
- Archipelago*, Grecian, description of, i. 545.
- Architect*, qualifications and duty of, xlv. 352, 353
- Architecture*, general remarks relative to the different styles of the Greeks, the Romans, and the Goths, iv. 391. Plans for cottages, &c. xii. 396. How far carried to perfection by the antient Greeks, xvii. 172. Encomium on the art of, xix. 187. Rudiments of, 188. Dictionary of the terms of, *ib.* Observations relative to the science of, xix. 390. 392. Antient, beauty of, whence derived, xxv. 519. In town-buildings, in what respects *properly* different from erections in *country situations*, xxvi. 424. Valuable anecdotes relative to, xxxiv. 61. The study of, not a light and frivolous pursuit, 63. Architectural beauties of Oxford, 67. Of Bath, 69. Chaldaea, probably the original source of this and other sciences, xxxix. 297. Various remarks on the origin and progress of, xliii. 157—160. Other remarks respecting its principles, xlv. 349—358. Farther observations on, and on modern specimens of, lii. 195—198. View of the progress of, from early times, liii. 121. Modern, observations on, lxv. 138. Church, antient, particulars of, in Cambridgeshire and Cheshire, lxvii. 18.
- , Egyptian, observations on, xxxix. 297, 298
- , Gothic, ode on, xii. 165. Principles of, xx. 271. Remarks on the arches, spires, and pinnacles of, 273. On the churches of, 277. Its *religious* effect exemplified in our feelings and veneration for the old cathedrals, &c. xxvi. 294. Origin and principles of, xxxi. 13. Its first introduction into England, ascertained, xxxiv. 64. Compared with the Grecian, xxxviii. 404. Observations on, xxxix. 315. Hint for speculators on the origin of, xli. 19. Eulogium on, as exemplified in Westminster Abbey, 297. Observations on the origin of, liii. 245. On the remains of, in Italy and Sicily, lv. 420. Introduced by Theodoric King of the Goths, lxvi. 471. Remarks on the origin of, lxxvii. 1. 10.
- , Grecian, compared with the Gothic, xxxviii. 404
- , Naval, superiority of the French in the study of, xii. 358. See *Ship-building*. *Ships*.
- , Saxon, account of, xxxiv. 65. Observations on ecclesiastical architecture among the Saxons, lx. 258.
- Archytas* of Tarentum, essay on, — lii. 538
- Aræglas*,

- Ardglas*, in Ireland, remarkable epitaph in the church there, xix. 416
- Aremberg, Duke of*, his good character, xii. 488. His blindness greatly compensated by his good spirits, and remaining senses, *ib.*
- Arethusa*, fountain of, sadly degenerated, lxxx. 426
- Aretin*, anecdote of him, and of Tintoret, lxxviii. 482. His death in unison with his life, lxxvi. 492.
- Argens, Marquis d'*, anecdotes of, and criticisms on his works, liv. 534—537
- Argenson, Comte d'*, war-minister of France in 1743, his character, &c. lxxvii. 511. His laudable plans and improvements, 512.
- Argil*, discussion of argillaceous earths, xlviii. 486
- Argol*, account of, — — — xxvi. 131.
- Argolis*, position of places in, — — — xxxviii. 501
- Argonautica*, of C. Valerius Flaccus, remarks on, lx. 38
- Argonauts*, memoir on their return, xl. 509. Expedition of, French translation of Valerius Flaccus's account of, l. 516.
- Argos*, its state the same now as in 1756, lxxvii. 498. Population of, lxxiv. 8. Description of, lxxv. 170.
- Argyle*, view of the agriculture of that county, xxxi. 131
- Argyle, Earl of*, Mr. Fox's account of his death, lvii. 191. Anecdote of, lix. 236. His unfitness for the leader of a party, lix. 406. Mr. Fox's observations on his fate supposed to be influenced by ideas of the possibility of his being placed in similar circumstances, lx. 232. His conduct towards Sir Patrick Hume lxix. 378.
- , *Duke of*, character of, lxxviii. 368.
- Ariosto*, the Shakspeare of the epic poets, x. 75. Why less read than Tasso, *ib.* Selections from, rendered into French verse, lvii. 507. Remarks on his Orlando, lxxvi. 488. Translation of a passage in the Olympia, lxxvi. 490. Lines on visiting the tomb of, lxxviii. 428.
- Aristarchus*, the most celebrated of all the emendators of Homer, xxi. 568
- Aristocracy*, system of, founded in injustice and in principles incompatible with the true happiness of society, x. 443. Dreadful tyranny of, over the French, under the Princes of the Carlovingian line, xvi. 578. Styled an *every-day* despotism, xviii. 187. Observations on, lxxi. 196.
- Aristotle*, general ideas respecting his writings, and his critics and commentators, iv. 384. Mr. Twining's translation of his Poetics commended, *ib.* Account of his doctrine concerning God, nature, and the human soul, vi. 366. His treatise *De Anima*, 368. His notion of the dangers attached to royalty, respecting the liberty of the subject, 482. Critical remarks on particular passages in his treatise on poetry, vii. 122. On the tragic unities, 123. On the tragic diction of the Greeks, 128. Prologues, 133. Correspondence with the Reviewers on a passage in his Poetic, viii. 119. Ill effects of the scholastic prejudices and veneration for his authority, xi. 2. Select criticisms relative to his Art of Poetry,

- 241—253. Analysis of his Principles of Government, 498. His person and manners described, xii. 180. Compared with Plato, 181. His Poetic, commentators on, xvii. 323. Mr. Tyrwhitt's edition characterized, 324. Emendations in the text, 326. Critical remarks, 328. Annotations by the last editor and by the Monthly Reviewers, 368. Objections to the arrangement of Mr. T.'s edition, 375. His Poetic, critically investigated, xviii. 122. Opinions of various critics, 123. Mr. Pye's discussions of the *unities of time and place*, *ib.* Of several particulars relative to the drama, 124. Of dramatic fable, 125. His character, xx. 579. The first introducer of the word *metaphysics*, *ib.* His ethics and politics translated by Dr. Gillies, xxv. 383. Plan of the work, 385. Extracts from Dr. Gillies's translation of his ethics, xxvi. 35. The syllogism, 37. Introduction to Book I., 40. Introduction to Book II., 43. His 6th book the groundwork of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 304. Analysis of his Poetic, xxxiii. 454. General character of the style of his writings, *ib.* His ideas of the original sources of poetry, 455. Of the constituent parts of tragedy, 456. His preference of the disastrous termination of the tragic scene, *ib.* His great critical powers, 457. His Politics, memoir on, xxxiv. 474. Critical discussions relative to his Metaphysics, xxxvii. 226. Mr. Taylor's translation, 227. Observations on the morals of, xxxviii. 499. Character of his metaphysics, xlii. 524. Observations on his writings, li. 385. Paraphrase of his Nicomachean ethics, translated, its unintelligibility, lxii. 41. Remarks on the commentators on, lxiii. 10. Observations on his knowledge of anatomy, lxxx. 535.
- Arithmetic*, improvement of, in the art of teaching, by a Dutch writer, xv. 520. Transcendental, curious researches in, lv. 527—543. Observations on the methods of teaching arithmetic, lxxviii. 30.
- Arius*, opinions of, iii. 79. Particulars of his opposition to his bishop, Alexander, *ib.*
- Ark*, Noëtic, emblems of, in the mythological writers, l. 67. Supposed dimensions of, compared with those of a British first rate ship of war, lix. 38. Observations on the supposed worship of, lxiv. 168. Its probable formation and dimensions, lxxiii. 145.
- Arles*, fascinating description of that town and its inhabitants, lv. 369
- Arm*, observations on amputating it, — lxxviii. 463
- Armenians*, not worthy of confidence in commercial transactions, xlix. 67.
- Armiger*, Mr. on a case of dysphagia, — lxx. 77
- Arms*, heraldic, established in families long before the Norman conquest of England, xxii. 259. Armorial bearings hereditary in this country before the times of the crusades, 261. Coat of arms given to Captain Cook in 1785, 264.
- , bright, on the fabrication of, xxvii. 562. Military, good observations

- servations on, lviii. 75, 76. On the mode of arming infantry, ancient and modern, lxxv. 286.
- Armstrong, Dr.* account of, and of his writings, xvi. 71. His poetry criticised, xix. 29.
- , *William, or Christie's Will*, anecdote of, — xlv. 129.
- Army*, retreating, its irregularities, lxxi. 389. Comparative view of the armies of the great European powers, lxxviii. 458—472.
- Army, British*, characterized, xli. 541. Medical department of, strictures on, xlvi. 20, 21, 22. Tracts relative to alterations in the system respecting the army and volunteers, l. 103—105. 324—326. Officers of, observations on the appointment of, lii. 312. Qualifications of private soldiers, 313. On military instruction, 314. Medical department of, controversy relative to, lvii. 313—315. 430—434. English, pay of, at the siege of Calais, lix. 346. British, observations on the education of officers, lxvi. 70. Proposed regulations respecting commissions, 73. 202. Observations on the system of the militia, and proposal for altering it, 74. Observations on, and on the employment of it in foreign expeditions, and on the punishments of, 77. 192—207. Irregularities of, when retreating in Spain, lxxi. 389, 390. See *Troops*.
- , French, the most disorderly in Europe, xli. 540. Remarkable trait of, 541. In Egypt, total loss of, to the year 1800, xlii. 493. Said to have been more healthy than the European armies, *ib.* View of the strength of, at different periods, xlix. 535. Details relative to the organization of, lvii. 465. Summary of its state and progress from the time of Henry IV. lxvii. 451—455. All the superior commissions in, filled by the nobility, 518. Present expence of, lxix. 516. Mode of recruiting, 521. Extent of, 523. Its losses in Spain, 524. See *Troops*.
- of Portugal, account of, lxviii. 417. Its punishments, 418. Its courts-martial, 420.
- , Russian, particulars respecting the composition and character of, lxviii. 226—242. Its officers, 234. Account of, lxxi. 502. 511.
- , Spanish, account of, — lxviii. 466
- Army and Navy*, means of providing for discharged officers and men of, lxxviii. 350. Numbers of, in 1812, 355.
- Arnaud, Abbé*, his eulogium on Homer, xliii. 514
- Arne*, the celebrated music-master, his works once the standard of perfection at our theatres, &c. — i. 275
- Arnold and Cornwall, Messrs.* on the culture of hemp in Canada, liv. 369
- Arnot, Mr.* his *Rejected Address*, — lxx. 186
- Arnoude, Sophie*, bon mot of, and on, lxxii. 538, 539
- Arragonite*, observations on, — lxxx. 131
- Arran*, Isle of, mineralogical particulars respecting, lxvi. 210
- Arrangement*, natural, remarks on the want of, in the four Gospels, lviii. 244
- Arrests*



- Arrests* for debt, regulations relative to, — lx. 28
- Arrow-root*, of the West Indies, recommended for use in the starch manufacture, — — — xix. 472
- Arrowsmith*, Mr. his geographical labours commended, xvi. 22
- Arsenal*, observations on constructing an arsenal at Northfleet, lxx. 406
- Arseniates*, of copper, and of iron, description of, xxxvi. 243.  
Analysis of, 245.
- Arsenic*, defended from the charge of producing deleterious consequences from the medical use of, iii. 27. Observations on the external absorption of, xviii. 394. On the use of, in the intermittent fevers of a tropical climate, xxiii. 403. Mode of detecting it in the stomach of dead persons, lxxv. 190, 191. Case of recovery from the effects of, lxx. 75. A remedy for the poison of serpents, 78.
- Artabanus*, supposed murderer of Xerxes, his character as drawn in a new French tragedy, lviii. 537, 538. 543. Compared with the delineations of Crebillon and Metastasio, 534, 535. 537. 543. Omission of an important fact respecting him, by all dramatists, 544.
- Artaveld*, Jacob Von, Froissart's account of, xlv. 342.
- Artaxerxes Longimanus*, story of, woven into a French tragedy, lviii. 534. Compared with the tragedy of Metastasio, 537. 542, 543. Various dramas on this subject, 545.
- Arteries*, compression of, its effects, xi. 277. Of slow moving animals, distribution of, xxxiii. 270. Wounds of, a remarkable case and cure of, related, xl. 154. Remarkable cure of a wound of the tibial artery, xli. 142. Of slow moving animals, account of, xlv. 234. Case of a wound in the peroneal artery, lii. 145. Wounded, experiments on stopping the hemorrhage from, 383. Observations on the functions of, lx. 352. On the influence of the nerves on, lxxvi. 47. At the groin, anastomosis of, lxxvii. 199. Ligature of, observations on, *ib.*
- Arteriotomy*, effects of, in cases of epilepsy, — xxxi. 273
- Arthur, King*, uncertainty of the accounts relative to him, xxxi. 407
- Arthy*, Mr. his account of an African MS. called Griggiry, xxxvii. 31
- Article*, definitive, arguments respecting its use in the Greek language, xlv. 402—407. The Greek, its particular use and meaning discussed, lxii. 68—83. 145—166. 266—284. 381—397. 447. Supposed origin of, 282. *note*. Greek prepositive, its application and meaning fully discussed, lxvii. 161—178. 273—290.
- Articles* of the Church of England, remarks on the fifteenth, xliii. 187. Subscription to, private judgment respecting, asserted, xlix. 411. Discussed, lii. 270. Remarks on the seventeenth, lix. 204. Application to parliament for relief from subscription to, in 1772, 357. The revision of them seriously recommended, lxiii. 400.
- Articles of religion*, essay on assent to, — lix. 163
- Vol. II. D Artic-

- Articulation*, distinct, recommended to be taught very early, l. 278
- Artillery*, French, said to be despicable, xli. 540. Russian, account of, lxxviii. 229.
- Artillery-Company*, origin of, — — xlviii. 425
- Artists*, the emulation of, productive of mischievous consequences, xviii. 576
- Artizans*, observations on the distinction between that word and the term *Artist*, — — lxvii. 118
- Artois, Comte d'*, his high attachment to unlimited monarchy, xv. 482. His character, xxxviii. 303.
- Arts*, commerce, &c. unfavourable to aristocracy, xxvii. 529.
- Arts and Sciences*, the causes of their superior encouragement in Italy, xlii. 50. Origin and progress of, xliii. 527. Memoir on, xlvii. 78. Discussion of the degree of their cultivation in this country, 264. Poetic exemplification of the exertions of genius in our climate, 265. The cause of the Arts and Belles Lettres maintained by a Swedish monarch, 535. Superiority of the Greeks in, discussed, xlviii. 490. Remarks on the history of, during the 18th century, l. 532. Polite, their connection with political circumstances, li. 299. Observations on the cultivation and influence of, lii. 183—191. Judicious remarks on the specimens of antient art in Rome, by a female, liv. 157. Polite, the study of, defended, lvii. 239.
- Art of Painting*, and *Artists*, observations on the encouragement of, in England, lxii. 241. Observations on the state of the arts in France, during the ages of Louis XIV. and Louis XV. lxiv. 459. Of design, popular cultivation of, recommended, lxv. 136. Influence of, on morals, 139. Fine, on the origin of, 140. Antient, observation towards a general history of, lxvii. 114—123. On the encouragement of the arts and sciences, 311. View of their progress from the heroic ages to the present day, lxxviii. 497—510. Of industry, in France and England, compared, lxxiii. 471.
- Arum cordifolium*, experiments on, — — xlv. 458
- *maculatum*, virtues of, — — viii. 165
- Arundel, Earl of*, correspondence with the Reviewers relative to, xiv. 359
- Asam*, horrid character of the people of that country, x. 505
- Ascarides*, discovered in birds, — — xxxii. 18
- Ascension* of Christ, remarks on, — — lix. 378, 379
- Ascham, Roger*, his account of his visit to Lady Jane Grey, lxii. 365
- Asclepiadeæ*, memoir on that order of plants, lxvi. 44. Two species of, said to produce indigo, — — lxxi. 400
- Ash*, curious account of the profitable culture of, iv. 21. The flowering, botanical account of, viii. 162. Account of the production of manna from, *ib.* Medical properties of this substance, 165. Mode of planting, lxiv. 358. One very large in Dumbartonshire, lxx. 352. Observations on different kinds of, lxxiv. 535.
- Ashburton, Lord*, observations on the supposition that he was *Junius* lxxi. 376
- Ashes*,

- Ashes*, experiments on those of wood, — xxxvi. 492  
*Ashhurst, Judge*, his opinions in support of literary property, xxvii. 311  
*Ashton, Mr.* plants 487,040 trees, — xxxviii. 376  
*Asia*, account of several nations of, proceeding from Indian and Arabian stocks, xiii. 561. History of, civil and natural discourse on, by Sir William Jones, xxvi. 24. On the philosophy of the Asiatics by the same, 25. On the astronomy of the Hindus by Mr. Playfair, 127. Astronomical observations on the upper part of Hindustan by Mr. Hunter, 128. Tables of latitudes and longitudes, &c. in India, by Mr. Reuben Burrow, *ib.* Heat of, in the day, and cold in the night, xxxviii. 166. Its wretched state of society poetically lamented, xxxix. 74. That quarter of the globe a great sufferer from the visits of Europeans, li. 517. Revolutions in, their frequency in former times, explained, lxi. 174. On the treatment of women in, lxxi. 191.  
*Asparagus*, observations on the juice of, — lxx. 526  
*Aspasia*, some account of her great character, — iii. 252  
*Assassination*, discriminated from murder, in the new French code, lxiv. 538  
*Assassins* of Persia, dissertations on, — — lv. 78  
*Assembly*, National, in France, justified in their considering the non-juring clergy as men too dangerous to be trusted with influence on the minds of the people, ix. 499. Legislative, of France, account of, xli. 246. 248. 467. Constituent, of France, denominations of its different parties, xlii. 535.  
*Assembly's* Catechism, view of its tenets, — xlix. 313  
*Assembly*, in the country, of a Parisian marchioness satirically described, lxi. 472.  
*Assent* to articles of religion, essay on, — lix. 163  
*Assea*, their shameful usage at Bath, xli. 197. Their skill in descending the precipices of the Alps, xlii. 184.  
*Assiento*, a political compact between France and Spain, account of, lix. 313.  
*Assignats*, astonishing depreciation of, xvii. 564. Immense emission of, 565. Forgery of, question relative to the sanction of the British government to that abominable practice, liii. 540  
*Association* of ideas, remarks on, lxvi. 84. Difference between concatenated and associated ideas, lxxx. 304. *Inherent*, remarks on, and classification of, lxxx. 306, 307.  
*Associations*, political, intended to discourage the freedom of the press, or of social discussion, censured, x. 197. Their utility questioned, 436. Association at the Crown and Anchor attacked and vindicated, xv. 83.  
*Asterias*, fossil remains of that class of animals, — lxx. 1  
*Asthma*, definitions and cases of, xvii. 417. Fit of, described, xxxii. 67. Different species of asthma, 69, 70. Remedies, 71.  
*Atle, Mr.* his letter on the tenures and customs of his manor of Great Tey in Essex, xxiv. 299. Memoir on a curious record of pardon, found in the Tower of London, xxxvii. 35.

- Astle, Mr.* on anachronisms in historical writers, — xli. 376
- Astrolabe*, of Synesius, memoir on, — — xlviii. 450
- Astronomy*, judicial, its great credit in the 17th century, lxxviii. 421
- Astronomy*, observations on a comet, ii. 155. Catalogue of a second thousand of new nebulae and clusters of stars, 158. Observations made at Madras, &c. 515. Observations made to ascertain the latitude and longitude of Petrosawodsk, 540. Of the Brahmins, remarks on, iv. 157. Astronomical papers, in the last vol. of the Parisian memoirs, v. 504. 506. 509. 512. History of, xxiii. 18. Its great utility, 22. Different systems of, 23. Progress of the Copernican system, 28. Kepler's discoveries in, *ib.* Opinions of Des Cartes, 29. Remarkable problems of, xxiv. 317. Uncommon attention paid to that science, as taught, at this time, in a lady's boarding-school, xxvi. 406. A science over which genius has no controul, xxvii. 121. Divided into *plane* and *physical*, the latter properly dating itself from the time of Sir Isaac Newton, 126. 129. Encomium on Newton, 129. Mr. Vince's astronomy commended, 131. Fasciculus Astronomicus, xxxiv. 199. Principles of, characterized, 243. Astronomical and thermometrical observations, xliii. 344. The utility of that science warmly pleaded, 356. Of the Hindus, antiquity of, xli. 386. Observations on the science of, xlviii. 449. Astronomy of observation, and theoretical astronomy, distinguished, l. 468. Of the Hindus, observations on, lii. 501. Elements of, in French verse, lvi. 502. Observations in, lxxiii. 507. Observations by Dr. Herschel, lxxv. 425. View of a complete treatise on, lxxvi. 519—531. Tables of, newly constructed and adopted by the French, lxxix. 542.
- Asturians*, that people described, — — lxii. 344
- Asylum*, Military, at Chelsea, account of, — — xlviii. 333
- Ater and Niger*, observations on, — — lxxvii. 67
- Athalie*, a tragedy by Racine, its curious fate, — — lix. 486, 487
- Athanasian Creed*, &c. correspondence with the Reviewers on the, — — ix. 479
- Atheism*, as imputed to the French nation, considered, x. 434. Defended, xiv. 282. Atheism, as charged on the leaders in the French revolution, observations on, xxxv. 87. Political, ill effects of, in a state, 496. That doctrine not supported by Hume's theory of causation, l. 45. The tenets of, astronomically opposed, liv. 165—171.
- Atheist*, poetic delineation of, — — lvi. 176
- Athelney*, isle of, remarkable for the shelter it afforded to King Alfred, xii. 292. His grateful endowment of the spot, *ib.*
- Athelstan*, King, vision preceding his birth, — — lxxxi. 348
- Athenæum* of the Ladies, a French magazine, written by females, — — lxv. 491
- Athenian Letters*, Lord Hardwicke's edition of that valuable and entertaining work, xxx. 319. Specimen of the letters, 321. Key to the names of the writers, 323.
- Athenians*, an indolent and superstitious people, vi. 407. Basis of their

- their constitution of government, xiv. 221. Observations on their treatment of eminent men, lxxi. 197.
- Athens*, account of the famous revolution in, from a democracy to an oligarchy, iii. 382. Present state of, iv. 296. Number of its inhabitants at this time, *ib.* Principles of the government of, explained, xviii. 402. Sketch of the democratical government of, xxiii. 271. Ruinous to the state, 273. Constitution of, memoir on, xl. 509. Account of that republic, xli. 313. Description of, and observations on, lxii. 453. Recent account of, lxxi. 344. Poetic address to, lxxiii. 195. Remarks on, and on the inhabitants, lxxiv. 344. Poetically described, lxxvii. 281. Approach to, described, lxxx. 240.
- Atkins*, Mr. his application of the principles of refraction, to a phænomenon respecting the horizontal sun and moon, xi. 264.
- Atlantic Island*, Plato's account of, — xiv. 252
- Atlas*, magnetic, or variation chart, history of, xii. 334
- Atlas*, of the kingdom of Spain, — — xiii. 580
- Atlas* mountains in Barbary, account of, — lx. 189
- Atmosphere*, observations on those of Venus and the moon, xi. 85. Reflections on the composition and decomposition of, xxii. 7. Great vicissitudes of, in North America, xxx. 9. Chemical experiments on the decomposition of the atmosphere, 490. Remarks on the variations of, xlii. 188. On the different gases in, l. 357. On the composition of, lxiv. 453. Temperature of, in the elevated regions of New Spain, lxvi. 355—357. Observations on phænomena of, lxxiv. 373. Remarks on its influence on vegetation, lxxv. 139. Observations on the dispersive power of, lxxx. 79.
- Atonement*, the Christian doctrine of, discussed, xx. 27. Algebraically investigated, xl. 92. Observations on, lvii. 321. *note.*
- Attention*, its effect on intellectual power, lxxiv. 403. 405
- Attila*, his invasion of Gaul depicted, — lxxi. 521
- Attock*, in the East Indies, account of, — xiv. 426
- Attraction* and repulsion, observations and experiments relative to, v. 2. Doctrine of, declared to be imaginary, xxxiii. 505. Said to militate against gravitation, *ib.* Remarks on, l. 52. Chemical, influenced by the quantity of the attracting body, that theory proposed, 262. Objections to it, 263. Capillary, theory of, by *La Place*, liii. 483—489. Dissertation on, 522. Chemical, defined, lviii. 182.
- Attributives*, Dr. Middleton's canon respecting them discussed, lxii. 151
- Atwood*, George, on the theory of motions, for determining the vibration of watch-balances, xvi. 62. On geometrical propositions, &c. xxiii. 45. His disquisition on the stability of ships, xxviii. 121.
- Ava*, kingdom of, described, xxxii. 120. English embassy to the court of, *ib.* Reception of the ambassadors, 124. Personal appearance of the monarch, 125. Language of Ava and Aracan, 343.

- Aubrey, Mr.* on equalizing leather-straps, — lxxi. 251  
*Aubrey, John*, specimen of his biographies, — lxxiv. 368  
*Auchinleck, Mr.* on the chronology of the Judges of Israel, lxxiii. 414  
*Auckland, Lord*, his "Remarks on the War in October 1795," severely examined by Mr. Burke, — lxxvi. 339  
*Avena nuda*, on the culture and uses of that grain, lxxvii. 195  
*Average*, definition of that term, as connected with marine insurances, — lxxiii. 446  
*Augereau, Marshal*, anecdotes of, lvii. 528. His treachery to Bonaparte asserted, lxxxi. 140. Doubted, 141.  
*Augsburgh*, Prince Bishop of, anecdotes of, — lvi. 233  
*Augustine, St.* ill character of, — v. 397  
*Augustus*, the Roman Emperor, his questionable character, xv. 566. Shewn to have been the object of the 4th Eclogue of Virgil, lxi. 419.  
*Avignon*, the present inhabitants of, not obliged to continue in the state of slavery, in which their ancestors were plunged by the despots of former times, vi. 513. Some account of, xxxiii. 511. Situation of, lxvi. 18.  
*Auk, black-billed*, not the same bird with the *Razor-bill*, xl. 139  
*Aulicus Coquinariae*, of Bishop Goodman, edition of, lxxvii. 297  
*Aulus Gellius*, translated, — xxii. 449  
*Aurantia*, account of two new genera of plants belonging to the natural family of, — xxxii. 21  
*Aurora Borealis*, remarkable one observed in North America, xv. 573. Phenomena of, classed, &c. xvii. 180. Remarks on that phenomenon, xlv. 493. Account of, l. 135. Frequent and beautiful in the island of St. John's, lvi. 28. Observations on, lxxi. 537.  
*Aurum Reginae*, an antient perquisite due to the Queen-Consort, vi. 341. Claim obsolete, *ib.*  
*Aurum fulminans*, when first invented, — xxvi. 294  
*Austen, Lady*, the cause of Cowper's writing his celebrated ballad of *John Gilpin*, and his *chef d'œuvre*, the *Task*, xli. 231. Differences of Lady Austen and Mrs. Unwin amicably terminated, xlv. 243. Farther particulars relative to her connection with Cowper the poet, xlix. 421.  
*Austerlitz*, battle of, particulars concerning, liv. 188—191. Described, lxiv. 499.  
*Austin, Dr.* his analysis of inflammable air, — iv. 46.  
*Austin, Rev. Gilbert*, description of a portable barometer, xiii. 388. Of a self-registering barometer, 389. Of a method of cutting fine screws, *ib.* On impregnating waters, &c. with carbonic acid gas, xli. 75. On transferring gases over water on mercury, li. 287. On a new condenser and air-pump, lxxiv. 157.  
*Austin, John*, on rendering the art of weaving more expeditious, liii. 357. On a loom to be worked by steam, liv. 366.  
*Austin, Mr.* his embankment, — lxxvi. 358  
*Austria*, charged with pride and arrogance, iii. 190. The charge answered, in vindication of the court of Vienna, 191. Politics

- tics of that cabinet, xlv. 187, 188. Alliance between that empire and Great Britain recommended, 189. That empire briefly described, 293. Character of its troops, and defects of its military system, xlviii. 203. Historical particulars respecting, and characteristic of its sovereigns, lv. 1—17. 161—177. 337—353. Its unsuccessful interference respecting the Bavarian succession, lxix. 508—512. Observations on the spirit of aggrandizement in that court, 513. Observations on, lxxii. 424. Political view of, lxxviii. 462. General account of its provinces, establishments, metropolis, national character, &c. 465—478. Indebted for her preservation from the Turks to Sobieski, King of Poland, lxxx. 408—411. More than amply recompensed for her losses in the late war, 460. Her conduct towards Murat, 461. Should be restricted in her power over Italy, 463.
- Authority*, parental, remarks on, ix. 148. In matters of opinion, observations on, xxxv. 153.
- Authors*, droll description of a Parisian author by profession, or trade, xxiii. 566. American, characterized, xlv. 390. The calamities of their profession asserted and disputed, lxxii. 250—256. Principal English, character of, by a foreigner, lxxvii. 136. Remarks on the disputes of, lxxviii. 13—19. See *Literary Property*.
- Autumn*, comparison of the seasons with the stages of life, instanced in a picture of, — lxv. 423
- Autun*, late Bishop of, his judicious plan for the education of both sexes, considered in a national view, — vi. 496
- Ayyar*, a Tamul female philosopher, account of, — xlv. 267
- Azum*, in Abyssinia, antient Greek inscription at, lxii. 230. Ruins of obelisks, 231.
- Aylmer*, Bishop of London, a good cudgell-man, — xxii. 244
- Aymé*, M. on the limits of the Red Sea, — xl. 460
- Aymone*, M. on the influence of night on diseases, — lii. 483
- Azara*, Don Felix de, memoirs of, and account of his travels in South America, — lxi. 525—534
- Azara*, M. d', the Spanish ambassador in France, his *bon mot* on St. Bartholomew's day — lxvii. 523
- Azimuths*, memoir on determining those of the sides of triangles, lxxv. 544
- Azote*, chemical and medical observations on, xx. 250. Inquiry whether a simple substance, or a compound, xxxii. 524.
- Azrael*, the angel of death, the Mohammedan account of, iv. 439

## B

- Babbage*, Mr. on the calculus of functions, — lxxx. 81
- Babel*, tower of, its remains, lxi. 293. Observations on the city and tower of, lxxii. 331.
- Babington*, Dr. his account of a wound by a bayonet, through the heart of a man, who lived nine hours after the accident, xxix.

- xxix. 167. Two cases of Rabies Canina, in which opium had no success, 169.
- Babington*, Mr. his account of cottagers, — li. 37.
- Babylon*, description of a brick brought from, xlv. 371. Inscription on a brick found at, xlvii. 195. Visit to the ruins of, lxxxi. 258—269.
- Baccharah*, on the Rhine, account of the vineyards there, viii. 428.
- Bacchus*, remarks on the worship of, — lxii. 417, &c.
- Bacchus de Richlieu*, account of that statue, — xli. 526.
- Bachelor*, objects and accomplishments to be sought in the choice of a wife, view of that question, — lviii. 128, &c.
- Bacon*, Roger, encomium on, — — xii. 415.
- Bacon*, Lord, his poor circumstances after his disgraceful reverse of fortune, xxv. 139. Eulogium on, xxxvi. 467. Some remarks on his character, xlv. 217. Life of, by Aubrey, lxxiv. 368. Apophthegms of, lxxiv. 370.
- Bacon*, Mr. the statuary, compliment paid to him by the present king, xl. 111. Merits and defects of that artist, lii. 193.
- Bacon*, Mr. account of his iron works in Wales, — xlv. 354.
- Bacon*, *flitch of*, custom respecting, at Dunmow, — lvi. 420.
- Bactriana*, account of that country, — ix. 44.
- Badajoz*, account of, — — lxxi. 386.
- Badcock*, Rev. Mr. advantageous character of, in regard to his literary abilities, &c. i. 106. Statement of Dr. White's literary obligations to him, ii. 235.
- Baden*, *Margrave of*, his admirable government of his little territory, — — — xxvi. 539.
- Badger*, account of the anatomy of that animal, xxxii. 512. Indian, account of, lxii. 169.
- Bagdad*, description of, xxxiii. 91. Account of its climate, inhabitants, government, &c. lxi. 294—516.
- Bagimont's Roll*, copy of, — — lxxvii. 169.
- Bagnolet*, Captain, his invention of a carriage-gun, lxxi. 394.
- Bahamas*, account of those islands, xlvii. 414. Dialogue with a Bahama wrecker, 415. Sketch of their original inhabitants or *Lucayans*, 418.
- Baharnegash Yasous*, an Abyssinian chief, character of, lxxvi. 7.
- Baiardi*, the composer, his interview with the Abbé Barthélémy, — — — xl. 340.
- Bailey*, Mr. on ploughing up grass lands, — xlv. 266, 267.
- Bailey*, Mr. on the solar eclipse predicted by Thales, lxviii. 412.
- Baillie*, Dr. anatomical account of a deviation from nature in a mule, xvii. 41. Case of an emphysema not proceeding from local injury, 41. Remarkable case of diabetes, xxxiii. 78. On a remarkable bowel case, 82. On cases of hydrocephalus, lxxvi. 25. On pulsation of the aorta, 28. On a stricture of the rectum, lxxx. 163. On the green jaundice, *ib.* On a species of purging, *ib.*
- Baillie*, Miss, her play of *De Montfort* probably founded on Racine's *Frères Ennemis*, — — — liv. 506.
- Bailly*, M. his eulogium on Charles V. of France, iv. 531. On Corneille,



- Corneille, 531. On Moliere, 533. On the Abbé de la Caille, *ib.* On Leibnitz, *ib.* On Captain Cook, *ib.* On Grosset, *ib.* On Count de Tressan, 534. His official speeches as Mayor of Paris, *ib.* His letter on the faculties of animals, *ib.* His address to his fellow-citizens in defence of his political conduct, while Mayor of Paris, xxiv. 293. His elege, xxv. 481. Anecdotes relative to that truly great but unfortunate man, xxxiv. 309. His unjust and cruel treatment by the mob, *ib.* Memoirs of, xxxix. 179. Notices of, lxxv. 380.
- Bailment*, law of, — — — xxiv. 437
- Baily, Mr.* his correspondence with the Reviewers on General Washington's letters — — — xxix. 118
- Bain, Dr.* his large plantations, lxiv. 358. His plantation of forest-trees, lxxi. 243.
- Baine, Mr.* on the herring-fishery, — — — lxxv. 80
- Baker, Mr.* his extirpator, for docks and thistles, lxxi. 243. His improvement in fire-arms, 392.
- Bakewell, Mr.* his remarkable success in improving the breed of sheep, iii. 406. Some account of, xiii. 161.
- Bakewell, Robert*, on the coal-field near Manchester, lxxvii. 250
- Balaam*, the account of his ass speaking, supposed to relate to a vision, not to a fact, ii. 45. His speech to Balak turned into verse, lvi. 256. Observations on the character of, lxiv. 163.
- Balæna Mysticetus*, account of the organ of hearing in, lxxii. 47
- Balancing*, instrument for, — — — xxxiii. 534
- Balance*, passage relative to, in Daniel, v. 27. explained, xxxviii. 169
- Balance of trade*, remarks on, lix. 72. The idea of, refuted, lxiii. 417.
- Balance-Level*, for laying out land, — — — lxiv. 360
- Bald, Mr.* on the formation of coal in Clackmannanshire, lxvi. 57
- Baldwin, Archbishop*, sketch of, by Giraldus Cambrensis, liii. 116
- Balfour, Dr.* on the barometer, xxviii. 306. On sol-lunar influence on fevers, lii. 486. Extracts from an Arabic treatise on logic, 492.
- Balfour, Sir A.* memoir of, — — — lxx. 362
- Ball, Mr.* his good success in the culture of rhubarb, v. 189. His method of cultivating and preparing opium from English poppies, xxii. 139.
- Ball, John*, his seditious text poetically combated, xlv. 75
- Ball, Captain*, his improved anchors, — — — lxxv. 75
- Ball*, or dancing assembly, poetic petition for, lix. 438. Magnificent, of the Russian nobles, lxvii. 420.
- Ballads*, old English, the witty Lord Dorset's taste for them, xi. 73. By Mr. Dibdin, specimens of, xlvii. 156. Antient, specimens of, liii. 184—190. Ballad by Mrs. Opie, lvii. 437.
- Ballintubber*, Ireland, noble ruins of an abbey there, xv. 395
- Balloons, Air*, French public institution for the improvement of, xxvi. 503. Inventor of, xxxiii. 534.
- Balls, Mr.* his new plough, — — — lxxi. 243
- Baltic*, number of vessels of different nations navigating that sea, from

- from the year 1777 to 1790, lxix. 173. From the year 1752 to 1802, 482. Observations on occasional swellings of that sea, 473. On the saltness of its waters, 475. On the effects of frost in, *ib.* History of the navigation of, 478.
- Baltimore*, *Cæcilius Lord*, said to have been the first who established by law in America the political equality of religious sects, xii. 27. This assertion contradicted, 239.
- Baltimore*, in America, particulars respecting, xlii. 78
- Ban* and *Arrière-ban*, the antient mode of levying troops, lxvi. 505. 507
- Banana*, its utility and productiveness in South America, lxvii. 40
- Banau*, *Dr.* his treatise on putrid fevers, severely censured by *Dr. Cathenius*, — — — i. 504
- Bancroft*, *Dr.* on lake as a substitute for cochineal, xxxviii. 378
- Band-box*, sentimental, a Parisian custom described, lxxii. 469
- Band-wheel*, in machinery, new contrivance for, liii. 359.
- Bang*, *Professor*, his evidence respecting the efficacy of the practice of Perkinism, — — — xxix. 561
- Bangalore*, siege of, — — — xix. 519
- Banian tree*, the spontaneous growth of, in buildings ruinous to them — — — lxii. 237
- Banking*, on the iniquity of, xxii. 480. That business farther charged with iniquity: but the charge ineffectually supported, xxiv. 220
- Bank of England*, conduct of the directors of, xxiii. 200. Account of *Dr. and Cr.* in the present year, 203. Letters to the Directors of, 230. Observations on the establishment of, xxv. 344. Affairs of, xxvi. 349. Farther observations on, 564. Should be left to put its own limits on its issues of paper-money, xxxviii. 39. The suspension of its payments in cash, considered, xli. 313. Question respecting its restriction of cash payments, xlv. 320. 437. Remarks on the conduct of its directors, xlviii. 410, 411. Historical sketch of, xlix. 154. Admonition to the directors of, respecting forgery, lv. 384. Observations on the excess and depreciation of its notes, and its resumption of payments in cash, and on *Country Banks*, lxiii. 174—190. 284—301. 408—423. 435, 436. Large balance of government-money in the hands of, 419. Statement of 18 millions owing to the Bank refuted, 420. Directors of, their communications with *Mr. Pitt* in 1795, 294. Line of conduct recommended to, respecting the resumption of cash payments, 296. Remarks on its exemption from payments in cash, lxiv. 176. 280, 423. Its discounts *not* confined to *bonâ fide* transactions, lxxiv. 181. Observations on the profits of, lxxxi. 187.
- Bank of France*, account of, — — — lxvi. 81
- Bank of Ireland*, remarks on the conduct of its directors, xlviii. 410, 411. Amount of its notes, lxxiv. 180.
- Banker*, French, described by a satirical poet. lxxv. 487
- Bankers*,

*Bankers*, among the Greeks, account of, xliv. 149. Customs of, *the charge*, technical term for the daily settlement of private bankers with the Bank of England, mode of that transaction, lxiii. 189. *Clearing-house*, among them, explanation of that term and the transactions of, *ib.*

*Bank-notes*, and bills of exchange, commercial analyzation of, xvi. 379.

—, various observations on, xli. 155—166. Other observations on the subject of, lxiv. 5—12. 106—112. 172—183. 208—211. 277—291. 313—315. 417—426. 438. Tracts relative to, lxv. 99—101. 221. 319—325. 429—432. Additional tracts, lxvi. 92—96. 212. 326—330. 412. lxvii. 97—101. 212—215. 314.

*Bank-stock*, rise of dividends on, and bonuses, since the suspension of cash-payments at the bank, lxiii. 179

*Banks*, chartered, in what respect to be disapproved, xxvii. 492.

—, Country, attacked, xli. 163. Defended, 314. Observations on, lxiii. 174—190. 284—301. 408—423. 435. 436. Remarks on their number and the effect of their abundant notes, lxiv. 179. In England, Wales, and Scotland, list of, lxiv. 284.

— for Savings, remarks on — lxxxi. 86—94

*Bankruptcy*, new French laws on the subject of, lix. 453. Its injustice, lxiv. 541.

*Bankrupts*, digest of the laws relative to, in a small compass, vi. 343. Remarks on the bankrupt-laws, lxiv. 55. Censure on, lxxix. 373.

*Banks, Mr.* his remarks on the floating of cork-balls, in water, v. 2

*Banks, Sir Joseph*, his description of a Roman sepulchre in Lincolnshire, xxiv. 301. Catalogue of a part of his library, well arranged, xxxvii. 89. His liberal conduct towards M. Gaertner, lxiii. 500. Observations on spring-wheat, lvii. 361. On the introduction of the potatoe, and on Indian hill-wheat, lx. 268. On inuring tender plants to our climate, 269. On managing strawberries, 271. On the cranberry, 272. On the Spanish chesnut, 274. On the forcing houses of the Romans, *ib.* His paper relative to Merino-sheep, lxviii. 46. His communication of ordinances respecting swans, lxix. 393. On a Roman vault, lxx. 155. His observation of a *hunting spider*, lxxx. 135.

*Banks, Mr.* on the velocity of air, xlvii. 68

*Banks the sculptor*, his merits asserted, lii. 193. Character of, by a French biographer, lxxii. 471.

*Bannister, J.* *bon mot* of, — xlv. 220

*Bantam, King of*, with his court described, xii. 551

*Baptism* among the Russians described, xlvii. 388. Anecdote relative to, in Scotland, lvi. 23. Remarks on the rules of our church respecting sponsors, lix. 206. Observations on, lxxviii. 103.

*Bar*, and its derivatives, etymology of those words, lxiii. 23  
Bar,

*Bar*, the Irish, its eloquence compared with that of the English, lxvi. 168

*Baraillon*, *M.* his dissertation on the dropsy, iv. 570

*Baraillon*, *M.* on the ruins of an antient city, l. 516

*Barbadoes*, claims of, to a particular exemption from any additional tax on sugar, xxiii. 228. Some account of, xlvii. 412. Account of Carlisle-bay, of the manners of the people, of their diseases, &c. liii. 169—171.

*Barbarossa*, *Frederic*. his invasion of Italy, lxxix. 526

*Barbary*, method of travelling in that country, vi. 273. Wild beasts there, to be avoided, 274. Dreadful ravages of the plague there, 277. A visit to the Barbary-shore recommended to travellers in Spain, lxiii. 263. Remarks on commerce with the states of, lxviii. 287.

*Barbault*, *Mrs.* critical essay on the poetry of Akenside, xix. 26

*Barbault*, *Rev. Mr.* his experience at Dr. Beddoes's pneumatic institution, xxx. 406. That of *Mrs. Barbault*, 407.

*Barberini*, *Mad.* the celebrated dancer, anecdote of, ix. 437

*Barberino*, *Francesco*, life and works of, lxxxix. 523—529

*Barbes*, *M.* on diseases prevalent in the hospital of Cairo, xxxviii. 532

*Barbosa*, *M.* his construction of a vegetable hygrometer, xxvi. 554. His astronomical observations made at Rio Janeiro, xxvii. 554.

*Barbour*, *John*, account of that eminent divine and poet, xiv. 372. Farther account of, xv. 432. Specimens of his poetry, 433.

*Barcelona*, account of, — — lxii. 340

*Barclay*, *Mr.* his observations on Agricola's engagement with the Caledonians under Galgacus, — xiii. 22

*Barclay*, *Dr.* on a non-descript animal, lxvi. 54. On the cells of bees, lxxvii. 124.

*Bardiglione*, or sulphate of lime, memoir on, lxvii. 140

*Bardili*, *M.* essay on Archytas of Tarentum, lii. 538

*Bards*, of the Cumbrian nation, account of, xii. 19. Of Wales, observations on the remains of, and specimens of them, lxiv. 168—171. Of Ireland and Scotland, observations on the situation of, lxx. 390, 391. A blind bard described, lxxvii. 143.

*Bardsley*, *Dr.* his observations on canine and spontaneous hydrophobia, xx. 419. His remarks on party prejudice, xxviii. 47. On popular sports, l. 364.

*Bareges*, baths of, described, — i. 521

*Bareith*, poverty of the court of, — lxix. 83

*Bareuth*, remarkable caves and fossil bones found in that principality, — xvii. 160

*Barham*, *Mr.* his seat in Pembrokeshire described, lxxii. 233

*Barjac*, the favourite valet of Cardinal Fleury, good character of, iii. 561

*Barillon*, *M.* his account of the death and Catholic profession of Charles II. lxix. 374. That statement questioned, 375.

*Bark*, (*Medical*.) *Angustura*, experiments and observations on, vii. 398. Remarks on, ix. 249. Peruvian, new species of, its

- its medical efficacy, xvi. 181. Yellow, inquiry into the medical efficacy of, *ib.* Its superior efficacy, xxi. 92. Angustura, observations on, xxiii. 406. The original *Quina-Quina* of Peru, a species of, sent to England, xxvi. 19. Willow, (the broad-leaved) proposed as a substitute for the Peruvian bark, xxix. 85. Mr. Bartholdi's analysis of the white willow bark, 555. East India, recommended, lxxi. 400. Peruvian, substitutes for, proposed in France, 538.
- Bark* of trees, considered by the North American Indians as delicate food, xxxviii. 341. *Bark-bread*, how prepared by the Laplanders, xlv. 287. Pores of, memoir on, lii. 459. Observations on the formation of, liv. 5. Experiments to shew that it is not convertible into alburnum, lvii. 230. Observations on, by Dr. Smith, lxii. 316. Of the Spruce-fir, a substitute for bread, on the failure of crops in Lapland, lxxvii. 232. *Bark-bread*, account of, lxx. 534.
- Barker*, Mr. his abstract of a register of the barometer, &c. at Lyndon, — — — — — xi. 93
- Barking* of trees that have been injured by animals, xxii. 138. Instructions relative to the barking and cutting down of oaks, 269.
- Barley*, on the proper depth for sowing it, lvii. 361. Observations on the use of, in distilleries, and on the interests of the barley-grower, lviii. 87—91. Communication respecting, lxii. 355. Use of, in the distillery, that question argued, lxiv. 305—312. 442, 443. Northern naked, said to be superior to English barley, lxxviii. 50. Experiments on barley, lxxix. 541.
- Barlow*, Joel, officiously exhorts the Piedmontese to revolt against their established government, xviii. 448. Account of, lxxiv. 254.
- Barlow*, Mr. case of, the Cæsarean operation performed with safety to the woman, — — — — — xxix. 169
- Barlow*, Sir George, his differences with Mr. Petrie, at Madras, lxiii. 107
- Barlow*, Mr. on a screw-wrench, — — — — — lxxv. 77
- Barmouth*, a watering place in Wales, described, xxxvi. 387
- Barn-floor*, moveable, new invention of, xxii. 141
- Barnard*, Hannah, a female Quaker, her harsh treatment stated, lxxiii. 442
- Barnes*, Mr. on a tumour in the eye, lxxvii. 198
- Barometer*, new observations on, v. 411. Other observations on, xi. 483. Affected both by the sun and moon, xii. 505. Observations on the variation of, xvii. 179. A new portable one, described, xviii. 185. In the north of Europe, highest in the winter months, xli. 189. Observations on a daily variation of, between the tropics, xlix. 385. Observations made with remarkable coincidence of, l. 135. Marine, observations on, lii. 162. Mémoire on measuring heights by the, 470.

*Baron*,

- Baron*, the French actor, his reproach on the ingratitude of the pit at the theatre, — liv. 509
- Baronets*, the highest hereditary rank of commoners, xi. 291
- Baronies* of England, dormant and extinct, remarks relative to, liv. 41—45. 336
- Barras*, one of the French Directors, his character, xxvi. 502, lxvi. 484
- Barret*, the painter, memoir and character of, as an artist, xxv. 431
- Barrett*, Mr. his new method of calculating annuities, lxxi. 222
- Barrington*, Daines, his discussion of the game of chess, i. 380.  
On the origin of the arms of the Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple, 384.
- Barrington*, the famous pick-pocket, writes an account of his transportation to New South Wales, xviii. 474. His performance not contemptible, 475. Gets into a reputable office at Botany Bay, *ib.* His creditable situation there, xxvii. 255. His account of himself, and of the state of the colony at New South Wales, xxxv. 218. His conduct and death at New South Wales, lxviii. 3, 4.
- Barrister*, qualifications and duties of, considered in a moral view, xvii. 3
- Barrit*, Mr. his remarks on some supposed Druidical remains near Halifax, in Yorkshire, vi. 187. His attempt to explain the origin of antient carved pillars and obelisks extant on this island, xx. 421. On antiquities found in a river in Ireland, xlvii. 79.
- Barros*, M. a Portuguese mathematician, eulogy of, li. 493
- Barrow*, in Norfolk, account of the opening of, lxx. 156
- Barrows*, in Wilts, history of, lv. 283. 419. In Pembrokeshire, account of an expedition to open one, lxxii. 235.
- Barry*, Mr. James, his explanation of his series of pictures on human culture, xii. 23. Retracts the compliment he had paid to William Penn, 27. His censure of picture cleaners, (or "defacers,") xxv. 435. His additions to Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters, *new edit. ib.* His observations respecting the improvement of the public taste, xxviii. 179. Refutes a calumnious report against him, xxxviii. 378. Tribute to that neglected genius, lii. 187. Anecdotes of that singular character, lxii. 250.
- Barrymore*, Lord, his character favourably drawn, xii. 458
- Barthélemy*, Abbé, his letter, disavowing his having taken the hint of his Anacharsis from the English Athenian Letters, i. 477. His Travels of Anacharsis abridged, and translated into Italian, vii. 585. Anecdotes of his life, xviii. 558. His admirable work the Travels of Anacharsis, 560. His death, *ib.* His journey to Italy, xxvii. 524. His worthy character, *ib.* His foresight of the literary declension of his country, in consequence of the revolution, *ib.* Contents of his posthumous works, *ib.* Extracts from his "Fragments of Literary Travels in Italy," 526. His "Dissertations on Mexican Paintings,"

- Paintings,"** 526. Manner of his imprisonment and deportation to Cayenne, xxx. 131. His illness, 133. His escape to Surinam, 134. Origin of his Anacharsis, xxxix. 473. His explication of the Phœnician inscription, xlv. 542—544. Memoir of, lxviii. 300.
- Barthélémy, St.** or Kœnigssee, description of that lake, lx. 480
- Bartolozzi,** the celebrated engraver, quits England, and settles in Portugal, — — — — — lxviii. 175. *note.*
- Barton, Mr.** his observations on the probability of the duration of human life, and the progress of population in the United States of America, — — — — — xv. 572
- Barton, Dr. Benjamin Smith,** his account of the means of preventing the deleterious consequences of the bite of a rattlesnake, xv. 575. On the question whether the true honey-bee is a native of America, xvi. 196. On the rattlesnake, xxxviii. 13. On an American species of Jerboa, 14. On an antient tumulus in America, 16. On the effects of camphor on vegetables, 17. On the poisonous effects of honey, xliii. 439.
- Bartram, William,** his travels in America, x. 13. His adventure with a savage, 14. Account of the crocodiles, 15. Nests of those animals, 21. Feed on their young, *ib.* His description of an Indian dance, 133. Farther account of the manners of the American savages, 135.
- Bartram, Dr.** extraordinary case of constipation, &c. xvi. 532
- Baryt,** memoir on the properties of, xxxv. 530. Account of that mineral, *done into verse*, xlix. 99.
- Barytes, ærated,** account of a mine in which it is found, v. 7. Muriatic, on the properties of, vi. 432. Muriated, value of this medicine appreciated, xi. 379. Observations on barytes, xxxvi. 497. Fibrous sulphate of, account of that new variety, xlvii. 149.
- Basalt,** observations on, xlvii. 27. On its prevalence in the environs of Lisbon, xlviii. 520. Siliceous, observations on, l. 135. Remarks on the origin of, li. 289. On its formation, lv. 509. Observations on, in the counties of Down and Antrim, lix. 270. Remarks on, lxxii. 6. On the crystallization of, lxxiv. 221. Observations on that of Saxony, lxxvi. 33—39.
- Basaltes,** affinity between that substance and granite, vi. 139. Account of petrifications in, xiv. 517. Crystallized, account of, xxxviii. 253.
- Baschkirs,** a Tartar nation in the northern parts of Russia, curious account of, xiii. 554. Another account of, lxxi. 505.
- Basedow,** Professor, memoirs concerning, vii. 554. His death, 558. His energetic character, 559. Famous for his zeal for national Christianity, &c. xxiv. 515. Account of, lxii. 517.
- Basil,** Prince of Novogorod, a tale, — — — — — lxxii. 451
- Basilisk,** description of that animal, — — — — — liii. 418
- Basle,** particulars of, — — — — — lxxii. 383
- Basnage,** letter to the Reviewers on a passage in, — — — — — xvii. 240
- Basque**

- Basque* language, observations on, xli. 264. Other remarks on, lxviii. 470. lxxi. 167.
- Bass's Strait*, discovery of, — — — lxxvi. 160
- Basse island*, description of, — — — lxx. 360
- Basseville, M. Hugues de*, some account of, xlviii. 22. Poetic vision, founded on his death, lii. 50.
- Bastile*, at Paris, its gloomy and horrid appearance, ii. 140. Verses on beholding the ruins of, iv. 61. History of, 354. Enormous expense of the French Government for the maintenance of prisoners therein, ix. 498.
- Bat, Miss*, poetic account of her seminary for young ladies, lxi. 216
- Batalba*, the noble Gothic church and royal monastery of, elegant designs of, by Mr. Murphy, x. 335. xviii. 43. History of, 45.
- Batavia*, some account of, xii. 550. 554. The ladies there described, 556. Climate of, extremely pestilential, xix. 23. Striking instance of its effects, *ib.* Other particulars of its unhealthy climate, lii. 347.
- Batavian Republic*, a great sufferer by the Revolution, in regard to commercial interest, — — — xxxvii. 306
- Bateman, Dr.* on secondary small-pox, — — — lxx. 73
- Bath*, abbey church of, observations relative to, xxxii. 426. Architectural beauties of, xxxiv. 69. Various particulars of the history of that city, xl. 226—234. Dr. Heberden's opinion of the Bath waters, 24. Their general effects, xli. 370. Their efficacy in the cure of ischias, lii. 145.
- Bath, Lord*, observations on his character by Mrs. Carter, lvi. 238
- Bath Society*, curious extracts from their ninth vol. xxxi. 388—398
- Bathing*, its utility, poetically described, v. 157. In the sea, directions respecting, li. 357. Other directions for, liv. 324.
- Baths*, warm, antient and modern, observations on, lx. 281—283. 431. Improvement in, lxxvi. 367.
- Bathurst, Dr.* Bishop of Norwich, his liberal opinions respecting Catholics, — — — — — lix. 446.
- Battersea*, account of the flourishing state of gardening in that parish, — — — — — xi. 385.
- Batteux, Abbé*, his comparison of the Hippolitus of Euripides with the Phædra of Racine, i. 531. His defence of the *Ædipus* of Sophocles, against the criticisms of Voltaire, 533.
- Battle*, of antient Britons and northern warriors, poetically described, iii. 75. Of the savages (imaginary) from the French *Gil Blas*, xii. 394. Between the French and the Mamelukes, xxxix. 306. How to compose the picture of one, 400. Field of, description of that of Eylau, lix. 354. Shocking picture of, lxviii. 242.
- Battlesden*, account of that village and manor, liii. 376.
- Bats*, of Mauritius, particulars of, xxxviii. 71. Account of one that was caught, and of its mode of taking food, lxii. 253. Horse-shoe, description of, lxii. 171.
- Bavaria*, succession of, negotiations respecting, in 1778, lxix. 508. *Baudin*,



- Baudin*, M. his essay on the spirit of faction, &c. xxxiv. 307. On clubs, and their relation to society, *ib.* On the origin of law, 480. His reports of the committee appointed by the National Institute, to consider what funeral honours should be paid to its members on their decease, 482. On ostracism, xxxviii. 499.
- Baudin*, Captain, falls in with Captain Flinders in the Investigator, lxxvi. 162
- Baudry des Lozieres*, M. on animal cotton, — xliii. 345
- Baugh*, Mr. his map of Shropshire, — lxiv. 366
- Baumé*, M. his examination of sea-water brought from distant parts of the ocean, v. 501. On marine salts, xlviii. 461.
- Baya*, or Indian gross-beak, some account of, — xi. 547
- Bayard*, Chevalier, remarkable military stratagem of, xii. 538
- Baydura*, a cast of Hindoos, account of, — lxxv. 264
- Bayen*, M. historical notice of, xxviii. 556. Notices of the life and writings of, xxxv. 527.
- Bayeux*, tapestry of, memoir on, — — lxxvii. 11
- Bayle*, Peter, account of, and of his works, xx. 81. The greatest of *Reviewers*, *ib.* His scientific character appreciated, xxiv. 524. Remarks on his character and writings, lxvi. 513. Character of, lxxi. 461.
- Baylæfire*, or Bonfire, curious account of the custom of, lxiii. 28
- Bayley*, C. his prize ode on the misfortunes of Switzerland, lxiii. 370
- Bayne Castle and Forest*, some account of, — xxi. 34
- Baynes*, Mr. said to be the author of the Archæological Epistle, lxxv. 181
- Baynham*, Mr. his account of an extra-uterine conception, viii. 148
- Bayonets*, when first used by the French, — lxvii. 509
- Bayonne*, account of, xli. 168. Conferences at, between Buonaparte and Ferdinand and his ministers, lxxix. 350.
- Baxter*, Mr. his account of his edition of Horace, xxv. 512
- Bazee-gurs*, account of, — — xlv. 311
- Beacon*, a drama, by Miss Baillie, account of, and extracts from, lxix. 387
- Beaconsfield*, verses on Mr. Burke's seat at, — lvii. 373
- Beads*, red, with black spots, the seeds of the *Abrus precatorius*, poisonous quality of, — — lxx. 97
- Bean-hemp*, on the preparation of, — — lxiv. 363
- Beans*, essay on the culture of, li. 372. Ground into flour, recommended for fattening animals, lxii. 355. Experiments on, lxix. 541.
- Beard*, Mr. his machine for cutting wires, liii. 357. On a machine for crooking wires for cards, lxxvi. 362.
- Bears and Bulls and Mastiff Dogs*, the superintendence of, a court office, xi. 386. That place formerly enjoyed by Edward Alleyn, the founder of Dulwich College, 387. Alleyn's petition to the King, concerning his losses in providing for these royal sports and pastimes, *ib.*
- Bears*, big-naked, account of, xxxviii. 18. Of Kamschatka, particulars relative to, xlii. 182. Their numbers and ferocity in America, lxxvii. 236. 240. Encounter with a white bear, lxxviii. 4.

- Beaton, Mr.* his essay on the art of making kelp, and increasing the growth of the marine plants from which it is made, xxxiv. 49
- Beaton, Cardinal*, his odious character and death, lxxv. 290—296
- Beatson, Mr.* his essay on farm-buildings, — xxv. 389
- Beattie, Dr.* his remarks on the 6th book of Virgil's *Æneid*, iv. 413. Biographical account of, xlvi. 302. His humorous letter to Mr. Boyd, li. 4. His interview with the king, 6. His opinion on Young's Night Thoughts, 9. His remarks on the story of Petrarch, *ib.* His letter on the death of his son, 11. Observations on his style, lxxiv. 308.
- Beattie, Mr. James Hay*, account and character of, and of his writings, xxxiii. 61. 63. Specimen of his poetry, 65.
- Beaucaire*, the fair of, described, — — lxi. 492
- Beauchamp* of Bedford, account of that barony, — liv. 43
- Beauchamp, Joseph de*, his voyage to Trebizond, xxxviii. 526. His death, xl. 506.
- Beauclerk, Mr. Topham*, his letters to Lord Charlemont, lxxviii. 354
- Beauford, Mr.* his account of the discovery of an antient sepulchre in Ireland, vii. 202. His letter and memoir relative to the antiquities of Ireland, viii. 297. Account of the antient Irish lamentations, xiii. 393.
- Beaufort, Dr.* his letter to the Reviewers on his new map of Ireland, — — — xiii. 480
- Beaujolin, M.* his publication of the travels of two French gentlemen, xxix. 533. Account of the court of Dresden, *ib.* Of Berlin, 534. Of Hamburg, 535. Of the King of Denmark and his family, *ib.* Of Sweden, 536. Of the late King Gustavus, 538. Of Russia, 540. Of the grandees of Russia, and their great luxury and state, 543. Character of the soldiery, 545. Astonishing instance of the force of discipline on the minds of the Russian troops, 546. Letter to the Reviewers on a sentiment hazarded in their account of his travels, xxx. 240.
- Beaumarchais, M.* account of, xlvii. 490. Anecdotes relative to the publication of his *Mariage de Figaro*, lxxii. 529. His letter to a friend, 530. Epigram on, 537.
- Beaumé, M.* method of whitening raw silk, xiii. 326. His hydrometer, xxix. 308.
- Beaumont, Mr.* his remarkable views in the South of France, xiv. 183. His picturesque travels in the Pennine Alps, translation of, xvi. 63. Defence of the translation, 360. Answered, 478. His travels from France to Italy through the Alps, xxxv. 166. Route described, 168. Specimen of his talents for description, 170. Journey through the Lepontine Alps, 172. Traverses Switzerland, 174. Favourable account of the inhabitants. *ib.*
- Beaumont*, the dramatist, epitaph by, — — — xlix. 395
- Beaumont, Mr.* his evidence on licensing public-houses, lxxxi. 305
- Beautiful (the)*, essay on, — — — lxi. 136
- Beauty*, picturesque, ingenious observations on, by Mr. Gilpin, ii. 174. As applied to the arts, investigated, ix. 483. Analysis

- sis of, x. 373. In the imitative arts, hypothesis relative to, 532. The theory and elementary principles of, discussed, by an artist, xxxiv. 387. Distinguished from sublimity, xxxix. 188. The beautiful and the picturesque discussed, 190. Physical, remarks on, xlv. 486. Not consistent with largeness of dimensions, why? xlviii. 397. Remarks on the different objects of, l. 146. Constituent principle of, lxxx. 302.
- Beauvois, M. de*, observations on the plants cryptogamic, xvi. 193. On a new species of Siren, xxxviii. 19. On amphibia, 20. On a new plant, 252.
- Becker, M. T.* his ode on peace, — — lxiii. 364
- Becket, Archbishop*, narrative of the circumstances of his murder, iii. 374. His conduct and character, 376.
- Beckford v. Hood*, case reported; his action for damages, xxvii. 310
- Beckford, Alderman*, his composure on his house being burnt, xxxviii. 419. note. Fonthill described, 418.
- Beddoes, Dr.* his observations on the affinity between basaltes and granite, vi. 139. His account of appearances attending the conversion of cast-iron into malleable, vii. 71. His observations on the process for converting cast-iron into malleable, x. 445. His case of phlegmonic inflammation, &c. xiv. 28. His letter to Mr. Henry, on a mass of soda, iron, &c. observed at the bottom of a smelting furnace, xx. 416. On the flints of chalk-beds, 417. His hints relative to the practice of inoculation, xxi. 95. On the use of mercury in certain cases of fever, *ib.* His account of the good effects of opium in the case of a person poisoned by *digitalis*, xxiii. 402. On the origin of intermittent fevers, 405. His lecture introductory to his course on the human body, recommended, xxv. 78. His publication of "Contributions to Physical and Medical Knowledge," xxx. 60. His plan for reforming the public hospitals, 61. His arrangement of bodies according to their principles, 65. His reflections on carbuncle, 67. On the use of nitrous acid in restraining sickness, 69. On strontian found near Bristol, *ib.* On the use of mercury in febrile diseases, 70. His letter to the Reviewers, rectifying a dangerous error in one of his late publications, in which *eight* is put instead of *three* grains of calomel, 237. Observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution, 405. The doctor's own experience of the effects, &c. 407. His amended observations on pulmonary consumption, &c. xxxii. 210. Cases and observations respecting the external and internal use of nitrous acid, xxxv. 137. Diseases in which cures have been effected by it, 140. Great efficacy of it in the seascurvy, 142. Particulars of his life, writings, and death, lxxv. 128—133.
- Bede*, notice of his MS. exposition of the book of Samuel, lxxiii. 465
- Belford, Duke of*, his speech in the House of Peers for the removal of ministers, xxv. 463. Lord Grenville's refutation of the

- the Duke's arguments, *ib.* Mr. Fox's just tribute to his memory, xxxvii. 332. Inscription for a bust of, xlv. 217. Eulogy on, by the Bath Society, lii. 412.
- Bedford, Arthur*, some account of, — xxxii. 300
- Bedfordshire*, historical view of events in that county, liii. 372
- Bedouin Arab*, poetical portrait of, — xxxix. 72
- Beds*, peculiar difference respecting, in England and in Scotland, xlv. 444. Contrivance for, in cases of fracture of the lower limbs, sickness, &c. lviii. 105. In Europe, unpleasant to a Persian traveller, lxxi. 188. Account of one, for persons with fractured limbs, 395.
- Bee*, a periodical paper by Dr. Anderson, remarks on, lxix. 249
- Beech*, account of a remarkable variety of, — xxxii. 21
- Bee-eaters*, those birds described, — lxxi. 23
- Beef*, salt, the cause of our naval superiority! xxxviii. 499. In Paris, not so plentiful as in London, but of fine quality, xli. 55.
- Beejanuggur*, an ancient city in the East Indies, ruins of, xi. 72
- Beeke, Dr.* on antient inhabitants and stations in Berkshire, lv. 285
- Beer and ale*, on the antiquity of, — lxxiii. 110
- Beer-Crocomb*, Somerset, described, — xii. 289
- Bees*, a new kind of hive for, viii. 189. Observations on, ix. 134. Hints for promoting a society for public advantage from the labours of that industrious insect, xxi. 233. Extracts from Vaniere's poem on, translated by Murphy, xxxiv. 254. Invention of glass hives, *ib.* The swarming of bees poetically described, 255. Humble, curious particulars of, xxxix. 273. Various particulars concerning bees, xl. 54—58. Facts and remarks relative to, xlv. 467. Strange supposed mode of propagating them among the old Greeks, li. 188. Elegy to a bee, 424. Hives for, of a peculiar construction, recommended, lii. 146. Experiments concerning, 247—250. Memoir on the economy of, lvi. 152. Their destruction of snails poetically described, lxxvi. 206. Observations on the rearing of, 361. On the cells of, lxxvii. 124. Wild, their activity and forethought, lxxix. 161. Their building skill, 164. Particulars in the natural history and economy of, lxxx. 55—65.
- Beet*, value of its root in the production of sugar, xxix. 555. Sugar of, process for the extraction of, xxxi. 541. Its saccharine qualities, xxxvi. 340. The culture of, recommended, and experiments on, *ib.* Memoir on the culture of, in France, 496. Unfavourable report of the sugar of, xlv. 351. Experiments on extracting sugar from, xlviii. 459.
- Beetle*, a new species of, xlv. 502. Large black, at the Cape of Good Hope, its ingenuity, xlv. 138. That insect possessed of 3000 eyes, lxiv. 43. Its sufferance in death exaggerated by Shakspeare, lxxix. 151.
- Beevor, Sir Thomas*, his useful papers in the Bath Society's collection, on the culture of oak timber, the turnip-rooted cabbage, and mowing cabbage, commended, x. 421. His letter on accuracy in the characteristic distinctions of plants, *ib.*
- Beggar's*

- Beggar's Petition*, translated into French verse, lvi. 536  
*Beggars*, not allowed at Berlin, — lxxiii. 73  
*Begging*, valuable remarks on, — xlii. 108  
*Beguclin, M. de*, his remarks on some objections to Sir Isaac Newton's theory of colours, i. 504. His comparative reflections on the pleasures and pains of life, xi. 493.  
*Behaviour*, rules for, laid down by Lord Chatham, xliv. 178  
*Behn, Dr.* his prize dissertation on the existence of the Deity, in opposition to the Kantian Philosophy, — x. 524  
*Beireis*, Professor in the university of Helmstadt, his astonishing learning and application, xii. 566. Said to be possessed of the largest diamond in the world, *ib.*  
*Beüller, M.* his observations on the transit of Mercury over the Sun, May, 1784, xi. 490. His essay on the true elliptic and parabolic horary motion of the planets and comets, *ib.*  
*Beken, M.* his Stolpian prize dissertation, — iv. 529  
*Belcher, Dr.* on the salt of urine as a manure, — li. 372  
*Belemnites*, observations on the fossil remains of, lxx. 3. 7  
*Belfast*, its population, houses, and exports, lxxiii. 262  
*Belgium*, by no means destitute of mineral riches, xl. 535. Republic of, historic particulars relative to, liv. 243—252.  
*Believers* in Christianity and men eminent for learning and abilities, list of, — xliii. 393  
*Belisarius*, his story woven into a romance, lvi. 466  
*Bell, Serjeant*, his invention for saving the lives of persons in cases of shipwreck near the shore, x. 267. His *gun-harpoon*, xiv. 57.  
*Bell, Mr.* his description of the double horned rhinoceros, xi. 419. Of a species of chaetodon, *ib.*  
*Bell, Mr.* on the culture of potatoes, lv. 364. On the influence of frost in ripening corn, lvi. 38.  
*Bell, Dr.* comparison of his scheme of education with that of Mr. Lancaster, lx. 333. lxxiii. 100. View of the controversy respecting their systems of education, lxxviii. 83—95.  
*Bell, Lieutenant*, his invention for throwing a rope to stranded vessels, — lxx. 74  
*Bell, Mr. C.* on the muscles of the Ureters, lxxiv. 301. On the muscularity of the Uterus, lxxvii. 199.  
*Belleisle*, account of the attack on, in 1761, — xliii. 308  
*Bellerophon*, critical observations on a passage in Homer relative to, — xiii. 391  
*Belles Lettres*, state of, for the last three centuries, xlv. 488.  
*Belley, M.* his memoir on the province of Bithynia, i. 524. On the chronological order of the wives of Heliogabalus, *ib.*  
*Belligerent powers*, rights and claims of, — xxxv. 307  
*Bellows*, wooden, antiquity of their invention, xxvi. 131  
*Bells*, antiquity of their use, — xxiii. 61  
*Belsham, Mr.* censured for his unfavourable account of the government of India, under Mr. Hastings, xxii. 193  
*Belt*, Great and Little, account of those straits, lxix. 472  
*Bembo, Cardinal*, account of, — xxxvi. 142  
*Bembo*, remarks on that Italian poet, — li. 227  
E 3
Benares,

- Benares*, a specimen of *Grecian* architecture observed in one of the temples there, xi. 136. Account of that city, lxii. 116.
- Benedict IV.*, anecdote of, — lxxiv. 517
- Bene't College*, Cambridge, its fine library, lxxvi. 172
- Benevolence*, pathetic display of, x. 534. Essay on, as opposed to principle, xxii. 6. Of the Deity, vindicated, xliii. 51, 52. Christian, illustrated and inculcated, 86. Diffusive, *opinion* on, lxvii. 443.
- Bengal*, present state of the revenue of that kingdom, ii. 227. General view of the present state of, xi. 135. Bengal, Bahar, &c. their extent, revenue, forces, &c. xii. 134. Question relative to the system of landed property there, xiv. 421. Account of the cultivation of the sugar-cane, 423.
- Benincasa, Count*, his neutral travels between London and Paris, xix. 563. His remarks on the gaiety of the French, amid their distresses, 565.
- Beningsen, General*, his military career and character, lxxviii. 236—238
- Benjoin, Mr.* specimen of his new translation of Jonah, from the original, — — xxiv. 163
- Benkendorf, General*, some account of, liii. 453
- Ben-More*, in the Highlands of Scotland, account of lxvi. 52
- Bennet, Hon. H. G.* on rolls of papyrus, lv. 282. On the geology of Madeira, lxvii. 141. On the island of Teneriffe, lxxvii. 251.
- Bennett, Rev. A.* his memoir on a new suspension of the magnetic needle, for the discovery of minute quantities of magnetic attraction, and on other philosophical subjects, ix. 131
- Bennett, John*, his system of farming, — lxxviii. 280
- Benserade*, his satirical lines on the death of Cardinal Richelieu, xiv. 567. Epitaph on this poet, 585.
- Benson, the learned Dr. George*, a native of Cumberland, xxi. 33. Where educated, *ib.*
- Bentham, General*, on preserving water in long voyages, xxxviii. 376
- Bentinck, Admiral*, on inclosing marshes, — lxii. 362
- Bentley, Mr.* on the eras and dates of the antient Hindus, xxxii. 348. On the Surya Siddhanta, xlvi. 386. On Hindu astronomy, lii. 501.
- Bentley, Dr.* gravely vindicated from Swift's humorous attack, l. 226. His correspondence with Grævius, lv. 373. Vindicated from the aspersions of Harwood, 376. Other letters of, 378.
- Benyowsky, Count*, his birth, &c. iii. 170. Taken prisoner by the Russians, *ib.* His escape from Cazan, 171. His arrival at Japan, *ib.* Visits Formosa, 172. Returns to Europe, 173. His expedition to Madagascar and advancement to sovereign power there, 174. Proposes an alliance with the British government, *ib.* His death, 175. His vile conduct in Kamtschatka, vii. 10. Farther account of his adventures, 340. His death, 342. Particulars relative to his plan for colonizing Madagascar, xvi. 380. His death and character, 382.
- Beowulf*,

- Beowulf*, an Anglo-Saxon poem, account of, lxxxi. 516
- Berard*, M. on gases, — lxxvii. 486
- Bere*, Rev. Mr. his controversy with Mrs. H. More, concerning the management of the Sunday-school at Blagdon, xxxv. 214, 215, 445, 446. Revived by him, xxxvii. 203. The dispute followed up by other writers, on each side, *ib.* 322, 323.
- Beresford*, Marshal, said to have been a prisoner for two hours during the battle of Albuera, lxvii. 405, 6. Censured for fighting that battle, lxxx. 383.
- Beresford family*, their influence in Ireland, lxxi. 3
- Berg*, Grand Duke of, anecdote of, — liv. 37
- Bergamini*, Antonio, memoir of, — lxxii. 472
- Berger*, Dr. on the physical structure of Devonshire and Cornwall, lxvii. 134. On the geology of Hampshire and Dorsetshire, 138. On the mineralogy of the Isle of Man, lxxvii. 245.
- Bergman* and *Scheele*, their merits as chemists considered, lxxii. 377
- Berington*, Mr. an enlightened Romish Priest, encomium on, xiv. 389. His advice to the English Catholics to endeavour to free themselves from a vicarious government, 389. His account of Gregorio Panzani, *ib.* Of Father Parsona, 390. Heavy charges against, by zealots of the Roman Catholic persuasion, xv. 474. His correspondence with Mr. Evans, lxix. 325.
- Berkeley*, Bishop, his letter to Mr. Pope, describing the island of Inarime, iii. 245. His philosophy characterized by its originality, xxiv. 525.
- Berkshire*, remarks on antient inhabitants and stations in, lv. 285
- Berlin*, described, xii. 566. Another description of that city, xxix. 534. Unpleasant to foot-passengers, 535. Its advantageous appearance, lxxiii. 73. Its freedom from beggars, *ib.*
- Bernadotte*, Marshal, anecdotes of, lvii. 527. Account of, and of his election to be Crown Prince of Sweden, lxxii. 126. His interview with Blucher and Prince William of Prussia, lxxix. 132.
- Bernard*, Mr. on ameliorating the poor, — lii. 63
- Bernard*, Dr. his correspondence with Dr. Bentley, lv. 377
- Bernard*, the French Anacreon, account of, lxxiv. 528. His ode to the rose translated, 530.
- Berne*, celebrated for valour in battle and moderation in victory, xlii. 457. Its policy, 458. Description of, lxxii. 383. Account of, lxxx. 174.
- Berni*, the Italian poet, his style of writing said to bear some resemblance to the manner of Peter Pindar, xx. 437
- Bernis*, Cardinal, his character of Cardinal Braschi, xxix. 564
- Bernouilli*, John, his analysis of two scarce and curious mathematical works, i. 503. His second memoir on the longitude of several places in India, 510. *James*, on the gyratory motion of a body fastened to an extensible thread, ii. 535. His second memoir on the gyratory motion of a body fastened to an extensible thread,

- thread, iv. 489. His paper on the gyratory motion of a body fastened to an extensible thread, v. 488. On the new hydraulic machine for raising water, xiii. 483. *John and James*, their characters contrasted, xlvii. 386. Remarks on their solutions of Isoperimetrical problems, l. 506. Their merits and those of *Leibnitz* not fairly appreciated in England, lii. 244.
- Berquin, M.* on the plagiarism of, — vii. 119
- Bertezen, M.* his good success in producing silk in this country, v. 191
- Berthier, General*, (afterward Marshal) his account of the battle of Marengo, the most satisfactory that has been given, xxxii. 540. Short account of, xl. 382. Anecdotes of, lvii. 527. His supposed opinion of the war in Spain, lxv. 240. Character of, 241.
- Berthollet, M.* his memoir on the Prussic acid, v. 496. Observations on the Prussic acid, &c. viii. 170. On the combination of metallic oxyds with alkalies and lime, 517. On some facts that have been maintained in opposition to the antiphlogistic system of chemistry, xi. 531. Account of M. Jeanety's method of preparing platina, 541. On sulphurated hydrogen, xxviii. 553. Notice of an acid obtained from animal substances, or the Zoonic acid, 554. On nitrous gas, xxxvi. 494. His lecture on Chemistry in the Normal School, xxxvii. 462. On the laws of affinity, 518. On charcoal, xli. 531. On the laws of affinity, Part III., lxix. 542. His report of a new invented machine, lxx. 526.
- Bertholon, Abbé*, his memoir on the importance of clean streets, iii. 547. On the kind of water most favourable to vegetation, 556. His memoir on fires and the means of extinguishing them, viii. 281. On the proper season for pruning vines, 489.
- Berthoud, F.* memoir of, — — lxxiv. 541
- Berthout Van Berchem, J.P.* his table of quadrupeds, iii. 545. His observations on the discrimination of quadrupeds into species, &c. 548.
- Bertrade de Montford, Queen of France*, her ungovernable ambition and bad character, — ii. 442
- Bertrand de Moleville, M.* his conversation with Louis XVI., on being called to the ministry, xxiii. 429. His audience with the Queen on the same occasion, 430. His account of his administration, 432. Of his escape to England, 434.
- Berwick on Tweed*, pleasant scenery of, xxxiii. 145
- Berwick, Duke of*, anecdote of his generous conduct at the battle of Almanza, — — lix. 69
- Beryl of Saxony*, analysis of, — lxx. 519
- Berzelius, Dr.* on the alcohol of sulphur, lxxiv. 159. On animal fluids, 301. Examines the marrow of bones, lxxix. 278. His system of mineralogy translated, 327. His tracts on Nomenclature, and on Chemical volumes, 328.
- Besançon*, briefly described, — — vi. 203
- Bessieres,*



- Bessieres, Marshal*, anecdotes of, — lvii. 528  
*Bessy Bell and Mary Gray*, anecdote relative to the place of their interment, — xxxi. 401  
*Betham, Miss*, her poem on the terrors of guilt, xxvi. 93  
*Bethlehem*, recent description of, lxvii. 499. Visited by Dr. Clarke, lxix. 128.  
*Bethlehem Hospital*, connection of, with Bridewell, xiii. 31. Remarks on, lxxxix. 283.  
*Betrothing*, ceremony of, among the modern Greeks, lxxiv. 351  
*Bettinelli, Abbé*, particulars of his visit to *Voltaire*, xliii. 515—518  
*Betty, W. H. W. the young Roscius*, account of, xlv. 100. Poetically criticized, xlviii. 321.  
*Beverley*, antient register at, — lxxvii. 166  
*Beys of Egypt*, account of, — — l. 282  
*Beza, Theodore*, his MS. of the Greek Testament critically estimated, xii. 242. History of this celebrated MS., 245. Dr. Kipling's edition of, printed at Cambridge, *ib.* Controversy relative to Dr. Kipling's edition of his Greek Testament, xiii. 289.  
*Bianca Capello*, an extraordinary character, xxiv. 372  
*Bible*, qualifications necessary for a translator of the, i. 52. Specimens of various readings, &c. 59. Reasons for revising our present version, 296. 371. Its grammatical defects and inelegancies enumerated, 372. Difficulties attending its translation, ii. 39. The language and idiom of the New Testament critically considered, 122. Observations on the language, idioms, &c. of the Jews, as delivered to us in the Scriptures, 125. The names and phrases by which the Christian institution is distinguished, 129. Words usually deemed synonymous not really so, 132. Right method of critically examining the books of the, 127—138. Titles of honour occurring in the New Testament, 250. Observations on the customs of the Jews, 254. Particular points to be attended to by the translators of the Scriptures, 259. Vulgate translation of, considered, 261. That of Beza examined, 263. Various passages in Mr. Wakefield's translation of the New Testament quoted as specimens, viii. 243. Dr. Geddes's translation of the Old Testament, sketch of the character of, xi. 298. The Bible a book of much greater simplicity than it is generally deemed, xiii. 425, 426. New editions of the Hebrew Bible, 576. Select mystical parts of, explained, xv. 36. Necessity for improving the version of, xvi. 242. Answers to the common objections against the improvement of, 243. Michaelis's valuable introduction to the N. T. translated, xvii. 296. Account of the German original, 298. Merit of Mr. Marsh's version, 300. His criticisms, 305. Various readings, 309. Observations respecting the MS. copies of, xviii. 28. The Syriac and other versions of, 29. Remarks on the office of a translator of, 30. *Codex Bezae*, 32. Various readings, 35. English version of, correction of various passages in, by Dr. Roberts, xix. 298. Defended against T. Paine's attack in his

- his 'Age of Reason,' xx. 133. Dr. Holmes's intended edition of the Septuagint, 298. *Novum Testamentum Græce*, valuable edition of, from the most approved MSS. xxii. 481. Edition of the N. T. printed at Oxford for the use of the French emigrant clergy, xxiii. 350. lvi. 249. Learned and curious observations relative to the Bible, by Professor Eichhorn, 482—497. Dr. Geddes's translation of, vol. ii. considered, with the Doctor's reply to objections, &c. xxv. 407. His denial of the inspiration of the Hebrew historians defended, 408. His ideas of the intrinsic and comparative merit of the Hebrew historians, 409. Specimen of the translation, 412. Mr. Pratt's prospectus of a new Polyglott edition of, xxvi. 78. Answer to an inquiry concerning English translations of, xxvii. 479. Specimens of Mr. Scarlett's new translation of the N. T., xxx. 87. Importance of a translation of the Scriptures into Chinese, xxxvii. 95. Septuagint, its readings different in many places from those of the Hebrew text, xlii. 358. Remarks on the canon of the O. T., xlv. 193. Scripture illustrated by the Greek and Roman classics, specimens of, xlvii. 405—411. Particulars of the various translations of the Bible, lv. 44. Gratuitous editions of the N. T. prepared in England for the French emigrants, lvi. 249. The diligent perusal of the Scriptures recommended to the student in theology, 374—379. Observations on the allowances to be made in reading them, and on the spirit with which they should be perused, lix. 44. Essay on reconciling the contradictions of, 165. General remarks on, and on the necessity of a new translation, 381. Study of, many and great requisites for, lx. 284. 290. Observations on the dialects occurring in, 286. Various readings of, 289. Passages of, to be explained by reference to Eastern customs, lxi. 32—34. Polish, account of, lxiii. 5. Passages in the N. T. relative to the pre-existence and divinity of Christ, arranged and examined, lxviii. 264. The subjects and phrases of the Scriptures not adapted for modern poetry, lxx. 370. Christian Scriptures, rules for judging of them in dubious cases, lxxii. 262. Jewish, observations on, 260, 261. 365. Observations on the books of the O. T., and on their translation into Greek, lxxiii. 456—460. Remarks on the N. T., 460. On the purity of the language of, lxxix. 148. See *Geddes, Gospels, Pontateuch*.
- Bibles*, and Testaments, number of, distributed by two Societies, in 1803, and 1809, lxvi. 335. Question on the propriety of giving away Bibles without Common-prayer-books, lxix. 87—96. 110. 300. 323.
- Bible-Society*, controversy relative to, lxvii. 317, 318. Observations on, lxxv. 333. 336. Catholic, their refusal to co-operate with the Protestant Society for distributing Bibles to Catholics, lxxi. 323—326.
- Bibliography*, remarks on the prevailing excess in the taste for, lxiii. 1. Notices respecting, lxxiii. 526.
- Bibliomancy*, account of that practice among the Methodists, lvii. 178
- Bibliomania*,

- Bibliomania*, observations on, — — lxvii. 240
- Bidlake*, Mr. his characteristic descriptions of Homer, Pindar, and Horace, contrasted with the same by Mr. Pope, xvi. 259
- Bientina*, in Tuscany, description of that territory, — vii. 503
- Bieron*, Count, his rise and fall in the court of Russia, ix. 508
- Biggin*, Mr. on the tanning principle, &c. — xxxi. 229
- Biggs*, Mr. on some new apples, — — lx. 271
- Bigorre*, mountains and people of, described, i. 516. 518
- Bigotry*, mischievous effects of, displayed in the history of the House of Austria, — lv. 167. 176. 337. 352
- Bikker*, Dr. on the draining of morasses, — — ii. 560
- Bile*, and Biliary Calculus, nature and uses of, xii. 298. Secretion and obstruction of, 300. Observations on, and on its diseases, and on the œconomy of the liver, xxxvii. 442. Its superabundance in Europeans visiting warm climates explained, xli. 368. Observations on its agency in digestion, lxvii. 200. Extravasation of, into the abdomen, lxxvii. 198. Chemical composition of, lxxviii. 102.
- Bill of fare*, poetic imitation of Horace, — — lxx. 319
- Billets-doux*, poetical specimens of, — — — l. 335
- Billings*, Captain, his conduct in the expedition to Northern Russia censured, xli. 15. Defended, 20.
- Billingsley*, Mr. commended as an agricultural experimentalist, x. 422. His valuable account of experiments on different breeds of sheep, xviii. 409. On the utility of the Bath Society, lii. 413. On the use of oxen in husbandry, 415. On inclosing waste lands, lix. 8. Eulogy of, lxxviii. 136, 143.
- Bills of exchange*, antiquity of the use of, — — xxvi. 297
- Bilsborough*, Mr. his verses to Dr. Darwin, on his Zoonomia, — — xv. 13
- Bisfield*, the scene of Pope's first courtship of the muses, description of, — — — xl. 393
- Bingley*, Mr. discovers the *Forficula gigantea*, lxviii. 368
- Binns*, Dr. treatment of hæmorrhages, — — xviii. 399
- Binomial theorem*, known to the ancient Hindoos, xi. 552. Curious article in Hutten's Mathematical Dictionary on, xxv. 377. Method of demonstrating the, 378. New demonstration of, lii. 163. On an attempt to demonstrate it, lxxv. 205. On the demonstration of, lxxix. 261.
- Biography*, general, observations on the different modes and plans in use for works of that kind, xxx. 241. Encomiastic display of, where peculiarly interesting, xxxi. 2. General observations on biography and history, xxxv. 158. Dictionaries of, observations on their utility, and on the necessity of occasionally renovating them, lxvi. 474. Account of a new French work on, 476. Remarks on that of Dr. Aikin, 481, 482. Observations on the art of, lxxiv. 356. Inferences drawn from the study of, 358. Queries prepared for the use of biographers, 362. Observations on French biography, 465.
- Bion*, his hymn to the evening star translated, — — liv. 374
- Biot*,

- Biot, M. and Cuvier, M.* on some properties of the Galvanic apparatus, — — — — — xxxvi. 496
- , on the integrals of equations of *finite differences*, xxxvii. 508. On the integration of equations, xl. 499. On stones fallen from the clouds in Normandy, xlv. 506. On *Volta's* experiments, xlviii. 456. On the calculus of partial differences, li. 534. On equations, lii. 450. On meteoric stones in Normandy, lxix. 537. On the affinity of bodies for light, lxx. 516. On the effects of humidity, &c. 529. On refractions near the horizon, lxxv. 540.
- Birch, M.* his correct edition of the Four Evangelists, in the original Greek, — — — — — ix. 557
- Bird, Mr.* his method of dividing astronomical instruments defended, — — — — — xi. 24
- Birds*, method of shooting, so as to take them *alive*, i. 489. Great variety of, at Port Jackson, &c. xii. 123. Several of the principal ones described, *ib.* The *black swan* found there, 124. Observations relative to the migration of, xxvi. 17. Essay on the *tracheæ*, or wind-pipe of various kinds of, xxxi. 365. Systematic description of birds discovered in Sussex, 363. Description of three rare species of British birds, xxxi. 364. Their flight *at sea*, how far useful to seamen in ascertaining distances from unseen land, xxxv. 508. The breed of *Birds of Paradise* confined to the Spice Islands, xxxvi. 181. Sketch of their natural history, *ib.* New table of the classification of Birds, xxxvii. 521. Female, assume the plumage of the male, when they have done laying, xxxix. 187. Their assiduity in procuring food, *ib.* Singular one in New South Wales, described, 273. Instructions relative to preserving, 538. Young thrush rescued from the belly of a viper, 540. Observations on the notion of the mischievous nature of sparrows, xlix. 368. Account of the family of *Brevi-pennæ*, 523. Rare, observations on, lvii. 36. Confined in cages, apostrophized by a French poet, lix. 472. British, remarks on various, lxii. 173, 174. Grazing, experiments on the gizzard of, lxiv. 225. On the intestines of birds, lxviii. 408. On the solvent glands of, lxxii. 53. Habits of, poetically delineated, lxxiv. 81. Experiments on the glands and gizzards of, 74, 75. Account of four rare species of, lxxv. 247.
- Birinus, St.* miraculous story of, from Milner's history of Winchester, — — — — — xxxi. 408.
- Birkenhead, Sir John*, anecdotes of, — — — — — lvi. 70
- Birmans*, their religion, laws and customs, xxxii. 118. Their country, climate, &c., 120. Extent of their empire, 122. English embassy to their court, 120. Reception of the Ambassadors, 124. Personal appearance of the monarch, 125. Their language and that of Aracan, 343.
- Birmingham*, remarks on, xlvi. 30. *London* fowling-pieces really made at Birmingham, *ib.* Catalogue of the manufactures of, *ib.* Remarks on the state of the artizans there, *ib.* Unfavourably represented, lv. 384.

Birmingham

- Birmingham-riots*, controversy relative to, vi. 237. 349. Good sermon on, by Mr. Scholefield, 478. Publications relative to, vii. 225. 286. 459. 475. Farther controversy respecting, viii. 195.
- Birth-day*, Cowper's verses on that of a young lady, xliv. 248
- Birth-day wreath*, a song, — — — lxxvii. 135
- Births*, &c., observations on, — — — lii. 460
- Biscay*, language of, remarks on, xli. 264. Other observations on, lxxviii. 470. lxxi. 167.
- Biscayans*, character of that people, — — — lxii. 343
- Bishop*, that modern term not the precise meaning of the *Επισκοπος* of the antients, — — — xl. 410
- Bishop*, contrasted anecdote of an Irish and an English Diocesan, xliv. 239, *note*. Benevolence of the Bishops of Spain asserted, and instanced, xlix. 518.
- Bishop*, Mr. specimens of his sermons, — — — xxx. 28
- Bismuth*, oxyd of, its medical virtues, — — — liv. 255
- Bistre*, on the production of that colour, — — — lxxvii. 244
- Bisset*, Dr. case of an extraordinary irritable sympathetic tumour, xi. 277
- Bitaubé*, M. his analysis of Aristotle's principles of government, xi. 498. On the study of the antients, xxxi. 459. Socrates at the school of a theologian, 460. On the first two books of Aristotle's *Politics*, xxxiv. 474. On antient republics, xxxviii. 494. Reflections on Pindar, xli. 538.
- Bitumen*, elastic, of Derbyshire, Mr. Hatchett's observations on, xxxi. 366. Observations on the change of vegetables into that substance, xlvii. 34. Remarks on bitumen and bituminous fermentation, 118—121.
- Bivar*, Rodrigo, the Cid, his adventures, — — — lxiv. 137
- Black*, Dr. Samuel, cases of *Angina Pectoris*, with remarks, xviii. 398, lii. 144
- Black*, Dr. Joseph, his analysis of the hot springs near Rycum in Iceland, xix. 418. Particulars of his life, xlii. 188. Parallel between him and Dr. Hutton, l. 140. His labours not sufficiently appreciated by French physiologists, lx. 525. His character as a chemist, lxxii. 149.
- Blackader*, Mr. his description of the great pagoda of Madura, &c. x. 174
- Black Beard*, the West Indian pirate, defeated and killed, xlvii. 416
- Blackbird*, Mrs. Darwall's verses on hearing one sing xviii. 95
- Blackburn*, Archdeacon, summary of his life, character, and writings, xlvii. 1—13
- Blacket*, Joseph, a shoemaker and a poet, account of his sad fate and great talents, lxvi. 394, &c. His humorous epistolary description of his illness, 399. Specimens of his poetry, 401—407.
- Blackfriar's Bridge*, its merits discussed, — — — xli. 299
- Black*

- Black Hole* at Calcutta, monument erected over that fatal spot, xli. 429
- Blacklock*, the blind bard, poetic tribute to, lxxvi. 206
- Blackman*, Mr. his liberal disclosure of his method of making oil-colour cakes, — xvi. 53
- Blackmore*, Sir Richard, a writer in the *Lay Monastery*, lxx. 367
- Black Regiment*, (the VIIIth West-Indian,) its good conduct at Curaçoa, — lxviii. 165
- Black Sea*, remarks on the trade of, l. 342. 439. Observations on the commerce of, lv. 441. Antient geography of, 459.
- Blackstone's Commentaries*, observations on, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 118
- Bladder*, operation of puncturing it, xxxiii. 85. Diseases of, the *uva ursi* recommended for, lvi. 49.
- Blagden*, Dr. (afterward Sir Charles) his report on the best method of proportioning the excise on spirituous liquors, v. 270. His supplemental report on that subject, x. 450. On the tides at Naples, xiv. 71. On near-sightedness, lxiv. 77.
- Blagden*, R. B. his conclusion from facts relative to Pemphigus, viii. 159. His account of a spontaneous cure of an aneurism, ix. 249. Of the good effects of a mercurial snuff, in a *gutta serena*, xiv. 27. His case of abscess, lxxvi. 27.
- Blagdon*, controversy between Mrs. H. More and Mr. Bere relative to the management of the Sunday-school at, xxxv. 214, 215. 445—447. Revived by Mr. Bere, xxxvii. 203. The dispute followed up by other writers on each side, *ib.* 322, 323.
- Blair*, Dr. Hugh, his sermon on *true Honour*, ii. 191. On *Death*, 194. On the creation, 297. On the dissolution of the world, 301. Biographical particulars concerning, xxxvii. 159. His last sermon, 164. Remarks on his sermons, lix. 139. His illiberal reflections on *Reviews*, lx. 393. *note.*
- Blair*, Dr. Robert, his experiments on the unequal refrangibility of light, xix. 246. On achromatic telescopes, xxix. 305.
- Blair*, Mr. on the anti-venereal effects of several acids, &c. which have been proposed as substitutes for mercury, xxxi. 273. On the removal of an obstruction of the oesophagus, 274. His correspondence with Mr. Gandolphy, lxxi. 325.
- Blane*, Dr. (afterward Sir Gilbert,) his account of the *Nardus Indica*, vi. 17. Case of death from a hæmorrhage of the liver, xxxiii. 77. On the effect of pure fixed alkalis, and of lime water, in certain complaints, 81. On intermitting fevers, lxxiv. 298. On the prevalence of different diseases, lxxvii. 196.
- Blaney*, a spendthrift heir, poetically described, lxi. 401
- Blank-verse* compared with rhyme for translations of antient poets, particularly Homer, discussion relative to this point, lxi. 336—351. Remarks on, by Mr. Fox, lxxvii. 388.
- Blasphemy*, Mr. his translation of the sanguinary chapter from the *Calica puran*, — xxxii. 348
- Blasphemy*,

- Blasphemy*, real meaning of that word, — ii. 257
- Blayney*, Dr. his skill in Hebrew criticism, xxviii. 26. His new translation of the book of Zechariah, *ib.*
- Blanching*, the process of, xxviii. 43. Useful observations relative to the art of, xxxii. 191. Observations on, lxxxii. 67.
- Blech*, Professor, his testimony concerning the efficacy of the Perkinian tractors, — — — — xxix. 561
- Blende*, description of, — — — — xlii. 468
- Blenheim*, battle of, described by Prince Eugene, lxiii. 537
- Blennius Saliens*, description of that species of fish, xlv. 256
- Blenny*, smooth, account of that fish, — — — — lxi. 241
- Bleuland*, M. his practice in midwifery censured, xi. 576
- Bligh*, Lieutenant, his unfortunate voyage to and from Otaheite, ii. 332. His extreme distresses, 333. Particulars relative to his famous voyage, ix. 78. Its unhappy issue, 85. Account of the plants brought by him from the South sea, xvi. 54.
- Blight* on fruit trees, singular method of preservation from, xxv. 97. That of wheat, described; xxxi. 368. Speculations concerning, xxxviii. 373. 376. Observations on, xxxix. 131. 270. In corn, Grecian remedy for, li. 186. Observations on, lix. 12.
- Blind man*, restored to sight, interesting story of, — — — — xlii. 87
- Blind and the Lame*, 2 Sam. v. 6—8. remarks on, — — — — lxi. 31
- Blind and deaf boy*, curious account of, — — — — lxxii. 368
- Blind people*, apparatus for teaching music to, — — — — lxxvi. 364
- Blindness*, asylum for, at Liverpool, verses in praise of, xxiii. 260. Feigned, curious anecdote of, xxxviii. 509. Night, case of, lxxvi. 26.
- Blizard*, Mr. his observations on some epidemical effects, ix. 249. On an extra uterine foetus, xlii. 299.
- Black*, Mr. his description of two species of the *pleuronectes*, v. 482.
- Blockade* of the Elbe and Weser disapproved, — — — — xlii. 393
- Blockade*, right of, discussed, — — — — lxvii. 479
- Blois*, account of that town, — — — — lxvi. 9
- Blomfield*, C. J. his prize odes, — — — — lxiii. 366, 371
- Blomfield*, E. V. his Cambridge odes, — — — — lxiii. 370
- Blood*, dissertation on the vital principle of, ii. 549. Process of the formation of, from food, vi. 29. Natural history of, xviii. 75. On the serum, coagulating lymph, and red globules of, 76. Experiments relative to the colour of, xxvi. 61. Nature of, xxxii. 149. Microscopical observations on the red globules of, 150. Circulation of, curious remark on its invisibility, xxxv. 288. Observations on, xxxviii. 354. Its red globules supposed to possess elasticity, 355. Observations on particles of, lxiv. 44, 45. On the circulation of, 47. Foetal, on the aeration of, 226. Properties of that fluid chemically discussed, xlviii. 124. In jaundice, memoir on, lii. 458. Circulation of, in insects, observations on, lx. 117. Experiments on the serum of, lxx. 75. Chemical researches relative to, lxxii. 47. Venous and arterial, on the temperature of, lxxvi. 48.

Blood

- Blood of the Lord*, Acts, xx. 28. comment on that text, lix. 380  
*Blood, corruption of*, in cases of crime; remarks on, lxvii. 179  
*Blood-hounds of Cuba*, description of, — xlv. 399  
*Blood-letting*, in fever, observations on, — lxxx. 443  
*Blood-stone*, where found in England, — xii. 413  
*Bloomfield, Robert*, account of his *Farmer's Boy*, xxxiii. 51. His poetry, 52. His poem of the *Farmer's Boy* translated into Latin, xlvii. 329.  
*Blore, Mr.* his antiquities of Winfield, — xix. 447  
*Blowing-stone*, account of, — — lxviii. 368  
*Blucher, Marshal*, particulars of his life and military exploits, lxxix. 126—134. Strictures on his conduct in the campaign of 1815, lxxxi. 37.  
*Blue*, fossil martial, observations on, — lxx. 520  
*Blue colour*, case of a child assuming that hue, — lii. 144  
*Blumenbach, M.* his dissertation on the vital principle of the blood, ii. 549. His comparative view of viviparous and oviparous animals, 551. Description of ten specimens of human skulls, of various nations, xiii. 506. His anatomical studies, xviii. 571. *note*.  
*Blunt, Mr.* his account of the celebrated column, *Cuttub minar*, xxviii. 305  
*Blunt, Captain*, narrative of a route from Chunaghar to Yertna-goodum, — — xlv. 263  
*Boa Constrictor*, account of that formidable snake, lx. 192  
*Boag, Mr.* on the fevers and dysentery of hot climates, xiv. 25. On the poison of serpents, xlv. 379.  
*Boars*, wild, very fine eating, — xxxix. 13  
*Boat*, double, successfully constructed in England, xlv. 16  
*Boats*, improvement in, xxxviii. 248. Submarine, general principles and construction of, 249. Memoir on those employed in the herring fishery, lii. 463. Unimmergible, or Life-boats, account of, liv. 220. Common to ships, on the means of converting them into life-boats, lv. 364. Boats and rowing at Constantinople, preferred to the European modes, lxvi. 464.  
*Boaz and Ruth*, lively sketch of their characters, x. 251  
*Bocage*, that country described, lxxxi. 226. Detail of the war in, 227—239.  
*Boccaccio*, some account of, xlvi. 410. Specimen of his tales, 412. Observations on, lxxi. 208. Review of his works, lxxvi. 485.  
*Bode, M.* his observations on the situation and distribution of the planets and comets, xi. 491. On the distribution of nebulous stars and clusters in the firmament, xxxii. 523. On the poetry of the Greek Stage, lii. 541.  
*Bodies*, human, preserved entire in vaults, their distorted countenances, i. 497. Mode of raising those of persons in water, lxv. 77.  
 —, odoriferous, on the movements and affections of, when exposed to water, xxiv. 504. Chemical, on the nature of, lxii. 56.

Bodmer,



- Bodmer*, Professor, of Zurich, an interesting literary character, xiv. 549. His writings, 550. Account of, lxii. 518.
- Boehmen*, *Jacob*, account of that celebrated mystic, and of his philosophy, — — — — — vii. 249
- Bœotia*, visit to that country, — — — — — lxxx. 239
- Boethius*, some account of that Christian philosopher, lviii. 109. His disgrace and death, lxvi. 472. Remarks on his execution, lxviii. 502. Observations on his treatment by Theodoric, lxxi. 473.
- Bog-draining*, successful method of, — — — — — xxvii. 47
- Boggy* land, improvement of, — — — — — lxxvi. 358, 359
- Bogs*, remarkable account of the moving of one, in Ireland, v. 407. Account of bogs in that country, lxxi. 15.
- Bohemia*, astonishing riches of the church and religious houses there, at the time when the Reformation began, xii. 11. Character of the Bohemians, 573. The Protestants of that country indebted to the Emperor Joseph II. for their religious toleration, *ib.* Account of that country, xlv. 293. Description of, lxxviii. 469.
- Boiga*, description of that beautiful snake, — — — — — xxxix. 359
- Boileau Despréaux*, eulogy on, by D'Alembert, xxxiv. 260. His bon-mot against the Italian language, xxxix. 473. Account of, and of his works, lxvi. 513.
- Boiler*, improved, for tallow-chandlers, &c. — — — — — lxxv. 79
- Boilers*, mode of conveying steam from, — — — — — lxxi. 396
- Boisrôté*, remarkable story of his enterprizing spirit and valour, — — — — — xii. 536
- Boletus Sulphureus*, produces chrySTALLIZED oxalic acid, lvii. 35
- Boleyn*, *Ann*, observations on the opinion of her being instrumental to the death of Sir T. More, — — — — — lvii. 18
- Bolingbroke*, *Lord*, his political versatility, xxvi. 144. Remarks on his writings, *ib.* Charged with contradictions and absurdities, 146. His correspondence with several great persons while he was in power, xxviii. 249—259. Character of, from Dr. Somerville's history of Queen Anne, xxxji. 278. Anecdotes concerning, xl. 123. Remarks on his writings by Lord Grenville, xlv. 180. Specimens of original letters of, and observations on his writings and character, lx. 450—465.
- Bologna*, some account of, iii. 498. Its celebrated institutions, lxxiii. 123.
- Bolt*, for book-cases, &c. new and improved one, — — — — — liii. 359
- Bolting machine*, invention of, — — — — — xxxvi. 341
- Bolton*, *Mr.* his directions to botanical students, in describing the genus *Agaricus*, — — — — — viii. 181
- Bolton*, *G.* his patent for an improved gun-lock, xxi. 82. His invention criticized, 84. His machine for drawing bolts in and out of ships rewarded by the prize of a gold medal, xxx. 53. Account of his manufactory at Soho, xxxviii. 158.
- Bolton*, *Captain*, his improved jury-masts, — — — — — lxxv. 75
- Bombardier*, particulars of that insect, — — — — — xlii. 185
- VOL. II. F *Bombay*,

- Bombay*, 'discontents among the merchants, &c. there, xiv. 463
- Bombinatrices*, observations on, — xxxix. 273
- Bombyx Cossus*, account of that insect, — xlix. 85
- Benami*, *M.* eulogium on, — — iv. 563
- Benaparte*, *Napoleon*, his daring perseverance and success in attacking the bridge of Lodi, xxiii. 381. Robbed of a great sum by his treasurer in Italy, 383. Biographical account of this commander, *ib.* Grand festival in honour of his capture of Milan, xxiv. 579. Celebrated for extreme valour, presence of mind, skill in manœuvre, resource, stratagem, &c. xxvii. 498. His letter to the Directory, dated from Verona, 499. Letters from the army under his command in Egypt, part 3d; their authenticity admitted, xxxi. 198. Observations on the introduction to those letters, 312. Oriental MSS. brought by, from Egypt, 517. High encomium on, in consequence of his successes in Italy, xxxii. 226. His speech to his victorious troops, 227. His personal danger at the battle of Marengo, xxxiv. 192. Difficulties attending the march of his army over the mountain of Great St. Bernard, *ib.* 193. Observations on his annihilation of the French Directory, xxxv. 85. Apology for that revolution, 86. His exploits in Germany, 248. Manner of his reception at Paris, after the peace of Campo Formio, *ib.* Supposed origin of the grand expedition to Egypt, *ib.* His assumed regard for Mohammedanism, while commanding in Egypt, defended, 479. Compared with Cæsar, xxxvii. 190. The character of the former preferred, *ib.* Historical account of, 216. Life of, 264. Anecdotes relative to him, personally, 265—268. His character highly revered in the Batavian Republic, 308. Censured for retaining the prohibition of priests from marrying, xxxviii. 204. Sketch of his person, xxxix. 422. 445. Accused of poisoning his own sick troops, and of murdering the Turkish garrison of Jaffa, xl. 286. Portrait of, 381. Account of his consular dinners, 383. Pleasing anecdote of, xli. 399. His first appearance at the siege of Toulon, xlii. 283. Observations on his situation as Chief Consul, 311. Farther account of his first appearance at the siege of Toulon, xliii. 74. His critical situation, on his approach to Vienna, 75. His character favourably depicted, 398. His respect for religion, *ib.* Typified in the beast of Revelations, No. 666, 321, 322. His *five promises* examined with respect to their fulfilment, 416. Poetical admonition to, 437. His massacre of the Turkish garrison asserted, xlv. 118. Designated under the name of Apollyon in the Revelations, 430. Particulars of his life and character, xlv. 47. Traits of his court, 51. Source of the vices of his character, 247. His treachery, 248. His physiognomy, 249. General deductions respecting him, 250. Said to have uniformly promoted the restoration of social order in France, 540. High-coloured portrait of, xlvii. 149. Said to have committed four national bankruptcies, xlvii. 501. His *civil list*, and allowances to his family,

family, 505. The *Emperor of Lieutenants de Police*, 508. Satirized, *xlvi*. 440. Supposed to be an instrument of God's judgments, to be cut off when they are fulfilled, *xlix*. 333. His accession to the French Empire and the benefits of his government pompously panegyricized, 529. His auxiliary measures in manifestoes, speeches, proclamations, &c., for prosecuting his views of hostility against other states, *li*. 544. Strictures on his political writings in the *Moniteur*, *lii*. 512. Anecdotes of, *liii*. 24, 25. Pyramid in honour of, erected in Holland, *liv*. 36. His military skill exemplified, 187. Specimens of his legislative argumentation, *lv*. 452. 456. Campaigns of, in Italy, his accounts of them criticized, *lvii*. 520. His campaigns in Prussia, &c., 524. His conduct in the case of Lafayette applauded, *lviii*. 478. His plan for cutting off the army of Sir John Moore, *lx*. 80, 81. *Bepraised* by the French *literati*, 521. Compared with Suwarof, as a General, *lxi*. 503. Name of, supposed to be typified in the number of the beast 666 in the Revelations, *lxiii*. 208. Observations on his character and policy, 313. A disciple of Machiavel in politics and of Polybius in warfare, *ib*. His military system detailed, *lxiv*. 496—513. His alleged change of manners since his assumption of imperial dignity, *lxv*. 241. Measures and policy of, in the internal government of France, 308, &c. His promises to towns, &c. not performed, 312. His visit to the provinces, 385. His activity, his intrepidity as a horseman, his sternness, and his personal appearance, 387—389. Observations on the profligacy of his principles, 427. Inscription on a column erected in honour of, at Aix, 498. His magnificent publication of a *Description of Egypt*, 542. Fine portrait of, from a private plate, presented to a few distinguished individuals in this country, 544. Narrow escape of, from a cannon shot, at Eylau, *lxviii*. 230. Examination of his conduct as an administrator and financier, *lxix*. 514—533. Poetical apostrophe to, *lxxiii*. 86. Supposed to be the author of the Egyptian expedition, *lxxiv*. 493. His instructions to Kleber on quitting the army, 498. His artful letter to the Grand Vizier, 500. His assassination of the Duke d'Enghien, 505. His disastrous campaign of Moscow, 508. His fatal campaign of Paris, 513. His character, 515. Stipulations for his family, 516. Oration on his downfall, by an American, *lxxv*. 108. 111. His conduct towards the Pope displayed, 477—482. Attachment to, in a Captain of his Guard, *lxxvi*. 68. Character of, *lxxvii*. 544. Observations on his conduct at Waterloo, *lxxviii*. 254. 442. Remarks on the character of, and on his return to France from Elba, 302—305. His schemes for the improvement of Paris, 332. Particulars of his last campaign in Russia, and of his curious conversation with De Pradt at Warsaw, on his retreat, 518—527. Immense force accumulated by him for the invasion of Russia, and his total discomfiture, *lxxix*. 61—74. Account of his early military career,

career, 272. His conference with Father Escoiquiz at Bayonne, 351. His letter to Ferdinand, 356. His opposition to the Legislative Body in 1813-14, and incoherent speech, 426-428. His power of benefiting Europe, and his neglect of the opportunity, lxxx. 373. Particularly exemplified in the case of Italy, 462. His measures for the conquest of Spain, and conduct towards the royal family, 473-484. His joyful reception at Nantes, 485. Not owing to the influence of the prefects, *ib.* Observations on his plan for the subjugation of Spain, and on the system which he might have pursued, 486-488. His return from Spain, 488. His unpopularity in France, lxxxi. 20. His conduct at the battle of Waterloo, 47-51. Had no chance of eventual success if he had gained that day, 52. His review of the National Guard, 16th April 1815, 136. His conduct towards Augereau, 140. Not popular at Paris in 1815, 143. His return to France in 1815, not the result of a conspiracy, 144. His departure from Elba and march through France narrated, 147. His return to France celebrated by English farmers, 164. Obligated to retreat from Leipsig, 182. His defeat at Waterloo poetically depicted, 313. Account of his habits, manners, and important conversations, by Mr. Warden, 420-434. His recommendation of the expedition to Egypt, appointment to the command, campaigns there, and departure to France, 450-459.

*Bonaparte, Louis*, particulars relative to, — lxxvii. 318

*Bonaparte, Joseph*, King of Spain, his unfitness for that situation, lxxx. 250. His conduct at the battle of Talavera, 251.

Cheated into the throne of Spain by his brother, 484.

*Bonar, Mr.* on the Greek prepositions, — l. 130

*Bonarbashy*, account of the springs of, — lxi. 13

*Bond (the)* of the Scotch Reformers, — lxxv. 371

*Bond, Mr.* on the culture of hemp, — lxxv. 79

*Bondaroy, M. F. de*, his memoir on Virgil's mirror, v. 501. On the formation of ligneous strata, 502.

*Bondt, M.* and others, on carbonated hydrogenous gas, lii. 457

*Bone-manufactory* at White-chapel described, — viii. 330

*Bones*, analysis of, xxxv. 532. The disease of, called Necrosis, observations respecting, xix. 71. Experiments on the growth of, from the papers of Mr. Hunter, xxxiii. 84. Tumefaction of, case of, xxxv. 327. Inquiry into the substance of, xlvii. 464. Effect of madder on, l. 356. Of animals, comparative anatomy of, lvii. 257. Human, new description of, lxxv. 537. Of the spine, analysis of, lxxvii. 195. Metacarpal, diseased, case of, 198. Of the human body, account of, lxxix. 276. On the composition of, 279. Maladies of, 283.

*Bonfires*, curious account of the custom of making, — lxxlii. 28

*Bonnet, Mr.* his letter to Dr. Percival on attraction and repulsion, v. 1

*Bonnet, M. and Mad.* their charming conduct towards Müller, the Swiss historian, — lxxi. 459

*Bonne-*

*Bonnaud, Count de*, anecdotes of, lix. 543. Becomes a Mussulman, *ib.*

*Bonycastle, Mr.* his method of demonstrating the binomial theorem, — xxv. 378

*Bononcini*, the celebrated music-master, some account of, i. 129

*Bontems, M.* account of, with his epitaph, — xiv. 584

*Bonzes*, or priests, in Tonquin, account of, — lxvi. 131

*Boodhoo*, See *Buddha*.

*Book*, a poem, from the works of the Rev. S. Bishop, xxii. 381

*Book-binders*, improved cutting press for, — liv. 367

*Booker, Dr.* on Pierce Plowman's Vision — xxix. 119

*Book-keeping*, Italian method of, inquiry into the invention of, xxvi. 129. Improved mode of, lxxi. 331. Observations on, lxxiv. 323.

*Books*, list of, recommended to the younger clergy by the Bishop of Chester, viii. 113. Supplement to the Bishop's list, 114. Printed by license, origin of that restriction, xxvi. 292. Exclusive privilege of printing, antiquity of, 293. Catalogues of, when first made, *ib.* List of, selected by the great Earl of Chatham for his nephew at the university, xlv. 175. Regulations respecting, in Spain, lxviii. 468. Observations on the statute of Anne relative to the delivery of, to the Universities, lxxii. 292. View of that provision, lxxiii. 425. Liable to the ravages of insects, lxxix. 158.

*Book-sellers*, theological society of, account of, lxiii. 396. Interview between one and an author poetically described, lxx. 57.

*Boon, Colonel*, his interesting adventures, on his first settlement in Kentucky, — xx. 266

*Boot-closers*, machine for, described, — lxv. 70

*Boot-makers*, account of a machine for, — lxxvi. 366

*Boras*, acid of, or sedative salt, on the decomposition of, xxx. 148

*Borch*, etymology of that term, — lxiii. 25

*Borda, M.* account of, — xl. 498

*Borde, M. de la*, supposed to have been assassinated at Paris, viii. 552

*Bordeaux*, its trifling resistance to the Bonapartists in March 1815, lxxxi. 371

*Borderers*, English and Scotch, preserve a remnant of: past animosities, — xli. 205

*Borgia, Caesar and Lucretia*, remarks on their characters, li. 119, 120

*Boringdon, Lord*, on embankments, lxii. 362. Gains land from the sea, lxiv. 361.

*Borkhausen, M.* his botanical observations, xlviii. 352

*Born, Baron*, curious account of, xxiv. 173. Incessantly engaged in scientific researches and literary undertakings, 174. His death, *ib.*

*Borneo*, account of that vast island, — xxxvi. 177

*Bornau*, empire of, described, — ii. 67

- Borodino*, battle of, — — lxxix. 62
- Boron*, produced by the decomposition of boracic acid and by potassium, statement of the claims to that discovery, lxxii. 157
- Boronia*, characters of three new species of that genus of plants, lvii. 38
- Bort*, in the Limosin, the birth-place of Marmontel, beautifully described by him, — — xlviii. 243
- Boru*, King, his death poetically narrated, lxxviii. 406
- Bos Frontalis*, of India, account of, — xlviii. 3. 11
- Bosc*, M. on the *Sciurus capistratus* of Carolina, xlv. 501. On different species of oaks, lxx. 529. On different species of the ash, lxxiv. 535.
- Boscawen*, Admiral, his excellent character, — iv. 327
- Boscawen*, Mr. his translation of Homer's Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, chiefly valuable for the notes, xxiv. 259
- Boscovich*, Abbé, his curious deductions respecting the aberration of light, — — iv. 154
- Bosjesmans*, account of, — — lxxiii. 344
- Bostock*, Dr. on two cases of Diabetes, lii. 146. On the serum of blood, lxx. 75. On *Diabetes insipidus*, lxxiv. 300. On the bark of the *Coccoloba Uvifera*, 301. On the bones of the spine, and on animal fluids, lxxvii. 195.
- Boston*, in New England, state of religion in, lxxii. 140. Description of, lxxiv. 252.
- Bossuet*, the celebrated French writer, detestable for his bigotry and persecuting disposition, vi. 514. Said to have been privately married, ix. 494. Select passages from his most eloquent sermons, xxxiii. 288. D'Alembert's character of, appreciated, xxxiv. 259. Compared with Corneille, lvi. 534. With Fénelon, lvii. 496. His shameful conduct to Fénelon fully detailed, lviii. 493—504. Observations on his character, and specimens of his works, lxii. 512—516. His *Exposition*, &c., anecdotes relative to that work, lxiii. 468. Character of, lxvi. 512. Character and specimen of his eloquence, lxix. 455. 460. Observations on his early studies and subsequent writings, lxxii. 193. 202.
- Bossut*, M. his new theorem in geometry, — xxxv. 538
- Boswell*, Mr. his conduct arraigned with regard to his report of Dr. Johnson's dispute with Mrs. Knowles, (the Quaker,) on the exercise of private judgment in matters of religious persuasion, — — xxx. 118
- Boswell*, Mr. J. W. on a new capstan, — — lxx. 69
- Botanic garden* at Teneriffe, account of, — lxxix. 3
- Botanists*, French, characters of the most eminent, xiv. 244. Divided into *Linneans* and *Anti-Linneans*, ib. Italian, account of, 381. Anecdote of a late celebrated French botanist, lxx. 491.
- Botany*, science of, its importance and difficulty of attainment to perfection, iv. 362. Its most eminent professors characterized, 363. Botanical researches in Peru, xiii. 581. Dr. Smith's observations relative to, xiv. 242. 246. His characters of

of eminent French botanists, 244. Of learned botanists and curious plants at Pavia, 381. Great improvements in Dr. Withering's botanic works, xxii. 76. Remarks on some technical terms used in, xxxii. 19. Progress of the culture of that science in Paris, xliii. 492—495. Observations relative to, xlviii. 352, 353. Origin of, in England, with the Royal Society, lxxii. 371. Early cultivators of, 372. Improvements in, by the collection of plants from *Terra Australis*, lxxvii. 45.

*Botany Bay*, voyage to, for effecting a settlement there under Governor Philip, i. 157. That place found unfit for the purpose, 159. Governor Philip's account of, ix. 198. Convicts there, how employed, 199. Hardships in a voyage to, by Palmer, Skirving, &c. xxii. 236. State of the colony there, xxxv. 218. That colony founded on an unwise and oppressive system, xli. 323. Recent character of the natives of, lviii. 62. Account of the state of that colony, lxviii. 2—12. See *New South Wales*, and *Port Jackson*.

*Botany Bay Eclogue,* — — xxii. 299

*Both*, observations on that word, — lxvii. 278. *note*.

*Bother'um*, Counsellor, his humorous opening of pleadings, xxxix. 208

*Bothnia*, Gulf of, dangerous passage across, on the ice, xxxix. 367.  
West, briefly described, lxvii. 230.

<i>Bott, in horses, account of,</i>	—	—	xlvi. 250
-------------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Bouchaud, M.** his observations on two laws of Numa, i. 523. His inquiry concerning Alphenus Varus, 524. His 5th memoir concerning the edicts of the Roman magistrates, 526. On the Roman colonies, xxxviii. 500. On the medallie history of Roman legislation, *ib.* On the laws of Alaric, xl. 509. On the morals of Cicero and Seneca, 511. On inscriptions used in Roman legislation, xlvii. 453. On the Roman edicts, 478. 460.

*Boudet, M.* on phosphoric ether, — xxxvii. 524

*Boudhou*, see *Buddha*.

*Boudoir of a French lady described,* — lxxvii. 371

*Bovey-coal*, Mr. Hatchett's observations on, xxxi. 366. Experiments on, xlvii. 34.

*Bougainville, M.* on voyages to northern latitudes, xxxviii. 499.  
On the savages of North America, 500.

*Boughton-Green Fair*, sports of, poetically described, lxx. 333

Bougies, caustic, should never be applied by the patients themselves, — — — — — xlvi. 207

*Bouille, Marquiss de*, his account of his political conduct with respect to the Revolution, xxiv. 257. Accused of treachery at Nancy, xlii. 533.

*Boulam* in Guinea, the place whence the pestilential fever was brought to the West Indies, — xxxvi. 369

*Boulevards*, at Paris, described, ii. 140. Account of, lxxvii. 367.

**Boullay, M.** observations on the existence of phosphorus in sugar, xxxvii. 525. On the muriatic and acetic ethers, lxxv. 528. On phosphoric ether, 524.

- Boulogne*, the Portus Iccius of Cæsar, ix. 429. Its impregnable harbour, and contemptible flotilla, lxvi. 3.
- Bounty*, mutiny on board that unfortunate ship, ii. 322. Captain Bligh forced to quit her, 333. His distressful voyage, near six weeks, in an open boat, *ib.* The mutiny made the basis of a poem, lxxv. 249.
- Bourbon*, Prince of, odd stories of the effects of his hypochondriacal disorder, — — — — — ix. 496
- Bourbon*, House of, praised for its goodness of disposition, — — — — — xxxviii. 295
- Bourbon and Rodriguez*, account of those islands, — — — — — xlii. 73
- , *Isle of*, account of, — — — — — xlii. 517
- Bourgoanne*, Chev. de, particulars extracted from his account of Spain, — — — — — i. 13—20
- Bournon*, Count de, on the arseniates of copper, &c. xxxvi. 243. On the Corundum stone, xl. 419. On a new species of carbonate of lime and oxyd of iron, xlii. 67. On a triple sulphuret, xlii. 235. On the Laumonite, lxvii. 133. On Bardiglione, 140.
- Bouro*, monks of that monastery described, — — — — — xli. 172
- Bourrit*, M. his advantageous account of Geneva, &c. xii. 526. His description of Lausanne, 527. His hazardous and fatiguing journey to the summit of Mont Blanc, *ib.* Difficulties encountered by himself and his companions in this bold enterprise, 528.
- Boustrophedon* inscription, that marble obtained by Lord Elgin, — — — — — lxxv. 275
- Bouvard*, M. his astronomical observations, lii. 449. On new tables of Jupiter and Saturn, lxxiii. 508.
- Bowden*, Rev. Mr. character of, — — — — — lxxix. 466
- Bowels*, extraordinary case of a disorder in, — — — — — xxxiii. 82
- Bower*, primitive meaning of that word, xx. 155. Remark on *Rosamond's Bower*, 156. Lyric verses found in, xxxiii. 279.
- Bowl*, silver, Anacreon's ode on, translated, — — — — — li. 438
- Bowle*, Rev. Mr. his letter on the canonization of St. Osmond, — — — — — i. 381
- Bowler*, Mr. his mode of trapping animals, — — — — — lxxvi. 364
- Bowles*, Mr. his financial ideas, — — — — — xxi. 333
- Box*, Mr. on the white poppy, — — — — — lxxviii. 144
- Boxing*, the practice of, vindicated, — — — — — l. 153. 365
- Boyce*, Samuel, his character as a poet and as a man, — — — — — xxvii. 13
- Boyd*, Hugh, said but not proved to have been the author of Junius, and of the satirical poems published under the name of Malcolm Magregor, xxvii. 342. Asserted to have been the writer of the letters signed Junius, xxxiv. 123. The assertion controverted, 125. Improbability of his having written those letters, lxxi. 375.
- Boyd*, Mr. his chemical analysis of soils, lix. 18. Of salts, lxxviii. 53.
- Boyle*, Richard, Earl of Cork, made the subject of a French romance, — — — — — lvi. 537
- Boyle*,



- Boyle, Mr.* remarks on the attacks on his Epistles of Phalaris, lxxviii. 16
- Boys, William*, his account of Kit's Coity House, xx. 383. On a monument in Canterbury Cathedral, lv. 417.
- Boys, Henry*, on converting grass-land into tillage xxxix. 68
- Brabanters*, their general ignorance and superstition, xii. 485. Their opposition to the measures of the late Emperor Joseph II. the mere effect of stupidity and bigotry, *ib.* Their revolt against Joseph a revolution against liberty, and pregnant with ruin to themselves, 487. Not an ill-natured, nor unsocial people, *ib.* Their deplorable superstition, the consequence of blind submission to their clergy, xiii. 543.
- Brachyni*, two species of, possessed of a very singular property, l. 495
- Bradgate*, some account of the manor of, — iii. 417
- Bradley, Dr.* the detention of his astronomical papers from the public eye lamented, ii. 311. Proceedings of the Board of Longitude with regard to their recovery, xix. 437. Extraordinary procrastination of the University of Oxford, respecting their publication, 441. Remarks on his astronomical observations having been withheld from the public, xxiii. 136. His astronomical observations from the year 1750 to 1762, now printing at Oxford, xxvii. 167. \* The first vol. published, *ib.* Life of, xxxvi. 168.
- Bradley, Mr.* his pious memory extolled as the founder of St. Edmund's Church at Dudley, — — vi. 479
- Bradley, Captain*, his letter relative to the charts of Norfolk Island, xiii. 240
- Bradshaigh, Lady*, her correspondence with Mr. Richardson, xlv. 41
- Bradwardine, Baron of*, a Highland chief, pourtrayed, lxxv. 282
- Brahmin* of Orissa, description of, — — l. 310
- Brahminism* and *Boudhism* compared, — — xlv. 268
- Brahmins*, observations on their trigonometrical tables, xxxi. 6. Their power, and their own inviolability, xlv. 153. Their theological conferences with Danish missionaries, lxxii. 221.
- Brain*, cured, by the trephine, of an injury without fracture, xii. 84. Dropsy of, investigated, 332. Accidental injuries of, surgical observations on, xxiv. 47. New theory of that organ, xxxix. 487. Observations on its texture, &c. in various animals, xliii. 253. Motion of, shewn to depend on the pulsations of the heart and arteries, xlvii. 376. Speculations respecting, as forming the basis of a system of craniology and physiology, lv. 37. In different animals, comparative anatomy of, lvii. 261. Dropsy of, account of that disease, lx. 132. Observations on the influence of, on the action of the heart, lxvii. 255. On its influence in generating animal heat, lxxii. 53. Report on a memoir relative to, lxxiv. 533. Observations on the functions of, lxxvi. 40. On affections of, lxxvii. 195—197. On the structure and functions of, lxxviii. 148—157. On the pathology of, lxxx. 164.

Braith-

- Braithwaite*, Mr. his plantations, — lxxvi. 338
- Bramah*, Mr. his description of a new press operating by water, xxix. 307
- Bramieri*, *Don Giulio*, his account of the best methods of cultivating the vine, from the Transactions of the Milan Patriotic Society, xvi. 503
- Brand*, *Rev. John*, his justification of new Latin terms, used in natural history, xxvi. 19. His account of writings on the walls of the Tower of London, xxxvi. 415. His explanation of a seal of Netley Abbey, 418. On jewelry in the Tower, lv. 416. On an antient silver fork, 422.
- Brand*, Mr. remarks on his conduct respecting Parliamentary Reform, — lxxiii. 208
- Brande*, Mr. on Guaiacum, li. 337. On the urine of the camel, lii. 162. On the structure of calculi, lix. 271. His observations on Albumen, lxii. 52. On the effects of magnesia in preventing uric acid, lxiii. 272. On a vegetable wax from Brazil, lxxviii. 408. On the quantity of spirit in fermented liquors, 409. His chemical researches on the blood, lxxii. 47. On alcohol in fermented liquors, lxxiv. 75. On the effects of magnesia, 160. On Electro-chemical phenomena, lxxv. 412.
- Brandenburg*, memoirs on the history of, during the middle ages, xi. 501
- Brandt*, *Jos.* account of that famous Indian warrior, xxx. 205
- Brass-plate*, in Netley Abbey, account of, — lv. 487
- Bray*, Mr. his account of a Roman road, and some antiquities from Southampton to London, i. 383. His communication to the Society of Antiquaries of a curious *taylor's bill*, xx. 385. His copy of a survey of what remained in the armoury of the Tower of London, in the time of King Charles II., 386. On the revenue, &c. of Prince Henry, lv. 279. On writs of privy seal in the reign of Charles I., 421.
- Bray*, *vicar of*, account of, — xl. 395
- Brazilian* stone, the elasticity of, considered, — xix. 421
- Brazils*, picture of the Indian inhabitants of, xli. 426. Salt-trade of, ought to be made free, *ib.* Account of the productions of, lii. 344. Natives of, their original character, lxiv. 52. History of, and savage conduct of the natives, lxix. 337—350. Interior of, account of its natives, settlers, towns, mines, &c., lxxii. 337—351. Absurd and unprofitable trading speculations of the English in that country, 343.
- Bread*, excellent, made without yeast in Hungary, xxiv. 171. Method of making and using the ferment, *ib.* Great advantages of, *ib.* Manner of making it in Egypt, xxxix. 515. In the north of Sweden, made of barley, flour, and *chaff*, lxvii. 229. Peculiar sort of, made in the Highlands of Scotland, lxxii. 35. Prie of, from 1777 to 1813, lxxii. 98. Made of wheaten flour and potatoes, lxxvi. 362.
- Bread-fruit*, called *mellori*, found in the isles of Nicobar, xiii. 570. Described, *ib.* Culinary uses of, in Ceylon, xix. 26. Account of, as cultivated at St. Vincent's, xxx. 53. Its botanical name,

- name, *ib.* Some account of, xxxvi. 179. The culture of, at St. Vincent's, not fostered, lxx. 80.
- Breakfast*, at an English inn, described by a foreigner, on his first landing, — — lxxvii. 133
- Break-water*, at Plymouth, remarks on, — — lxx. 407
- Broom*, Mr. on an improved boiler, — — lxx. 79
- Breasts*, general caution with regard to the cure of the diseases of, xvi. 559
- Brèche de Roland*, description of that pass in the Pyrenees, lxxv. 260
- Brecknock*, journey from, to Trecastle described, xviii. 270. Town of, its early history, &c. lxii. 298.
- Breconshire*, or Brecknockshire, particulars relative to the early history and present state of, — — liii. 338, 339. 349
- Bredow*, M. his critical observations on Cicero, Sophocles, &c. lii. 539
- Bree*, Dr. his account of asthmatic disorders, xxxii. 69. Recites his own case, 72. On affections of the side, lxx. 74. On splenitis, lxxiv. 301.
- Brehon law*, account of, — — lxx. 394
- Braille*, Marquis de, his anecdote of the Great Duke of Marlborough, — — l. 486
- Bremen* described, xii. 546. No beggars in that city, *ib.* Extraordinary wine-vaults there, 547.
- and *Verden*, correspondence with the Reviewers relative to the purchase of, by Geo. I., and its alleged consequences, xiii. 476
- Brenner*, Mr. on the construction of boats, lv. 364. His life-boat, lxxi. 249. His gun-locks, 250.
- Brennus*, Livy's narrative of his irruption into Italy criticized, liv. 523
- Brent*, Mr. character of, — — lxx. 223
- Brequigny*, M. de, his inquiry concerning the original MSS. of the decree of union between the Latin and Greek churches, i. 537. His memoir on a treaty of peace between Louis VII. of France and Henry II. of England, 538. On the testament of William X. duke of Aquitaine, &c. *ib.* On the claims of Mary Q. of France, and Eleanor Q. of England, to the county of Provence, 539. On the life of Mary Q. of France, sister to Henry VIII. of England, *ib.* On the history of Calais, *ib.*
- Brereton*, in Cheshire, account of a painted window in the church there, — — ii. 15
- Brereton*, Mr. some particulars of, — — xxxviii. 371
- Brevi penna*, account of that family of birds, — — xlix. 523
- Bravers*, their influence in the licensing of public-houses, lxxxi. 304
- Brewery*, of beer, in Madrid, absurd limitation of, by the Spanish government, xiii. 579. Rules for brewing, liii. 108. Extraordinary cask in the brewery of Meux and Co. lvi. 268.
- Brewster*, Dr. his translation of Persius commended, xxvii. 91.
- . Comparative remarks on his translation, lxi. 2—23.

*Brewster*,

*Brewster, Dr. David*, his observations on properties of light, lxxiv-76. On the affections of light, lxxv. 417. On its polarization, 419. On properties of light, lxxvi. 257. 261. On heated glass, lxxvii. 415. On the depolarization of light, 418. On the effects of pressure, &c. 420. On the laws of the polarization of light, *ib.* Experiments on the multiplication of images, &c. lxxx. 71. On properties of heat, lxxxi. 395. On communicating the structure of double refracting crystals to glass, &c. 401.

*Bricks*, soft and porous, supposed to be the cause of the dry rot, xlix. 181. Mode of making them for closures, &c. lxxi. 244.

*Bridaine*, the French missionary, character and specimens of his oratory, — — — lxxix. 456—458. 460

*Bridekirk-Font* described, — — — xlv. 374

*Bridewell Hospital*, defects in the management of, xliii. 31. History of the establishment of, xxv. 141. Mismanagement of, in later times, 142.

*Bridge, Mr.* on breaking up pasture land, — — — xlv. 267

*Bridgen, Mr.* his preservative for water-gilders, lxxi. 396

*Bridgenorth*, remarks on the seal of its bailiffs, and the corruption of its name, — — — lv. 421

*Bridges*, verses on that at Pont-y-pridd, xvi. 106. Famous wooden one across the Rhine at Schaffhausen, xxvii. 488. Description of that curious structure, (destroyed by the French in 1799,) xxxiii. 443. The principles of their construction discussed, xxxvii. 323. Flying bridge over the Rhine, account of, liv. 37. Span of the arches of various, lxxvii. 7. Account of the destruction of that at Hexham, lxxviii. 269—271. Description of some curious bridges in Spanish America, lxxix. 17. 20. Comparative length of several, lxxxi. 174.

*Bridgewater*, merchant-ship, inhuman conduct of the Captain of, lxxvii. 40

*Bridgman* versus *Green*, observations on the case of, xlv. 59

*Bridle*, its anatomical and philosophical use in riding, if properly managed, — — — xliiii. 257

*Brigands*, of La Vendée, their method of making war, xix. 494

*Briggs, Dr.* remarks on his case, — — — xxxvi. 365

*Brighton*, analysis of a chalybeate spring at, — — — li. 427

*Brinde*, or raw beef, the favourite food in Abyssinia, lxii. 232

*Brine-springs*, account of, — — — lxxvii. 247

*Brinkley, Professor*, his demonstrations of the theorems for the sines and cosines of multiple circular arcs, xxxvi. 2. On the property of the circle discovered by Mr. Cotes, 11. On fluxional equations, &c. 15. On the orbits of bodies having two apsides, &c. xli. 180. On portions of a sphere, 183. On Kepler's problem, xlv. 170. On the surface of an oblique cylinder, 173. Observations on the priority of his method of correcting Douwe's rule for finding the latitude, li. 136. 447. On a general term in a series of inverse differences, liv. 16. On the annual parallax of  $\alpha$  Lyrae, lxiv. 233. On Newton's solution of the problem for finding the relation between

between resistance and gravity, lxxiv. 26. On the problem for clearing the moon's apparent distance, 27.

*Brissot, M. De*, his unfortunate shipwreck on the inhospitable shores of Africa, ii. 69. His account of a barbarous tribe of Arabs, *ib.* His improved areometer, &c. viii. 510. His essay on the uniformity of measures, &c. 512. Inquiry concerning the best steel for receiving the magnetic virtue, 513. Eulogy of, lxix. 537.

*Brissot, M.* his travels in America commended, x. 127. His ideas respecting the origin of the war between England and France, xv. 455. His character, xix. 556. Said to have negotiated with Louis XVI. for the prevention of the insurrection of the 10th August, xli. 250. Charges of venality advanced against him doubted, 251. His anti-monarchical declarations, 470.

*Brissotins*, See *Girondists*.

*Bristed, Mr.* avows himself as the author of the *Adviser*, and expresses his regret for the obnoxious parts of that work, xliii. 448.

*Bristol*, hot-well water at, analysis of, xxv. 116. Account of two excellent schools at, xli. 201. Remarks on its military history, xlv. 375.

*Bristol, Earl of*, his account of stones supposed to have fallen from the clouds, — — — — — xxxix. 41

*Britain, Great*, antient inhabitants of, divided into three distinct races, and described, xii. 18. Contrasted with Egypt, xx. 67. T. Paine's bad opinion of her finances, 212. Mr. Morgan's ideas of, 217. Prosperity of, compared with the wretched state of France, 218. Striking remarks on the opposite opinions relative to her finances, by the opposite parties, 335. Population of Great Britain compared with that of France, 496. Her constitution compared with that of France, 507. M. Gentz's estimate of the finances and national riches of, xxxiii. 492. His ideas on the funding system, and on the sinking fund, 493. On the Bank of England, the national debt, and the circulating coin, *ib.* Her population, l. 481. Remarks on the sources of her wealth and power, and on the causes which may produce her decay, liii. 229. Advantages of her commerce with America, 336. Recommended to transfer her seat of government to South America, liv. 491. Political decline of, poetically foretold and lamented, lxvii. 429.

—, See *Commerce, Constitution, England, Parliament*.

*British empire*, too far extended to be well governed, xv. 430. Constitution of, not the result of system, 449. Striking remarks on, *ib.*

*British isles*, on the origin of the inhabitants of, lxix. 194.

*Britons*, the aboriginal, their rude manners poetically delineated, vi. 399. Their martial character described from the same poem, *ib.* Their early history, xlv. 417—422. Their character vindicated, lxxvi. 56.

*Britt and Turner, Messrs.* their thermometrical observations, xxxviii.

*Broad, Mr.* his mode of finding the girth of trees, lxi. 359

*Broadbelt, Dr.* on an enlargement of the scrotum, — lii. 146

*Broad-cast sowing*, objections to that practice, — lxx. 96

*Brockley Coombe*, description of, — lxxi. 307

*Broccoli*, early purple, on the culture of, — lx. 273

*Brocquiere, M. de la*, his voyage to Jerusalem in 1432, xlvi. 461

*Brodie, Mr.* his experiments on the management of green crops, turnips, potatoes, beans, and clover, — xxxiv. 50

*Brodie, Mr.* on a human foetus without a heart, lx. 360. His Croonian lecture on the influence of the brain, &c. lxvii. 255. His experiments on vegetable poisons, 258. On the action of poisons, lxxii. 50. On the influence of the brain in generating heat, 53. On the influence of the nerves on the stomach, lxxv. 416. On diseases of the joints, lxxvii. 198.

*Brodiea*, a new genus of lilies, characters of, lxxviii. 355

*Brock*, near Amsterdam, that singular village described, i. 192.

*Broglie, Count*, his political correspondence with Louis XV. &c. xiv. 507. Laments the partition of Poland, 508. 511. His representation of the state of Great Britain, 511.

*Bromfield, Dr.* his case of a child born with symptoms of erysipelas followed by gangrene, vi. 424. Dr. Garthshore's supplementary paper on this subject, 425.

*Bromus Triflorus*, account of that plant being discovered in Norfolk, lvii. 37

*Bronchitis*, diseases of, description and treatment of, lxi. 212

*Bronchocoele*, remedies for, xi. 284. Observations on that disorder in Gallicia, Moldavia, &c. xxi. 557.

*Brongniart, M.* on the earth of Cologne, xlvii. 481. On argillaceous earths, xlvi. 486. On a new classification of reptiles, lii. 464.

*Bronze*, of the antients, memoirs on, — i. 520, 521

*Brookbank, Mr.* on making slate-pencils, — lxx. 78

*Brooke, N.* his adventure respecting the daughter of a Neapolitan peasant, — xxvi. 384

*Brooke, Mr.* author of *Gustavus Vasa*, description of his house, and of a visit to him, — li. 218

*Brooke, Lord*, specimen of his *Mustapha*, a play, lviii. 354.

*Brookhouse, Ann*, her plausible story, — xxviii. 355

*Brosse, M. de la*, one of the first patrons of botany in Paris, xliii. 493

*Broteria Persica*, description of, — xxxix. 272

*Brotero, Professor*, on *callicocca ipecacuanha*, xxxix. 272

*Brotherhood of the Crucifixion*, the origin of dramatic representations, — xlvii. 521

*Brothers, Richard*, his prophecies of the most dreadful events, xvi. 344. His character and mission attacked and defended, 345.

Publications relative to his case, xvii. 103—105. 224. His letter to Miss Cott, dated from Islington mad-house, xxvi. 220.

*Brotier, Father*, his criticism on a passage in Diodorus Siculus, which asserts that Egypt once contained 18,000 cities, ix. 490

Brougham,

- Brougham, Henry*, his observations on the colours of light, xxiii. 42. His experiments on the properties of light, xxvi. 57. On the reflexivity of light, canvassed, xxviii. 123. Observations on his parliamentary conduct, lxxiii. 299.
- Broughton, Mr.* his account of the turnip-cabbage, xviii. 408. Method of dressing it for the table, *ib.* Valuable as a sea-store, 409.
- Broussonet, M.* his considerations on the teeth of animals, v. 502. His character as a naturalist, xiv. 245. On the preparation of morocco leather, xlviii. 461. Memoir of, lxx. 521.
- Brown, Mr.* his improvements at Roche Abbey, ii. 177. At Burleigh house, 180.
- Brown, Dr. W. L.* his prize dissertation on the equality of mankind, x. 493. His poetic address to the shade of his father, lxxv. 172.
- Brown, Colonel*, his translation of the Persic account of the bloody battle of Paniput, — — — xiii. 566
- Brown, Dr. John*, progress of his medical system in Germany, xxi. 524. Review of his character, life, and literary works, xlix. 27—34. Remarks on his system of fever, lv. 244.
- Brown, Dr. William*, on the establishment of an universal written character, — — — xxviii. 50
- Brown, Tobias*, case of an inverted uterus, with retention of the placenta after parturition, — — — xxxi. 278
- Brown, Robert*, on spring-wheat, — — — xxxviii. 375
- Brown, Robert*, on the Asclepiadæ, an order of plants, lxvi. 44. On Proteacæ, lxviii. 356. On the fructification of mosses, 363. Observations on his Botanical Nomenclature, lxxv. 67—82. On Woodsia, a new genus of ferns, 247.
- Browne, Dr. Arthur*, his strictures on Lord Monboddo's observations on the Greek tenses, viii. 290. On the question whether Nero was the author of the conflagration at Rome, xx. 199. On the Greek accents, xxxvi. 17. On the Vicar's Cairn, xli. 195. On antient trumpets, 196.
- Browne, Henry*, his method of preserving seeds from vermin, xiv. 56. His invention of an evaporator, xvi. 52.
- Browne, Isaac Hawkins*, a passage in his poem on the *Immortality of the Soul* translated by Mr. Lettice, — — — xx. 87.
- Browne, W. G.* his travels in Africa, arrives at Alexandria, and description of that city, xxxi. 112. Other parts of Egypt described, 113. Manners of the people, 116. Proceeds to Syria, and describes the entrance of the grand caravan from Mecca into Damascus, 121.
- Browne, Dr. Patrick*, author of the Natural History of Jamaica, anecdotes relative to, — — — xxxi. 364
- Browne, Sir W.* his happy reply to the epigram on the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, xli. 338. Strictures on the conditions of his Cambridge prizes, xlviii. 38.
- Bruant, M.* on the diseases of the army of the East, xxxviii. 530. Account of Ophthalmia, xlii. 494.
- Bruce, James*, his travels to discover the source of the Nile, ii. 183. His

- His accomplishments, 189. His progress, 271. His account of the ports of Ochir and Tarshish, 283. Arrives in the kingdom of Gondar, 292. Practises physic there, 293. His very unfavourable character of the Abyssinians, 422. Arrives at the sources of the Nile, 425. His observations on its overflowings, 430. Estimate of the real amount of his discovery, 434. His dangerous journey through the great Nubian desert, iii. 33. In the kingdom of Sennaar, 35. His return to Cairo, where he obtains a firman, of great advantage to the English merchants, 47. His account of the antidyserterica, 121. Of the Rhinoceros, 123. Of the horned viper, *ib.* Of the Zimb, a dreadful insect, 125. Of the antient Cushites, 127. Of the shepherds and shepherd kings of antient Egypt, 129. Of the origin of arts, idolatry, and hieroglyphics, 131. His travels ridiculed by Peter Pindar, 219. His death, xiv. 137. Some traces of his Ethiopic expedition found in Egypt, xxx. 126. His Abyssinian details accredited, xlv. 122. Biographical account of, lx. 386. Professor Hartmann's character of, 391. Remarks on his travels in Abyssinia, lxii. 227, &c. Testimonies to his accuracy and fidelity, lxxiii. 91. Exception to, *ib.* Criticisms on his Abyssinian details, lxxv. 348. His accounts of Abyssinia partly discredited and partly confirmed, lxxvi. 14.
- Bruce, Arthur*, his curious observations on the movements of a mole, when swimming, — — xxvi. 16
- Bruce, Michael*, his very promising genius, — — xxvii. 16
- Bruce, Mrs.* some account of that venerable descendant of the *Bruce*, — — — xxxix. 195
- Bruges*, description of, — — — lxxii. 380
- Brugnatelli, M.* on fulminating explosions, &c., xxviii. 557. On the acid contained in the grey oxyd of Cobalt, xxxi. 543.
- Brühl, Count*, his commendable attention to the investigation of astronomical circles, — — — xvii. 461
- Bruickmann, M.* his account of petrifications in Basaltes, xiv. 517
- Brundusium*, Horace's journey to, imitated, — — lxxix. 397
- Brune, General*, his conversation with the King of Sweden, lxx. 242
- Brunings, M. C.* his prize-dissertation on the velocity of running water, iii. 500. His account of a new hyetometer, 503.
- Brunonia*, new genus of plants, account of, — — lxxviii. 365
- Brunonian* doctrines, in medicine, some account of, xviii. 291
- Brunswick*, city of, described, xii. 565. History of, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 118.
- Brunswick, Leopold, Prince of*, his unfortunate death, in consequence of his benevolence, — — — ix. 104
- Brunswick*, the reigning Duke of, characterized and commended, but blamed for his unfortunate proclamation in France, xii. 565. Account of his late campaign, xiv. 559. His odious manifesto ascribed to the emigrant French princes, 560. His great disappointments, 561. Cruel excesses of the Prussian troops, 562. Count Gorani's letter of advice to the Duke, 564. Outwits the French, at the time of his memorable retreat



- treat from the country of the latter, xv. 230. Account of his late campaign, 525. His mistaken conduct in his campaign against France, xli. 471. Effects of his manifesto, xlii. 278. His errors at the battle of Jena, liii. 511. His conversation with Marshal Rochambeau, lxviii. 473.
- Brunswick Wolfenbützel*, Princess of, her extraordinary story worked into a novel, — — — lvii. 497
- Bruton*, Mr. his improved pump, — — — lxxi. 394
- Brussels*, account of, lxxvi. 507. Poetical description of that city after the battle of Waterloo, lxxx. 192.
- Brute-animals*, their cause poetically pleaded, — — — lxii. 92
- Bruttelen*, analysis of the mineral waters of, — — — lii. 555
- Brutus*, Marcus, character of, xv. 425. His speech from Verri's Roman Nights, xxvi. 578. His establishment of a Trojan colony in Britain, the subject of an English epic poem, xxxvii. 359. Observations on the death of, lxxiii. 280. His character criticized by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 117.
- Brusella*, or Brughella, origin of that term, — — — lxxix. 528
- Bryant*, Mr. his mythological radicals controverted, xiii. 362—365. A dictionary extracted from his analysis of antient mythology, *ib.* Form of it approved, 367. His controversy respecting the reality of the *Troiad*, &c., xxii. 142. Continued, xxx. 185—193. His observations on the topography of Troy, answered by Mr. Morritt, xxxiv. 282. By Captain Francklin, 284.
- Brydon*, Mr. a Scotch farmer, celebrated for converting unhealthy grounds into valuable pastures, — — — lvi. 43
- Brydone*, Mr. censured for repeating his private conversation with the Canon Recupero, vii. 541. His account of *Ætna* controverted, viii. 321. Accused of misrepresentation, xxix. 579.
- Brynllys* castle, in Brecknockshire, observations on the architecture of, — — — — — lxii. 305
- Bryum marginatum*, remarks on, — — — — — lxxx. 134
- Buache*, M. on the geography of Ptolemy, v. 512. Geographical observations on New Britain and New Guinea, 51. On French Guiana, xxxviii. 498. On discoveries yet to be made, 500. On the island of Juan de Lisboa, xl. 509. On the islands of Dina and Marsaveen, 511. On the discoveries of *La Peyrouse*, xlvii. 450. On the chart of Peutinger, 452.
- Buat*, M. du, observations on his formulæ for expressing the velocity of water, &c. — — — — — lix. 279
- Buccaneers*, or pirates, a love-tale founded on their story, liv. 538
- Buccinum Capillus*, fine dye extracted from a vein in that shell-fish, — — — — — lxvi. 245
- Buceros*, account of that genus of birds, — — — — — lxxi. 18
- Buchan*, Earl of, his account of Icolmkill, xiii. 20. Of the life of Mr. Short, the optician, — — — — — xiii. 200
- Buchan*, Dr. some account of, and of his works, and his connection with Mr. Smellie, lxxii. 389—392. Great success of his *Domestic Medicine*, 392.

- Buchanan, Dr.* his account of a new genus of the class of vermes, xxxii. 19. Of the *Vespertilio Plicatus*, 22. Of the Launzan tree, 341. Of the languages spoken in the Burman empire, 344. On the religion, &c. of the Burmas, xlv. 307. On the sect of the Jains, lviii. 484.
- Buchanan, Rev. Claudius*, of Bengal, offers prizes to the University of Cambridge, — — — xlvii. 89
- Buckebourg*, Count de, his extraordinary character, vii. 578. Curious stories of his odd exploits, *ib.* 581.
- Bupkholts, Dr.* on the means of rendering putrid water drinkable, — — — xii. 506
- Buckingham, Marquis of*, presents 2000 copies of the New Testament to the French emigrants, lvi. 249. His measures of reform when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, lxix. 59, 60.
- Buckingham, Duke of*, papers relative to, lxxvii. 171. His expedition against the Isle de Rhé, lxxx. 485
- Buckinghamshire*, its geology described, — — — lxxxi. 131
- Buckland, St. Mary*, Somerset, described, xii. 289. Military reliques and antiquities in, 290. Account of Buckland or Bokeland, xiii. 294.
- Bucknal, Mr.* his success in pruning orchards, xvi. 51. His system of orcharding, xxii. 138. Of rebarking trees that have been peeled by sheep, *ib.*
- Buddha*, the deity of a religious sect among the Hindus, xxxii. 118. Temple of, at Villigaam, described, xlvi. 261. Comparative antiquity of Buddhism and Brahminism, 268. Remarks on the doctrines of, lii. 501.
- Budget*, French, in 1811, view of, — — — lxix. 515. 518
- Buds* of plants, observations on the reproduction of, xlix. 388
- Budtan*, Captain Turner's journey through, and observations on the country, &c., xxxiii. 232.
- Bute, M.* on imaginary quantities, — — — li. 342
- Buenos Ayres*, remarkable circumstances attending the attack on, lv. 66. Statistical and descriptive particulars of, lx. 87—93. Thunder-storms at, lxi. 533. Prodigious and useless lakes in Paraguay, *ib.*
- Buffalo*, curious account of that ferocious animal, xiii. 123. Of America, described, xviii. 406. Affecting circumstances respecting the cruel slaughter of buffaloes by the hunters, *ib.* Great value of this animal, 407. Battle between a buffalo and a tyger, liv. 308. Mode of hunting in America, lxxvii. 232. Surprising numbers of buffaloes in that country, *ib.*
- Buffon, M. de*, eulogy on, viii. 509. Biographical anecdotes of, xix. 501. Traits of his private character, xxxvii. 510, 511. Compared with *Rousseau*, xliii. 520. Character of, as a philosopher, xlvi. 502. His unfounded criticism on the *British Zoology* exposed, lix. 133. His Natural History criticized by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 116.
- Bugey*, a French province, remarks on, — — — xxix. 575
- Bugge, Mr.* his observations on the planets Venus and Mars, iv. 405. On the latitude and longitude of several places in Denmark, xvi. 60.
- Buhle*,

- Bulle, M.* on the origin and progress of Pantheism, xiii. 509.  
On the introduction of Greek literature among the Arabs, 516. On the attempt of the Greek philosophers, who lived before Aristotle, to cultivate logic, 517.
- Buildings*, artificial covering for, and wash for preserving stone, or rough-cast buildings, — — — lvii. 136
- Bulam*, accounts of the new settlement there, xvi. 103, 104.  
Colonized by a company of English gentlemen, xix. 42.  
Unprosperous event of, *ib.* History of that unfortunate settlement, xlix. 358—364.
- Bulgaria*, observations on, — — — lxxi. 349
- Bulley, Rev. Charles*, his respectable character, xxiv. 117. xlvii. 401.
- Bull*, that species of blunder in phraseology, discussed, xl. 236.  
Instances of, *ib.*—239.
- Bull, John*, his character sketched by a politician of the present day, — — — xxv. 338
- Bull, Colonel*, on a vegetable found under ground, xliii. 345
- Bulla*, antient, account of, — — — lxiv. 484
- Bulla*, account of the genera of that order of rashes, lix. 419
- Bull-baiting* and bull-fights censured, xxv. 289. A cruel and horrid amusement, practised only by human brutes, xxxvii. 445. Observations on that barbarous sport, xxxviii. 142.  
Discountenanced by Britons in the 14th and 15th centuries, and encouraged in the 19th, 272. Some apology for, l. 153.  
Shocking cruelty of, 364, 365. Patronized by the minstrels, lxii. 260.
- Bull-fights*, in Spain, described, vii. 537. Observations on, lxv. 358.
- Bulliard, M.* his character and works, — — — xiv. 245
- Bullion*, observations on the high price of, and on the Report of the Bullion-Committee, lxiii. 174—190. 284—301. 408—423. 435, 436. That Report defended, 409. Its export caused by the high rate of exchange, lxiv. 4. Various observations on the subject of bullion, gold coin, bank-notes, &c. 5—12. 106—112. 172—183. 208—211. 277—291. 313—315. 417—426. 438. Tracts relative to bullion, paper-currency, and exchanges, lxv. 99—101. 221. 319—325. 429—432. Other tracts, lxvi. 92—96. 212. 326—330. 412. Further publications on those subjects, lxvii. 97—101. 212—215. 314. Good observations on, lxviii. 203—206. Tracts relative to, lxxiv. 171.
- Bullock, Mr.* on four rare species of birds, lxxv. 247
- Bulls*, an extraordinary species of, in Tartary, xxviii. 307
- Bulls*, pardons from the court of Rome, sold in *reams*, lx., 379. *note.*
- Bulls and Bears*, &c. those terms on the Stock-Exchange, explained, — — — lxxx. 448
- Bumper-toast*, a poem in imitation of Horace, — — — lxx. 320
- Bunker's Hill*, battle of, American oration on the anniversary of, xxxix. 220
- Bunting*,

- Bunting, Carl*, described, — — xi. 140  
*Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress*, origin of, lxxiii. 466  
*Bunsen*, curiosities at, — — xlv. 351  
*Buonarotti, Michel Angelo*, See *Angelo*.  
*Buphaga*, description of, — — lxxi. 20  
*Buprestis Splendens*, account of, — — lxxviii. 367  
*Burckhardt, M.* on the orbits of comets, lii. 449. On micrometers, 450. On the comet of 1770, lxxiii. 501. On the new planet, 505. On the comets of 1784 and 1762, *ib.* His new telescope, 508. On a reflecting sextant, lxxiv. 541. His formulæ for planetary perturbations, 544. On perfecting lunar tables, *ib.* On determining the azimuths of the sides of triangles, lxxv. 544.  
*Burder's Village Sermons*, comments on, lviii. 362  
*Burdett, Sir Francis*, strictures on his conduct, li. 327. View of his case and his arguments, lxi. 440, 441. His quotation of the case of Ferrers shewn to be incorrect, lxii. 207.  
*Burg, M.* his improved Astronomical Tables, lviii. 453  
*Bürger, M.* the author of *Lenore*, some account of, xx. 451. His death lamented, xxiv. 516.  
*Burges, Sir J. B.*, poetical address to, — li. 180  
*Burghley House*, some descriptive sketches of, xxiv. 235  
*Burgos*, that town described, — lxxiii. 122  
*Burgundy, Duke of*, grandson of Louis XIV., his unfavourable character as a youth, but gives hopes of future improvement and capacity, lvii. 492. His promising character and premature death, lix. 497. 503. 505.  
*Burgundy*, war of, its pernicious influence respecting Switzerland, lxviii. 485  
*Burhan-Ad-Deen-Allee*, his commentary on the Mussulman laws, translated into English, — vii. 418  
*Burje, M.* on the nature of colours, xxxii. 512. On asterisms, or figures of the constellations on our globes, &c. 516. On numerical pyramids, 523. Considerations on a singular genesis of curve lines, *ib.*  
*Burial*, alive, of human bodies apparently dead, laudable institution for the prevention of, in Germany, xxxvii. 42  
*Burigny, M. de*, his memoir on the prayers of the Pagans, i. 523. On the antient history of Egypt, *ib.*  
*Burke, Edmund*, censured for his marked disapprobation of the French revolution, ii. 108. His rhapsodical visionary picture of the Queen of France, iii. 325. His Reflections on the late revolution in France, 313—326. His Reflections, continued, 438—464. His declamations against the French revolution refuted, iv. 94. Charged with exaggeration and misrepresentation, 95. 227. His eloquence employed to perplex and confound, instead of illustrating the truth, *ib.* His erroneous conception of the nature of the *Social Compact*, 269. Ridiculed by Simkin for his Quixotry, 339. His notions of church-power controverted, 426. Censured for his violence and intemperance, on the appropriation of the revenues

venues of the French church towards the reduction of the national debt, 452. His opposition to the doctrine of an equal representation of the Commons exploded, 454. His political opinions compared with those of Rousseau, 455. His political notions controverted by Sir B. Boothby, v. 71. His Reflections on the French revolution vindicated, 76. His attack repulsed by T. Paine, 81. Animadversions on, by Mr. Bousfield, 96. By Mr. Rous, 107. By John Butler, 108. By Mr. Mackintosh, 205. By M. Depont, 215. His answer to objections, in a "Letter to a Member of the National Assembly," 319. Singular remarks on his *Reflections*, by Mr. Hamilton, 327. His *Two Letters*, &c. on the French revolution, 348. His abuse of the National Assembly exposed by Mr. Christie, 445. His explosion of the French revolution exploded, vi. 93. Parallel between him and Mr. Fox, in their late parliamentary contest, 100. Tatham's letters to, on politics, criticized, 381. His ideas of government, and of the rights of citizens, controverted, vii. 320. Embraces the principles of liberty, when contending in favour of the Roman Catholics, 441. His political inconsistencies pointed out, viii. 87. Peter Pindar's satiric "Ode to Burke," 210. His political principles impeached, 368. Mistaken with respect to the merits of the French revolution, xii. 498. His Reflections on the French revolution impugned, xiv. 32. Charged with injuring the character of the Queen of France by his improper encomiums, 143. Substance of his Speech in the House of Commons, in answer to Lord Thurlow respecting the management of Hastings's trial, 229. His family-history, xv. 90. Not bred a papist, *ib.* How far to be considered as the *author* of the present war, *ib.* His political conduct discussed, 91. Attacked, 96. His pretensions to *national gratitude*, xix. 316. His unwarrantable attack on the *house of Russel* repelled, 317. 319. Controversy relative to his *Letter to a Noble Lord*, 341. Censured for his unjustifiable system with regard to the French revolution, 374. His mention of Lord Keppel in his famous *Letter* considered, 444. His letter pointedly answered, 458. His literary and political character investigated in a masterly style, xx. 290. Weighed in the balance with Washington and found wanting, 292. Mr. Townshend's defence of, 458. Warm reply to Mr. Burke's letter, 461. His celebrated Letters, &c. on a *Regicide Peace*, criticized, xxi. 306. High compliments paid to his superior style in writing, 311. His affecting picture of the fate of the French emigrants, 313. His notions controverted with regard to the late trials for high treason, &c. 320. Curious anecdotes relative to, 407. Mr. O'Bryen's notable animadversions on Mr. B.'s principles, 408. Criticisms on his famous *Regicide* pamphlets by the M. R., 433. His system respecting the war with France exploded, 437. Replies to his *Two Letters*, 472. His late political writings criticized, xxii. 334—336. His sentiments on the

- French revolution, 1791-1793, xxv. 80. His observation on the conduct of our parties, with regard to French politics, 87. On the proposals for peace, &c. 89. Memoirs of, by M'Cormick, xxvi. 202. Farther particulars relative to his outset in life, 363. His friendship with "Single-speech Hamilton," 367. Obtains a pension on the Irish establishment, *ib.* Gets a seat in parliament, 368. Is connected with the Marquis of Rockingham, 369. A zealous opponent of the American war, 371. His conduct in parliament, xxvii. 24. His commencement of the famous prosecution of Mr. Hastings, 27. His remarkable violence against the French revolution, 29. His celebrated writings on that subject, 31. His death, 36. "Beauties" of his writings, 388. Account of his rise to eminence in the political line, 389. His connection with *Single-speech* Hamilton, *ib.* Letter from him to Dr. Robertson, xxxviii. 241. View of his character, xlv. 172. Observations on, as a politician, lix. 172, 173. Account of his political rupture with Mr. Fox, 361. Anecdotes of, lxiii. 155. His letters to Lord Charlemont, lxix. 61, 62, 63, 65. Selected by the Irish Catholics to be their advocate, lxix. 65. His supposed right to the name of *Junius* discussed, lxxi. 373. Account of some of his posthumous works, and view of his political tenets and character, lxxvi. 339-355. Complete list of his works, 356.
- Burke, Mr.* on powers, — — lxxiv. 29
- Burmah, Professor*, report on his two memoirs of analysis, xxxv. 524
- Burmas*, their religion and literature, — xlv. 307
- Burnet, Bishop*, account of his letter complaining of the bad conduct of the Scotch Bishops, xiii. 200. Observations against and in vindication of, lix. 232-236. 407. His History of his own Times, remarks on, by Swift, lxii. 143. Remarks on his narrative relative to the Reformation under Henry VIII., lxxv. 149, 150. His tribute to Queen Christina, lxxix. 489.
- Burney, Dr.* his remarkable conclusion of his general history of music, — — i. 275
- Burney, Dr. Charles*, jun. his critical observations on the Greek verses of Milton, x. 30. A curious press-error in his Abridgment of Pearson on the Creed, lxv. 112. His accidental purchase of the first edition of Manilius, lxvi. 282.
- Burning*, voluntary, of wives, in the East Indies, on the funeral piles of their husbands, curious accounts of, — v. 18
- Burns and Scalds*, cured by vinegar, ix. 252. Dr. Kentish's system relative to, xxiv. 324. Remarkable case of, 325. Observations on the proper treatment of, xxxv. 316.
- Burns*, the rustic but admirable poet of Ayrshire, his early death lamented, xx. 437. Account of the life and works of, xxxiv. 278. 374. Letters from, to a lady, 383. Farther particulars of, and of his writings, lx. 400-409.
- Burr, Mr.* account of, — — xlv. 389
- Burr, Captain*, extracts from his journal, — lii. 488
- Burram*

- Burrampootee* river, its immensity, &c. described xii. 36
- Burrell, Lady*, her Thymbriad, &c. xvi. 37. Her alteration of Cornelle's Maximian, in order to adapt it to the English stage, xxxiii. 221.
- Burrell, Mr.* on a rare insect, and on insects found in Norfolk, lxiii. 33
- Burroughs, Sir John*, lines on his death, by Bishop Earle, lxvii. 223
- Burrow, Reuben*, his hints relative to friction in mechanics, ii. 516. Method of calculating the moon's parallaxes in latitude and longitude, 517. Remarks on the artificial horizons, 519. Demonstration of a theorem concerning the intersections of curves, 521. Corrections of the lunar method of finding the longitude, 522. Meteorological and astronomical papers written by him, in the "Asiatic Researches," Vol. II., xi. 552. His observations, &c. relative to the measurement of a degree of longitude in the East Indies, xxii. 105. His tables of latitudes and longitudes, &c. in India, xxvi. 128.
- Burrow, Mr.* on a new species of mus, — lxxv. 246
- Burrowes, Dr. Robert*, on style in writing, with respect to thoughts as well as words, xx. 200. On the poetical character of Goldsmith, xxix. 27.
- Burrows, Dr.* account of a fistulous opening in the stomach, xiii. 390. Case of an enlarged spleen, *ib.*
- Burrows, Robert, Esq.* on the culture of wheat, — lxiv. 362
- Burrows, Mr.* on *hernia cerebri*, — lxx. 73
- Burr-stones*, good substitute for, in the granite of Aberdeen, lxxii. 35. Other substitute for, lxxv. 446.
- Burt, Mr.* his account of the dissection of a pangolin, xi. 548
- Burton, Dr.* his *Parish Priest*, a Latin poem, translated, xxxiv. 29. Reviewed, 30—33.
- Burton, William*, his vindication of the study of antiquities, xl. 68
- Burton-Pynsent*, where situated, xii. 291. Briefly described, *ib.*
- Bury St. Edmunds*, visit to, by King Henry VI., lv. 281. Account of the Abbey-gate-house there, lxxvii. 183.
- Burying* in churches, melancholy effects of, — xlii. 144
- Buryshool*, in Ireland, noble ruins of an abbey there, xv. 395
- Busaco*, battle of, account of, — lxvii. 404
- Busbequius*, observations on the travels of, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 115
- Busby, Dr.* factitious address by, at Drury-lane Theatre, lxix. 296
- Busby-Hall*, in Yorkshire, anecdote of an unfeeling possessor of, lxiii. 425
- Bush, Mr.* case of a knife lodged in the back, — lxx. 74
- Bushe, Mr.* his essay on the population of Ireland, viii. 69
- Bushnell, Mr.* on a submarine vessel, xxxviii. 249
- Bussora*, its situation, commerce, and population, lxi. 296
- Butchers*, in some foreign countries, their merciful manner of slaughtering cattle, xxiv. 3, 4. Corporation of, promoters of civil broils in Florence, lxxix. 537.

- Bute, Earl of*, character of that minister, xxxix. 253. Letter from, to Lord Melcombe, 259. Anecdote of the peace formed during his administration, l. 487.
- Butea*, two species of, described, — — xiv. 502
- Buti*, in Tuscany, described, — — vii. 504
- Butler, George*, his improvement of the well-bucket, xvi. 53
- Butler, Charles*, his *Horæ Biblicæ* commended, — xxvii. 211
- Butler, Samuel*, correspondence and observations relative to his edition of Musurus, xxv. 239. His prize-poem on astronomy, lxiii. 363.
- Butler, John, Bishop of Hereford*, account of, xlviii. 349. Denied to have been *Junius*, lxxi. 375.
- Butler, Lady Eleanor*, and Miss Ponsonby, introduced by Mad. Genlis into a novel, lvi. 543. Account of those ladies, and of their residence, lxvi. 234.
- Butler, J.* on improving waste-land, — lxiv. 362
- Butter*, method of making it, so as to keep in long voyages, xxvi. 403. Consumption of, in London, lvi. 269. Contrivances for churning and for preserving, lxxvi. 361.
- Butterfly*, natural history of, and verses on, xlix. 80. Remarks on the transformation of that class of insects, lii. 137. Of Kashmir, beautiful poetic comparison of its allurements with those of female beauty on the heart of man, lxxi. 203.
- Butter-milk* of Ireland, not the same as in England, lxxiii. 260
- Butter-tree*, of Africa, Mr. Park's account and commendation of, xxix. 254. Of the East, account of, lii. 497.
- Buttman, M.* on passages of Cicero, — — lh. 539
- Buttner, Professor*, of Jena, biographical notice of, liii. 453
- Buxton-waters*, prescribed in pulmonary complaints, viii. 140. Observations on that remedy *ib.* On the effects of, xiii. 403. Beneficial in the tonic gout, alone, *ib.* In scrophulous disorders, when not attended with fever, &c. 405. Particularly recommended for diseases of the skin, *ib.*
- Buyukdere*, near Constantinople, described, — xliv. 116.
- By*, etymological discussion of the derivation and application of that particle in the English language, lix. 189—194
- Byblis and Caurus*, Ovid's story of, translated, li. 409
- Byerley, T.* his correspondence with the Reviewers on canal-navigation, — — — vi. 119
- Byng, Admiral*, his hard fate regretted, — — iv. 324
- Byrom, John*, the short-hand author, particularly gifted with versifying powers, l. 182. Character of, and of his writings, lxxix. 34, 35. His *Centaur not fabulous*, 36.
- Byron's Conspiracy*, a play, specimen of, — lvi. 352
- Byron, Lord*, excellent imitation of his poem of Childe Harold, lix. 290. Poetic address to, lxxv. 58. Verses by, lxxxi. 95, 96, 97. Lines on his departure from England, 98, 99.



## C

- Cabard*, M. elaborate essay by, in the Memoirs of the National Institute, on the "Study of Man," xxxiv. 301. On the influence of different ages on our ideas of moral affections, 478. On the influence of moral temperaments, &c. *ib.*
- Cabbage*, turnip-rooted, culture of, recommended, xxxi. 397. Compared, in value, with the Ruta-baga, *ib.*
- Cabinet* of objects for the microscope, instructions for fitting up one, — — — xxvi. 200
- Cabins* of the Irish peasants, their miserable state, lxxviii. 311
- Cabiri*, etymology of that name, xlvii. 520. Remarks on the character and offices of those deities, lxii. 409. *et seq.*
- Cabriolets*, Parisian, description of, — — — lxxv. 486
- Cachexia Aphthosa*, observations on, — — — lxxxix. 162
- Cadastre*, or metrical survey of lands in France, its tedious and expensive progress, — — — lxxxv. 456
- Cade*, Mr. his observations on the Roman station, Caractonium, ii. 11. His farther observations on Caractonium, &c. ix. 430.
- Cader Idris*, in Wales, described, — — — xxxiii. 386
- Cadet*, M. on vegetable gluten, — — — xxxvii. 530
- Cadiz*, consternation prevailing there after the battle of Trafalgar, liv. 48. Description of, lxii. 347. Plague at, instance of recovery from, lxxii. 350. Dreadful epidemics in that town, lxxix. 361. 366.
- Caduceus*, of Mercury, its origin, — — — xxvii. 507
- Cadyow Castle*, stanzas on, — — — xlv. 133
- Cæcilia*, Saint, deemed a Christian muse, because she did not love music, — — — xx. 519
- Caen*, in Normandy, its society praised, — — — l. 198
- Caerhun*, in Caernarvonshire, Roman antiquities there, lxix. 196
- Caerleon*, description of, — — — xliii. 202
- , *Caermarthen*, and *Caerwent*, in South Wales, description of, — — — lii. 422—426
- Caermarthen*, description of that county, — — — xlvii. 54
- Caernarvon*, beautiful scenery in its neighbourhood, — — — xlviii. 192
- Caernarvonshire* described, — — — x. 143
- Caerwent*, account of, — — — xliii. 200. lii. 422.
- Cæsar*, *Caius Julius*, his literary character, xviii. 373. A new life of, by Dr. Coote, xx. 92. His death, &c. from Thomson's translation of Suetonius, xxii. 309.
- Cæsar* and *Pompey*, their characters discussed, — — — lv. 483, 484
- Cæsar*, St., Bishop of Arles, curious account of, and of his foundation of a female monastery, — — — xxxvii. 396
- Cæsarea Philippi*, that antient city reduced to a few huts, lxxi. 403
- Cæsarean operation* in surgery condemned, xxviii. 167. Performed with safety to the life of the woman, xxix. 169. Inquiry into the true and the spurious operation, 170. Defence of, xxx. 37.

37. *Memoirs relative to*, xxxvii. 407. Signs on which it ought to depend, xxxviii. 513.
- Caffres*, account of, — bxxiii. 345
- Cagots*, a miserable race of people in the vallies, near the Pyrénées; described, — ii. 503
- Cairn*, antient, in the county of Armagh, account of, xli. 195
- Cairo*, *Grand*, description of that city and the navigation of the Nile, xi. 426. State of the hospital of, xxxviii. 525. Geographical position of, 527. Meteorological observations at, ib. Astronomical observations at, 528. Topography of, 531. Diseases prevalent in the hospital of, 532. Divan of, letter of thanks from, to the chief physician of the French army, xxxviii. 532. Population of, xxxix. 522. *Memoirs relative to*, xl. 459, 460. Devastation of, when besieged by the French, xli. 496.
- Caius Gracchus*, a play, extracts from, — lxiv. 271
- Calais*, disembarkation of an English envoy and his suite at that port, — — — — — l. 485
- Calamines*, chemical analysis of, — — — — — xlii. 397
- Calculation*, language of, disquisition on, — — — — — xxx. 506
- Calculi*, treatment of, xiv. 26. Notes respecting, by Fourcroy and Vauquelin, xxviii. 565. Urinary, enumeration of the patients in Luneville hospital afflicted with this disorder, xxxv. 527. Analysis of, xli. 527. Memoir on the component parts of, xliii. 496. Animal, observations on, xlvii. 483. Observations on their formation, &c. in the human body, li. 290. Urinary, observations on, lvi. 48. On the structure of, lix. 271. Human, account of, lxii. 51. Urinary, new species of, lxiv. 227. From the groin, case of, lxiv. 301.
- Calculus*, antecedental, on the principles of, xxxi. 5. Integral and differential, memoirs on, by Carnot, xxxi. 499. La Croix's masterly works on, 501—504. Account of La Croix's treatise on, xxxii. 485. The most celebrated writers on this subject characterized, 491. Infinitesimal, Reflections on the metaphysics of, xxxiv. 463. That work critically reviewed, and pronounced to be valuable, 469. Differential and integral, treatise on, xxxvi. 498. Of derivations, treatise on, 524.
- Calcutta*, described, xi. 134. Other descriptions of, xxxix. 482, 483. xli. 428. Object of the college founded there by Marquis Wellesley, lvi. 422.
- Caldas*, that town and its baths described, — — — — — xli. 171
- Calder*, *Sir Robert*, generous behaviour of Lord Nelson towards, lvi. 303
- Calderone*, his numerous works, lxx. 462. Remarks on his writings, lxxvi. 496.
- Caldron Linns*, in Scotland, described, — — — — — xxxix. 198
- Calendar*, analysis of the contents of, — — — — — lxxiii. 32—38
- Caley*, Mr. his transcript of a MS. in the Augmentation-office, ii. 10
- Calica*, an Indian goddess, some account of, xxxii. 348
- Calico*

- Calico-printing*, observations on, — lxxxi. 65  
*Call, Sir John*, his inquiries concerning population, xxxi. 396.  
 Agricultural communications by, lxii. 361.  
*Callet, M.* his tables of logarithms, — xxi. 570  
*Callicocca Ipecacuanha*, description of, — xxxix. 272  
*Callisfat*, village and stream of, described, lxix. 12  
*Callomachus*, his works appreciated, xi. 138. New translation of, *ib.*  
*Callionymus Lyra*, account of that fish, — lxvi. 58  
*Callistratus*, his scolium on the tyrannicide of Harmodius and Aristogiton translated, — liv. 373  
*Calnuck Tartars*, description of, — lxviii. 13  
*Calomel*, its good effects in acute inflammation, xli. 369  
*Calomeria*, a new genus of plants, so named in honour of Bonaparte, — lxix. 539  
*Calonne, M. de*, his unfavourable representation of the state of France, and charges against the proceedings of the National Assembly, iv. 211. Prime minister to the fugitive court kept by the French princes at Coblenz, xvii. 543. His intrigues and nefarious schemes in favour of the Comte d'Artois, 544. His projects ruined, 548. Controversy with, on account of the *Rapport fait à Louis XVIII.*, xx. 532. The reputed author of a treatise on the public finances of France, xxiii. 569. His opinion that a bankruptcy would not undermine their new constitution, *ib.*  
*Caloric*, doctrine of, opinions relative to, xx. 285. Theory respecting the motion of, xlix. 404. That subject elaborately discussed, lviii. 184. Nature of, lxi. 148. Its influence in the structure of our globe, lxxii. 485.  
*Calp*, observations on that stone, — xli. 76  
*Caltha*, new species of that plant, — lvii. 42  
*Calthrop, Mr.* on spring-wheat, — liv. 365  
*Caboes' scouring*, receipt for, — lv. 160  
*Calvin*, said to have saved the Catholic religion at the time of the Reformation from *popery*, xxxv. 465. His infamous conduct in the case of Servetus, lvi. 274, &c. Remarks on his opinions, lxxiv. 202.  
*Calvinism*, the tenets of, attacked and defended, xlix. 311—315. 335  
*Calvinists*, their doctrine of *Grace* combated, lxv. 370. Observations on the practice and doctrines of, lxvi. 177—181.  
*Cambacérès, M.* on social science, — xxxviii. 498  
*Cambray*, League of, account of its formation, liii. 464  
*Cambria*, the romantic scenery of, poetically celebrated, lxxix. 394  
*Cambria, Fall of*, specimens of that poem, — lvii. 279  
*Cambria, Heroine of*, a play, specimen of, lxviii. 257  
*Cambridge*, University of, its relaxation in point of discipline, &c. complaints of, x. 563. Its meritorious patronage and cultivation of the study of mathematics and philosophy, xxiii. 188. Plan of a new mode of academical examination for the the

- the degree of bachelor of arts, xxix. 353. Epigram on George II. sending a present of books to, xli. 338. The dissolute manners of students there reprobated by the great Lord Chatham, xliv. 177. Different conduct recommended to his nephew, *ib.* Rejected Sir Isaac Newton as one of its representatives in parliament, lvi. 400. Historical and statistical particulars respecting the county and the University, lxvii. 18—23. Documents and particulars relative to that Seminary, lxxvi. 50—58. 167—177. Detail of, and observations on the system of discipline and study pursued there, lxxix. 286—296.
- Cambridge*, Mr. his early pursuits, xliv. 15. Publishes his *Scribleriad* and papers in *The World*, xliv. 16. His portrait, 19. His death, *ib.* Specimens of his epigrammatic turn, 21.
- Cambuscan*, an heroic poem, story of, and extracts from, l. 257
- Camden*, in Carolina, account of the battle there between Lord Cornwallis's army and that of General Gates, lix. 359
- Camel*, rate of the travelling of that animal, viii. 53. As a beast of burthen, described, with its manners, &c. xxx. 123. Stomach of, observations on, lii. 161. Experiments on the urine of, lii. 162. Peculiar structure of its stomach, lvii. 260.
- Camel*, a marine machine, account of, — xxvi. 295
- Camel-cricket*, description of, — — lii. 136
- Cameleon*, peculiarity of character in that animal, xxi. 244. Experiments on its power of changing its hue, xlvii. 279.
- Camelopard*, description of that extraordinary animal, i. 488. Buffon's account of, corrected, 489.
- Camelopardalis* described, — — ii. 399
- Camera Obscura*, periscopic, account of, — lxxiii. 391
- Camœns*, some account of that poet, xlv. 12, 13. Parts of the *Lusiad* of, translated into French verse, lvii. 511. Observations on his life and works, lxxvi. 497.
- Campaigns* of 1796 and 1797, in Germany and Italy, and of 1799 in Switzerland, Holland, and Italy, history of, xxxv. 247—261. 365—375. Observations relative to the expedition to Holland, 368. Respectable mention of General Sir R. Abercrombie, 369. Conduct of the Russians, 370. Return of the British troops, 373.
- Campania Felix*, observations on its breadth and length, lxiii. 239. On the names of places in, 240.
- Campbell*, Dr. George, memoirs of, xxxv. 263. His religious sentiments, 264. His valuable lectures on ecclesiastical history, 265. 391.
- Campbell*, Dr. on breaking up grass land, xxxix. 68. On the strata of the earth in Lancashire, lxviii. 45.
- Campbell*, Dr. his conveyance of seeds from the East Indies, li. 368. On reciprocal importations of East and West Indian plants, 373.
- Campbell*, J. his Latin poems, — — lxx. 172
- Campbell*, Thomas, his supposed *Rejected Address*, lxx. 187
- Camper*, M. his supposition that several species of animals have been

- been utterly destroyed by the revolutions which have happened on our globe, iv. 494. His dissertation on the dropsy, 570. His lectures on the manner of delineating the different emotions of the *mind* in the countenance, xii. 556. General contents of his works, xviii. 570.
- Camphor*, dissertation on that of Murcia, xi. 519. Account of that of Sumatra, xxviii. 301. Its invigorating effects on vegetables, xxxviii. 17. Chemical and medical account of, xlvii. 56. Cylinders of, experiments on, lii. 458.
- Camps*, useful remarks relative to the arrangement of, xxii. 98. Roman, area of, xlii. 372. Those near Bristol, described, xliii. 198. On the formation of, among the Greeks and the Romans, lxv. 283. Observations on camps and positions, lxviii. 516.
- Campsie-Hills*, geology of, — — lxxvii. 114
- Camulodunum*, situation of that town, — lxi. 198
- Canus, M.* his account of a very scarce and early printed book, presented to the National Library, xxxiv. 471. Report relative to the French historians, 472. On the works of the National Institute, xxxviii. 491. On the adventures of Teneurdanck, 492. On polytype and stereotype, 497. His report on a plan for engraving on glass plates, xli. 538. On the Paris pint, xlviii. 450. His account of *Du Thiel's* researches respecting Herculaneum and Pompeii, l. 511. His report on the history of the stereotype, 517. On the public exhibition of manufactures, 519. On printing geographical charts, 522.
- Canusot, M.* his character of a Reviewer, — xii. 179
- Caná* of Galilee, account of that village, — lxi. 120
- Canaanites*, their last struggle poetically related, lxii. 329. Divine order for their extirpation supposed to be an interpolation, lxiv. 20. 27. Observations on the extirpation of, lxxii. 260.
- Canada*, situation of the American Loyalists settled in that province, viii. 135. Scenery of, poetically displayed, xxiv. 210. Deplorable ignorance and superstition of the people there, xxx. 10. The severity of the climate in winter no hindrance to convivial and social intercourse, 201. Amusements described, *ib.* Wonderful stories relating to the falls of Niagara, 202. Cataract described, 203. Supposed derivation of that name, xlix. 144. History of the colony, 145. Particulars concerning, lv. 298. Principal exports of that province, lix. 307. Population of, and various other particulars, lxi. 27. Upper, statement of grievances in the government of, lxviii. 369. Observations on the fur-trade of, lxxi. 231.
- Canadians*, their character and manners, — lxxiv. 245
- Canal* for the junction of the Severn and the Thames, described, xv. 363. Proposal for cutting one between Inverness and Fort William, xxxiv. 52. Account of the canal of Languedoc, xl. 455. The canal communicating between the Bay of Biscay and the Mediterranean begun in 1785, liii. 388. Observations on a canal of communication from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean,

- ocean, lxvi. 360. Account of one of magnificent size in Scotland, lxxiv. 136.
- Canals*, preferable to rivers for inland communications, xl. 449. Account of the famous canal of Languedoc, with instructions for forming canals, *ib.* 455. Grand project for, xlv. 187. Grand national, in Russia and in Denmark, account of, liii. 389. Small, remarks on, lxii. 355. Of Ireland, account of, lxxi. 133. See *Navigation, inland*.
- Canary Birds*, a considerable article of commerce, xxvi. 131
- Canary Islands*, state of agriculture in, xxxii. 454. Original inhabitants of, xlv. 452. Account of, lxiv. 490. Progress of population in, and different representations of, lxxix. 4.
- Cancer*, some observations relative to the treatment of, iv. 562. Experiments on the matter from which that disease proceeds, v. 267. Remedy for, viii. 450. Two cases of, efficacy of the carbonic acid air in their treatment, xvi. 308. Observations on the cure of, xxviii. 167. Hydatids the cause of cancer, that idea discussed, xl. 59. Supposed to be a formidable disease only in cold climates, 60. Observations on that disease, xlix. 265. Conjectures respecting, li. 107—109. Practical remarks on, lxviii. 441. In the female breast, new doctrines respecting, lxxx. 289.
- Cancer Phalangium*, its artifices to ensnare prey, xxxix. 275
- Cancer Salinus*, observations on, — lxxx. 129
- Candles, and Soap*, the manufacture of, not injurious to health, xxv. 535
- Candles*, probability of substituting tallow for wax, xxix. 308
- Candour*, remarks on, — — — xlv. 222
- Candy*, government and people of, particulars concerning, lviii. 116, &c. lxv. 46—51.
- Cange, M. du*, on the Oriflamme, — — — lv. 76
- Canibals*, of New South Wales, &c. different accounts of, iv. 252. 316
- Canigou*, one of the Pyrenean mountains, visit to, — lxxvi. 64
- Cansé*, a celebrated German writer, his amiable character, xiv. 549
- Canker, Water*, horrible description of that disease, xxxix. 290
- Cannabis*, account of that plant, — — — liii. 412
- Canning, Mr.* observations on his conduct towards America, lxviii. 382. Parliamentary portrait of, lxxix. 265.
- Cannon*, observations on, — — — lxxiii. 509
- Canonbury-House*, antiquity of, — — — — — iii. 415
- Can't*, verses on, — — — — — lxxvii. 99
- Canterbury Cathedral*, history of, liv. 139. Remarks on, 142—144. Observations on an old monument in, lv. 417. On the architecture of, lxxvii. 4.
- Cantharides*, curious account of those insects, ii. 494. Experiments with, as a remedy for gleans, &c. lvii. 88.
- Canton*, mode of doing business there, — — — lxxviii. 447
- Cantons*, democratic, of Switzerland, their address to the French Directory, xxxviii. 474. Their brave but unsuccessful resistance, 476.
- Caoutchouc*, or Elastic Gum, method of making instruments of, xi.

- xi. 533. Experiments on the juice of the hævea, of which this gum is made, 534. Useful experiments on, xxxii. 343. That substance not a production of art; *ib.* Process for dissolving it in sulphuric acid, 450. Of Derbyshire, memoir on, xlv. 501. Description of a property of the Caoutchouc or Indian Rubber, l. 361. Particulars respecting, and account of its properties, liii. 414. Experiments on, compared with an analogous substance called Dapèche, lvii. 42.
- Cape-Coast*, in Africa, account of, — lxxii. 308. 311
- Cape of Good Hope*, entertaining account of, xiii. 123. Danger to travellers in that country from the fury of the wild buffaloes, 124. Uncommon disease frequent among the cattle there, xxix. 130. Particulars respecting, xlv. 2, 3, 4. Its importance in a military, naval, and commercial point of view, 7—10. The appearance and manners of that settlement pleasing to the voyager, lviii. 61. Remarks on the civil and military state of, lxii. 114. Travels in, lxxiii. 339—350.
- Cape Henry*, in Virginia, memoir on the sand-hills of, xxxviii. 252
- Capel, Lord*, discovery and interment of his heart, — lv. 417
- Capello, Bianca*, an extraordinary character, — xxiv. 372
- Capet*, historical remarks relative to the monarchs of that race, xlix. 38
- Capillary Attraction*, theory of, by La Place, liii. 483—489. Dissertation on, 522. Additional observations on, by M. La Place, — — — — — lx. 527
- Capouian Pacha*, character of, — — — xli. 132
- Cappe, Mrs.* her laudable account of the charity-schools at York, for females, — — — xxxiii. 223
- Cappe, Rev. Newcome*, some particulars of his life, xliii. 162—164
- Capri*, visit to that island, — — — lxxvii. 412
- Caprification*, not essential to the maturity of fruit, xlviii. 521
- Capstan*, model of a new one, — — — lxxv. 69
- Carabi*, account of those insects, — — — liii. 420
- Caraccas*, description of, liv. 353. Education of Creoles of, 355. Description of a journey to, and of its capital, lxviii. 167. General observations on, 170—173. Particulars relative to, lxxii. 463.
- Caraccioli, Marquis*, Viceroy of Sicily, his meritorious abolition of the *holy office of inquisition*, in that country, x. 514. His vain patriotic efforts, lix. 291.
- Caraccioli, Prince Admiral*, his character, trial, and execution, xxxix. 11, 12. His conduct extenuated, 12. Observations on his hard fate, lxxvii. 300.
- Caractacus*, defeat of, by Ostorius, discussion respecting, xlviii. 339
- Caracstonium*, observations on that Roman station, ii. 11. ix. 430
- Caradoc*, a Welsh bard, song of, xlviii. 117. His mad song, by Mr. Cottle, lxvii. 217.
- Caravans of Darfur*, account of, xxxix. 520. Of Egypt, particulars respecting, xl. 458. African, description of, and of the entire destruction of one by thirst in 1805, lx. 200.
- Carausius*, observations on the birth and death of, lxxii. 228
- Carbon*,

- Carbon*, experiments to determine whether it be a simple or a compound substance, xxvi. 60. Gaseous oxyd of, experiments on, xxxviii. 523, 524. On the quantity of, in carbonic acid, lvi. 154. Soluble, its essential assistance to vegetation, lxi. 285. Experiments on, lxvi. 57.
- Cardamom*, of Malabar, description of, — lxviii. 358
- Carden, Mr.* on a fatty tumour in the thorax, — lii. 145
- Cardiganshire*, that county generally described, xlvii. 43
- Cardinal*, an honest, learned, and merry one, account of that phenomenon, — — — xl. 338
- Carditis*, cases and treatment of, — — — lxi. 214
- Cards*, machine for crooking wires for, — lxxvi. 362
- Carduus nutans*, botanical description of that plant, xi. 286
- Careno, Dr.* on the efficacy of the *Digitalis lutea* in dropsy, xxxii. 516
- Carew, Mr.* on antiquities in Cornwall, — lxix. 197
- Carey, Harry*, not the author of, "God save great George our King," — — — xxxi. 419
- Cares*, observations on the British species of, xxvi. 19. On some species of, from North America, xlviii. 6.
- Carica*, new species of, — — — xliv. 501
- Caricaturing*, an element of satirical painting, xxv. 206. History of the art of, lxxvii. 356. Observations on, 476.
- Carillons*, dexterously played in Holland, account of, liv. 32
- Carious joints*, cases of the excision of, — lvii. 213
- Carisbrooke Castle*, visit to, — — — lxiii. 153
- Carlini*, the buffoon, anecdote of, — — — xlv. 142
- Carlisle, Anthony*, on a case of unusual formation in a part of the brain, xvii. 42. On the nature and cure of corns, xxiii. 405. On the distribution of the arteries of slow-moving animals, &c. xxxiii. 270. His account of a monstrous lamb, xxxvii. 85. On the arteries of slow-moving animals, xli. 234. His Croonian lecture on muscular motion, xlviii. 358. On the bones of the Ear, xlix. 385. On the muscles of fish, li. 337. On the connection between anatomy and the arts of design, lxv. 139. On a family with supernumerary fingers, lxxv. 415.
- Carlisle, Rev. D.* his account of Roman antiquities in Cumberland, — — — xx. 384
- Carlisle, Earl of*, his laudable view of reforming our English drama, xxxv. 325. Account of his tragedy of *The Step-mother*, 325.
- Carlisle, Nicholas*, on the contest of heralds about antient hearses, lxx. 150. On the Alien cell of Begare, 154. On five maces, *ib.* On Bagimont's Roll, lxxvii. 169.
- Carlisle-bay*, in Barbadoes, described, — — — liii. 169
- Carlsbad*, chemical inquiry into the mineral springs there, xxii. 581
- Carlsruhe*, visit to that city, — — — lxxvi. 503
- Carlson-house*, differences at, xx. 453. Lord Jersey's unsatisfactory letter concerning, 454.
- Carmel, Mount*, view from and account of, — — — xxxix. 12
- Carmen Seculare*, by M. Roth, — — — lii. 540
- Carn,*



- Carn*, Mr. case of a wound in the peroneal artery, lii. 145.  
*Carnac*, the Stone-henge of France, described, — lii. 535  
*Carnatic*, Nabob of, behaviour of the East-India Company to, —  
 lvi. 424  
*Carne*, Mr. on a tin-mine, — — lvi. 155  
*Carnades*, his character and philosophy vindicated, i. 536  
*Carnicobar*, description of that island, from the second volume of  
 the Asiatic Researches, — — x. 508  
*Carnot*, M. citizen of France, his reply to Bailleul's report of the  
 conspiracy, &c. xxviii. 473. His memoir on the differential  
 and integral calculus, xxxi. 499. His reflections on the meta-  
 physics of the infinitesimal calculus, xxxiv. 463. His per-  
 formance critically reviewed, and pronounced to be valuable,  
 469. Character of, lxvi. 484. His report on a new invented  
 machine, lxx. 526. Specimens of his memorial to Louis XVIII.  
 lxxv. 330. Account of, lxxvi. 532.  
*Carolina*, la, a settlement in the Sierra Morena, described, lxi. 475  
*Carolina*, South, statistical particulars relative to, lxxiv. 251  
*Carosi*, M. de, on an earthquake, Dec. 3, 1786, near Cracovia,  
 xiii. 486. His observation concerning the transmutation of  
 gypse into chalcedony examined, 490.  
*Carolids*, a nervous affection cured by the pressure of, lxvii. 256  
*Carpenter*, Dr. and Mr. Manning, their selection of hymns, lxxiii.  
 326  
*Carpio*, Lope de Vega, particulars of his life and writings, li. 83—90.  
 Observations on his works, lxxvi. 495.  
*Carradori de Prato*, Dr. his experiments on the expansive force  
 of odoriferous emanations, xxxiv. 502. On the colour which  
 lemon-juice communicates to paper, when heated, xxxvi. 497.  
 On the evaporation of fluids, xxxviii. 520.  
*Carrriages*, antient, of eastern countries, remarks on, xli. 60  
*Carrington*, Lord, his speech on quitting the chair of the Board of  
 Agriculture, — — li. 367, 368  
*Carrots* recommended, instead of grain, for the distillation of  
 spirits, xii. 503. Cultivated by double furrowing, liii. 354.  
 As food for horses, experiments relative to, liv. 363. The  
 tops of them recommended as food for cattle, lvii. 362. An  
 acre of, said to weigh 9000 lbs. lxii. 355.  
*Carse*, Mr. his observations on the manners and habits of the  
 elephant, — — — xxx. 149  
*Carshalton-church*, account of, — — — lx. 110  
*Carte*, Mr. his History of England appreciated, xxviii. 51. Par-  
 ticulars relative to, lxxii. 277.  
*Carter*, Henry Yates, his account of a compound fracture of the  
 leg, ix. 248. Cases in surgery by, in the "Medical Facts,"  
 &c. xxiii. 404.  
*Carter*, J. his account of sepulchral monuments discovered in a  
 field in Lincolnshire, — — — xxiv. 301  
*Carter*, Mrs. Elizabeth, particulars of her life and writings, lvi.  
 225—240  
*Carthage* and Great Britain compared, xxii. 542. The parallel  
 between them not exact, xlii. 442.

*Carthage*, its conquest by Rome lamented, xlv. 405. Its previous escape from the hostile intentions of Alexander the Great, 406. Remarks on the overthrow of, by the Romans, liii. 226. Brief account of its ships and its commerce, 385. Account of the ruins of, lv. 284. View of its constitution, lxi. 365.

*Carthaginians*, insidious conduct of the Romans towards that devoted people, lv. 480. View of their settlements, policy, and progress on the coast of Barbary, lxi. 363.

*Cart-horses*, contrivance for relieving them when thrown down, lxxvi. 366

*Cartland-craigs*, description of, — — lxxi. 267

*Carts*, loaded, on raising them, — — lxxi. 393

*Cartwright, Major*, his complaint against the Duke of Newcastle ix. 295. His declaration of his good opinion of the French revolution, 296. His plans for public improvements, &c. 297. His thoughts respecting a *reform*, and the late political associations, xi. 473. His controversy with Mr. Arthur Young, xvii. 429. Recommends an alliance with France, 433. His ideas controverted, 435. His plan for a national militia, on the model of our Saxon ancestors, 436. His advice with respect to the British navy, 438. His favourite idea of the Saxon constitution controverted, 441. His notions respecting commonwealth-government, xviii. 38. On the termination of the present war with France, 41. His alarm on account of the late bills for altering the criminal law of England, 453. Acknowledges that his former friendship for Mr. Pitt was changed into enmity, 454. His patriotic appeal, &c. on the English constitution, xxx. 341. Anecdote concerning, xxxii. 64. On the pike or spear, lxv. 290. His efforts relative to Parliamentary Reform, his correspondence with eminent political characters, and his estimate of their conduct, lxxiii. 293—301.

*Cartwright, George*, his voyages to Labrador, xiii. 368. His favourable account of the Red Indians, 370. Specimen of his journal, 371. Brings several of the Esquimaux to England, 373. Interesting account of what happened to those Indians, while in London with their observations, *ib.* Unfortunate conclusion of their voyage on returning homeward, 377. His journal of his voyages to Labrador continued, xiv. 43. His description of the porcupine, *ib.* His account of the white bears, 45. Of the rein-deer, 48. Of the beaver, *ib.* Of the climate and face of the country, 49.

*Cartwright, Rev. Edmund*, his remarkable success in curing putrid fevers by yeast, xiii. 302. His exposition of his laudable motives for declining the ballot for the secretaryship to the Society of Arts, &c. xxxi. 219. On opium prepared from lettuces, xxxviii. 377. On converting grass-land into tillage, xxxix. 67. On salt, as a manure, li. 371. On the culture of potatoes, lvii. 363.

*Carving*, in ivory, account of, — — lxx. 155

*Carus*,

- Carus, lethargus, and hydrocephalus*, list of medical writers on those diseases, — — — lxxiii. 186
- Cary, John*, state of the case in his suit against Longman and Co., for copying his *Itinerary*, &c. — xxxvii. 46
- Cary, Mr.* on the number of acres in Great Britain, lxi. 361
- Carye, Sir G.* his life written by himself, — xxiv. 392
- Casagrande, Signor*, extracts an oil from the dogberry fruit, useful in burning, and in making soap, — xlv. 465
- Casaux, Marquis de*, his correspondence with the Reviewers on his book on taxes, xvi. 477. On his being mistakenly noticed as an emigrant, and on other topics, xvii. 478.
- Cascades*, in South Wales, described, — xli. 357
- Casearia*, observations on the genera of, — lxx. 531
- Cash*, bank-payments in, observations on the restriction of, xlviii. 399, &c.
- Cashna*, some account of the empire of, — ii. 68
- Caspian Sea*, its supposed former communication with the Black Sea, — lxi. 457
- Cassandra*, of Lycophron, notes on, lxxix. 145. Translation of, 147.
- Cassard*, a famous French sea-captain, remarkable anecdote concerning him, — xxxiv. 539
- Cassegrainian telescope*, on the light of, — lxxiv. 155
- Cassel*, in Germany, described, xv. 122. Large library there, *ib.* Valuable museum, *ib.*
- Cassini, M.* associated with Messrs. Mechain and Legendre, in the trigonometrical operations performed in France, in 1787, to determine the meridians of Paris and Greenwich, vii. 488. His view of the several attempts that had been made in France, to ascertain the value of a degree of the meridian under different latitudes, *ib.* His account of the proceedings of the commissioners who met General Roy and Dr. Blagden, at Dover, in 1787, 489. His memoir on the trigonometrical operations performed in order to ascertain the difference between the meridians of Paris and Greenwich, viii. 522. His determination of the length of a pendulum swinging seconds *in vacuo*, xiii. 324. His use of the circle invented by M. de Borda, for measuring angles, 326. His application of the circle to observe the meridian altitude of the stars, *Par. Acad.* xxviii. 545. On the greatest degree of heat, xl. 501. On a new compass, xlviii. 457.
- Cassiodorus*, a good edition of his works still wanted, lxxi. 471
- Cassius*, account of the death of, — lxxiii. 279
- Cassowary*, observations on the solvent glands of, lxxiv. 74
- Castile*, old and new, account of those provinces and their inhabitants, — lxi. 122, 123. 125
- Castillon, M. de*, his memoir on Euclid's manner of demonstrating the properties of parallel lines, xi. 489. His inquiry into human liberty, 496. On the culture of sacchariferous beet in France, xxxvi. 496.
- Castel Gandolfo*, the residence of the Popes, account of, li. 29
- Castle Gloom*, description of, — xxxix. 198

- Castlereagh, Lord*, letters to, from Sir John Moore, lx. 72. 75. 78. 83, 84. Supposed poetic epistle from him to Lord Liverpool, lxxiv. 429. Characterized as a parliamentary orator, lxxix. 264. His personal instrumentality in re-placing Louis XVIII. on the throne, lxxx. 141. Deceived by M. de Blacas in the affair of Murat, 146.
- Castles, Mr.* his account of the sugar-ant, — vi. 19
- Castles*, antient, in England, speculations respecting, liv. 114. Poetical thoughts on a ruined castle, lvii. 151.
- Castor*, in Northamptonshire, stated to be the antient Durobrivæ, xxxviii. 192
- Casts*, right-hand and left-hand, among the Hindoos, observations on that division, lxv. 263. On the system of, lxxvii. 266.
- Casts*, or mixed breeds, in New Spain, remarks on, lxvii. 37
- Cat*, verses in praise of, xix. 139. Social and sportive qualities of, 140. Anecdote of the effect of imagination in a female cat on the fœtus in its womb, lxii. 177. Its fondness for fish, 255. Difficulty of poisoning cats, 256.
- Catacombs*, at Syracuse, account of, — lxvii. 6
- Catalonia*, account of that province and of its inhabitants, lxii. 339
- Catania*, character of the nobility there, xiv. 490. Description of, lxvii. 6. Account of, lxxiv. 170.
- Cataract of the eye*, anatomical examination of the parts immediately interested in the operation for, v. 418. Remarks on, xli. 143. Comparison of the mode of depressing and extracting it, l. 399—401. Observations on, liv. 4. 26. New mode of operating for that disease, lxxiii. 328. Farther observations on, lxxvii. 198.
- Cataract of the Rhine at Schaffhausen* described, xxvii. 133
- Cataracts of the Nile*, represented as very inconsiderable, xxxix. 303. Those of Finland described, 370. Of the Oroonoko, remarks on, lix. 481.
- Catechism*, Protestant Dissenter's, letter to the Reviewers from the author of, — — — xix. 479
- Catechu*, experiments on, xlii. 410. Recommended for tanning, lxxix. 315.
- Catherine of Medicis*, her character, — — — iii. 59
- Catherine, Queen of France*, her repartee, in answer to the Generals who sent to court to know whether they should give battle to the enemy, xiii. 531.
- Catherine*, wife of the Czar Peter I., her alternate good and ill treatment from her arbitrary and capricious husband, ix. 506.
- Catherine II., Empress of Russia*, pathetic address to, on the cruel dismemberment of the Polish territories, xii. 79. Some good things reported of her character and government, xxi. 250. Her rapacity with respect to Poland totally condemned, 442. Her character, xxii. 562. Her particular behaviour on the sudden death of her husband Peter III. 566. Probability of her innocence as to the manner of his death, 567. Her dialogue with Peter II. in the Elysian Fields, *ib.* Her ambitious and tyrannical government, xxiv. 433, *note*. Poetic invective against her, 459. Some good traits in her character, 536. Her

Her misunderstanding with her son Paul Petrovitch, and fondness for *his* son Constantine, 537. She ascends the throne on the sudden death of her husband, 540. Her extraordinary character, 547. Rules her empire by her paramours, *ib.* Her manner of *ruling her favourites*, *ib.* Mode of choosing and initiating them, *ib.* Manner of dismissing her favourites when they ceased to please, 548. Lists of her successive favourites, with an account of their immense pecuniary gratifications, 549. Her character a motley picture of mental vigour and moral turpitude, xxvi. 266. Her cruel treatment of the Princess Tarrakanoff, 269. Her rapacity with respect to Poland, 271. Her journey to the Crimea, 274. Her barbarous war with the Turks, 277. Her dramatic hermitage, xxviii. 501. Plays exhibited there written by the Empress herself, and by other persons of high rank, in concert with her Imperial Majesty, 502. Extract from one of those compositions, written by the Empress, 503. Her remarkable generosity to Diderot, with respect to the sale of his library, xxix. 512. View of the Russian empire under Catherine, 361. Its vast extent, 362. Variety of climate and of inhabitants, *ib.* Paradisaical vales, 363. Prevailing social order among the Tartars and Kosacs, 367. Among the Mongoles, 368. History of Catherine by Castera, xxx. 548. Insolence of the Russian noblesse, and wretched servility of the peasantry, 550. Her insatiable ruling passions, xxxv. 61. Her crimes considered as those of her high station, rather than of her heart, *ib.* Remarkable apostrophe to her memory, 62. Her favourites, *ib.* Her absurd views of conquest in Persia, xliii. 408. Her impolitic financial conduct, 409. Her partiality for being compared to Minerva, 410, *note.* Her mode of opposing revolutionary doctrines, xlviii. 142. Anecdotes of, lviii. 507. Her journey to the Crimea, lxx. 82. Her generous conduct to Diderot, lxxiv. 519. Her marriage with the Grand Duke Peter, lxxvii. 175.

*Catherine, Queen*, divorced wife of Henry VIII., ceremonial of her funeral, — — — lxi. 192

*Cathery, Mr.* on preparing Ox-gall, lxxi. 248. On fixing chalk-drawings, and on preparing transparent paper, lxxvi. 362.

*Catholic landlord*, and Protestant tenant, anecdote of, xliii. 182.

*Catholic Religion, Roman*, inquiry into the moral and political tendency of, iv. 162. Vindicated against the objections of Protestants, 163. Controversies relative to, xxxv. 95. Said to have been *saved* by Calvin at the time of the reformation from *popery*, 465. Really prejudicial to the welfare of states, xxxix. 524. Its arts, prohibitions, and general aspects at the time of the Lutheran reformation, xlix. 193. Advantageously compared with Protestantism, liv. 158. Ascendancy of its clergy in Poland, lix. 530. Portrait of, lxxiv. 256—268. Its former persecuting spirit not now to be feared, lxxx. 283.

*Catholics, Roman*, controversy with, vi. 235. Liberal ideas respecting, ix. 256. Necessity of restoring them in *both kingdoms*

*doms* to the right of sitting and voting in parliament, xxviii. 344. Apology for the Catholics of Great Britain, xxxiii. 57. Controversial publications relative to, in consequence of the Irish Union, xxxiv. 312—314. Various tracts and observations relative to the Catholic question, liii. 197—203. 207—209. 211. 303—307. 327. 442, 443. Humorous representation of the conduct of government towards, liv. 216. Arguments for and against their union with the English church, lxiv. 437. Discussion of the question of Catholic-emancipation, lxix. 435—438. Not a political but a religious question, lxx. 61. Observations on the *Veto*, 63. Various arguments relative to, 325—335. Defended against the Bishop of Lincoln; lxxi. 177. Converts to their religion not numerous, 180. Tracts relative to, 316. 321—326. Observations on the character and conduct of, with reference to the question of their emancipation, lxxiv. 52—60. Remarks on the emancipation of, 440. View of the hardships of their situation, lxxx. 281.

*Catholics, Roman*, of Ireland, their late application to the legislature for relief, &c. defended, viii. 343. Unite with the Protestant Dissenters of Ireland, xiv. 37. Procure some redress of grievances, but with remarkable drawbacks, 140. Their rights nationally and politically considered, xvii. 12. Bill for their emancipation, 102. Troops of that persuasion formerly in French pay, on what principle, 285. Their right to equal privileges with their Protestant brethren asserted, xviii. 369. Observations on their manners, by a foreigner, xxvi. 209. Moderate treatment of them on the part of government recommended, 210. Grand conspiracy of the Catholics, &c., xxvii. 208. Necessity of restoring the Roman Catholics in *both kingdoms* to the right of sitting and voting in parliament, xxviii. 344. The question concerning their emancipation considered, xxxv. 95. Account of the Catholic priests since the Revolution, 386. The Roman Catholic families said to have not yet lost sight of the forfeited estates, xxxvii. 277. Advised to act independently of the Pope, and to call a national synod, xlix. 430. Sensible suggestion on the mode of enlightening them, 191. *note*. Historically defended, liii. 295. *Catholics of the Pale* adherents to the English government against the *Irish Catholics*, 298. Impolicy and mischief of the present treatment of, 300. Proceedings of, 327. Various tracts and observations respecting, liv. 77. 95. 97—99. 109. 199. 213. 214. 216—219. 314. 416. Their contribution to the strength of the empire in a military point of view, lv. 59. Their love of their clergy, and the zeal and labours of the priests, lix. 89. Vindicated from the charge of disregarding oaths, lix. 91. Fine opening and opportunities in Spanish America for those in the mercantile profession, 314. Their application for political relief discussed by Lord Grenville, Dr. Duigenan, and Mr. Keogh, lxi. 225—235. Supposed decline of, and case in point, lxx. 207. Origin and consequences of animosity between them and the Protestants, lxxvii. 365—372.

- 365—372. Account of the constitution, fees, stations, and influence of their clergy, lxviii. 198—200. Mr. Burke's opinions respecting, lxxvi. 351—353.
- Cathrall, Dr.* on the analysis of black vomit, — xliii. 341.
- Catiline, Lucius*, character of, lv. 121. His death, 131.
- Catinat, Marshal*, intrigues to supersede him in the command of the French army in Italy, li. 539. Eulogies on, 543, lxx. 504.
- Cato*, his character, — — xv. 423
- Cat's-eye*, inquiry into the nature of this mineral, xxii. 574
- Cattle*, rules to be observed by the breeders of, with respect to form, &c. iii. 404. Parsnips the best winter-food for, xxvi. 182. Advantages of stall-feeding, 187. Improved method of accommodating and preserving, on board of transport ships, xxvii. 251. Hints respecting, xl. 293. Mode of slaying discussed, xlv. 369. Horned, epidemic disease among, xlv. 485. Neat, various particulars respecting, xlvii. 82. Technical appellations of, 85. On stall-feeding them with oat-chaff, lii. 419. Farming, on the most profitable size of, *ib.* Essays on the cattle and corn of the Highlands, lv. 357, 358. Remarks on the North Devon breed of, lvii. 140. Experiments on soiling them, lxiii. 273. Cure of, when hoven, lxiv. 360. 362.
- Catullus*, specimens of a new translation of, xxiv. 275. Imitations of, liv. 379. 445.
- Cavallo, Mr.* his description of a simple micrometer for measuring small angles with the telescope, viii. 62. His newly invented telescopical mother-of-pearl micrometer commended, xiii. 98. On the Newtonian discoveries, lxv. 135. On purifying water, 139. On uniformity of character in nature, 141. On temperature, *ib.* On the reasoning faculty, *ib.*
- Cavalry, Light*, improvement in their arms, xlii. 305. Experiments relative to their charge against artillery and infantry, liv. 289. Inferences from, 292. British, important remarks on their dress, lx. 317. Remarks on the appointments and service of, lxvi. 203. Russian, account of, lxviii. 228. Cavalry and infantry, observations on the superiority of the one force over the other, lxix. 311. Mode of resistance of the latter against the former, 312—318.
- Caucasus*, antient, limits of, xlv. 310. Ambitious views of the Russians with respect to that region, and account of the country and people, lxxv. 113—127.
- Cave of the Weird Sisters*, in Lapland, poetically described, iii. 76. See *Caves*.
- Cave, Theophilus*, punning epitaph on, — xl. 73
- Cavendish, Henry*, his memoir on the civil year of the Hindoos, xi. 91. His experiments with a view to determine the density of the earth, xxviii. 126. On an improved method of dividing astronomical instruments, lxii. 194. His character as a chemist, lxxii. 149.

- Cavendish, Thomas*, his voyage to the South Seas, lv. 28. His second expedition, 30.
- Cavendish*, the author of the life of Wolsey, supposed to be George and not Sir William C. lxxiv. 218
- Cavern*, stalactitic, discovered in the Mendip hills, xxxvii. 20. In the province of Angermanland, description of, lxvii. 229.
- Caves*, in India, description of, xlv. 384. In the county of Armagh, memoirs on, lv. 422. Remarkable, at Honduras, described, lxiii. 391.
- Cavezzali, M.* on obtaining sugar from honey, xxxvi. 494. On the kermes mineral, xxxviii. 521.
- Caulincourt, M.* his attempted justification respecting the murder of the Duke d'Enghien, lxxiv. 504
- Cause and effect*, Hume's doctrine of, discussed, xlviii. 391. Investigation of, l. 36.
- Caustics*, observations on the effects of, in white swellings, xiv. 28
- Cautiousness*, organ of, discovered, — lxxviii. 162
- Caxton, Wm.* the early printer, strictures on, lxiii. 306
- Cayenne*, Ramel's account of the miserable deportation of Barthélémy and Pichegru to that country, xxx. 129. Manner in which the exiled gentlemen passed their time there, 132. Some account of the present state of, xxxiv. 159. State prisoners sent thither, from France, *ib.* Account of that settlement, xl. 484. Particulars relative to, xlv. 514.
- Caylus, Count*, imposition on, — lxxvii. 168
- Cayme, Messrs.* their manufacture of sail-cloth, lxxvi. 363
- Cayrol, M. de*, his memoir on the temples and obscene ceremonies of the inhabitants of Hindostan, — i. 494
- Cazotte, M.* his supposed prophecy of the French Revolution, li. 456
- Cecil, Mr.* romantic story of, — xlviii. 366
- Cecil, Lord Burleigh*, his character variously portrayed, lxvii. 292
- Cedars of Lebanon*, raised by a butcher at Barnes, sixty years ago, — lxxviii. 361
- Celibacy* of the clergy, an unnatural state, xx. 84. Grievous absurdity of, with respect to Fellows of colleges, 85. An abominable relic of popery, 86.
- Cels, M.* his curious plants, xxxiii. 529. On the *Robinia Fescosa*, xlviii. 462. Eulogy of, lxix. 535.
- Celte*, divisions and sub-divisions of that people, i. 389. Their character degraded, 391. Their inferiority to the Goths, *ib.*—404. Remarks on their origin and character, xlv. 55—57. On their language, 60.
- Celts*, the primeval inhabitants of Ireland, a timid and unwarlike race, xv. 392. Their mode of fortification, &c. *ib.* Their mythology (and themselves too) derived from Scythia; 257.
- Celtic monuments*, in France, curious remains of, lii. 535
- Celts*, brass, observations on, i. 382. 383. Account of copper celts, swords, &c. lv. 282.



- Celts and Goths, considerations respecting*, lx. 172, 173. Conjectures relative to, lxxvii. 168.
- Cements*, valuable observations on, xxxiv. 505
- Centaur not fabulous*, copy of that poem, lxxix. 36
- Centuries* of the Christian æra, summary of the character of, lxxiii. 157
- Cephalonia*, island of, some account of, xxxi. 526
- Cerapterus Macleaii*, description of that insect, li. 360
- Cerastes*, the horned viper, curious account of, iii. 123
- Cérè*, M. sends plants from the Isle of France to the National Museum at Paris, — xliii. 502
- Ceres*, observations on the rites of, lxii. 418
- Cerithium*, remains of that genus of shells, lxx. 5
- Ceroplast*, that genus of insects described, xliv. 466
- Certainty*, memoir on, in the Berlin Transactions, xxx. 153
- Certhia*, observations on that genus of birds, lxxi. 24
- Cervantes, Don Vincente de*, on the gum trees of Mexico, xlviii. 353
- Cervantes, Miguel de*, account of, and of his writings, lxxviii. 505. lxx. 459.
- Ceruse*, memoir on an advantageous method of making, xi. 485
- Ceruti*, M. his observations on the solar eclipse, Oct. 17. 1781, made at Carthagena in Spain, — xxvii. 554
- Cerutti*, his poem on chess, attributive of that game to a philosophical origin, — lxxii. 360
- Cervillos, M. de*, his work on Spain praised, lxxx. 471. Account of, 472. Insulted by Bonaparte, 481.
- Ceylon*, culture of the cinnamon in that island, how performed, xix. 25. Large size of its Elephants, 26. Cookery of the bread-fruit there, *ib.* Some account of, and of its connection with the British interests in the Carnatic, xl. 357. Inhabitants of, described, xlii. 124. Account of some antiquities at, xlv. 260. Religion and manners of the people of, 268. Various particulars relative to that island, lviii. 113—127. Remarks concerning that island and the people, lxii. 120. Its unhealthiness for Europeans, 122. Particulars relative to the kingdom of Candy, lxv. 46—51. Observations on the British government of, and mode of warfare with the Candians, 54.
- Chabrol, M.* on the canal of Alexandria, — xxxviii. 529
- Chactaws*, those Indians said to have medical and surgical knowledge, — xl. 542
- Chaff*, an ingredient in bread made in the north of Sweden, lxxvii. 229. On the use of, lxxviii. 144.
- Chaillot*, establishment there for the reception of aged persons, xlv. 143
- Chain-rule*, its application in questions of exchange, lxvi. 263
- Chais, M.* his edition of the Bible completed by Dr. Maclaine, v. 528
- Chalcedony*, on vegetable remains in, — lxxvii. 256
- Chalcitis*, of the antients, explanation of, — xlv. 470
- Chaldeans*, descent of, remarks on, — xlv. 55
- Chal-

- Chalfont*, Milton's residence during the Plague, ode to, lxxix. 436
- Chalk*, not to be found in this island farther north than the east-riding of Yorkshire, — — lxxvi. 181
- Chalk-drawings*, on a method of fixing them, — — lxxvi. 362
- Chalk-quarry*, account of, — — lv. 159
- Chalmers*, Mr. dispute, between him and Mr. Malone, relating to Shakspeare, — — xxxi. 386
- Chalybeate* preparations, account of, — — lxxiii. 404
- Chamberlaine*, Mr. cases of imperforate rectum and obstruction in the neck of the bladder, — — xxxi. 272
- Chamberlayne*, Mr. his letter to Archbishop Nicolson, lxxv. 200
- Chambers*, William, his account of extraordinary ruins and sculpture, near Sadras, — — i. 559
- Chambers*, Sir Robert, his discourse to the Asiatic Society, — — xlv. 389
- Chambers*, A. H. on the expence and produce of four acres, lxii. 354
- Chambonas*, M. his letter to Louis XVI. giving an account of the last agonies of a government supported by corruption, — — xxii. 276
- Chambrier*, M. on the cause which led to the establishment of the Prussian monarchy, xxxii. 521. On historical problems, and the man with the iron mask, *ib.*
- Chamfort*, M. his miserable fate, under the tyranny of Robespierre, xxi. 499. His ingenious thoughts and maxims, 500. Mirabeau's correspondence with him, 502. His eulogies on Moliere and La Fontaine, lxx. 504. His notes on La Fontaine's Fables, 506.
- Champagne*, M. on the morals of Aristotle, xxxviii. 499. Account of M. Latouche, xl. 507.
- Champagne*, Henry Count of, anecdote of, — — xlvii. 458.
- Champagneux*, M. his intercourse with General Miranda in the prison of La Force, — — lxiv. 372
- Champion*, Mr. his account of the production of Ambergris, vi. 139
- Champlain*, the founder of the Canadian colony, his character, — — xlix. 146
- Chamseru*, Roussille de, on the *Plica Polonica*, — — lxxv. 524
- Chance*, and Chances, remarks on the doctrine of, lx. 420, 421
- Chancellor*, in France, account of that office, — — lxxviii. 311
- Channel*, British, on the effect of westerly winds in raising the level of, — — — — lxii. 53
- Channel-bird*, account of that bird, — — lxxi. 28
- Chanorier*, M. his remarks on blue cloth manufactured from Spanish wool, — — xxxv. 536
- Chapel* of St. Stephen, Westminster, curious account of, xx. 130
- Chapelle de St. Yves*, in France, described, — — x. 545
- Chapman*, George, his translation of Homer not destitute of merit, xxiv. 428. His phrases, epithets, and rhymes, frequently adopted by Pope, *ib.* His *Byron's Conspiracy*, a play, specimen of, lviii. 352.
- Chapman*, Dr. biographical particulars of, — — lix. 317
- Chapone*,

*Chapone, Mrs.* her metaphysical disputes with Mrs. Carter, lvi. 242. Her account of the Abbé Raynal, 247.

*Chaptal, M.* his memoir on the influence of air and light on the vegetation of salts, i. 500. On the oxygenated muriatic acid, v. 517. On the utility of this acid in whitening linen and paper, *ib.* His chemistry recommended as a just exhibition of the Lavoisierian system, vii. 405. His observations on the process of making alum, viii. 516. His process for making wool-soap, xxiv. 501. On the juices of certain vegetables, and on the circulation of carbon in vegetables. 504. On alum, 506. On the formation of saltpetre, and of artificial nitre-beds, xxvii. 564. On the fabrication of verdegris, &c. xxviii. 554. On the culture of barilla, 555. On the epidermis, *ib.* On the use of oxyds of iron in dyeing cotton, 556. On the difference between the acetous and acetic acid, 558. Observations on the means by which the mountains in the Cevennes are fertilized, xxix. 557. On cotton dyeing, &c. xxx. 561. His observations on the two processes for making verdegris, or acetite of copper, xxxii. 451. Observations on the soap of wool, and its uses in the arts, *ib.* Observations on the juices of some plants, and the means by which the carbon is circulated in the vegetable organs, and deposited for nourishment, 452. On wines, xxxiii. 533. On the effect of mordants in dyeing cotton red, xxxv. 534. On the yellow colour extracted from vegetables, 536. On the fabrication of verdegris, *ib.* On a new method of whitening linen, xxxvi. 495. On the use of oxyds in dyeing cotton, xxxvii. 518. Assists in compiling a new Dictionary of Natural History, xliii. 504. On scouring cloth, lii. 468. His report of a memoir on the nutrition of vegetables, lxx. 523. On the distillation of wines, lxxiv. 534. On colours found at Pompeii, 535.

*Character, general, of man, investigated, iv. 504.* Every man a philologist by nature 505. Classification of characters, 507. The present age characterized, 509. National character defined, 510. Hints to travellers how to form a proper judgment of national characters, 511. National, with respect to martial spirit, discussed, xii. 286. Circumstances stated under which a nation cannot be wholly subdued by invasion, *ib.* Observations on the formation of national character, lxx. 387. Character of the Irishman and of the Scotch Highlander described, 388. National, of the Irish, depicted, lxxi. 148. 185. Of the Irish, the English, and the French, drawn by a Persian traveller, lxxi. 185. 187. 189. Of the Americans, lxxix. 514. 521.

*Character, (written,) universal, on the establishment of, xxviii.*

*Characters, of eminent persons, extracted from Johnson's lives of the poets, ii. 95.* Biographical, of Lord Kames, David Hume, Adam Smith, &c. xxxiii. 422. Great, essay on, lxi. 507.

*Charaibs,*

- Charaibs* of St. Vincent's, in the West-Indies, account of, xix. 471
- Charazmians* and *Moguls*, dreadful war between, xlv. 165
- Charcoal*, its use in rendering putrid water fit to drink, xii. 506.
- Experiments on, xxxviii. 522, 523. Observations on, xli. 531.
- Chardin, Sir John*, particulars relative to his life and travels, lxv. 538—541
- Charette, M.* takes the lead of the Royalists in *La Vendée*, xvi. 508. His great successes, 509. Experiences a reverse of fortune, 511. Recovers his superiority for a considerable time, 512. Memoirs of, xxiii. 355. Lamentation for his death, *ib.*
- Charge (the)*, technical term for the daily settlement of private bankers with the Bank of England, mode of that transaction, lxiii. 189.
- Chariot-race*, representation of, in an antient bas-relief, in *terraccotta*, — — — lxvii. 34
- Charistia* of the Romans, remarks on, — lii. 544
- Charity*, not a covering for sins, lii. 102. Proper objects and direction of, lxvii. 334.
- Charlemagne*, state of legislative power under that great prince, xxxvi. 503. His character, xxxvii. 394. Account of his reign and character, xlv. 316, 317. Manners of that period, 318. His empire divided between the children of Louis le Debonnaire, lvii. 297. His patronage of Alcuin, and his great zeal for the promotion of learning, lx. 185. Humorous anecdote of, 186. His expedition into Spain made the subject of a poem on *Spanish Heroism*, 236. Anecdote of, lxiii. 489. His defeat at Ronceval described, lxx. 143. Supposed poetic address to, lxxiv. 318.
- Charlemagne*, an epic poem, plan of, and extracts from, lxxv. 392—409. Abstract of its story, and farther extracts from, lxxvi. 78—88.
- Charlemont, Lord*, his account of a singular custom at Metelin, viii. 293. On a controverted passage in Herodotus concerning Homer and Hesiod, xx. 201. His ingenious hints on a passage in Dante, respecting the revival of letters, xxix. 23. His visit to Montesquieu, lxviii. 340. Is created an Earl, 346. His character of Hume, 348. Letters to, from Mr. Topham Beauclerk, 354. His correspondence with the Marquis of Rockingham and Mr. Fox, lxix. 57. Mr. Burke's letters to, 61, 62, 63. 65. His opposition to the claims of the Irish Catholics explained, 66. His letter on Lord Fitzwilliam's appointment to the Vice-royalty, *ib.* On the proposition of an union, 68, 69. His death and character, *ib.* 70. His character of Lord Moira as a public speaker, 72.
- Charles, M.* his memoir on thermometers, v. 493. His inquiry into the principles of the differential calculus and particular integrals, viii. 523. New inquiries into the construction and limits of finite differential equations of the first order, *ib.*
- Charles I. King of England*, a modern tragedy dedicated to, xxiv. 531.

531. Historical discussions relative to, xxxvi. 126. Character of, as drawn by Mr. Laing, 130. His supposed *Icon Basilike* a forgery, 133. Remarks on his conduct and misfortunes, xlix. 21—26. Character of, lii. 73. His character by a female cotemporary, liii. 266. His firmness in adversity, liv. 136. His diet, &c. when Duke of York, lv. 279. His writs of privy-seal for obtaining money, 421. Remarks by Mr. Fox on the execution of, lvi. 194. Observations on his levy of the tonnage and poundage duties, lvii. 8. His transactions with Lord Strafford, 9—11. 14. Letter from, to the Earl of Nottingham, lxix. 399. Appearances on opening his tomb and coffin at Windsor, lxxi. 334. Parallel between his situation and that of Louis XVI. of France, lxxii. 407. Character of, by Sir P. Warwick, lxxiii. 50. Essay on the character of, 223. His warrant to Admiral Pennington, lxxvii. 12. His infatuated conduct, lxxix. 406.
- Charles II. King of England*, observations on his character and political conduct, viii. 416. Negotiations respecting his marriage with the Infanta of Portugal, ix. 9. His ill treatment of that lady, 11. Account of an entertainment given to, by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, xxxv. 149. Letter from, to Colonel Veel, xlv. 373. Amatory song supposed to have been written by him, liii. 424. Character of that monarch by Churchill, 425. Characterized by the late Mr. Fox, lvii. 70. His retreat in the Boscobel oak said to be purposely overlooked by his pursuers, lxiii. 430. His traitorous subserviency to the court of France, lxix. 372. His death-bed scene, and open profession of the Catholic religion, lxix. 374. That account doubted, 375.
- Charles II. King of Spain*, consults the Pope respecting his successor, li. 539. Curious incidents on announcing his will, lxxi. 284.
- Charles III. King of Spain*, his mournful triumph on entering Madrid, — — — — — lxxi. 360
- Charles IV. King of Spain*, (abdicated,) anecdotes of, and of his Queen, — — — — — liv. 49
- Charles V. King of France*, his character, vi. 147. x. 125. How far intitled to the surname of *Wise*, x. 126. His magnanimity towards his enemies, liv. 342.
- Charles VI. King of France*, extraordinary stories of the causes of his repeated insanity, — — — — — ii. 445
- Charles VIII. King of France*, remarks on his expedition against Naples, — — — — — li. 118
- Charles V. Emperor*, his conduct towards the Netherlanders, liv. 247—249. Abused by the Inquisition, lxii. 484. Parallel between him and Francis I., lxxvi. 471.
- Charles VI. Emperor of Germany*, his just and tolerant conduct as King of Hungary, — — — — — lv. 344
- Charles X. King of Sweden*, passes his army over the Little Belt, on the ice, lxix. 477. His unsuccessful courtship of Queen Christina, lxxix. 481. Succeeds to the throne on her abdication, 483.

Charles

- Charles XII. King of Sweden*, anecdotes of, — li. 460  
*Charles Martel*, his expulsion of the Saracens celebrated, lxxi. 524  
*Charles the Bald*, curious oath taken by him, — lxxiii. 487  
*Charles Gustavus*, afterward K. of Sweden, his unsuccessful courtship of Queen Christina, lxxix. 481. Succeeds to the throne on her abdication, 483.  
*Charlestown*, account of, — — — lxxiv. 249  
*Charleville, Earl of*, on turf-ashes, — — — xli. 76  
*Chart*, trigonometrical, memoirs on, xl. 503. Of Peutinger, observations on, xlvii. 452. Necessity of Charts in conducting the operations of war, and the attention paid to them by the French contrasted with our neglect of them, xliii. 26. Judicious remarks on the projection of, 153. Memorial on printing them with moveable characters, l. 522. Necessity of providing them for the navy, lxxvi. 161.  
*Charter* in the Tower, copy of, — — — xlv. 376  
*Charter*, grand, usually called *Magna Charta*, historical remarks on the events which led to it, — — — lvii. 4  
*Charter-House*, historical particulars of that institution, lix. 343—  
 350  
*Chartres*, account of that town, — — — lxvi. 7  
*Chartreuse de Paris*, antiquities of, — — — xxxi. 505  
*Chartreuse, la Grande*, visit to, and discipline of that monastery, lxxvi. 304. Fortitude of one of the brethren, — 309  
*Chasseurs*, Spanish, of Cuba, and their dogs described, xlv. 399  
*Chastity*, not a virtue among the females in Spain, — lxv. 23  
*Chateau*, in France, usual construction of, — — — lxvi. 15  
*Chateaubriand, M.* notices of, — — — lxxv. 384  
*Chatham, first Earl of*, account of his political rise and administration, ii. 342. Valuable collection of anecdotes relative to the latter part of his life, viii. 22. His mode of transacting business with the Admiralty-board, 31. Account of his early splendor in the House of Commons, and contrasted with Murray, Earl of Mansfield, lxi. 90. Character of, by Mrs. Vesey, 246.  
*Chatterton*, verses by way of tribute to the memory of that unfortunate youth, xxv. 474. View of the controversy relative to him and the Rowleian MSS., lxi. 35—43. Observations on his Rowleian poems, lxxii. 436.  
*Chaucer*, biographical account of, xlvi. 113—130. 287—302. His character, 297. Summary of his literary merit, 298.  
*Chaumoreix, M. de*, his account of his escape from the massacres, &c. consequent on the defeat of the Royalists at Quiberon, xix. 356.  
*Chaussard, M.* his account of the duplicity of the French, in their conduct towards the Netherlands, xv. 506. His notable conference and quarrel with Dumouriez, 518.  
*Cheddar*, in Somersetshire, described, — — — xii. 415  
*Cheddar-Cliffs*, remarks on, — — — xxiv. 310—311  
*Chedworth, Lord*, specimens of his annotations on Shakspeare, li.  
 35—40  
*Cheet-*

- Chestman, Mr.* on improving wastes, — — liv. 364  
*Chelson-bay*, gained from the sea, — — lxiv. 361  
*Chelsum, Dr.* letter to, from Mr. Gibbon, and his reply, lxxx.  
 12, 13  
*Cheltenham*, account of the medicinal spring there, xlii. 294.  
 Analysis of a new chalybeate spring at, xlv. 431.  
*Chemical Philosophy*, experiments in, — xxx. 490—499.  
*Chemical Synthesis*, observations on, — — lxi. 154  
*Chemistry*, account of the new nomenclature of, i. 309. Of the  
 leading principles of the new doctrine of, 311. Different  
 theories relative to, iv. 51. New dictionary of, 304. View of  
 the Lavoisierian system of, xii. 492. Elements of the new  
 system of, 525. Valuable repository of knowledge in chemistry,  
 pharmacy, &c. 581. Phenomena observed in, by philoso-  
 phers abroad, xlii. 539. Curious papers relative to, from the Irish  
 Transactions, xviii. 181. Questions and definitions in, 565.  
 Pneumatic, importance of its application to medicine, xxviii.  
 561. Curious papers relative to, in the Chemical Annals,  
 xxxiii. 530. Physical principles of, xxxvii. 401. Eloquently  
 described, xxxix. 429. Pharmaceutic, account of, xlviii. 48.  
 Observation on, lii. 459. Principles of, applied to agricul-  
 ture, lxi. 281. Elementary observations on, lxvi. 319. Notice  
 of several papers on, by French chemists, lxxi. 538. Cultiva-  
 tion of, by Fellows of the Royal Society, lxxii. 376. As ap-  
 plied to agriculture, observations on, lxxv. 135. Its utility  
 to the arts, lxxx. 63.  
*Chemos*, his speech to the gods of the idolaters versified, lvi. 255  
*Chenevix, Mr.* on the arseniates of copper and iron, xxxvi. 245.  
 His experiments on James's powders; with directions for pre-  
 paring a similar humid substance, xxxvii. 296. His letter to  
 M. Vauquelin on Mr. Hatchett's discovery of a new metal,  
 529. On muriatic acid, xxxix. 36. His analysis of the  
 corundum-stone, xl. 420. On sulphuric acid, xli. 77. On  
 the humours of the eye, xlii. 399. On palladium, xlv. 66.  
 On mercury and platina, xlviii. 260.  
*Chenier, M.* on the last hymn of Ossian, xxxiv. 475. Poem on  
 the death of General Hoche, xxxviii. 492.  
*Cherbourg* described, — — — xli. 401  
*Chermes Lacca*, account of those insects, — — vii. 76  
*Cherries*, useful hint relative to their cultivation, xxxix. 128  
*Cherson* described, xli. 36. Account of, xlii. 226.  
*Cherubim*, at the garden of Eden, explanation of, xxxix. 134  
*Cheshire*, the inhabitants of, not singular for temperance, ix. 58.  
 Some account of that county, lxvii. 23—26. The district  
 described which produces rock-salt, 131. Geology of, lxxx.  
 133.  
*Chesnut*, Spanish, on the management of, — — lx. 274  
*Chesnut-trees*, very large, instances of, — — lxx. 353  
*Chess*, origin of that amusement, i. 380. Story of a match at that  
 game, between two princes of France and England, *ib.* Ac-  
 count of the game of, xx. 201. Curious antiquarian observa-  
 tions

- tions on that celebrated game, *xxi.* 154. Rules for learning, 347. Remarks on the allusive peculiarities of that game, *xxviii.* 354. Letter from the author of the pamphlet on that subject, 478. Origin of, *xxxviii.* 255. Account of the Burma game of, *xl.* 313. Anecdotes of games at, *l.* 85—87. Particulars respecting its origin and various writers on it, *lxxii.* 352—360.
- Chester*, some account of that county, *lxvii.* 23—26. Of the city, 27, 28.
- Chesterfield, Earl of*, his character, *xxvii.* 53. List of his writings, 55. A good manager of his wit, *xxxii.* 179.
- Cheston, Dr. Richard Browne*, his account of a case of retroverted uterus, in which the paracentesis was successfully performed, *vi.* 424. Singular case of lithotomy, *xxix.* 168.
- Chevalier, M.* his description and map of the plain of Troy, *xi.* 96. That description controverted, *xxii.* 142. Illustrated and confirmed, *xxxi.* 17. His entertaining voyage to the Propontis, the Euxine, &c., *xxxiii.* 488. His story of a Dervise, 490. His curious remarks on the Euxine Sea, and on the practicability of rendering its commerce more beneficial to the Turks and other nations, 491.
- Chevalier, Mr.* on an enlargement of the right lower extremity, *lxx.* 73. On a case of lithotomy, 76. On ovarian dropsy, *lxxiv.* 299. On tying diseased tonsils, *ib.* On spontaneous extravasation, 300. On a calculus, 301. On strangulated Hernia, *lxxvii.* 198.
- Chilcompton*, in Somersetshire, described, — *xii.* 411
- Child*, illegitimate, verses on, by its mother, — *lxxiv.* 310
- Child-birth*, a trifling operation among the Shoshonee American Indians, — *lxxvii.* 344
- Child-murder*, observations on, *xxxviii.* 511. Remarks on the legal question of, *lxxiii.* 332.
- Children*, good remarks on the characteristic variety and proper management of their dispositions, *iii.* 306. Of the poor, their removal from their friends, &c. to be employed in manufactories, condemned, *viii.* 348. Physical education of, its importance, *xxxvii.* 43. Management of, among the Africans, *xliv.* 283. Medical advice respecting, *xl.* 105. Numerous family of, an honour and a blessing in Tonquin, *lxv.* 518, 519. See *Infants*.
- Children, Mr.* on a Voltaic apparatus, *lx.* 356. His experiments with a Voltaic battery, *lxxx.* 72.
- Chili*, poetic delineation of its natural beauties, *lxxiii.* 367
- Chillingworth, Mr.* turns Papist and afterward relapses, *xx.* 80. His "Religion of Protestants" quoted, *lxxxi.* 244.
- Chillon*, castle of, poem on supposed captives in, *lxxxi.* 435
- Chimborazo*, a mountain in South America, account of, *xlvii.* 483. Ascent of, by M. de Humboldt, *lxxix.* 18.
- Chimes* dexterously played in Holland, account of, *liv.* 32
- Chimneys* considered with respect to the saving of fuel and the prevention of smoke, *xxi.* 69, 205. A modern invention, *xxvi.* 136.



135. Invention for cleaning, liii. 358. Forsweeping them, lxxv. 71.

*Chimney-piece*, old, carving of, explained, — xli. 369

*Chimney-pieces* of composition-stone described, lxxvi. 361

*Chimney-sweepers*, their cruelty to the climbing boys, xli. 143

*China*, empire of, neither so antient nor so extensive as it has been

generally supposed, i. 525. 537. Extent and boundaries of,

viii. 495. Inquiry whence originally peopled, 497. Religion

of, 498. Its chronology, 501. Its astronomy, 506. Some

account of its present state, xvii. 73—81. Of the pre-

sent Emperor, xix. 378. Sir G. Staunton's account of Lord

Macartney's embassy to, xxiv. 69. His arrival at Ten-choo-foo,

and welcome reception, *ib.* Sketch of the country in the

journey to Pekin, 122. No marks of vagrant beggary, 123. No

state-religion in China, *ib.* Pekin described, 126. The Chinese

divided into three classes, 129. The embassy leaves Pekin

and advances into Tartary, where the Emperor then resided,

130. Difficulties about the ceremonies of introduction to the

Emperor, xxiv. 131. The pompous interview described, 133.

Return of the embassy after travelling in China nearly 20 deg.

of latitude, chiefly by canals, 242. Account of the Chinese

language, *ib.* Of the written characters, 243. Manners and

customs of the people remarkably opposite to those of the

Europeans, 246. Their arts and agriculture, 248. Their go-

vernment, 249. Particulars relative to, noticed by a gentleman

in the suite of the late embassy from England, xxv. 555. Of

the great wall, 536. That part of the country, through which

the ambassador travelled to Pekin, described, 557. Eulogium

on the late Emperor of, xxxii. 534. Observations and details

relative to, with respect to matters of costume, &c. xxxiii. 355

—362. Code of penal laws there, xxxv. 25. Compared with

our own, 26, 27. Brief sketch of that empire, xxxvi. 42.

The English embassy said to have proved advantageous to the

India Company, xlvii. 339. Its expences, *ib.* Various par-

ticulars respecting China, 340—354. Emperor of, rebuked

by the censors of the public records for offering to inspect

them, 350. Labourers of, recommended to supply the place

of Negroes in our West India colonies, liii. 209. Supposed

to have been the Serica of the antients, 490. Empire of,

metaphorically described by Lord Macartney, with remarks

on the national character, lvii. 64. Observations on the in-

tercourse between that country and India in antient times,

lviii. 226. Observations on, and specimens of the code of

laws in that empire, lxiv. 115—130. Its general character

of flogging, 120. Emperor of, 1100 years before Christ,

determines the length of the meridian-shadows with accuracy,

lxvii. 471. Two natives of, visit Paris and return to Pekin,

whence they send information and drawings, lxviii. 539. Re-

ligion of that country, 539. Unfavourable anecdote of the

Emperor Kien Long, 540. Progress of the Christian mission-

aries in, lxx. 108. Observations on the spoken and the written

- language of, lxxix. 87. A Chinese tale, 89. See also *Chinese*.
- China, Cochín*, some account of, xxxvi. 41. History of the insurrection in, and adventures of the exiled king, lii. 348—351. His curious treaty with France, 350. His character and mode of life, 352, 353.
- Chincough*, nature and treatment of, — lxxv. 199—201
- Chinese*, their wonderful persevering industry, xix. 377. Their vessels described, lxvii. 303. Observations on their literature, lxxi. 108. 541. Amount of their trade with Japan, lxxiv. 280. A Chinese dinner and tragedy described, lxxvii. 275. Extracts from a play, 500.
- Chinese Botany*, account of, — — xii. 509
- *Typography*, executed in Germany, with moveable types, iii. 563
- *Language*, origin and progress of, xi. 544. Classical books in, *ib*.
- Chios*, island of, described, — — lxix. 18
- Chironia*, wild, at the Cape, account of, — xlviii. 7
- Chishull, Mr.* his letters to Dr. Mead on the situation of physicians among the antients, and on old medals, lxxii. 272—275
- Chisolme, Dr.* on affections of the brain, — lxxvii. 195
- Chiswick House*, modern additions to, and alterations of, lamented, lii. 196
- Chivalry*, view of its effects, xlv. 122. Age of, remarks on the intercourse between the sexes at that period, lvii. 155. Spirit of, its influence on love and honour, lxxii. 424.
- Chlorine*, experiments on carbonic oxid and chlorine, lxxii. 48. On the combination of metals and chlorine, 50. Observations on, lxxv. 413. New gaseous combination of chlorine and oxygen, lxxx. 67.
- Chæroneæ*, visit to, — — lxxi. 346
- Chætodon*, rostrated, its mode of catching its prey, xlv. 258
- Choiseul Gouffier, Count de*, his difference with the Count de Ferrières Sauvebœuf, iii. 505. His travels in Greece highly valued, xvi. 536.
- Choiseul, Duke de*, particulars respecting, xlviii. 503, 504. Character of, as minister at war under Louis XIV., lxvii. 512.
- Choisi, Colonel*, a French officer, his gallant conduct in Poland, in 1772, — — lix. 536
- Cholera*, spasmodic, a disease in India, account of, liv. 196
- Cholera*, monograph of the British species of that genus in entomology, — — lxxv. 246
- Cholic*, bilious, in infants, observations on, — lxxiii. 404
- Chopine*, explanation of that term used by Hamlet, lvii. 124
- Chops*, and *Shops*, anecdote of a confused pronunciation of those words, — — lvi. 24
- Chopunnish American Indians*, account of, — lxxvii. 344
- Choragic games*, at Athens, described, — ii. 322
- Chorea*, good effects of arsenic in, lxxvii. 195. Case of, lxxx. 164.
- Chorister*, on the common pronunciation of that word, xxvii. 120
- Chorus*, remarks on, — — xlviii. 542
- Chouans*,

- Chouans*, a class of Royalists in La Vendée, account of their origin, formation, and various successes against the Republicans, — — — — — xvi. 513
- Christ*, his divinity maintained, ii. 239. His two ordinances defended, 240. Controversy concerning his person, 241. His essential godhead asserted, 246. Never claimed the title of God, iii. 512. His wisdom and that of his apostles, in accommodating their discourses and writings to the capacities and habits of the lower ranks of the people, iv. 537. His advent preceded by great and peculiar events, vi. 73. Letter to the Reviewers on the death of, ix. 359. A passage in his sermon on the mount, Matth. iv. expounded, xiii. 270. Comment on his meaning with regard to *spiritual food*, 274. Conjectures whether any images or pictures of him were preserved among the primitive Christians, xviii. 576. The true time of his birth a matter of controversy, xxvii. 258. The scripture-chronology not yet reduced to a certain series, 259. His remarkable reply to the Jews, who accused him of a breach of the Sabbath, xxxvii. 14. Curious account of a MS. falsely ascribed to our Saviour, 506. *Kingdom of*, meaning of that term, xliii. 167. Temptation of, new explication of, 168, 169. Divinity of, argued from the use of the Greek article, xlv. 402. Observations on the circumstances of his birth, xlviii. 294. On the moral principles inculcated by him, xlix. 410. Doctrines relative to the person of, liv. 317. The character of, considered as perfectly original, lvi. 409. Death of, the Gospel-view of that event, lvii. 187. The passage relative to his "hearing our sins," and "he comes not to send peace," &c. explained, lix. 373. Ascension of, comment on, 378, 379. Comparison of, with Moses, lx. 378. Person of, examination of controverted passages respecting, lxxviii. 264—276. How far he will judge the world, 275. His life and conduct well portrayed, lxxi. 417. His divine mission maintained, lxxii. 266. Benefits derived from his mediatorial office and death, 267. See *Christianity*.
- Christ's College*, Cambridge, its foundress and remarkable members, — — — — — lxxvi. 173
- Christenings*, comparative view of, with burials, — — — — — xxxix. 293
- Christian Liberty*, observations on, — — — — — lxxii. 366
- *Philosophy*, excellent tracts on, — — — — — xxx. 101
- *Writers*, the primitive, vindicated from the charge of being enemies to philosophy and human learning, — — — — — viii. 12
- Christian, Fletcher*, the mutineer, apologetical observations on his conduct with respect to Captain Bligh, and to His Majesty's ship the Bounty, xvii. 110. Answered, 111.
- Christian, Mr.* his edition of Judge Blackstone's Commentaries, xx. 157. Specimen of his notes, 159.
- Christian of Brunswick*, memoir concerning him in the Transactions of the Berlin Academy, — — — — — xxx. 154
- Christiana*, some account of that city, lxx. 533. Description of, lxxiii. 130.

*Christianity*, its happy influence in abolishing savage and inhuman customs, i. 206. Invites, not shuns, examination, iv. 267. 377. New arguments in support of the truth of, drawn from the writings of St. Paul, 378. Its *corruptions* the great source of infidelity and atheism, xiv. 512. The perfection of natural religion, xv. 48. Intolerance unhappily introduced into it, 50. System of, defended against T. Paine, 339—342. Excellence of, from the French of M. Benard, 348. Not adverse to true patriotism, 499. The downfall of, predicted, xxii. 545. Calculated to promote the happiness of man as a social being, xxxv. 205. Plain reasons for our belief of, 209. Its progress compared with that of Mohammedanism, xxxvi. 310. Advantages of, xl. 194. Its influence on the female character, xlvii. 379. View of its tendency and influence, l. 256. Its general moral influence discussed, lii. 367. Dr. Priestley's account of the ignorance of the philosophers at Paris respecting Christianity, 372. Arguments for its divine origin, liv. 385. Plan of propagating Christianity in India, lvii. 106—110. 266—274. State of, in Ceylon, lviii. 120. On the proper mode of attaining an exact knowledge of, lix. 159. Essay on the original evidence of, 164. Triumph of, in India, poetically hailed, 325. Arguments in proof of the truth of, lx. 376. The marvellous circumstances in its history compared with those of heathen mythology, lxii. 542. Its doctrines contrasted with those of Platonism, lxiii. 469. Its precepts to be enforced with a Christian temper, lxiv. 398. Present state of, in France, 474. Said to make a progress, though with difficulty, in Tonquin, lxvi. 132. Its ill-success in the South Sea islands, 305. Its fitness for universal prevalence, lxvii. 391. Disquisition on the excellences of, lxxii. 263. Compared with Judaism, 365, 366. Evidences on its origin and progress, lxxx. 151.

*Christians*, their right and even obligation to judge for themselves in matters of religion, and also to communicate to others the result of their free inquiries, vi. 502. This right properly guarded by just distinctions, 503. Advice to, xlv. 245. Of Palestine, their ill-treatment a cause of the Crusades, lxxi. 494. Commentaries on the affairs of, in the first three centuries, lxxvi. 18—24.

*Christians of St. John*, account of that sect, — lxxi. 478

*Christie's Will*, or William Armstrong, anecdote of, xlv. 129

*Christina*, Queen of Sweden, account of her visit to the French Academy, xii. 280. Her reign, abdication, death, and character, lxxix. 479—490.

*Christius, Professor*, extracts from his papers, — lii. 542

*Christophe, General*, character of, — lxxviii. 151

*Chromate of Iron*, account of, — lxxi. 491

*Chronology*, uncertain state of, whether deduced from sacred or profane records, xxvii. 257. Of the Judges of Israel, dissertation on, lxxiii. 414. Essay on, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 4. Scriptural, remarks on, 261.

*Chryso-*

- Chryso-beryl*, analysis of, — — — xxii. 574  
*Chrysolite*, analysis of this gem, — — — xxii. 574  
*Chrysolorus, Manuel*, some particulars of, — — — xxiv. 508  
*Chrysostom, Dio*, account of, and of his works, — — — xxxvi. 105  
*Chrysostom, Saint*, specimens of his eloquence, — — — lxxi. 174  
*Church, Christian*, reflections on its history, li. 48. Schism of, in the 14th century, remarks on by Froissart, liv. 344. Ingenious allegory relative to, 345. Restored, of France, eulogized, 482. Antient, observations on the government of, lxxiv. 193. Government of, in the first three centuries, lxxvi. 22. Change in, *ib*.  
*Church of England* justified, with regard to the relaxation of ecclesiastical discipline, vi. 476. Articles of, and True Churchmen, controversy concerning, xl. 408—412. 435—440. *Rough* plea for and *rough* mode of effecting Church reformation, xliii. 392. The Church-party, in the time of James II., characterized by Mr. Fox, lvii. 77. Essay on the doctrine of, lix. 156. On the articles of, 204. *Incompletely reformed*, sermon on that position, 221. Application to parliament for relief from subscription to the articles of, in 1772, 357. Reforms in, considered, lxi. 164. Observations on the state of, in the reign of Henry VIII., lxx. 261. Fruitless attempt to unite the Dissenters with it, *temp*. William III., lxxxix. 407.  
*Church, Gallican*, its liberties, — — — xxxviii. 370  
*Church of Scotland*, its constitution, xlv. 399. Its *directory*, of prayer preferable to the English *liturgy*, 401.  
*Churches*, new names given to the churches of Paris since the Revolution, instead of those of the Saints to whom they had been dedicated, xxvii. 556. Improperly constructed with respect to the arrangement and form of the pulpit, &c. xli. 306. Absurdity of making them the repositories of the dead, xli. 401. Principal, of Paris, account of, and of their style of architecture, lvi. 485. Observations on, and on religious structures, among the Saxons, lx. 258. Of the establishment in Wales, ruinous state of, lxii. 302. Parochial, in England, their deficiency in number and size a great cause of injury to the establishment, lxxx. 435.  
*Church-Architecture*, antient, particulars of, in Cambridgeshire, and in Cheshire, — — — lxvii. 18  
*Church-Bell*, poetical address to, — — — xxviii. 466  
*Church-Bells*, reflections on, — — — lxxi. 416  
*Churchill*, the poet, observations on his character and writings, xlv. 382, 383. His letter to Thomas Davies, 385. *Bon mot* of, respecting Warburton, lx. 11.  
*Churchman*, orthodox, described by the late Rev. Mr. Gilpin, lvii. 236  
*Churchman, Mr.* his history of the *magnetic atlas*, or *variation chart*, &c., xii. 334. His letter in defence of his *magnetic atlas*, 479.  
*Church-music*, instrumental, difference between that of the present age and the last, xx. 398. Sentiments of Mr. Mason on this

- subject controverted, 398. Cathedral music discussed, 403.  
 The present imperfect alliance between music and poetry,  
 407. Remarks on, founded on 2 Kings, iii. 15., lxiv. 296.
- Churchwarden*, at Oxford, anecdote of, — lxxvii. 140  
*Church-yards*, visits to, and epitaphs in, — lxxv. 363  
*Churn*, newly invented, account of, — lxxvi. 361  
*Chyazic acid*, properties of, — — lxxvi. 44  
*Chyle*, nature of, — — — vi. 28  
*Cibber*, *Colley*, letter from him to Mrs. Pilkington, — xlv. 38  
*Cicero*, his third Tusculan criticized by M. Formey, i. 511. In-  
 quiry into his philosophy, 535. His great character, xv. 423.  
 Account of, from Suetonius, xxii. 310. Character of, xxxv  
 154. His oratory compared with that of Demosthenes, 481.  
 Balance of the statement highly in favour of the eloquent  
 Roman, 483. Personal sketch of, 489. His treatise on the  
 duties of morality recommended for the instruction of youth,  
 490. Morals of, memoir on, xl. 511. Disputed orations of,  
 history of the controversy respecting, xlv. 450. Critical  
 observations on his writings, lii. 539. 543. Unjustly treated  
 by a French critic, lv. 483. 485. Hostility of Clodius against  
 him, 483. His treatise *De Naturâ Deorum* compared with  
 a Greek MS. found at Herculaneum, lxiii. 232.
- Cicindela Campestris* described, — — xl. 134  
*Cicisbeo*, female, that character delineated, — xxii. 280  
*Cid*, the, his character and adventures, — lxiv. 131—144  
*Cider*, proper culture of apples for, xxv. 502. Directions for  
 making, lxxviii. 42.
- Ciera*, M. his astronomical observations made at the Royal  
 Printing-office, Lisbon, from 1778 to 1787, — xxvii. 554  
*Cimbri*, the first migratory tribes from Asia into Europe, lxxix.  
 492  
*Cinolite*, chemical account of this species of clay, — xxii. 579  
*Cinchonia Brachycarpa*, account of, xix. 429. Its medical vir-  
 tues, *ib.*
- Cinders*, *Roman*, so called in South Wales, the refuse of Roman  
 smelting works, — — — lii. 424  
*Cingalese*, account of their casts, their dress, their character, &c.  
 — — — lxii. 121
- Cinnabar-mine*, in Tuscany, account of, — — vii. 509  
*Cinnamon-trees* transplanted and successfully cultivated in Ja-  
 maica, v. 192. Letter on the introduction of, into Jamaica,  
 vii. 160. Description of their cultivation in that island, 161,  
 xiv. 58. How cultivated at Ceylon, xix. 23. Ten different  
 sorts of, 24.
- Cintra*, in Portugal, description of, lxiii. 159. Convention of,  
 observations on, lxxvii. 403.
- Circassians*, particulars concerning, lxiii. 13. Ceremony of paci-  
 fication between them and the Cossacks of the Kuban, lxxviii. 17.  
 Account of, as a people, 18, 19.
- Circle* for measuring angles, invention of, lxiii. 326. Demon-  
 stration of the property of, discovered (in the year 1716) by

Mr. Cotes, xxxvi. 11. Periphery of, remarkable theorem relative to, xlvii. 39. Properties of, investigated, lii. 401. On a new property of three arches trisecting its circumference, lvii. 231.

- Circles*, astrononcal, on the method of dividing, lxxvi. 261  
*Circulio Trifolii*, observations on — — — xxxix. 272  
*Cirencester*, antiquity of, — — — xlii. 294  
*Cirl-bunting*, account of, xl. 140. Remarks on, xlviii. 8.  
*Cisalpine* republic, extent and population of, xxix. 72  
*Cistern of a thousand columns*, at Constantinople, that curious antique described, — — — lxvi. 464  
*Cities of Italy*, in the middle age, account of, lxxviii. 508  
*Citron*, poetic description of, — — — xl. 32  
*City*, antient, ruins of, — — — l. 516  
*City of London*, account of its police, — — — lxxx. 202  
*City-Members*, delineation of, as parliamentary orators, lxxix. 271  
*Ciudad Rodrigo* described, — — — lxxii. 42  
*Civet*, its offensive odour, — — — liv. 309  
*Civil death*, discussion of the French council of state on that subject, — — — lv. 452  
*Civil-list*, historical account of alterations in, and present state of, lxi. 414—416  
*Civilians*, English, sketch of, — — — xlviii. 318  
*Civilization*, precise meaning of that word discussed, xix. 166.  
 Progress and effect of, *ib.* Of British subjects in India, scheme for promoting, liii. 49.  
*Charatschai*, account of that tribe of Tartars, lxxv. 124  
*Clairaut*, M. his memoir on the system of the world, lviii. 450  
*Clairon*, Mademoiselle, account of her memoirs of her own life, xxvii. 557. Her extraordinary merit as an actress, 559. Curious story of her interview with Mad. de Seine, a famous actress who had retired from the stage, xxviii. 520. Her account of a persevering *apparition* of a very extraordinary nature, by which she was greatly incommoded, 521. Account of the impression made on her mind by her first discovery of the diminution of her youth and beauty, 523. Her memoirs attacked in those of Mademoiselle Dumesnil, xxxiv. 535. Anecdotes of that celebrated actress, related by Marmontel, xlviii. 252. Other anecdotes relative to, lxxii. 538.  
*Clan-Albin*, story of that tale, — — — lxxx. 84  
*Clanny*, Dr. on lights in coal-mines, — — — lxxiv. 160  
*Clare*, Earl of, his character, — — — lxix. 72  
*Clare-hall*, Cambridge, account of, — — — lxxvi. 170  
*Clarendon*, Lord, remarks on his writings by Lord Grenville, xlv. 180. His conduct examined, respecting his being accessory to the receipt by Charles II. of money from Louis XIV., lxix. 380. His mis-statement respecting the interment of Charles I. corrected, lxxi. 333—335. Character and specimen of his essays, lxxviii. 106, 107. Remarks on his conduct at the Restoration, 420.

- Clarification*, remarks on, — — xxxvi. 494
- Clarissa*, Richardson accused of inconsistency in drawing that character and defended, lvi. 464. Remarks on that celebrated novel, lxxv. 156.
- Clark, Mr.* his observations on the genus *Oestrus*, xxvi. 22. His history of the manners of *Oestrus Equi*, *ib.*
- Clarke, Dr. Sam.* classed with the Unitarians, — iii. 14
- Clarke, Dr. Joseph*, his observations on the properties of human milk, v. 421. His account of a dangerous disease among the infants in the Lying-in hospital, Dublin, viii. 68. History of a fatal hæmorrhage, &c. xvii. 42. His account of a tumour in the substance of the human placenta, xxviii. 262. Remarks on the causes and cure of some diseases of infancy, xxix. 389. Fatal case of hernia of some of the abdominal viscera, &c. xxxiii. 80. On the management of a particular change of position in midwifery, 83. On bilious cholick in infancy, lxxiii. 404. On the effects of certain food on women after child-birth, lxxx. 162.
- Clarke, Mr.* his observations on the intended tunnel-passage beneath the Thames, from Gravesend to Tilbury in Essex, xxxviii. 311
- Clarke, Dr. James*, on an antient stone in the island of Dominica, lv. 422
- Clason, Mr.* his letter on the approaching death of Dr. Adam Smith, — — lxxii. 402
- Classical* applications, instances of, — — lxxvii. 140
- Classics*, Greek and Roman, rendered illustrative of scripture passages, examples of, xlvii. 405—411. The study of, now discouraged in France, li. 485. Observations on its utility, lxi. 250. Translations of, remarks on, 131. Great attention paid to, in Germany, 522. Account of German translations and editions of, lxxiii. 353, 354. Observations on editions of, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 122.
- Clathrus*, scarlet, curious account of the motion of the fibres of that wonderful little plant, — — viii. 184
- Claude*, of Turin, observations relative to, — — lxxiv. 198
- Claudian*, translation of the discourse of the Emperor Theodosius to his son from the works of, — — xxxii. 518
- Claviere, M.* the inventor of the French assignats, dies by his own dagger, — — xxiii. 561
- Clavius*, an eminent mathematician, some account of, xi. 27
- Claussen, General*, his establishment of great and useful manufactories in Denmark, — — vi. 75
- Clay, Mr.* on the figure of the earth, — — xliii. 344
- Clay*, discussion of argillaceous earths, xlviii. 486. Various species of, enumerated, l. 510. Not eligible for manure, lxii. 352.
- Claybrook*, history of, — — v. 307
- Clayton, Sir Richard*, his account of the idiots of the *Vallais*, called *Cretins*, v. 277. His edition of Dr. de la Croix's elegant poem on the loves of the plants, x. 23.

*Clayton's,*



- Clayton's* sermon relative to the riot at Birmingham, and the controversy with him in consequence of that discourse, vi. 237. 239. 349. 350.
- Cleall, Mr.* on beating out hemp-seeds, — lxv. 79
- Cleanness*, its supposed effect in improving the intellect, lxxiv. 404
- Clearing-house*, among bankers, explanation of that term and the transactions of, — — lxiii. 189
- Clegg, Mr.* on Gas-lights, — — lxv. 77
- Cleghorn, Mr.* his letter concerning his paper on a case of inverted uterus, viii. 240. His method of curing burns and scalds, ix. 252.
- Clement, M.* on charcoal, — — xxxviii. 522
- Clement XIV.* his death said to have been violent, xxix. 563. Anecdote of, lxx. 104.
- Cleopatra*, account of an Egyptian image of, ix. 568. Sketch of, l. 279.
- Clerk Saunders*, extract from that old ballad, lii. 24
- Clergy*, censorious ideas of, xx. 175. In the age of Chaucer, view of their character, xvi. 120. Parochial, difference between the English and the Scotch, lvi. 414. See *Preaching*.
- Clergy* of England advised to the study of the practical part of medicine, ii. 103. Their obligations to a residence on their livings strongly urged, iii. 477. Their good understanding with the see of Rome, in the time of Charles I., xiv. 390. Moral strictures on the amusements of, xxi. 301. Observations on the occasional conformity of, xxii. 239. Their right to a seat in parliament considered, xxxv. 437. Their exclusion from sitting in the House of Commons discussed, xxxvi. 441. The expediency of their residence impartially considered, xxxvii. 321. Characterized by a foreigner, xlii. 508. Remarks on the state of, li. 94. Young, observations on the books which they should read, lvii. 235. View of the doctrine of their impeccability, lviii. 93. Important qualifications for the office of, lx. 283, 284. Observations on the qualifications and character of, lxi. 169. *note*, 171. Their right to be treated with respect, and as gentlemen, lxiii. 307. Charged with not supporting their own order, lxix. 217. On the incomes of, lxxiii. 445. See *Residence*.
- Clergy* of France, bitter invective against, xvi. 523. Reflections on, xxx. 579. Not yet supposed to have acquired tolerance, xlv. 107. Not remarkable for learning in these days, *ib.* Constitutional, their case considered by an Italian bishop, xlix. 525. The returned emigrants of, their ungrateful conduct towards England, lvi. 133. Bounteously treated in this country, 249.
- Clergy*, of Iceland, representation of their poverty and wretchedness, lxvii. 346, 347. Farther described, lxviii. 135. 146.
- Clergy*, Catholic, of Ireland, account of their constitution, fees, stations, and influence, lxviii. 198—200. Established, arrange-

- arrangement of, in provinces, counties, bishoprics, &c. lxxiv. 127.
- Clergy* of Scotland, sorry character of them in the 11th and 12th centuries, xviii. 401. Of Tweeddale, on their maintenance, xlii. 71. Arduous duties of, lvii. 445. Provision for, lxxiv. 134. Their conduct at the period of the Reformation, lxxix. 177.
- Clergy*, dignified, of Spain, their benevolence asserted and instanced, xlix. 518.
- Clermont Tonnerre*, Bishop of Noyon, anecdotes of, xlix. 500
- Cleveland*, in Yorkshire, statistical particulars of, lxiv. 153
- Clift, Mr.* on the action of the heart in fishes, lxxvii. 426
- Clifton*, near Bristol, account of, xiii. 295. Elegy written at, lxvii. 65.
- Climacteric* disease, observations on, — lxxvi. 28
- Climate*, effects of cultivation on, xli. 413. Montesquieu's system respecting its effects controverted, 427. Of Great Britain, its alleged deterioration singularly explained, liv. 21. Change of, medically considered, 146. That of Nice particularly discussed in this view, 146—149. Hints on inuring tender plants to our climate, lx. 269. Observations on the effects of climate on the character of man, in opposition to Montesquieu, lxiii. 250. Fine, of Ireland, described, lxvii. 358. Of Russia, 422—424. Compared with the temperature of London, 424, 425. Of Spanish America, its dangerous qualities, lxix. 49. Observations on the change of, lxxiii. 108. Its influence on animals and vegetables, lxxvii. 431. Description of that of the American states, lxxix. 508.
- Cline, Mr.* on the use of the *tinctura ferri muriati* in suppressions of urine, &c., xxix. 168. His remedy against spasmodic obstructions in the urethra, xxxii. 308. On the form of animals, li. 373.
- Clio Borealis*, memoirs on, — — xliii. 502
- Clocks and Watches*, inquiry into the invention of, xxvi. 134. Improvement in clock-work, with regard to escapement, xxxi. 301. lxv. 73. New movement for a striking clock, liii. 360. On a pendulum for clocks, lxxi. 393. On improvements in, 395.
- Close, Rev. H. J.* an eminent agriculturist, xxxi. 393. On the value of ruta бага, 397. On converting grass lands into tillage, &c., xxxix. 61.
- Cloth*, fine, method of weaving, liv. 366. Of the finest quality made from British wool, lix. 13. Particulars of a piece of, manufactured from British wool, lxviii. 53. Report on cloths manufactured at Montolieu, lxx. 529.
- Clothing* of the human body, philosophically and medically considered — — — xii. 15
- Clove-tree*, account of the culture of, in the island of Bourbon, &c. — — — xi. 523
- Clovelly*, memoranda relative to, — — lxxvii. 255
- Clover,

- Clover*, method of making clover-hay in bad weather, xxxviii. 375. Native red, its culture recommended, xlv. 272.
- Clouet, Professor*, on the composition of the colouring matter of Prussian blue, xi. 532. Report of his experiments, xxviii. 563. On the composition of enamel, xxxii. 526. His chemical report to the French National Institute on the manufacture of iron and steel from the ore, and their mutual conversion of one into the other, xxxv. 525.
- Clovis*, the great founder of the antient empire of the Franks, his vast conquests, xxxiii. 206. His conquest of France the origin of its monarchy, xxxvii. 390. Character of the Franks in his reign, lxiii. 484.
- Cloyne, Bishop of*, his remarks on Roman roads in Britain, liii. 374
- Clubbe, Mr.* his translations from Horace, — xxiv. 216
- Club-Foot*, remarks on, — — — xlvii. 469
- Clupea*, that genus of birds described, — xl. 249
- Clutton*, in Somersetshire, described, — xii. 411
- Clavier, M.* his memoir on the life and writings of Daubenton, xxxvii. 510
- Clwyd*, vale of, sketched, — — — xlviii. 187
- Clyde*, falls of, described, — — — xlv. 443
- Coaches*, country of their invention uncertain, xxvi. 132
- Coal*, the tax imposed on its importation into London reprobated, as an act of injustice to the inhabitants, ix. 351. Probability of a continued supply of, from Newcastle, for more than a thousand years to come, xii. 350. Danger of too great a consumption of that kind of fuel, xxxiii. 367. Prejudicial effects of the excise regulations respecting, when carried coast-wise, xlii. 61. Abundance of, at Hunter's river, New South Wales, xlii. 168. In the forest of Dean, account of, lv. 51. Formation and origin of, 510, 511. Machine for raising, lxxv. 70. Formation of, in Clackmannanshire, lxvi. 57. At Durham, 60. Method of producing heat, &c. from, lxxi. 247. Observations on the consumption, trade, and price of, lxxvi. 109. On the origin of various kinds of, lxxvii. 123. Gas produced from the distillation of, recommended for its illuminating power, lxxix. 333.
- Coal-field of Shropshire*, observations on, lxvii. 136. Account of one near Manchester, lxxvii. 250.
- Coal-gas*, applied to economic purposes, account of, lvii. 231
- Coal-heavers*, effects of excessive drinking on their health and lives, lix. 217
- Coal-mines*, observations on, v. 420. In Ireland, account of, lxxi. 17. On the lights in, lxxiv. 160. On the fire-damp in, lxxxi. 388.
- Coal-pits*, in Shropshire, account of, — — — xlv. 366
- Coal-trade*, remarks on, — — — i. 105. 329
- Coasting-trade* of this country, number of vessels employed in, lxxviii. 343
- Coates*,

- Coates, Rev. Mr.* appointed to preach Dr. Priestley's sermon on the Birmingham riots, vii. 475. The sermon published, *ib.*
- Coatham*, in Yorkshire, described, — — lxiii. 427
- Cobalt*, how far known to and used by the antients, xxvi. 291
- Cobbett, W.* his political addresses imitated, — — lxix. 291
- Cobitis Anableps*, or *Great Eyes*, a curious species of fish, xxxv. 535
- Coblentz* described, xii. 489. Public instruction advantageously cultivated there, 490. Secret history of the cabinet formed there, in consequence of the French Revolution, xvii. 539. Intrigues of the Princes, brothers of Louis XVI., 541. Emigrant court of, its absurd and imbecile politics, xlv. 174.
- Cobourg, Prince*, his co-operation with Suwarof, lxi. 490, 491
- Cobra de Capello*, remarks on the expansion of the skin of its neck, xlvii. 33
- Cocchi, Dr.* his discourse on matrimony, — — — l. 82
- Coccoloba Uvifera*, on the bark of, — — — lxxiv. 301
- Coccus*, an insect infesting apple-trees described, and mode of destroying it, — — — xxxix. 131
- Cochin China*, some account of, xxxvi. 41. History of the insurrection in, and adventures of the exiled king, lii. 348—351. His curious treaty with France, 350. His character and mode of life, 352, 353.
- Cochran, Mr.* his meteorological journal, — — — xlv. 175
- Cochrane, Major*, on spring-wheat, and on medicines for cattle, lxiv. 360. On furze-blossom tea, 361.
- Cock crew*, Matt. xxvi. 74. explanation of this passage, lix. 375
- Cockburn, Mrs.* of Ormiston, interesting notice of, — — — xlii. 25
- Cock-chaffer*, natural history of, and mode of destroying it, — — — xlix. 369
- Cockney*, laughable origin of that term, and specimen of cockneyism, — — — xlvii. 243
- Cocks*, brass, method of boring, — — — lxxi. 251
- Cocoa*, Maldivian, where found, — — — vii. 344
- Cocoa-nuts*, in great abundance at the *Isles de Sechelles*, xxxix. 479
- Cod-fishery*, new method of taking the fish recommended, xlii. 62
- Cælebs in search of a Wife*, a poem in imitation of Horace, lxx. 320
- Coelho da Maya, Mr.* on Fontaine's method of approximation, — — — xxviii. 574
- Coercion*, freedom from, its influence on the moral state of society, — — — lxiii. 249
- Cœur, Jacques*, remarkable circumstances of the life of that honest statesman, — — — v. 524
- Coffee*, plan for improvements in the culture and management of that article, vii. 158. The cultivation of, in our West Indies, recommended, viii. 147. Methods of, *ib.* Made from the chicoree plant, xxxviii. 377. Observations on, as an article of trade from the British West Indies, lvi. 346. Celebrated in French verse, lix. 471. Plantations of, in Surinam, described, lxiv. 235.
- Coffin, Mr.* left as a resident in Abyssinia with Mr. Pearce, lxxvi. 12
- Coffin*

- Coffin-bone* of the horse's foot, its connection with the crust, xli. 366
- Coffins*, stone, on the lids of — — lxxvii. 169
- Cogan, Dr.* on cultivating the poppy, lii. 421. His drag for raising drowned bodies, liv. 367. On poppy-oil, lix. 17. On the white poppy, lxxviii. 144.
- Coimbra*, University of, costume of its members, xli. 172. Account of, lxxi. 380. Convent of Sta. Cruz, 384.
- Coin*, gold, quality of, xxxviii. 520. On a new species of, lxx. 519. Observations on the re-circulation of, lxxii. 306.
- Coinage*, a new one, of *silver*, thoughts on, as relative to an alteration in the division of the pound troy, xxvii. 463. English, statement of, in different reigns, lxx. 431.
- Coins*, question proposed by the National Assembly of France relative to an invariable standard of, viii. 508. Remarks on that subject by five gentlemen of the Royal Academy of Sciences, *ib.* Memoir on the analysis of, xxxii. 514. National, discussed with reference to this country, lii. 275—286.
- Coins of Great Britain*, observations on Lord Liverpool's treatise on, and on the quantity of specie in this country, lxi. 426. Remarks on the state of and suggestions for improving them, lxiii. 179. Proportion of, that is paid in taxes in the counties of Hants and Lancaster, lxvi. 415. Royal, of England, examination of, by the trial of Pix, lxix. 394.—See *Money*.
- Coins*, (various) Roman, found near Madras, i. 382. Moulds for casting, discovered, xlvi. 374. Phœnician, explanation of, xlvi. 375. Of Constantine, commentary on, lii. 544. Principal, of Europe, Asia, and America, both gold and silver, table of their sterling value, lxvi. 266. Antient Greek, described, lxix. 189, 190. Account of the coins of Alexander the Great, of Edessa, of Samaria, &c. &c., lxix. 396. Particulars of those of Germanicopolis, lxxvii. 13.
- Coke, Sir Edward*, deficient with respect to his knowledge of the history of Ireland, xviii. 365. Brief account of, xxix. 175. His speech on political reform, lix. 168.
- Coke, Mr.* of Norfolk, said to have declined a peerage, lxxix. 414
- Coker, Mr.* his observations on the Bible-Society, — lxix. 323
- Colbert*, high character of that minister, lxvi. 510. Particulars of his administration, lxviii. 522.
- Cold*, old people peculiarly sensible of, xix. 412. Curious observations on the cold on high mountains, and at great depths, xxi. 166. The influence of, on the health of the inhabitants of London, xxii. 408. Successfully applied in the cure of scarlatina and of fever, l. 267, 268. Intense, its sedative effects on the living system, 355. At Quebec, account of, lxi. 24. On the production of, lxxiv. 162. In Canada, described, 242. Supposed to be a *real existence*, lxxv. 299.
- Cold-bathing*, as a remedy for fever, remarks on, lviii. 389—392
- Coldness*, that quality of mind recommended, even in works of imagination, — — — lviii. 424
- Colds and Coughs*, cure for, — — — lxiv. 360
- Cole,*

- Cole, Wm.* his Cambridge prize ode, — — lxiii. 368
- Colebrook, H. T.* his astronomical observations on a voyage to the Andaman and Nicobar islands, xxvi. 128. His account of the faithful duties of a Hindoo widow, xxviii. 136. Of the Andaman islands, 302. Of Barren island and its volcano, 303. Of the islands Nancowry and Comarty, *ib.* His enumeration of Indian classes, xxxii. 340. His account of the weights and measures of India, 341. His paper on the religious ceremonies of the Hindus and Bramins, 348. Two additional papers on that subject, xlv. 311. On the pillar at Dehlee, xlv. 264. On the Sanscrit and Pracrit languages, xlv. 265. On the tenets of some Mohammedan sects, 266. On the Vedas, lii. 496. On the Gayal, 498. On the sect of the Jains, lviii. 484. On Olibanum or Frankincense, *ib.* On antient monuments, 486. On the Indian divisions of the Zodiack, 490. On the course of the Ganges, xlv. 258.
- Coleridge, Mr.* his *supposed* playhouse musings, — — lxi. 294
- Colet, Dr.* biographical account of, — — xxxii. 402
- Colica Pictorum*, essay on, — — lxxxix. 162
- Coligny, Admiral*, his excellent character, — — iii. 61
- College feast*, ode on — — — xviii. 314
- Collett, Mr.* on stall-feeding cows, — — — lxii. 352
- Collier, Miss*, said to be the author of the Art of Tormenting, xlv. 218
- Collier, Mr.* his new ship-stove, — — — lxxv. 70
- Collieries* of Antrim, account of, — — — lxxxix. 218
- Collin, Dr.* on a machine for escaping from houses on fire, xxxviii. 246. On a speedy elevator, 251. Philological views of antient words, 253.
- Collin-Harleville, M.* his poem "The large Family re-united," xxxiv. 472. His dialogue between a man and his conscience, 476. His eulogy on MM. Le Blanc and Demoustier, xli. 533. His poem, "Melpomene and Thalia," 539. His poetical dialogue on comedy, *ib.* His verses on rural scenery, l. 514.
- Collington*, parish of, statistical account of, — — lxx. 365
- Collins*, the poet, general character of his works, xxv. 107. Monument of, xxvii. 11. Inscription on, by Mr. Hayley, *ib.* Compared with Tasso in pathetic simplicity, xxix. 283.
- Collins, Mr.* on sheep, their disorders, &c. — — xxxi. 395
- Collinson, Peter*, botanical notes of, — — — lxviii. 361
- Colly*, river, definition of that name, — — — lix. 187
- Collyer, Joseph*, on the distillation of ardent spirit, xxviii. 42. On iron and steel, 43.
- Collyer, Dr.* his charge at Mr. Raffle's ordination, lxi. 217. Strictures on his preaching, lxiii. 280.
- Colman, George*, particulars of his life, &c., xvi. 352. His paper on diminutive stature, lxix. 248.
- Colman, George, jun.* his *factitious* Drury-lane address, lxi. 297
- Colnett, Captain*, undertakes a voyage to the South Atlantic round Cape Horn, into the Pacific Ocean, with commercial views, xxix.

- xxix. 27. His qualifications for the undertaking, *ib.* Account of his success, 28. Occurrences in the voyage, 30.
- Cologne*, city of, hastening to decay, from the rapacity of the clergy and the encroachments of ecclesiastical establishments, xii. 491. Government of, a corrupt republic; the true spirit of liberty being no longer found among the people, 492. Various notices of, xlii. 152. Umber of, account of, xlvii. 481. Of the passage to, by water, from Mentz, lxxii. 385.
- Colonies*, discussion of their importance to a parent-state, l. 1—18. Advantages and disadvantages of, lxxix. 541, 542.
- Coloniæ Anglicanæ illustratæ*, 1762, republished, lxxii. 277
- Colonists* of all complexions, a well-imagined free settlement of, in Africa, — — — — — xxviii. 517
- Colony of St. Lucia*, founded by the King of Naples, interesting account of, — — — — — xiv. 484
- C lophon*, city of, etymology of its name, — — — — — lxiii. 241
- Colour*, remarkable change of, in a negro, xxviii. 50. Yellow, extracted from vegetables, observations on, xxxv. 536.
- Colours*, theory of, according to the new system of chemistry, vii. 406. Extraordinary facts relating to the vision of, xxviii. 44. Dissertation on the nature of, xxxii. 512. Natural optic colours, 513. Artificial dioptric colours, *ib.* Natural dioptric colours, 514. Of thin transparent bodies, new observations on, xxxv. 413. Newton's ideas relative to, considered, 417. Cases of the production of, xl. 416. Experiments on rings of, between two object-glasses, lvi. 156. On some phenomena of, lxxx. 74.
- Colours*, in dyeing, philosophical researches concerning, xvii. 286. Dr. Bancroft's discoveries in, 288. Permanency of, 290. Enumeration of vegetative substantive colours, 376. Mineral substantive colours, 379. Colours from insects, 381. History of cochineal, 382. On scarlet-dyeing, 385. Of the antients, memoir on, xxxviii. 494. Notice of colours found at Pompeii, lxxiv. 535. Permanent, observations on, lxxv. 51. Remarks on those of the antients, lxxvii. 426.
- Colquhoun*, Mr. on flash-houses, lxxxi. 202. On gin-shops, 301.
- Coluber Noja*, remarks on the expansion of the skin of its neck, — — — — — xlvii. 33
- Coluber*, British, account of new species of, xlviii. 3. Of Java, a peculiar one described, 106.
- Colubriad*, a poem, by Mr. Cowper, — — — — — xlix. 424
- Columba*, account of that celebrated northern saint, — — — — — xxvii. 470
- Columbium*, a new metal discovered by Mr. Hatchett, xxxvii. 529. Account of, xxxix. 34. Its identity with Tantalum, lxii. 50.
- Columbo*, the chief town of Ceylon, particulars respecting, xlii. 121, 122. Warmly panegyricized, lviii. 115.
- Columbo*, medical qualities of that root, — — — — — lix. 183
- Colts-foot*, the species of, systematically arranged, — — — — — lxxv. 471
- Colymbus Glacialis*, description of that uncommon bird, xx. 90. Remarks concerning, lxxiii. 140.
- *Immer*, observations on, — — — — — lxxvii. 124
- Colymbus*

- Colymbus Septentrionalis*, its attachment to its mate, lxxiii. 140  
 — *Troile* described, — — — — — xl. 249  
*Combative*ness, organ of, how manifested, — lxxviii. 161  
*Combe*, Mr. his account of a remarkable Greek sepulchral monument in the possession of Dr. Garthshore, xxxvii. 34. Of an elephant's tusk, in which the iron head of a spear was found embedded, 85. On the antient symbol of Macedon, xvi. 368. On an indenture between Edward IV. and Lord Hastings, lv. 285. His remarks on the inscription on the Rosetta-stone, lxi. 411.  
*Combe*, Dr. on a stricture of the Ileum, — — — — — lxxvi. 26  
*Combustion*, experiments on the reduction of metals in the ordinary temperature of the air, xx. 301. Theory of, described, lxxxi. 64.  
*Comet*, observations on that of 1788, discovered by Miss Herschel, ii. 155. Different accounts of that which was discovered January 8. 1793, xii. 184, 185. Observations on the comet of 1811, lxxiii. 378. On that of 1812, 382. On the comets of 1762, 1770, 1784, 501. 505.  
*Comets*, correspondence with the Reviewers on, xii. 239. Determination of the orbits of, xiv. 155. Perturbation of the elliptical motions of, xxix. 504. Probable effects of the shock of comets, *ib.* Observations on, xlviii. 479. Memoirs on, li. 533, 534. Antient, determination of the orbits of, lii. 449. Observations on, lvi. 160. Other observations on, lix. 276. Of the result of their perihelion passage, lxxiii. 381. On the approximation to the orbits of, lxxv. 421.  
*Commandments*, ten, done into verse, — — — — — liv. 82  
*Commentators*, theological, described, xiii. 422. Great hindrances of a right understanding of the Scriptures, 423.  
*Commerce*, that of Great Britain to the East and West Indies comparatively estimated, xv. 307. Styled a Will-with-a-wisp, and why, xviii. 187. Theoretic and practical observations and delineations respecting, xxvii. 489. Bills of exchange considered, 490. Money, *ib.* Circulation, internal and external, 491. Banks, 492. Assurances, 493. Strand-right, *ib.* Various particulars relative to that of France, xxxix. 490—498. Commerce ought to be wholly unrestrained, xl. 526. Remarks on the system of, xli. 23. 161. Its emancipation from the feudal system, xlv. 387. Reflections on, with reference to the Mediterranean, xlix. 66. Of Great Britain, view of, 163. Beneficial to all other states, l. 337. Interesting view of commerce, 338—350. 439. Its importance to Great Britain, liv. 92. Remarks on, particularly that of England, liv. 485. Its value to Great Britain attacked and defended, lv. 80—90. Its increase in peace, and diminution during war, 190. Internal, of France, lvi. 129. Account of the new French regulations respecting, lix. 450—452. Melancholy picture of the state of trade in France, 451, 452. Commercial tribunals in that country, 457. Principles of, discussed, lxi. 417—432. Poetic reflections on, lxiv. 150.  
 Of



Of England, view of its amount, lxvi. 309. Remarks on, and on British commerce in particular, by a French writer, lxvii. 82. Foreign, of this country, erroneously supposed to supply three-fourths of its revenue, 155. Of Russia, state of, lxxi. 506. With India, history of, lxxvi. 137—151. Foreign, its effects on the welfare of a state, lxxix. 372. Particulars of the foreign trade of America, 518. 522—524.

*Commercial States* of antient times, the chief of them enumerated, xx. 261

*Commerson, Philibert*, the associate of Bougainville, account of, xxvi. 512. Dies of grief, 513. Leaves his natural curiosities to a public institution, and his body to an anatomical theatre for dissection, *ib.*

*Commissaries*, plan for establishing a permanent corps of, lxvi. 202

*Common-place books*, hints relative to, — lxvii. 468

*Common-prayer Book*, See *Liturgy*.

*Common Sense*, extract from that work, — lxix. 247

*Commons, House of*, inferentially supposed to consist in a great measure of *grateful dependants, and humble expectants*, ix. 226. Observations on the constitution of that democratical part of the British parliament, xvii. 64. Peculiar statement of the necessity of its being *free*, in all respects, xlviii. 287. Its power of *commitment* discussed, lxi. 440—444. Farther investigated, lxii. 206—208. List of majorities in, lxv. 438. Divided in parties by a French writer, lxviii. 535.

—, See *Elections*, See *Parliament*.

*Commonwealth*, Major Cartwright's notions of, xviii. 36. Those of Dr. Hodgson, 55.

*Commune of Paris*, its terrible power and influence, xli. 469. 471

*Communion*, holy, preparation for, — — lxxxix. 279

*Commutation-act* relative to tea, account of, — ii. 378

*Compact*, original, that political doctrine asserted, — lxxviii. 288

*Companies*, mercantile, their exclusive principle detrimental to industry, and to themselves, — — xv. 298

*Companion*, tiresome, contrast between a French and an English one, — — — lxviii. 537

*Comparetti, Professor*, his *Prodromo di Fisica Vegetabile*, xliii. 578

*Compass*, new, description of, xlviii. 457. Variation of, at Jamaica, lii. 167. Method of correcting the variations of, lxxi. 394.

*Compensation* of good and evil in human life, treatise on, lxi. 462

*Complexion*, human, on the different hues of, — lxxv. 131

*Compliments*, words used by polite people, criticized, — xlvii. 247

*Compounds*, chemical, remarks on, — — — l. 47

*Compton, Lady*, curious letter of, to her Lord, on her establishment, — — — lix. 350

*Conant, Sir N.* his evidence on police-rewards, lxxxix. 192. On public-houses, 197. On flash-houses, 199.

*Conception* and misconception in reading, anecdote of, xxxix. 51

*Conception, Isle of*, described, and account of the native Indians, — — — xxvi. 525

*Conchium*, sketch of that genus of plants, — — — lxii. 169

- Conciergerie*, a prison at Paris, description of that scene of horror in the reign of Robespierre, — — xxxi. 71
- Concordat* of Bonaparte, account of, — — xlvii. 395
- Concretions*, urinary, experiments, &c. on, — — xxvii. 75
- Concupines*, forbidden by a law of Numa to approach the altar of Juno, — — — — — i. 523
- Condamine, M.* his account of the Convulsionaries, lxxiii. 518. Anecdote of, lxxiv. 518.
- Condé, Louis, Prince of*, his character, — — — — — iii. 60
- Condé, the Great*, anecdotes illustrative of his character and services, liii. 529—534. Discomfiture of his army by a storm of rain, liv. 466. Loses the battle of Seneff by want of coolness, lix. 57. Comparison between him and Turenne, lxvi. 509.
- Condenser*, and air-pump, new construction of, — — — — — lxxiv. 157
- Condillac, M.* his curious disquisition on the language of calculation, — — — — — xxx. 506. Character of that philosopher, xli. 506.
- Condor*, account of that remarkable species of vulture, — — — — — lix. 127
- Condorcet, M.* his writings under-valued, xvi. 563. Some account of, xviii. 544. Posthumous work of, on the human mind, *ib.* Analysis of, 545. Brief judgment of the talents of this celebrated person, 547. Charged with ingratitude to the Duke de la Rochefoucauld, 557. Manner of his death intimated, xix. 553. His melancholy end, xxi. 483. Memoirs of his life and works, xxv. 484. His miserable death, 488. Account of that event, lxxv. 381.
- Conductors, Electrical*, expediency of, for the safety of those who are abroad in a thunder-storm, — — — — — i. 494
- Cone*, the Scalene, memoir on, — — — — — ii. 553
- Confession*, a tragedy, extracts from, — — — — — lxxvii. 56
- Confessional*, appearance of that celebrated work, — — — — — xlvii. 6
- Confinement*, solitary, abolished in the new code of French law, — — — — — lxiv. 532
- Conglomerate* rock in the Grampians, remarks on, — — — — — lxvi. 56
- Congo*, account of that country, — — — — — xxxvii. 450
- Congress* of Vienna, observations on the duties and proceedings of, — — — — — lxxx. 375—379. 458—469
- Congreve*, the poet, letter from, — — — — — iii. 246
- Congreve, Mr.* his plantation of acorns, lxiv. 358. Of larches, — — — — — lxxi. 244.
- Congreve's Rockets*, anecdote of, — — — — — lxxix. 133. note.
- Conit*, description of that town, — — — — — lv. 464
- Conic Sections*, rise and progress of, xv. 385. Rectification of, — — — — — xl. 418.
- Conifera*, characters of several genera in that order of trees, lvii. 40
- Conjunctions*, memoir on, — — — — — l. 511
- Conjunctiva*, inflammation of, observations on, — — — — — lxxviii. 402. 404
- Connaught*, habits of the people in, — — — — — lxxi. 144
- Connecticut*, attachment of that province to England, — — — — — lxx. 280
- Connaisseur*, authors of that paper, — — — — — lxvi. 373
- Conquest* of England by William, view of its effects, — — — — — lxxii. 408
- Conscience*,

- Conscience*, struggles of, a poetic tale, *lxix.* 361. Rights of, maintained, 447.
- Consciousness*, remarks on, *xlili.* 369, 370. Other observations on, *lxvii.* 376.
- Conscription*, in France, account of, and woeful picture of its effects, *lxv.* 389. 391. Discipline of, 394. Observations on, 396. Its severe and baneful operation, *lxix.* 521.
- Constell.*, *Dr.* particulars taken from his account of Sweden, *i.* 20—24. His description of the dress and manners of the inhabitants of Tornao, 22.
- Conspiracy of the Pazzi*, a tragedy, character and specimens of, *lxxx.* 28—39.
- Constance*, Council of, its long sitting and good effects, *xxvi.* 544. Observations on the decree for repeating its sittings, *ib.*
- Constantia*, account of the culture of that wine, *xlvi.* 139
- Constantine*, the Great, his sincerity questioned with regard to his conversion, and his establishment of Christianity in the empire, *xii.* 519.
- Constantine Palæologus*, a tragedy, specimen of, *xliv.* 307
- Constantinople*, picturesque approach to, by sea, *iv.* 298. Remarks on that emporium, *vi.* 520. An asylum for dogs and other animals, *xi.* 131. General description of, 424. Besieged and taken by the Turks, *xvii.* 393. Dreadful circumstances of that event, 394. Compared with the conquest of Rome in 1527, 395. Present state of, *xxv.* 122. Form, extent, and population of, 122. Public edifices, 123. Person and character of the Emperor described, 124. Administration of government, 125. Other particulars, 126. Some account of, *xxxiii.* 8. Character of the Turks, 9. Their women, *ib.* Ceremonies of diplomatic audience at, *xli.* 39. Its population, 117. Trade of, remarks on, 120. Description of, *xliv.* 115. Its merits and defects as the seat of empire, 133. Account of the walls of, *xlvi.* 197. Itinerary from London to that city, *li.* 420. Reflections on the empires of Constantinople and Rome, after the death of Constantine the Great, *lx.* 539. Account of, in the 15th century, *lxi.* 60. Approach to, on the night of an illumination, picturesquely described, *lxvi.* 463. Reserve among the women there, 466. Probity of the common people, *ib.* Account of, *lxix.* 2. Its splendour exaggerated, 6. Its illuminations depreciated, *ib.* Defended, 8. Horrors of its capture as described by Cardinal Isidore, remarks on, *lxix.* 9. Observations on, by a Persian, *lxxi.* 190. •
- Constellations*, attempt to explain, — *lxxvi.* 541
- Constitution* of the Athenians discussed, *xiv.* 221. For a populous country, sketch of, *liii.* 38.
- Constitution* of Great Britain charged with being in its present state a system of influence and bribery, *ix.* 227. Defended, *xiv.* 31, 32. Eulogium on, *xxiii.* 276. Observations on, by Sir William Jones, *xl.* 337. Remarks on the progress of, *lvii.* 3.

- lvii. 3. On alterations in, at different periods, lxxii. 408—410.
- Constitution, Française*, plan for, found among the papers of M. Pellenc, xv. 481. Of 1791, and the Constitutionalists, good account of, lvii. 535.
- Constitution*, new, of the United Provinces, analysis of, lxxv. 492—497
- Constitution in Church and State*, strictures on that phrase, lxxviii. 60
- Constitution of bodies*, elastic fluids, liquids, and solids, hypothesis respecting, — — — lxi. 153
- Constitutionalists of France*, the only set of men capable of having prevented the evils of the Revolution, — — — liv. 527
- Consul*, Roman, costume of, — — — lxiii. 439
- Consuls*, commercial, observations on their appointment, xlix. 68.
- Foreign, employed by England, good remarks on the choice of, lxxviii. 286. On the origin and nature of the establishment of, lxxx. 543. Salaries of, 544.
- Consumption, Pulmonary*, Dr. Beddoes's theory of, xli. 272. Observations on the practice founded on that theory, 274. Mucous, remarks on the nature and cure of, xvi. 560. Fatal case of, xviii. 396. Observations relative to the causes and cure of, xix. 409. Early signs and prevention of, xxix. 273. Dr. Beddoes's method of treating it, 274. Cases of, 275. Fox-glove used as a remedy, 281. Observations on, xlv. 470. Other observations on, xlvii. 357. Maxims, or cautions respecting, 358. The lichen islandicus recommended for the cure of, l. 331, 332. Remarks on the increase of that disease, lxii. 429. Annual amount of deaths from, 430. A regulated temperature recommended for, lxiii. 213. Observations on the different species of, lxxvi. 26. 29—32. Remarks on the causes and treatment of, lxxviii. 33—36. See *Phthisis Pulmonalis*.
- Contagion* in the navy, and health of seamen, remarks on, xxiii. 325. Method of preventing it in ships and hospitals, xxix. 345. Observations on the extent of its influence, and precautions against it, xlvi. 84—88. Destroyed by the application of muriatic acid-vapour, xlvii. 436. Remarks on, lxxv. 400. Febrile, observations on, lxxix. 367.
- Conté, M.* his newly invented Crayons, — — — xxxv. 526
- Contemplation*, poetic address to, lxi. 83. Ode to, lxxix. 434.
- Contention*, political and religious, kept alive by the illiberal aspersions of party-misrepresentation, — — — ix. 154
- Contents*, in acres, of England, Wales, and Scotland, lxii. 361
- Continents* of our globe, supposed alternate formation and destruction of, lxiii. 495. Other observations on their formation, lxxiii. 307.
- Contingent Remainders*, note concerning, by Mr. Christian, in his edition of Blackstone, — — — — — xx. 159

- Contraband*, observations on, xxxix. 496. Doctrines respecting, discussed, — — — lxvii. 475—482
- Contraction*, experiments of M. Haller relative to the power of, in muscular parts, controverted, — — — xlvii. 373
- Contreras, Marshal*, governor of Tarragona, his capture, bad treatment, and escape, — — — lxxiii. 54. 55
- Controversy*, theological, striking observations on, — ix. 119.
- Conveniences*, payment by, explanation of that custom in Ireland, lxxi. 11. Contrast of payment in money, 12.
- Convention*, a word of terrific sound to an English ear, xiii. 202. Conventions not rare in this country, nor of unfavourable consequence, 203. Instances of their beneficial effects, *ib.*
- Convention*, National, of France, the principles of its administration developed by M. Necker, xxii. 539. Its triumph over Robespierre, xli. 475. Its termination, 477. Reflections on its dissolution, xliii. 72. The leading members depicted, 466. 469.
- Convents*, in France, before the Revolution, anecdote respecting, xl. 181. Maronite, described, lxxi. 416.
- Conversation*, religious, essay on, — — — lix. 156
- Conversation* and society, comparative view of the state of, among the antients and at Paris, lxix. 506. Powers of the French in that art, and observations on the several writers on it, lxix. 499—508.
- Conversations* at Paris, modern specimens of, — — — lxii. 506
- Conversion*, doctrine of, Dr. Paley's remarks on, — — — lx. 57
- Conveyances*, antient, in England, observations on, lxxvii. 173
- Convicts*, in New South Wales, their incorrigible bad conduct, lxxviii. 2
- Convulsionaries*, account of those extraordinary enthusiasts, lxxiii. 518.
- Convulsive affections*, on remedies for, — — — lxxxix. 165
- Conway, Marshal*, honourable testimony to his character, xl. 394
- Conybeare, J. J.* on a fragment of Anglo-Saxon poetry, and on a Saxon MS., lxxvii. 161—163. His memoranda relative to Clovelly, 255.
- Conybeare, W.* on organic impressions in Flints, lxxvii. 252
- Conyngnam, William*, his description of the theatre at Saguntum, viii. 296
- Cook, Mr.* his discovery of the corpse of Abbot Wigmore, in Gloucester cathedral, — — — i. 379
- Cook, Captain*, his eulogium liberally composed by M. Bailly, Mayor of Paris, iv. 533. Vindicated against M. Fleurieu, vii. 257—259. Against the objections of subsequent navigators, &c. with respect to some passages in the printed account of his voyages, xii. 257. 369—374. Coat of arms given to him in 1785, xxii. 264. Tribute of praise to his memory by a French writer, xxxiii. 526. His ship the *Resolution* converted into a smuggling whaler, lii. 342.
- Cook, B.* on producing heat, &c. from pit-coal, lxxi. 247
- Cooks, Mr.* letters, &c. relative to the cow-pox, — — — xxx. 68

- Cooke, John**, his description of a steam-engine, viii, 66. His three schemes for conveying intelligence at great distances, xxix. 18.
- Cooke's** translation of Hesiod, republished, — lviii. 317
- Cooke, Edward**, his prize-poem on Sir William Browne, lxiii. 361
- Cooke, William**, his case of *hydrocephalus internus*, — lxx. 72
- Cooke, Matthew**, his musical apparatus for blind persons, lxxvi. 364.
- Cooke, G. F.** the comedian, particulars of his life and dramatic career, — — lxxix. 376—391
- Cookery**, new economical method of, — — xxx. 353
- Cooking-apparatus**, portable, used in China, — lxxi. 541
- Cooksey, Mr.** his design of writing the history of Worcestershire, viii. 320
- Cooling** of animals, observations on, — lxxi. 536
- Coombe, Dr.** his verses on Scarborough, — lxxii. 76
- Cooper, Thomas**, his observations on the art of painting among the ancients, v. 272. His inquiry into the true source of moral obligation, 295. On the question, *Whether the Deity be a free agent*, 299. On *materialism*, *ib.* On *identity*, and on the resurrection of the same body, 362. His summary of the contradictions involved in the *Trinitarian hypothesis*, 364. His propositions respecting the foundation of civil government, vi. 183. His observations respecting the history of physiognomy, 190. His motives for expatriation and migration to America, xvii. 312. His account of the United States, 313.
- Cooper-Abbs, Mr.** his observations on the late remarkable failure of haddocks on the coasts of Northumberland, Durham, and Yorkshire, — — — xi. 93
- Cooper, John Gilbert**, his translation of Gresset's *Ver-Ver* commended, xii. 28. A subsequent translation by a living author recommended to the attention of the public, *ib.*
- Cooper, Astley**, his account of a case of strangulated hernia, xxix. 165. Instances of obstruction of the thoracic duct, 168. On the effects which follow the destruction of the *membrana tympani* of the ear, xxxiii. 270. On *spina bifida*, lxx. 78. On the dissection of a limb after the operation for popliteal aneurysm, 77. On a case of premature puberty, lxxviii. 198. On the arteries at the groin, 199.
- Coopmans, Dr.** his prize-dissertation on the appearance of foulness on the tongue, — — — ii. 562
- Coote, Dr.** his history of England characterized, xxviii. 51. Extracts from, 276. His character of Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scotland, 279. His account of the hard fate of the latter, 282. His History of England distinguished by the good sense and moderation of the author, xxix. 58. His just account of Lord Bute's administration and character, 59. General commendation of his work, 62.
- Cope, Sir John**, his letters and conduct during the Rebellion in 1745, — — — lxxix. 231—238
- Copenhagen**, attack of, the national feeling in England relative to that

- that event. unfavourably represented; *lv.* 195. 328. 433.  
 Poem on, *lx.* 213. Description of that city, *lxix.* 172. Our  
 attack on it reprobated by Mr. Windham, 231.
- Copernicus*, observations on his system of astronomy, *xlv.* 21, 22
- Copland*, Mr. remarks on the indications of the barometer, *xiii.* 69.  
 On an antient mode of sepulture in Scotland, 188.
- Copland, Peter*, on the effects of opium administered in clysters,  
 in cases of menorrhagia, — — — *xiv.* 27
- Copland, Mr.* his account of the lithontriptic power of the muriatic  
 acid, *xxxi.* 269.
- Copper* of Sumatra, account of, *xxviii.* 302. Arseniate of, ob-  
 servations on, *xliii.* 495. Mode of coating copper with platina,  
*lxiv.* 528. Red oxyd of, found in Cornwall, described, *lxvii.*  
*131.* Observations on the yellow sulphurets of copper and  
 iron, *lxxiii.* 24. Analysis of a new species of copper-ore,  
*lxxv.* 411. Particulars relative to the trade in, *lxxviii.* 178.  
 Its prices, 179.
- Copper-mines*, at Fosse du Sapin, described, *xxii.* 553. At Angle-  
 sea, account of, *lxxxi.* 134.
- Coppice-woods*, on the management of, — — — *lxxviii.* 284
- Coptic*, the original language of Ægypt, and used for the names  
 of places and persons, — — — *lxxix.* 468
- Coquetry*, severely but justly censured, — — — *xxiv.* 364
- Coquette*, Boileau's satire on, translated into English verse, *lviii.* 204
- Coral* of Sumatra, account of, *xxviii.* 302. Fossil, observations  
 on, as traces of a former world, *lix.* 393. Remarks on coral-  
 rocks, *lxxii.* 11.
- Coray, Dr.* his learned pursuits, *x.* 433. Observations on his his-  
 tory of medicine and his translation of Theophrastus, *lxxiv.* 453,  
*454.* His letter to M. Chardon de la Rochette, 455.
- Corbet, Mr.* his profitable reclaiming of marsh-lands from the  
 tide, — — — — — *xvi.* 52
- Corbet, Bishop*, anecdotes of, and verses by, — — — *lviii.* 384
- Corday, Charlotte*, anecdotes and character of, *xxii.* 279. Ad-  
 vantageous account of her character and personal attractions,  
*xxiii.* 502.
- Cordova*, situation of that city, — — — *lxxi.* 349
- Corinth*, destruction of, by the Romans, *liii.* 386. The siege of,  
 in 1715. made the subject of a poem, *lxxix.* 197.
- Corinthians*, Ep. I. chap. v. 9., a new explanation of that text,  
*lxii.* 386. Ep. II. xii. 18., explanation of, 387.
- Cork*, particulars relative to that city and its trade, *lii.* 156. Its  
 noble harbour, *liv.* 59. Account of, *lxxiv.* 129. Manners of  
 the people in that county, *lxxi.* 146.
- Corks*, remarks on the floating of balls of, in water, — — — *v.* 2
- Cork-trees*, account of, *xxvi.* 136. Where indigenous, *ib.*
- Cormorants*, curious habits of, — — — *lxxviii.* 132
- Corn*, vast quantities of, annually produced in Sicily, *iii.* 492.  
 Observations relative to the bounty on the exportation of, *iii.*  
*348.* New plan for a bounty on wheat, *ib.* Important ob-  
 servations relative to the trade in, *iv.* 574. How its present  
 scarcity

- scarcity may, in one respect, be remedied, xviii. 433. New method of preserving it in the ricks from rats, xxii. 455. On the advantages of washing seed-corn, xxvii. 240. The bounty on the export of corn vindicated, xxxiii. 37. Observations on the high price of, 218. Remarks on the deficiency of, arising from the bad harvest in 1799, 431. Other publications on this subject, 327. 329. 332. 433—437. Investigation of the trade of, and its fluctuations exposed, xxxvi. 206. High prices of this article and of other provisions considered, 330. Method of harvesting it in wet weather, xxxviii. 376. An article which cannot be monopolized, xlii. 518. The quantity used in Paris double that which is consumed in London, xliii. 25. Deficiency of, measures to be pursued in that contingency, 57. 61. 62. Smut in, inquiries concerning, xlv. 422, 423. Corn, not fit for flour, is good for seed-corn, 424. Growth of, in the Highlands, observations on, lv. 357, 358. Said to be ripened by frost, lvi. 38. Observations on the production and consumption of, lvii. 364. Discussion of the question respecting the use of, in distilleries, lviii. 87. Observations on the price and exportation of, in Ireland, lxxi. 10. Temporary rick for, 245. Recommended as a standard of value instead of money, lxxii. 97. Observations on the laws relative to, and on the importation of, lxxv. 93. Imported into England, principal supplies of, lxxvii. 76, 77. Table of the price of, from 1792 to 1802, 77. Average price of, from 1773 to 1782, 85. Shipments of, at the English ports, 83. Tracts on the Corn-trade, 104, 105.
- Corn-bill* considered, v. 98. Strictures on, by an Essex farmer, xii. 229.
- Corn-laws*, remarks on, x. 192. Elaborate inquiry concerning, xx. 391. The bounty on exportation of corn very important to the nation, 392. Their impolicy represented, xli. 390. Historical particulars of, lx. 60—64. Observations on, lxi. 136. Discussion respecting alterations in, lxxiv. 407—415. Tracts relative to, lxxvi. 325—331. 438—441. Evidence respecting, lxxvii. 71—85. Paper on, lxxviii. 282.
- Corn-mills*, antiquity of their invention, — xxvi. 133
- Corn-rents*, dilemma occasioned by levying them in Guernsey, lxxx. 51
- Corn-stands* at Wooburn Abbey, communication to the Board of Agriculture relative to, — xxv. 392
- Cornea* of the human eye, mode of curing its opacity, liii. 103. Diseases of, lix. 48.
- Corneille, Peter*, eulogium on, iv. 531. Compared with Shakspeare, *ib.* Estimate of his merits, xlvii. 526. Various observations on his works, lvi. 523, &c. Remarks on his writings by Mad. du Deffand, lxv. 34.
- Corneille, Peter* and *Thomas*, their brotherly love, lxxix. 245
- Cornelius*, history of, essay on — — lix. 155
- Cornish Language*, the antient, nearly lost, vi. 373. Curious account



- count of, 374. Vocabulary of, 379. Remarks on, xxiv. 309.  
 Its affinity with the Welsh, 310. Observations on the remains  
 of, 144.
- Cornish pebble*, account of, — — lxiii. 137
- Corns*, observations on the nature and cure of, xxiii. 405
- Cornuel, Madame*, admirable *bon mot* of, — xiv. 586
- Cornwall*, mines of tin there, and of silver, xxiv. 307—309.  
 Antient customs in, xlviii. 67. Its peculiarly fine mutton,  
 69. Its ecclesiastical history, 72. Its antient architecture,  
 73. Population of, lxii. 361. Women of, their beauty  
 ascribed to their feeding on pilchards, lxiii. 140. Account  
 of the miners of, 141. On the physical structure of, lxvii.  
 134. Inhabitants of, characterized, 190. Geographical par-  
 ticulars of, 191. Agriculture of, 194—197. Observations  
 on the veins of, lxxvii. 248. On its mines, 252. Geological  
 phenomena of, lxxxii. 129. See *Cornish Language*.
- Cornwallis, Lord*, his conduct in India compared with that of the  
 great Duke of Ormond in Ireland, xviii. 364. The preference  
 given to Lord C., *ib.* Remarks on his alleged pledge to the  
 Catholics of Ireland, lxii. 220.
- Corporations*, impediments to industry, xv. 298. Remarks on the  
 formation of, xlvii. 446.
- Coromandel*, list of curious plants on the coast of, with splendid  
 drawings, — — xx. 468
- Coronation-oath*, judicious remarks on, — liv. 214. 218
- Correa, Dr.* on a submarine forest in Lincolnshire, xxx. 150.  
 On the new genera of plants belonging to the natural family  
 of the aurantia, xxxii. 21. On the *Doryanthes*, xxxix. 273.
- Corruption*, political, the source of slavery, ix. 151. Natural  
 of man, that idea combated, lxiv. 391. 428.
- Corse, Mr.* his report of the extraordinary case of Paunchoo, a  
 native of Bengal, — — — xxxiii. 83
- Corsica*, superior advantages of that island, compared with Great  
 Britain, with respect to parliamentary representation, xvi. 311
- Corston, Mr.* his manufacture of rye-straw hats, liii. 357
- Cort, Mr.* converts pig-iron into bars, — liii. 388
- Cortes*, the-conqueror of Mexico, his extreme gallantry at a bull-  
 fight, vii. 538. Complaints against, xli. 275. His scandalous  
 execution of Guatimotzin, 276. His character, 277. Ob-  
 servations on his discoveries, xliii. 139.
- Corundum-stone*, from Asia, curious account of, xxviii. 265. De-  
 scription of, xl. 419. Analysis of, 420.
- Corvus leucolophus*, description of, — lxxx. 120
- Corycus*, a mountain near Teos, etymology of its name, lxiii.  
 241
- Cos*, island of, visit to, — — lxxv. 175
- Cosmo de' Medici*, his career and character lxxx. 506—509
- Cosmogony*, various observations on, — xli. 404
- Cosmology*, plan of a new work with that title, lxxx. 491
- Cossacks*, their peculiar character as warriors, xliii. 411. Mean-  
 ing of that term, 543. Of the Don, character and manners  
 of,

- of, lxvii. 425. Account of their capital, lxviii. 14. Of the Kuban, described, 16. Ceremony of their pacification with the Circassians, 17. Military account of the Cossacks, 230. Their services after the battle of Eylau, 233. Account of, lxxi. 505. Description of, lxxiii. 72. Of the Don, particulars respecting their capital, lxxv. 117.
- Cosseir*, mineralogical description of, — xxxix. 518, 519
- Cossigny, M.* his project for extracting real indigo from woad, xxxvii. 500
- Costaz, M.* on the sands of the desert, xxxviii. 528. On the city of Eleithias, xxxix. 516.
- Costume*, of actors, in their several personifications, curious directions for, in a French play, — lviii. 536
- Cotele-house*, in Cornwall, account of, — xl. 396
- Cotes, Roger*, comments on Sir I. Newton's expressions relative to him, — xlvii. 370
- , on an application of his theorem, — lxxiv. 78
- Cotes, Mr.* on potatoe-fallows, — li. 373
- Cotthenius, Dr.* his review of Dr. Bañau's treatise on putrid and malignant fevers, — i. 504
- Cotnar* wine described, — xli. 42.
- Cotopaxi*, account of that mountain, — lxxix. 18
- Cottage-architecture*, remarks on, — xxvii. 306.
- Cottage-garden*, poetically described, — lvi. 99
- Cottager* and his family, pleasing picture of, xxxvi. 101. Story of one in the New Forest, xlviii. 25.
- Cottagers*, useful and serious remarks with respect to their habitations, xxxvi. 443. Should be enabled to keep a cow, xl. 292. Papers relative to, li. 371. Their mode of obtaining settlements in Cheshire, lxii. 361.
- Cottages*, proper sizes of, for the different classes of the labouring people, xxv. 393. For the poor, strongly recommended to the attention of country-gentlemen, xxxv. 275. Of the Scotch peasants, described, xlii. 69. Good observations respecting the building of, xlviii. 212. Sensible remarks on, lv. 52. Memoir on, lxviii. 52.
- Cotte, M.* his meteorological observations for 1784 and 1785, iv. 566. His farther meteorological observations, xl. 501. On the *Aurora Borealis*, lxxi. 537.
- Cottin, Madame de*, some account of, — lvii. 472
- Cotton*, Rev. T. anecdote of, — lxxxi. 412.
- Cotton*, how produced, xvii. 294. Account of the Persian cotton-tree, xxviii. 50. Memoir on the method of dyeing, and on the commerce of scarlet-spun cotton, in Greece, xxx. 561. Attempt to introduce the Indian art of manufacturing cotton into Europe, xxxix. 480. *Animal*, memoir on, xliii. 343. Account of the cotton-plant, liii. 362. Process of imparting to that substance a red dye, lv. 487. Account of experiments made to introduce the culture of the cotton-plant in France, lx. 495. Observations on the circumstances of the British cotton planter, lxv. 441. Observations on the low price of, lxviii. 438. Amount

- Amount of, imported into England in 1807, 439. Manufactories for printing cotton near Vienna, likely to rival those of England, lxxix. 424.
- Cotton-manufactures*, observations on, — lxxx. 454
- Cotton-mills* in Lancashire, &c. accounts of, xxii. 122. Particulars respecting those at Lanark, xliii. 362. Improvement of that establishment, lxxii. 312. The employment at cotton-mills injurious to children, lii. 65.
- Cotton*. MSS. letters from, — — lxxvii. 170
- Cotyledon calycina*, on the deoxidation of the leaves of, lxxx. 130
- Cotyledons* of radishes, &c. converted into real leaves, xlv. 67
- Coucats*, those birds described, — — lxxxi. 53
- Couching*; interesting story of a young man restored to sight by that operation, xlii. 87. The operation facilitated by the application of a solution of the extract of deadly nightshade; l. 494; 495.
- Covenant*, renewing the, account of that practice among Methodists, lxxviii. 127
- Covent Garden*; remarks on the buildings in, — xli. 297
- Covering* for houses, artificial compound for, — lvii. 136
- Cough*, winter, a regulated temperature recommended for, lxiii. 213
- Coulomb*, M. his fifth memoir on electricity, v. 497. His sixth memoir on electricity, viii. 512. His seventh memoir on magnetism, xi. 586. On the friction of the points of pivots, xxviii. 541. His experiments on the circulation of the sap in trees, xxxv. 532. On the quantity of work which men may produce by daily labour, 539. On the forces which bring different needles, magnetized to saturation, to their magnetic meridian, xxxvii. 514. Experiments on the coherence of fluids, 516. On the magnetic needle, xl. 505. On magnetising steel, lii. 467. Eulogy of, lxix. 537. On a stocking frame, lxx. 529.
- Coulter*, Mr. on a particular method of cultivating peach-trees, xliii. 346
- Country-banker*, obliged to pay his notes in cash, if demanded, lxxiv. 172
- Country-banks*, observations on, lxiii. 174—190. 284—301. 408—423. 435, 436. Remarks on their number and the effect of their abundant notes, lxiv. 179.
- Country-gentleman*, or experimental farmer, useful pleasures of his life in improving the productions of nature, animal, vegetable, mineral; &c. &c., xxxiii. 472. *Is or should be* a valuable character, xlv. 371. Plan of education proposed for, lxii. 12.
- Country-house*, in France, usual construction of, lxvi. 15. In Wales, visit to, lxxv. 364.
- Country-inn*, the changes of its appearance poetically described, lxxii. 325
- Country-life*, remarks on, in contrast with a town-life, liii. 292—294. Playfully caricatured, lxi. 274. 277.

*County-histories* recommended, ii. 327. Plan for the accomplishment of, *ib.*

*Couper, Robert*, his criticism on a passage in Juvenal, lxxix. 336

*Courage*, female, instance of, in a French lady, — xli. 400

*Courtejoles, M.* notice of his *Chemie Optamique*, &c. xxx. 562

*Courland, Duchess of*, chosen Empress of Russia, ix. 508. Intrigues of her court, 509. Deposed by the Princess Elizabeth, 511.

*Court and Kitchen of Elizabeth*, wife of the Protector Cromwell, lxvii. 298

*Courtesy*, extract from a sermon on, — lxvii. 204

*Courts* and ministers, unfavourable ideas concerning, x. 441

*Courts of Conscience*, remarks on, — lxxv. 431

*Courts-martial* in Portugal, forms of, — lxxviii. 420

*Cousin, M.* on the rise and fall of the Seine, — xl. 502

*Coutelle, M.* on the weight of the air, &c. — xxxviii. 527

*Cowan, Dr.* sketch of his character, xliii. 359. His pedestrian tour continued, *ad deliquium*, 364. Said to be the author of the Adviser, 335. That statement amended, 448.

*Cowley*, the poet, his earnest love of solitude, xxxvii. 329. New poem on that subject, *ib.*

*Cowlishaw, Mr.* his plantation of larches, — lxxi. 244

*Cowper, William*, his particular design in translating Homer, vii.

432. Observations on that undertaking, 433. General

character of his translation, 434. Specimens of the work,

with remarks, 435. Critically appreciated, xxiv. 429. Spec-

imens of his smaller poems, from the new edition of his

works, xxvi. 213. His poetry criticized, xxxii. 65. Lines

by, not inserted in his works, *ib.* Mr. Gisborne's ode to his

memory, xxxii. 435. Account of verses addressed to him in

praise of tobacco, xxv. 211. Particulars relative to, xli. 225

—245. 330. His remarks on preaching, xlv. 244, 245. His

advice to Christians, 245. His love of praise acknowledged,

246. His jingling letter, *ib.* His verses to a lady on her

birth-day, 248. His beautiful poem on Yardley-oak, 249.

His epitaph, 252. His character of Churchill, 383. Parti-

culars relative to his connection with Lady Austen, xlix.

421. Additional letter of, 424. Ludicrous poem by, *ib.*

Account of his engagement to superintend an edition of Milton,

and partial execution of it in translating the Latin and Italian

poems, with specimens, lviii. 286—302. His translation of

Homer, criticisms on and comparison of it with that of Morrice,

lxi. 338—351. Poetic tribute to his memory, lxiii. 95. Ob-

servations on the causes of the melancholy affection of his

mind, lxxix. 297. On his poetry, with new specimens, 303—

310. On his religious persuasions, lxxxi. 223.

*Cow-pox*, See *Vaccination*.

*Cows*, the utility of those animals displayed, xlvii. 82. Case of a cyst, containing *hydatids*, extracted from the right anterior ventricle of a cow, 84. Extraordinary and curious management of, among the peasants in the mountainous parts of Switzerland,

- land, xxvii. 481. Experiments on the winter-feed of, liv. 363.  
 Account of the extraordinary produce of one cow, lvii. 360.  
 Additional communication on the same subject, lxii. 361.  
 Memoir on soiling them, 352. On stall-feeding them, *ib.* On  
 feeding them with steamed food, lxxvi. 359.
- Cox, Captain*, on the Burma game of Chess, xlv. 313. On Petro-  
 leum wells, xlvi. 380.
- Cose, Mr.* his observations relating to Switzerland, i. 24. His  
 account of M. Lavater, 25. Of the glaciers of Montauvert,  
 29.
- Cose, Dr.* on opium prepared from lettuces, — xxxviii. 21
- Crabbe, Rev. G.* disclaims any title to the poem called *the Skull*,  
 lvi. 336. His poetical style burlesqued, lxix. 297.
- Crab-island* described, — — — iv. 500
- Crabs*, natural history of those animals, lvi. 476. New or rare,  
 description of, lxxv. 240. Observations on, lxxx. 129.
- Craggs, Mr. Secretary*, his letter of congratulation to Dubois,  
 lxxix. 456.
- Cramond*, near Edinburgh, state of that parish, xvii. 185
- Cramp, Mr.* his remarkable products from one cow, lvii. 360. His  
 observations on the produce of a cow, lxii. 361.
- Cranberry*, American, successfully cultivated by Sir Joseph Banks,  
 lx. 272.
- Crane*, improved one, invented by Mr. Johnson, xiv. 57. Mr.  
 Dixon's model of a *preservative wheel* to be fixed to a walking-  
 wheel crane, 58. Improved, account of, liii. 358.
- Crane, Dr.*, his letter to the Reviewers on a case of *Petechiæ*, xix.  
 478
- Cranium*, fractured, case of, — — — lxx. 77
- Cranmer, Archbishop*, his character appreciated, xxxii. 29. Remarks  
 relative to, lxxvi. 170. 355.
- Cras, Dr.* his prize-dissertation on the equality of men, x. 481
- Crawford, Dr.* his experiments on the matter of cancer, &c. v. 266.  
 On the properties of the muriatic barytes, vi. 432.
- Crawford, General*, his death lamented, — — — lxxx. 385
- Crawfurd, David*, the Scotch historian, his forgeries and fictions,  
 xlviii. 427
- Creagh, Mr.* on a fractured cranium, — — — lxx. 77
- Cream*, clouted, process for making, — — — lxvii. 197
- Creaser, Mr.* case of chlorosis, &c. — — — xxx. 67
- Creation*, Mosaic account of, remarks on, — — — lix. 38
- Crebillon*, the tragic writer, characterized by D'Alembert, xxxiv.  
 269. At an advanced age, introduced to royal favour as a  
 rival to Voltaire, xlviii. 251. Remarks on the plot of his  
 tragedy of *Xerxes*, lviii. 534.
- Crécy*, battle of, described by a French writer, lxxv. 469
- Credit*, public, measures for the support of, xxii. 462. 465. Evils  
 attending the system of paper-credit, lxii. 427.
- Creditor and Debtor*, remarks on the laws relative to, lx. 204, 205
- Credulity*, essay on, — — — xlvi. 176
- Creed, Athanasian*, disuse of it in our churches lamented, xvii. 473.  
 Ought

- Ought to be abolished altogether, 473. Remarks on, lix. 222, 223.
- Credo*s ought to be dismissed from our public forms of worship, vi. 160
- Creepers*, observations on that genus of birds, lxxi. 24
- Crell*, M. on a new chemical nomenclature, xlii. 501. On the decomposition of the acid of borax, or sedative salt, xxx. 148. Additional memoir on the decomposition of boracic acid, xxxiii. 532.
- Creole*, poetical description of, — — lxiy. 147
- Creoles*, of Spanish America, characterized, liii. 149. Account of, lxxviii. 157. Of the Isle of France, description of, lxx. 478.
- Crepis-pulchra*, origin of the name of that plant, lxxviii. 364
- Crescambini*, particulars of that Italian writer, xlviii. 15, 16
- Crescent*, at Bath, described, — — l. 314
- Cretinism*, account of, — — — lvii. 231
- Cretins*, of the Vallais, curious details of that extraordinary class of human beings, v. 277. Of the Alps, description of those unhappy people, vi. 573. The disorders to which they are peculiarly subject, explained, 574.
- Creutz*, Major, description of a floating pier, xlii. 527
- Creutz*, Count de, portrait of, — — xlviii. 356
- Creuzer*, M. on the life and writings of Sylburgius, li. 539
- Crewe*, Bishop, some account of, — — v. 217
- Cricklade*, the famous election for that borough in 1782 produces a happy instance of *Parliamentary Reform*, xxiv. 385.
- Crickmore*, Mr. his improved Cassegrainian and Gregorian telescopes, — — — lxxiv. 155
- Crima*, mountains of, majestic scenery in, xli. 36. Geographical sketch of, xlii. 228. Various particulars respecting, xlii. 2—13. Account of the natives of, lxxviii. 21. Various details relative to, 24—28.
- Crimes*, repetition of, how punished by the new French laws, lxiy. 533
- Crisp*, Mr. on the inhabitants of the Pogy Islands, xlvi. 377
- Criticism*, verbal, preferred to that which points out the beauties or defects of literary composition, xlii. 7. Allegory of, lvii. 542. Humorous paper on, lxxv. 136. True, observations on, lxxxii. 114. The doctrine of *two souls* applied to criticism, 123.
- Critics*, Mr. Bentham's singular observations on, lxxvii. 311
- Cracker*, Mr. on farm-houses, &c. — xxv. 392
- Crocodile* of the Nile, memoir on, xlvii. 479. A new kind, in America, 480.
- Crocuses*, on the culture of, — — lx. 274
- Croft*, Mr. his literary enterprizes, xxvii. 494. His projected English dictionary, *ib.*
- Croker*, Captain, his statement of the difference between the French and English naval discipline, xxxii. 396. Astonishing attention paid by the former to the article of eating, 397.
- Crombach*, account of, and derivation of that term, lxx. 148
- Cromwell*,

- Cromwell, Earl of Essex*, biographical account of, xxiii. 308
- Cromwell, Oliver*, his great respect for Wykeham's chapel at Winchester, xxxv. 59. Anecdote of, when at Glasgow, xlv. 130. Sketch of, and of his court, by the wife of Colonel Hutchinson, liii. 271. Remarks on his character and conduct, liv. 134. Compared with Bonaparte, *ib.* His sumptuous entertainment of King James I., lv. 202. Remarks on the government of, lxxviii. 419. Turns Algernon Sydney out of the House of Commons, lxxx. 157. His letter to the Governor of Borthwick Castle, lxxxi. 442.
- Cromwell, Richard*, supposed to have lost the protectorate merely through his incapacity, — xviii. 473
- Cromwell, Joan*, the wife of the Protector, her court and kitchen described, — lxxvii. 298
- Cromwell, Henry*, letter to, from Mr. Pope, lxiii. 62
- See *Crumwell*.
- Crooke, Mr.* his Greek translation of Lady Anne Bothwell's *Lamentation*, — xxii. 24
- Croonian Lectures*, in which the morbid actions of the strait muscles and cornea of the eye are explained, &c., xxiv. 313. On the *Membrana Tympani* of the ear, xxxiii. 267.
- Crops*, rotation of, remarks on, l. 290. Memoir on the state of crops, farms, &c. in 1800, lii. 414. Observations on, lxii. 358.
- Crosfield, Dr.* his opinions relative to the cure of the scurvy, xxv. 117. Remarkable case of, *ib.*
- Cross*, account of the Poultry-cross, in Salisbury, ii. 16. Remarkable cause of its erection, *ib.*
- Cross*, taking down from the, account of Rubens's picture on that subject, — xliii. 531
- Crosthwaite, Mr.* his improvements in the construction of pendulums, — v. 408
- Crotophaga*, that race of birds described, — lxxi. 28
- Croup*, observations on the nature and treatment of that disease, xv. 461. Extraordinary and fatal case of, xviii. 396. Account of, as it appeared at Chesham, xxxiii. 78. Case of, lii. 144. That disease elaborately discussed by two French prize-writers, lxxii. 476—480. Observations on, lxxv. 501.
- Crouther, Dr.* case of pulmonary abscess, &c. xxx. 67
- Crow*, anecdote of one having built its nest in a singular situation, xl. 47. White crowned, of India, description of, lxxx. 129.
- Crown*, British, influence of, observations on its alleged increase, lxxv. 438. Remarks on the right of succession to, lxvi. 429.
- Crown-lands*, the former, present, and future, probable revenue from, — lxii. 85
- Crouther, Mr.* his observations on the effects of caustics in white swellings, — xiv. 28.
- Crucifixion*, brotherhood of the, the origin of dramatic representations, — xlvii. 521
- Crucivestra*, anecdotes of those birds, — lxxxi. 56
- Cruelty* to animals satirically exposed, xxi. 400. Of the French, ascribed to their familiarity with torturing punishments, xlv. 362,

- 362, 363. Censured from the pulpit, li. 379. To animals, just admonition against, lv. 396. To insects, an entomologist's defence against the charge of, lxxix. 150.
- Cruikshank, Mr.* his anatomy of the absorbing vessels combated, xi. 485. His experiments on the nerves, &c. xix. 155. His experiments relative to animal impregnation, xxiv. 315, 316.
- Crumpe, Dr.* his case of uncommon worms discharged from the stomach, — — — — — xxix. 389
- Crumwell, Lord,* his letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, viii. 4
- Crusades,* beneficial effects of, li. 53. Interesting view of their beneficial influence on European civilization, lx. 466—473. Their influence on society farther discussed, lxii. 540. Summary of the origin of, lxxi. 494. Fatal issue of the first, 498.
- Crush, William,* his evidence on the licensing of public-houses, lxxxi. 309
- Crustacea,* various particulars relative to that class of animals, lvi. 470—483
- Crutches,* on *springs*, account of — — — — — lxxi. 394
- Cryolite,* observations on, — — — — — lxvi. 56
- Cryptozoa,* animalcules of, microscopical account of, xiii. 328
- Crysolites,* Siberian, some account of, — — — — — xxxvi. 535
- Crystalline forms,* observations on, as a test of species in minerals, lxxi. 487
- Crystallization,* remarks on, xlvii. 29. Outlines of Haüy's theory of, liii. 517. Observations on, lxv. 192.
- Crystals,* in Iceland, essay on the refraction of, xl. 415. Primitive, observations on the angles of, lxxii. 49. On the elementary particles of, lxxiv. 72. Double refracting, on communicating the structure of, to glass, &c. lxxxi. 401.
- Cuba,* chasseurs of, and their dogs, described, xlv. 399
- Cuckoo,* observations on the musical intervals in the notes of that bird, xlviii. 12. Particulars respecting, lxxxi. 54.
- Cucujus,* genus of, described, — — — — — xlii. 376
- Cucumber,* marine, account of, — — — — — lxxvii. 37
- Cullen, Dr.* his arrangement of diseases criticized, xxxi. 41
- Cultivation,* or rural employment, celebrated, xxxiii. 472. Its effects on climate, xli. 413.
- Cumana,* particulars relative to that city and its inhabitants, lxxix. 10. Destroyed by an earthquake, 11.
- Cumberland,* county of, brief view of, xxi. 31. Extraordinary female character in Irton parish, 32. Some account of the history of, xxii. 328. Notices respecting various parts of, xxvi. 74. Sketch of the general character of its inhabitants, 75. Remarkable persons, 76. Mountains of, described, lxi. 358.
- Cumberland, Mr.* his dramatic writings characterized, xix. 34. Exemplified in his "First Love," a comedy, 35. On dramatic style, lxv. 135. On criticism, &c. 136. On the origin of the Fine Arts, 140. His *Jew* imitated on the Parisian Stage,



- Stage*, lxviii. 490. Observations on his life and writings, lxviii. 393—403.
- Cumberland, Duke of*, his gallant behaviour at Fontenoy, li. 465
- Cumine, Mr.* excellent management of his estate in Scotland, xiii. 433
- Cumming, James*, his communication of Yelverton's narrative, lv. 280
- Cumming, Dr.* on baths, — — lxxvi. 367
- Cumming, James*, his disquisition concerning the silver coins of the first four James's, kings of Scotland, — xiii. 20
- Cuneator*, memoir on the office of, — lxxvii. 167
- Cunningham, Mr.* his evidence on the rate of Exchange, lxiii. 291
- Cunnington, Mr.* on antient tumuli, — lv. 283. 419
- Cup of Salvation*, Psal. cxvi. 13., remarks on, lxi. 32
- Cup*, antique, explanation of, — — lxxvii. 12
- Cupid*, account of a statue of, — — xliii. 531
- Cupid and Psyche*, the loves of, poetically related, lxvi. 140—152.
- Antient representations of, in *terra cotta*, lxvii. 34.
- Cupping*, improved instrument for, — — lxxi. 395
- Curate of Lanberis*, description of, xlvi. 190. Poor curate poetically described, lxxiii. 103.
- Curates* of the Church of England, grievous state of, with respect to their salaries, ix. 399. Bishop of Landaff's advice to, 340. Their condition considered, xxv. 347. Remarks on the late bill respecting, l. 110.
- Currants*, should not be propagated by suckers, xxxix. 129. Best sorts of, 130.
- Currency*, paper, tracts relative to, lxiv. 5—12. 106—112. 172—183. 208—211. 277—291. 313—315. 417—426. 438. lxxv. 99—101. 221. 319—325. 429—432. lxvi. 92—96. 212. 326—330. 412. lxvii. 97—101. 212—215. 314. lxviii. 203—206. Observations on its advantages, lxxxi. 185. On a standard of currency, 186. See *Bullion*.
- Current*, to the westward of Scilly, observations on, xii. 192. Cause and effect of this current, 193. Farther observations on, lxxx. 75.
- Currie, Dr.* his account of the remarkable effects of a shipwreck on the mariners, xi. 77. His experiments and observations on the influence of immersion in fresh and in salt water, hot and cold, on the powers of the living human body, 79. His observations on the use of the *digitalis purpurea* in the cure of dropsy, xviii. 393. His account of the life and works of Robert Burns, the Ayrshire poet, xxxiv. 278. 374. Letters from Burns to a lady, 383. His anecdote of a traveller drowned in the Frith of Solway, xlii. 27.
- Currie, Mr.* on marshy situations, — xxxviii. 15
- Curry Rivel*, in Somersetshire, described, — xii. 290
- Curry, Dr.* his case of remitting ophthalmia, lxxiv. 302. On Tetanus, lxxvi. 27.
- Curse of Kehama* poetically denounced, — lxxv. 59
- Curtis, Mr.* his *Flora Londinensis* commended, xi. 289. That Vol. II. L excellent

- excellent work completed, xxviii. 446. His Botanical Magazine praised, 447. On Aphides, xxxix. 270.
- Curtis, William*, on burning stubble, — li. 364
- Curtis, Samuel*, on planting a large orchard, lxiv. 362
- Curtis, Sir William*, poetically celebrated for his trip to Walcheren, lxi. 208
- Curves*, theorem concerning the intersections of, demonstrated, ii. 521. Investigation of curves which are similar to their evolutes, 532. Tractory, two memoirs concerning, iv. 483. Of double curvature, memoir on, lii. 452. Plane, on the involutoids of, lxxv. 528.
- Curwen, Mr.* on washing potatoes, li. 370. On the culture of beans, 372. On carrots as food for horses; on a drill-horse hoe, and on feeding cows, liv. 363. On supplying milk for the poor, lvii. 360. On steaming potatoes, 362. On soiling cattle, lxii. 352. His large plantations, lxiv. 358. On the culture of vegetables, 361. On stall-feeding cattle, lxxi. 242. Observations on his political conduct, lxxiii. 299. His method of feeding cows with steamed food, lxxvi. 359.
- Cush*, history of his descendants, — iii. 127
- Custance, Mr.* his improper remarks on pensions and sinecures, lix. 268. Corrected by himself, 447, 448.
- Customs*, laws of, specified in several instances, lxxix. 100, 101
- Custom-Houses*, their large establishment in France very expensive, lxxx. 451, 452. 455
- Custrin*, unexpected surrender of, to a division of Davout's army, lxxx. 523
- Cut, to cut*, a cant academic phrase, illustrated, xlv. 219
- Cuthbert, St.* legend concerning his body, — lxix. 190
- Cuthbertson, Mr.* his improvements on the air-pump, xxi. 456
- Cutting-machine*, account of, — lxv. 77
- Cutting, Dr.* on amputation at the shoulder-joint, lxx. 77
- Cuttle-fish*, eight armed, remarks on, — lx. 118
- Cuttub-minar*, account of that celebrated column, xxviii. 305
- Cuvier, M.* his memoir on the different species of the elephant, xxxv. 528. His account of the life and works of M. Lemonnier, xxxvii. 512. Historical notice of M. L'Heritier, xl. 497. Of M. Gilbert, *ib.* Of M. Darcet, 498. On the *Lingula Anatina*, xliii. 496. On the *Clio Borealis*, 502. On the crustaceous fish known to the antients, xlvii. 488. His eulogy of Dr. Priestley, li. 529. His oration on the progress of physical science, lx. 523. His eulogy of J. M. Cels, lxix. 535. Of Michael Adanson, 536. His observations on various fossil remains, lxx. 14—19. His memoir of Broussonnet, 521. His report of a memoir on the nutrition of vegetables, 523. Of a manuscript work on a theory of the earth, 525. On the swimming bladder of fishes, lxxi. 537. His report of discoveries in natural philosophy, &c., lxxiv. 532. On a memoir by Dr. Gall on the brain, 533. On discoveries in chemistry, natural history, &c., lxxv. 536.
- Cuzzoni*, the celebrated singer, anecdotes of, — i. 128
- Cycas

- Cycas revoluta*, description of its fruit, — xxxix. 175  
*Cyclical poets*, observations on the system of chronology deduced from, — — — — lxvi. 450  
*Cyder*, method of making wine from, vii. 25. Method of making cyder in Herefordshire, 26. Proper culture of apples for, xxv. 502. Directions for making, lxvii. 42.  
*Cylinder*, oblique, theorem for finding its surface, xlvi. 173  
*Cylinders*, on the penetration of a hemisphere by, lxxiii. 384  
*Cynanche trachealis*, observations on, — — — — lxviii. 378  
— *laryngea*, memoir on, lxxiv. 300. Case of, lxxvii. 198.  
*Cypræapediculus*, remarks on that shell-fish, lxvi. 245  
*Cypress*, description of, vii. 525. Letter to the Reviewers on, viii. 479  
*Cypress-wreath*, a song by Mr. Walter Scott, lxx. 131  
*Cyprus*, Island of, its present state, v. 541. Produce of, 543. Description of, vii. 48. Ceremonies of the Mohammedan worship there, 49.  
*Cyprus*, *Cyparissus*, *Camphire*, &c. observations on, viii. 479

## D

- Dabblers* in painting, essay on, — lxx. 134  
*Dabit*, M. on acids, xxxvi. 492. On æther, xxxviii. 523.  
*Dacia and Sarmatia*, travels in, xxi. 552. Account of the Gallian mountaineers, 553. Of the Jews in Gallicia, 554. Singular method of restoring jaded horses in Moldavia, 557. Account of animals in those countries, 559.  
*Dacier*, M. his memoir on the life and chronicle of Enguerrand de Monstrelet, i. 540. His inquiry who was the author of the revolution which saved the city of Paris during the captivity of John, king of France, *ib*.  
*Da Costa*, Robert Nunes, eulogy on, — li. 493  
*Dafydd ab Gwilym*, the Welsh poet, account of, and of his poetry, ix. 69. Styled the Ovid of Wales, 71. The design of translating his works recommended, *ib*. Anecdote of him and a rival bard, xlviii. 191. His works characterized, 192.  
*D'Aguesseau*, chancellor, eulogies on, xlv. 526. lxx. 503  
*Dahlia*, observations on that beautiful shrub, lx. 272, 273. Description of, lxxv. 79.  
*Dairies*, hints concerning, xlvii. 84. On the use of cast iron milk-dishes in, lxxv. 41.  
*Dalby*, Mr. his remarks on General Roy's account of the trigonometrical operation, by which the distance between the meridians of the royal observatories of Greenwich and Paris has been determined, vi. 15. On the longitudes of Dunkirk and Paris, viii. 56.  
*Dalby*, parish of, in Leicestershire, not one Papist nor Dissenter in, — — — — xxi. 15  
*Daldorff-Scarabæorum Distributio*, — — — — xlv. 270  
*Dale*, Mr. owner of the cotton-mills at Lanark, his exemplary character, — — — — xliii. 362  
L 2 *Dalecarlia*.

*Dalecarlia*, account of that province, its inhabitants, mines, &c.  
lxix. 176. lxxii. 242

*D'Alembert, M.* his literary character slightly appreciated, xvi. 535.  
Eulogium on, xxviii. 579. Writes the anecdotes of his own life, xxix. 508. His portrait of himself, 509. Letter to, from the King of Prussia, 511. His refusal of the offer of president of the Berlin Academy, 512. His high regard for Voltaire, 531. Memoirs of his life, xxx. 247. His eminence in mathematical studies, 249. Avoids all honorary distinctions offered by the great, 250. General observations respecting his infidelity, 252. Controversial strictures relative to his character as an Encyclopedist, xxxii. 502. Observations on the style, &c. of his writings, xxxiv. 258. Extracts from his eulogies on deceased members of the French Academy, 259. Account of, and of his writings, xlv. 505. Character of, xlviii. 355. Eulogy on, by a Portuguese mathematician, li. 491. Portrait of, drawn by himself, lii. 476. A slave to love, 478. Episcopal testimony to his talents and good qualities, 481. His memoir on the motions of the planets, lviii. 450. Letter to, from Montesquieu, lx. 491. His singular connection with Mademoiselle de l'Espinasse curiously illustrated by the discovery of his relationship to her, 492. His correspondence with Voltaire, the King of Prussia, &c., lxi. 535. Observations on his character and writings, lxxi. 465. Anecdotes relating to, lxxiv. 526.

*Dallabella, M.* (of the Lisbon Royal Academy) his memoirs on the magnetic force, xxvii. 552. His account of a prodigious loadstone, which sustained the weight of 202 pounds and 7 ounces, 553.

*Dallas, R. C.* his poem of April-Day given as a specimen of his poetic works, xxiv. 423. His excellent definition of gratitude, xxiv. 426. Remarks relative to his elements of Self-Knowledge, xlviii. 447.

*Dallaway, Rev. James*, his letter to the Reviewers in support of his account of Constantinople, xxvi. 479. His valuable anecdotes relative to architecture, sculpture, and painting, xxxiv. 61. The study of those arts not a light and frivolous pursuit, 63. On the Gothic style in architecture, and its first introduction into England, ascertained, 64. On the Saxon style, 65. On architectural beauties of Oxford, 67. Of Bath, 69. On the walls of Constantinople, xlvii. 197.

*Dalrymple, Sir John*, his letters to Mr. Smellie and Mr. Dundas,  
lxxii. 395

*Dalton, John*, on the vision of colours, &c., xxviii. 44. Experiments on rain and dew, xlvii. 65. On the power of fluids to conduct heat, 67. Experiments on heat and cold, 69. On the constitution of mixed gases, 71. Meteorological observations, 77. On the different gases in the atmosphere, l. 357. On the tendency of elastic fluids to diffusion, 358. On the absorption of gases by water, *ib.* Remarks on Mr. Gough's essays, 360. Remarks on his theory of elastic fluids,  
liii. 520.

- liii. 520. Observations on his theory of chemical affinity, lvii. 229, 230.
- Dalton*, Mr. on ploughing up meadows, — xxxix. 61
- Dalzel*, Professor, his memoir, on certain analogies observed by the Greeks in the use of their letters, iv. 415. His illustration of Chevalier's *Tableau de la Plaine de Troye*, xxxi. 17.
- Damascus*, old woman of, her charitable wish, — xl. 305
- Damberger's* travels damned, — xxxv. 214
- Damiani*, F. on the vicissitudes of Antioch, — lv. 416
- Damiano*, the first European writer on the study of chess, account of his work, lxxii. 355. His games, 358.
- Damiens*, his attack on Louis XV., and the consequent proceedings, — lxvii. 147
- Damietta*, topography of, xxxviii. 530. Diseases prevalent there, 531.
- Damp-walls*, composition for curing, — liv. 365
- Danby*, Lord, speech of King Charles, from the throne, in favour of that nobleman, xxv. 138. Proceedings in parliament on that speech, *ib.*
- Dancer*, Dr. his description of the cinnamon-tree, cultivated in Jamaica, vii. 161. His success in introducing the culture of cinnamon into Jamaica, x. 271. Farther account of its culture, xiv. 58.
- Dancing*, said to have encroached on music, i. 267. Instanced in the rapturous attention paid to Vestris, *ib.* Art of, prohibited by the Methodists, viii. 570. Extraordinary modes of, among the Gallician mountaineers, xxi. 553. Peculiarity of, in Tonquin, lxv. 524.
- Dandolo*, Henry, doge of Venice, great character of, lxvii. 527
- Danes*, on the affairs of, a poem, — lxxxi. 516
- Danger*, impressions of, on different people on board of a man of war, — xlii. 36
- Dangos*, M. on terrestrial refraction, — lii. 464
- Daniel*, prophecies of, concerning the character and history of the antient Romans, x. 573. His visions explained, xv. 38. Attempt to explain his prophecies, l. 75. His seventy weeks, chap. ix. 24., &c., new version of, lxvi. 161. Passages of, interpreted by the Jews, lxviii. 398.
- Daniel*, Samuel, sonnet by, — xlii. 155
- Daniel*, the Stylite, account of, — li. 57
- Daniel*, F. C. on a life-preserver, — lxv. 73
- Danish sailors*, prisoners, set on fire the English ship in which they were conveying, — lxvii. 352—354
- *ballads*, specimens of, — lxxxi. 72, 73
- Danishmend*, his tale, from Wieland, — xix. 482
- D'Annel*, M. on the management of forests, — li. 368
- Dante*, pathetic lines from, relative to his banishment, xvii. 89. Imitation of his style of poetry, xlv. 413. Critique on his writings, xlvi. 127. 272. Difficulties of translating them, 273. Specimens of a new version of, 274—279. Biographical account of, 280. His description of Hell recommended, in a work on the *Beauties of Christianity*, lxxi. 414. His *Purgatorio*,

- torio*, specimen of a translation of, lxxvi. 323. Observations on, 480.
- Danton, M.* raises a great fortune by his public employments, xvii. 486. His character, xix. 556. lvii. 538. Brief biography of, lxxv. 386.
- Dantzic*, account of, l. 346. Farther particulars respecting, lix. 526.
- Dapèche*, a substance found in South America, experiments on, lvii. 41
- D'Arcet, M.* his reports on cotton-dyeing, &c., xxx. 561. Biographical account of, xl. 498.
- Dardanelles*, description of the fortifications of, — lix. 6.
- Darfur*, caravan of, account of, — xxxix. 520
- D'Argenson, M.* unhappy situation of his mind, under the disappointments of ambition, — xviii. 361
- Darnley's island*, on the north coast of New Holland, murder of some English voyagers there, in 1793, — lxxvi. 157
- Darquier, M.* his memoir concerning double stars, and the motion of the fixed stars, — i. 491
- Darracq, M.* on the oxalic acid, xxxvii. 523. On zaffre, 527. On the acetic and acetous acids, 530.
- Dartford-warbler*, account of that bird, — lxii. 173.
- Dartmoor-forest*, particulars of, lvii. 139. Essay on the improvement of, lxxviii. 144.
- Dartmouth college*, in New Hampshire, historical account of, v. 383
- Darwin, Dr.* his correspondence with the Reviewers relating to a note in his Botanic Garden, xi. 480. Verses to, in commendation of his Zoonomia, xv. 13. Poetic address to, from the Goddess of the Glaciers in Switzerland, xxvii. 139. His Zoonomia attacked and criticized by Mr. Brown, xxix. 151. 264. His physiology of vegetables controverted, xxxiii. 115. His curious thoughts on the vegetable organs of reproduction, 118. His ideas of vegetable *passions, crimes, and generation*, pleasantly attacked, 119. Censure on his doctrine of the *vessels, nerves, and brain* of vegetables, 121. His hypothesis of the *food* of plants, 123. Great merit in some of his agricultural ideas, 124. His ingenious remarks on light, heat, and electricity, 125. Beautiful account of Bees, *ib.* Interesting observations on the production of fruits, 126. His person and manners, xlvii. 287. His *appropriation of verses* by Miss Seward, 291—293. His peculiar style of poetry, an imitation of Henry Brooke, 295. Observations on his *Lovea of the Plants*, by Miss Seward, lxvi. 124.
- Date, palm*, observations on, xxxix. 516. Memoir on, xlv. 506.
- Date*, antient, at Colchester, observations on, — lxix. 400
- Daubenton, M.* his memoir on the pitch-stone, v. 502. His observations on the growth of trees, xxix. 516. On the generic characters in natural history, xxxii. 452. On a petrification of Mont Terre Noire, *ib.* On the means of increasing the production of corn by the penning of sheep, &c., 457. His lecture on natural history, xxxvii. 460. Excellent character of this writer and of his works, 510.
- Daubeny, Mr.* specimen of his ecclesiastical illiberality, xlix. 53.
- Daucus*

- Daucus Gingidium*, inquiry concerning, — lxii. 170
- Davidin, M.* on birds of the genus *Tangara*, xliii. 498. On the Vulture of Pondicherry, xliv. 501.
- D'Avenant, Dr.* political reflections of, applicable to the present time, — — — xvii. 426
- David, King of Israel*, in what to be considered as the man after God's own heart, xv. 530. Nathan's accusation of, in the beautiful parable of the poor man and his lamb, poetically amplified, xxi. 45. Poetical version of his account of himself to Saul, lv. 402. Of his combat with Goliath, 403.
- David*, the celebrated French artist, anecdotes relative to, xxi. 485. 489. Character of, lxxv. 388.
- Davidson, Alex.* his account of some Roman coins found in the East Indies, — — — xi. 547
- Davidson, W.* his remarks relative to the poison of copper, xii. 85. Cases of pulmonary hæmorrhage cured by abstinence from liquids, 86.
- Davies, Sir John*, his respectable character, x. 242. How far competent authority with respect to his acquaintance with the history and laws of Ireland, xviii. 365.
- Davies, General*, his account of the Canadian mouse, xxxi. 367. On a new species of *Muscicapa* from New South Wales, 369. Description of a bird of New South Wales, xxxix. 273.
- Davies, Thomas*, his letter to Churchill, — xlv. 385
- Davies, Hugh*, on three species of *Juncus*, lxviii. 356. On *Lichen Scaber*, lxxv. 245. Observations on the sea long-worm, lxxx. 134.
- Da Vinci, Leonardo*, anecdote of, xviii. 202. Brief account of, and of his valuable works, xxi. 346. Imitations of his original designs, &c., xxv. 233. Supposed not to have died in the arms of Francis I., xxxix. 398. Anecdote of his early genius and application, 399. His recipe for the composition of a battle, 400. Observations on his talents and works, lxi. 119.
- Davis, Thomas*, his sanguine opinion with respect to a supply of ship timber in this country, x. 418. His account of the management of woods in the western counties, xviii. 405. On converting grass land into tillage, xxxix. 64. On the state of crops, &c. in the year 1800, lii. 414. On planting, on leasing lands, on irrigation, &c., 420. On oak-timber, lix. 11. On the blight in wheat, 12. On supplying the poor with milk, *ib.* On the Friendly Society at Horningsham, 18. Sermon on his death, 224.
- Davis, Samuel*, his memoir on the Indian cycle of 60 years, xiv. 496
- Davis, Joseph*, his day and night telegraph, liii. 359. His painter's machine, liv. 368. His invention for sweeping chimnies, lxv. 71. On securing door-pannels, 72. His temporary scaffold, lxxvi. 365.
- Davis, John*, the navigator, his discoveries and services, lv. 31
- Davis, Mr.* his fire-escape, — — — lxxi. 250
- Davis, Thomas*, on coppice woods, — — — lxxviii. 284
- Dann, Marshal*, his discovery of a clerk's treasonable correspondence

ence with the King of Prussia, lxxx. 525. Gains in consequence a victory over that monarch, at Hochkirchen, 526. Is in turn wounded and defeated at Torgau, 527.

*Daunou, M.* on the origin of printing, — xl. 512

*Dauphin*, of France, son of Louis XVI., interesting anecdotes of, liv. 75

*Davout, Marshal*, anecdotes of, lvii. 528. His orders from Bonaparte justificatory of his conduct, lxxv. 484—488. His unexpected capture of Custrin, lxxx. 523. His conduct in Poland advantageously represented, 524. His character vindicated by Marshal Bertrand, lxxxi. 433.

*D'Aussy, M.* historical account of, — — xl. 507

*Davy, Rev. Mr.* his manner of accounting for our musical pleasures, i. 81. His letters, &c. concerning the earthquake at Lisbon, 144, 145. His translation of Euclid's treatise on Harmony, 147.

*Davy, Humphrey*, his essays on heat, light, &c., xxx. 63. His valuable assistance at Dr. Beddoes's new institution, 405. His experiments on himself, relative to the dephlogisticated nitrous gas, xxxv. 41. Satirically attacked on this subject, 217. His account of some galvanic combinations, &c., xxxvii. 297. On the constituent parts of astringent vegetables, and on their operation in tanning, xlii. 408. On a mineral production from Devonshire, xlviii. 262. On analyzing stones, xlix. 388. On the analysis of soils, li. 370. On some chemical agencies of electricity, liv. 1. His Bakerian lecture on the changes produced by electricity, lvii. 225. On the decomposition of earths, lix. 275. On the analysis of alkalies, phosphorus, &c., lx. 356. On the nature of certain bodies, lxii. 56. His electro-chemical researches, &c., lxiii. 265. On the alkaline metals, *ib.* Experiments on nitrogen, and on ammonia, 267. On the metals of earths, 268. On the oxymuriatic acid, muriatic acid, sulphur, &c. lxiv. 227. Observations on his discoveries by French chemists, 525. His chemical doctrines and experiments disputed by them, lxxv. 504—513. His opinion, that potassium and sodium are specific metals, admitted by them, 513. On some of the combinations of oxymuriatic gas and oxygen, lxxvii. 254—257. *Sir Humphrey*, on combinations of phosphorus and sulphur, lxxii. 54. On different gases, *ib.* On a new detonating compound, lxxiv. 69. 161. On fluor-spar, 163. On the fluoric compounds, lxxv. 412. On violet-coloured gas, 413. His farther experiments on iodine, lxxvi. 40. On the combustion of the diamond, 45. On the colours used by the antients, lxxvii. 426. Account of his discoveries on the decomposition of fixed alkalies, lxxviii. 26. His experiments on a compound of iodine and oxygen, lxxx. 66. On the action of acids on the hyper-oxymuriates, 67. On fire-damp in coal-mines, lxxxi. 388.

*Davy, Dr. J.* on carbonic oxyd and chlorine, lxxii. 48. On the combination of metals and chlorine, 50. On combinations of fluoric acid, 52. His experiments on animal heat, lxxvi. 48.

*Dawes,*



- Dames, R.* his notification to Dr. Taylor of his intended *Emendationes*, or *Miscellanea Critica*, — — — — — lv. 379.
- Dawn*, or commencement of day, verses on, — — — — — lvii. 376
- Dawson, Mr.* on red oats, — — — — — lxii. 355
- Day*, reflections on the duties of a day, — — — — — xlix. 121
- Day, Thomas*, particulars of his life, vi. 60. His literary productions, 61. His great political character and writings, 63. His death by an unfortunate accident, 68. Character of, xlvii. 289.
- Day, David*, on planting ash-trees, — — — — — lxiv. 358
- D'Aydie, Chevalier*, portrait of, by Madame du Deffand, lx. 490
- Dead Sea*, analysis of the waters of, lvi. 155. Recent visit to, and analysis of its waters, lxxi. 405.
- Deaf and Dumb* persons, memoir on the necessity of instructing them, and on the primary means of communicating with them, xxxi. 456. Particulars relating to the education of, xxxvii. 133. 462. Process of instructing them in language, lxi. 103. Particulars of various institutions and schemes for the instruction of, lxiii. 129.
- Deafness*, case of original, with the appearances on dissection, xi. 273. Method of curing, xiii. 513. A particular kind of, how remedied, xxxvii. 304.
- Dean*, forest of, account of, — — — — — xiii. 295
- Dean, Mr.* on preserving turnips, — — — — — liv. 364
- Deane, Silas*, some account of his connection with the government of the American States, — — — — — ix. 449
- Death*, Dr. Blair's reflections on, ii. 194. Not a positive evil, iii. 531. Punishment by, for criminal offences, chargeable with the guilt of murder under the form of law, iv. 515. Natural mode of, mechanically explained, with respect to the human frame, vi. 58. Absurdly personified under the form of an animated skeleton, xiii. 201. The agonies of, ought to be lessened as much as possible by medical assistance, xv. 568. From suffocation, &c. inquiry into the nature of, xviii. 334. Address to, 582. Apparent, violent and by drowning, observations on, xxxviii. 510. 512. French verses on, l. 515. Observations on signs of, lxxxi. 166. Punishment by, See *Punishment*.
- Death-song* of Gondicaire, a king of the Gauls, — — — — — lxxi. 523
- Death-watch*, account of that insect, — — — — — lii. 135
- De Borda, M.* on the determination of the length of a pendulum swinging seconds in *vacuo*, xiii. 324. His invention of a circle for measuring angles, 326.
- De Bourgsdorf, M.* his memoir on the accidents of forests, bad seasons, spreading fires, and the devastation of insects, xxxii. 515.
- De Bree, M.* his successful use of the lever in midwifery, xi. 575. Farther particulars respecting his practice, 577.
- De Broses, M.* his entertaining journal of his travels in Italy, xxxiii. 505. His observations on that country, xxxiv. 484. Florence, 485. Leghorn, 486. Sienna, 488. Rome, *ib.* Naples, 490. Mount Vesuvius, 491. Modena, 496.
- Debt,*

- Debt*, national, of France, stated, — — xliii. 27  
 —, —, of England, See *National Debt*.
- Debt*, imprisonment for, regulations concerning, in the new French code, lvi. 455. A violation of justice to incur excess of debt, lxx. 377.
- Debtors*, laws respecting, in Holland, liv. 34. Remarks on the laws relative to, in this country, lx. 204, 205. Privileges of, in the Isle of Man, lxvi. 68. Among the Mahrattas, forced to pay by the mode called *sitting dhurna* by them, lxxiv. 398.
- Dekan*, (East Indies,) See *Dekkan*,
- Decandolle*, M. on the genus *Strophanthus*, xlv. 506. On the cortical pores of the leaves of plants, xlviii. 350. On the influence of light on vegetables, lii. 459. On the pores of the bark, *ib*. On the vegetation of misletoe, 460. On the nutrition of vegetables, reported by M. Chaptal, &c., lxx. 523.
- December*, picture of a day in that month in Jamaica, at sun-rise and sun-set, — — — lix. 258
- Decision* of character, remarks and anecdotes relative to, li. 244
- Declensions*, Latin and Greek, observations on, — lxxv. 84
- De Cordes*, M. his unfortunate voyage to the South Sea, lv. 225
- Deer*, the chase of, on the banks of Killarney Lake, xli. 386. The distress of the poor animal feelingly described, 387. Account of the formation of their horns, xliii. 249.
- Defence*, national, general principles of, adapted to Great Britain, l. 204. Hints relative to, li. 356. 446. Of this country against invasion, discussion of, lvii. 162—171.
- Defenders*, origin of that body in Ireland, — xlvii. 175
- Deferrer*, M. on an eclipse, — — lxxiii. 507
- Déffand*, Madame du, her character, and specimens of her correspondence, lx. 487—492. Some account of, and of her correspondence with Mr. Horace Walpole, lxxv. 29.
- De Flus*, Nicolas, remarkable anecdote of, — xliii. 455
- De Foe*, Daniel, his literary character and conduct set in a true light, iii. 471. Account of his paper called the *Review*, l. 178. Said not to have been the author of Robinson Crusoe, lx. 220.
- De Guignes*, M. his inquiry into the state of the empire of China, from its foundation to the year 249 before Christ, i. 525. 537.
- Dehlee*, pillar at, account of an inscription on, — xlv. 264
- Dejean*, M. on the manner of preparing peat for fuel, in Holland, xxxii. 526
- Deiman*, M. his dissertation on mathematical studies, xv. 564  
 — and Van Troostwyk, M. their description and experiments on a new electrical machine, — — ii. 542  
 —, — and Lawrenburgh, M. on the passage of aqueous vapour through red-hot tubes, — — xxviii. 556
- Deism*, most prevalent in Roman Catholic countries, iii. 509. Observations on, and on revelation, the resurrection, &c., lxxix. 143—150.
- Deity*, a living and hereditary one at Poona, account of, xlv. 267.  
 On

- On the character of, lxxiv. 295. His *glory* how promoted in the lives of his creatures, 297.
- Dekkan*, political view of that province, vi. 331. Historical extracts relative to, from Feristhta, xix. 278—287. Constant insecurity of the inhabitants of, lkv. 235.
- Délambre*, M. his measurement of a degree of latitude, &c. near Paris, xlii. 324. On the passage of Mercury over the sun, xxxvii. 518. On the Astrolabe of Synesius, and on the stereographic projection, xlviii. 450. On the grand trigonometrical tables, 451. His eulogy of M. Mechain, li. 528. His new solar tables, lviii. 453. His oration on the progress of science, lx. 522. His eulogy of M. Brisson, lxxix. 537. Of M. Coulomb, *ib.* His memoir of M. Lalande, lxx. 520. His History of the Class of Sciences, lxxiii. 508. His report on the mathematical sciences, lxxiv. 539-541. On the life, &c. of M. Berthoud, 541.
- Delametherie*, M. the most fashionable geological author, xxx. 567. 572.
- De la Mure*, M. eulogium on his abilities and learning, iv. 566
- Delaroché*, M. on the cooling of animals, lxxi. 536. On respiration, lxxvii. 485. On the heat of gases, 486.
- Delatre*, M. on acids of commerce, — xxxvi. 497
- De Launay*, Madame, wife of the governor of the Bastille, her escape with her daughter, — — xlv. 363
- D'Elbée*, the Vendean leader, account of, — lxxv. 380
- D'Elhuyars*, M. his memoir concerning the nature of Wolfram, and that of a new metal which it is found to contain, i. 493
- Delouze*, M. his memoir of Gaertner, xliii. 499. Biographical account of Maréchal the artist, xlvii. 480. On the life and works of Hedwig, 488.
- De Leyre*, M. author of the analysis of the philosophy of Bacon, well written memoirs of, — — xxxiv. 476
- Delhi*, brief history and description of that emporium, xli. 132. Present ruined state of that once opulent city, xxviii. 304.
- Delile*, M. his memoir on Egyptian Sena, xxxix. 520. On the *Ximenia Egyptiaca*, 521. On the *Lotus*, xlv. 505.
- De Lille*, M. his poetic talents highly commended, xvi. 536. His Garden, a poem, highly praised, xxviii. 295. Extracts from, 296—300. His poem on the immortality of the soul, xxxi. 513. His excellent georgical poem on a country life, xxxiii. 470. His encomium on experimental agriculture, the study of nature, the improvement of soils, &c. 472. Plan of his work explained, 473. The restless fine gentleman who despises a country life exposed, 475. Encomium on the benevolent and social attachments, *ib.* The good parish priest described, *ib.* Philosophical and mechanical improvements praised, 476. Superiority of the English in agriculture, *ib.* Immensity of the world of waters, 477. Gradual changes in the globe, 478.
- De L'Isle*, M. his refutation of the reports in France respecting the Queen's alleged profusion of the national revenue in favour of the Emperor, xix. 532. His idea that peace can-

cannot be made with the Republicans, 535. His apostrophe to the wisdom of Englishmen, 538. His answer to objections against the war, 539. His sentiments on the *Spirit of Party*, 541.

*Delirium tremens*, causes, symptoms, and treatment of, lxxv. 194 — 196.

*Delphin* classics, superintended by Bishop Huet, lxiv. 40

*Delphinus*, description of a new species of, — xlv. 264

*Delta*, soil of, supposed not to be alluvial, — lxii. 235

*Deltoid-leaf*, botanically described, — xii. 448

*De Luc*, M. his ideas respecting the theory of the earth, ii. 207. 582. His controversy with Dr. Hutton relative to the theory of the earth, continued, iii. 573. His history of the earth continued, in a fourth letter to Dr. James Hutton, v. 564. Announces his intention of writing a fifth letter, in which the discussion of this very curious subject will be concluded, 585. Agreement between his principles and facts respecting the theory of the earth and those of other modern writers, vi. 121. His second memoir in the *Philosophical Transactions* on hygrometry, 133. His second paper on hygrometry continued, vii. 65. Obtains the prize of Sir Godfrey Copley's medal, for his improvements in hygrometry, ix. 135. His paper in the *Philosophical Transactions* on evaporation, x. 450.

*Deluge*, not fatal to all men and animals, xlii. 361. Observations on the Mosaic account of, lxxiv. 227.

*Delunel*, M. on distilled water of inodorous plants, xxxvi. 495

*Dem-al-monia*, a disease in Egypt equally fatal with the plague, xl. 543

*Demerary*, river, description of, and of the adjacent country, lviii. 2

*Demetrius*, son of Antigonus, his confinement by Seleucus, and character of, — lxi. 184

*Democracy*, the spirit of, ruinous to France, xviii. 385. Imperfections and disadvantages of that specious form of government exemplified from the histories of Greece and Rome, xix. 381. Observations on, lxxi. 196.

*Democritus*, his ridicule of the actions of men philosophically explained, — — — — — vi. 58

*Demonax*, character of, — — — — — xxviii. 175

*Demonology*, medical, observations relative to, — vi. 189

*Demons*, antient notions concerning spirits of that denomination, iv. 439. Their existence maintained, xix. 271. Remarks on the Demon of Socrates, li. 383. Among the swine, and demoniacs of Gadara, curious observations on, lviii. 250.

*De Morga Antonio*, his battle with Van Noort, lv. 228

*Demosthenes*, his character as an orator and as a politician, i. 534. His eloquence appreciated, xxxv. 480. Less generally admired than Cicero, and why, 481.

*Dempster*, Geo. his investigation of the magnetic mountain in the isle of Cannay, — — — — — xiii. 19

*Dendera*, temple of, described, — — — — — lii. 488  
D'Enghien,

- D'Enghien, Duke*, remarks on his death made by Bonaparte himself, — — — — — lxxxi. 430
- Denina, Abbé*, his remarks on the origin of the Greek and Latin languages, i. 513. His continuation of his account of the passage of the Cimbri over the Alps, xxx. 554. On the antient traces of character among the modern Italians, xxxii. 518. On the common origin of the German, Sclavonian, and Latin languages, 520.
- Denmark*, establishment of great and useful manufactories in, vi. 75. Its population, public revenue, national debt, &c. xiii. 329. Measures taken in that country towards the abolition of tithes, xxvi. 539. Other improvements begun in that part of the north of Europe, *ib.* Account of the present king of, xxix. 355. Of the Prince Royal, *ib.* Amiable princesses, *ib.* Its connection with France in the 12th century, xli. 536. Great and good deeds of its subjects, liv. 422—425. Contributions in, after Nelson's attack on Copenhagen, 429. Its political conduct vindicated, lxxi. 432, 433.
- Denmark*, King of, Christian II., remarkable conduct of Cardinal Wolsey towards him, — — — — — lxxi. 47
- Denmark*, Mr. on symptoms resembling *Tic Douleureux*, lxxvii. 195
- Denne, Rev. S.* his observations on the Kentish Waldenses, ii. 12. His letter on Canterbury cathedral, ix. 430. His remarks on the stalls in Maidstone church, x. 169. On the painted window in Brereton church, 171. His edition of a scarce pamphlet (in the 11th vol. of the *Archæologia*) relative to the burning of St. Paul's steeple, in 1561, with the methods used to extinguish the fire, xx. 385. His conjectures relative to the domes on the north side of Canterbury cathedral, 386. His brief survey of a part of Canterbury cathedral, xxi. 153. His remarks on the whimsical ornaments on the church-porch at Chalk in Kent, xxiv. 299. On stalls in churches, 301. On paper-marks, *ib.* On the life of Mr. Phineas Pette, a celebrated ship-wright, 388. On several antique inscriptions, xxxvi. 416.
- Denner's* portraits characterized, — — — — — xxxviii. 206
- Dennis*, the critic, humorous anecdote of his antipathy to punning, — — — — — xxxv. 146
- Denon, M.* his journey up Mount Ætna, ii. 25. His description of an amazing chesnut-tree there, 26.
- D'Entrecasteaux, Admiral*, his voyage in search of La Pérouse, xxxii. 292. Curious particulars selected, 293—298.
- Deodate, Charles*, translation of Milton's elegy addressed to him, — — — — — lxxx. 92
- Departments*, agricultural, of England, divisions and characters of, — — — — — lxi. 354
- De Pauw, M.* his "*Récherches Philosophiques sur les Américains*," pronounced to be despicable dreams, — — — — — xvi. 551
- De Pradt, Abbé*, ridiculed by Bonaparte and his adherents, lxxx. 434
- Depravity,*

- Depravity*, human, essay on, lix. 163. Observations on, lxxiv. 294.
- Depreciation* of paper-currency, tracts relative to, lxiv. 5—12. 106—112. 172—183. 208—211. 277—291. 313—315. 417—426. 438. lxxv. 99—101. 221. 319—325. 429—432. lxxvi. 92—96. 212. 326—330. 412. lxxvii. 97—101. 212—215. 314. lxxviii. 203—206.
- Deprivation*, in ecclesiastical law, curious detail of, xxv. 73
- Derangement*, mental, nature and origin of, discussed, xxxii. 75
- Derby*, town of, account of the famous silk-mills there, vi. 32. Origin of its name, ix. 429.
- Derbyshire*, observations relative to the present state of, iii. 192. Description of the caverns which have been discovered between Peak's hole and Elden hole, 193. Mineral waters in, 196. Its population, 198. Manufactories, *ib.* Remarkable pits in, supposed to be remains of antient British towns, ix. 432. Pleasing general view of, xxii. 136. Sketch of the strata of, lxxviii. 407. That county described, with reference to its mineralogy and agriculture, lxxix. 151—160. Geology of, lxxx. 132.
- Derham*, Mr. his Physico-theology reprinted, xxxi. 259. The errors in it chargeable only on the times in which he lived, 261.
- Derivations* from the Latin, ludicrous specimens of, liv. 475—477
- Derry*, Bishop of, the report of his bankruptcy explained, lxxii. 25
- De Sa*, M. his recommendation of the culture of the *arum esculentum* for use as food for the table, xii. 511
- Desaix*, General, his formidable contest with the Arabs, xxxix. 155. The real cause of the victory of Marengo, xliii. 77. His death and character, *ib.* Some account of, and of his great merit, xlv. 540, 541.
- De Sales*, M. papers by him in the memoirs of the *Institut National*, — — — xxxiv. 308, 309
- Desborough*, history and antiquities of, — xxv. 158
- Descartes*, the errors of that philosopher too harshly treated, xlv. 528. Criticism on his system, xlix. 348. The utility of his method maintained, liii. 497. Epitaph on, lxiv. 463. Eulogy on, lxx. 504.
- Descended into Hell*, that phrase explained, — lxi. 331
- Deschamp*, M. on a singular case resulting from popliteal aneurism, li. 459
- Descroizelles*, M. his account of the danger of keeping phosphorus in a bottle, if it should burst, — xxxvii. 530
- Desert*, sands of, memoir on, xxxviii. 528. In Egypt, distress of a French detachment there, from want of food, xxxix. 302. New representation of, xlv. 523. The great, of Barbary, particulars relative to, xlvii. 277. Journey across, from Aleppo to Bussorah, xlviii. 232.
- Desertion*, from the army, remarks on, — lxvii. 103
- Desessarts*,

- Desessarts, M.* his observations on two singular cases in surgery, xxxii. 458. On a complicated small-pox, xxxv. 531. On the use of mercury in the small-pox, xxxvii. 519.
- Desfontaines, M.* his observations on the *lotos* of Lybia, viii. 518. His *Flora Atlantica* detailed and commended, xxvii. 530. On the organization of the monocotyledons, xxxii. 454. On *Tithonia Tagetiflora*, xliii. 496. On other rare plants, 497. 499. On a new species of *Carica*, xlv. 501. On rare plants, 50. On the culture of pepper in French Guiana, 503. On the genus *Strophanthus*, 506. On jalap, xlvii. 481. lii. 467. On the date-bearing palm, xlviii. 462.
- Desgenettes, M.* on the hospital at Cairo, xxxviii. 525. His meteorological observations, 527. His medical observations on the army of the East, 532. Letter of thanks to, from the Divan of Cairo, *ib.* On the population of Cairo, xxxix. 522. His necrological tables, xl. 460.
- Deshoulières, Madame*, her infamous flattery of Louis XIV., on his revocation of the edict of Nantz, xiv. 575. Her verses on gaming imitated, xxiii. 63.
- Design*, arts of, their popular cultivation recommended, lxv. 136
- Desire* in the moral world, analogous to attraction in the material world, — — — — — x. 533
- Deslon, M.* instances of the fatal consequences of his practice of animal magnetism, — — — — — iv. 570
- Deslongchamps, M. Loiseau*, on the indigenous Narcissuses, lxxv. 528
- Desmarest, M.* on the prisms found in beds of plaster, xli. 530. On the hill of Montmartre, xlviii. 461. Strictures on his hypothesis respecting basalt, li. 289. On epochs of volcanoes, lii. 465. On fossils, 468. On ancient stuffs, lxx. 520. On cloths, and on a stocking-frame, 529. On a new stocking-frame, lxxiv. 534.
- Desmond, Mr.* his new method of tanning, — — — — — xxix. 307
- Desmoustier, M.* some account of, — — — — — xli. 533
- Desormes, M.* his experiments on Volta's pile, xxxiv. 506. On charcoal, xxxviii. 522.
- , and *Clement, M.* on the reduction of the white oxyd of zinc by charcoal, &c. — — — — — xxxvi. 495
- Despotism*, political, origin and progress of, vi. 550. Its universal downfall predicted, 553. Recommended, 580. One great cause of national revolutions, xxxv. 492. Existing among savages, observations on, lxiii. 254. Its real imbecility, lxvi. 351.
- Despots*, exhorted not to wait till their subjects demand of them what is just, but to *do it* from the impulse of their own minds, — — — — — vii. 514
- Dessaigues, M.* on phosphorescence, — — — — — lxxi. 537
- Dessault, M.* an eminent French surgeon, biographical account of, — — — — — xxvii. 436
- Dessein's Hotel* at Calais described, x. 431. The most magnificent inn in Europe, 432.

Destouches,

- Destouches, M.* eulogy on, — — — xxxiv. 268
- Destutt-Tracy, M.* his essay on the faculty of thinking, published by the National Institute, xxxiv. 304. On ideology, xxxviii. 501. On pasigraphy, 502. On the metaphysics of Kant, xl. 513.
- De Thou, President*, particulars of his life and works, lviii. 50—58. Improperly compared to Lord Clarendon, 56.
- Detonating matter, new*, memoir on, lii. 469. Compound, memoir on a new one, lxxiv. 69. 161. Substance, compound of, lxxvii. 486.
- Detonation*, by percussion, experiments on, — xxxv. 529
- Devaines, M.* his comparison of Buffon and Rousseau, xliii. 520
- Devenish*, in Ireland, antiquities of, — — xi. 37
- Deveze, M.* on fractures of the head, — — xxxviii. 22
- Devices* borne by the house of York, account of, lxxvii. 169
- Devil*, that term whence derived, iv. 543. His influence in causing infidelity considered, liv. 285. Objection to the introduction of his name in the Lord's Prayer, lix. 372. Observations on its introduction there, and in 1 Cor. v. 13., lxii. 432.
- Devil and the Lawyer*, a poetic story, — xlv. 93, 94
- Devis, Mr.* his account of the culture of poppies, — xxx. 51
- Devonshire*, poems by gentlemen of that county, ix. 90. Specimens of, by Mr. Hole, 91. From the "Ode to Fancy," 92. Antient architecture of, 283. Agriculture of, 284. Knowledge of the inhabitants in mining, 285. Commerce, 286. Included in Mr. Marshall's "Rural Economy of the West of England," xxi. 362. His account of the Devonshire Colic, 363. Other particulars relative to that county, *ib.* Remarkable British monuments in, xxii. 2. Springs abounding in that county, xxv. 275. Animals there, 280. Mr. Polwhele's history of Devon continued, *ib.* Geographical and statistical particulars relative to, lvii. 133. Its agricultural practices, 137—141. State of literature in, lix. 94. On the physical structure of, lxvii. 134.
- Devonshire, Duchess of*, poetic eulogy on, — liii. 205
- Devonshire-gems*, anecdote relative to the engraving of, liv. 179
- De Vos, M.* his Teylerian prize-dissertation on natural and revealed religion, — — — vi. 504
- Devotion*, genuine, *opinion* on, — — — lxvii. 442
- Deuteronomy*, viii. 4. explained by Rosenmüller, — lxiv. 24
- De Wailly, M.* his critical opinions relative to some peculiarities in the French language, xxxi. 455. Sketch of his life and writings, l. 511.
- De Witt*, tribute to his memory by Mr. Fox, — lvi. 196
- Desia*, cave of, in Theaki, supposed to be Homer's Grotto of the Nymphs, — — — lxv. 378
- Deyeux, M.* on nickel, xxx. 563. On plasters, xxxi. 542. His report on Achard's experiments on beet, xlvi. 459. On the sap of plants, li. 457. On the blood in jaundice, 458. On the filaments of a plant, *ib.*



- Dgexzar*, Pacha of Acre, portrait and character of, xlv. 525.  
lxix. 117.
- Dhanesa*, or Indian Buceros, a bird which feeds on the *nux vomica*,  
xxviii. 307
- Dhurna*, *Sitting*, mode of enforcing payment from debtors among  
the Mahrattas, — — — lxxiv. 398
- Diabetes*, extraordinary case of, xxxiii. 78. Two cases of, lii. 146.  
Other cases of, liv. 255. The anti-saccharine mode of curing  
that disease deprecated, lxii. 264. Cases of cure by blood-  
letting, *ib.* Additional cases of, lxxxi. 161.
- *Insidius*, observations on, — — — lxxiv. 300
- *Mellitus*, cases of that disease, with reference to the new  
doctrines of chemistry, xxv. 59. Remarks on, lxvii. 257.  
Experiments on the urine discharged in, and remarks on that  
disease, lxx. 75. Cases of, lxxvi. 27.
- Dial*, meridian, account of Mr. Wollaston's directions for making,  
xii. 336
- Dial of Life*, explanation of, — — — lxxvii. 108, 109
- Dialogue*, political, between two farmers, — — — v. 470
- between Mr. Jesse Foot and one of the late Mr. Hunter's pu-  
pils, — — — xix. 450
- Diamond*, nature of, xxiv. 314. Curious chemical experiments  
relative to, xxix. 558. Used in an experiment for converting  
soft iron into cast steel, xxx. 564. Observations on, 565.  
Russian, history of that famous jewel, xliii. 8. Experiments  
on the nature of, lvi. 154. On the combustion of, lxxvi. 45.
- Diamonds*, mode of discovering in Brazil, lxxii. 346. Ill-fated  
attempt to smuggle them, 348.
- Diamond-mines*, excursion to, lxv. 81. In India, observations on,  
lxxix. 314.
- Diana*, *Temple of*, at Ephesus, superior to the Cathedral of St.  
Paul's, in London, — — — xx. 383
- Diannyère*, M. his arithmetical proofs of the necessity of encour-  
aging agriculture by leaving the provision of grain to the  
freedom of trade, — — — xxxiv. 307
- Diarbekir*, city of, described, — — — xxxiii. 93
- Diarrhœa* cured by a preparation of mahogany, — — — xxiii. 405
- Diaspore*, analysis of, — — — xxxviii. 522
- Dibble*, improved, — — — lxxi. 245
- Dibutades*, a Grecian potter, the first who formed likenesses of the  
human figure in clay, xxxv. 164. Styled the Wedgwood of  
his time, *ib. note.*
- Dick*, Sir James, his account of the Duke of York's shipwreck,  
lxxiv. 384
- Dickson*, Dr. his prize memoir on a system of national education  
adapted to Ireland, — — — xiii. 391
- Dickson*, Mr. on the *Brassica Napus*, — — — lx. 270
- Dictionary*, Spanish, geographical and historical, of the West  
Indies and America, xiii. 580. Etymological, of the Polish  
language, undertaken by M. Lindé, lxxx. 528.
- Didelphis*, two new species of, described, — — — lxii. 172

- Diderot, M.* his acquaintance with and obligations to J. J. Rousseau, ii. 565. Charged with ingratitude towards that benevolent man, 566. 569. His literary character, xix. 491. Specimen of his essays on painting, 492. Anecdote of, xxi. 578. His letter to D'Alembert, giving an account of the sale of his library to the Empress of Russia, xxix. 512. His novel, (the Natural Son,) how altered by an English translator, xxx. 39. His violent controversy with La Grange concerning the merits of Seneca, xxxv. 490. His furious attack on Rousseau, *ib.* His singular mode of judging of the merits of actors, xli. 490. Account of, and of his works, xlii. 509. His anecdote of Rousseau, xlviii. 359. His conversation and society described, 360. Generously treated by the Empress of Russia, lxxiv. 519. His *Père de Famille*, and his Essay on Dramatic Poetry, vindicated, lxxxi. 125.
- Didot, M.* his tables of logarithms, — — xxi. 570
- Dies*, red, yellow, &c. used by the American Indians, materials of, xvi. 194
- Diet*, observations on the importance of, lxviii. 479. Remarks on, lxxii. 321. Of a nation, memoir on, xxxviii. 499.
- Diet of Sweden*, in 1738, reflections on its proceedings, li. 464. On the proceedings of that of 1756, 466. Of Poland, account of, lix. 528.
- Djezzar*, Pacha, anecdotes and character of, xlii. 525. lxix. 117.
- Differences*, partial, on the calculus of, li. 534. On finding the orders of, lxxiv. 32.
- Differential Calculus*, memoir concerning the application of principles deduced from the antient mode of demonstrating the several parts of, — — — l. 495
- Digamma*, account of, lxv. 85. Observations on, lxxvii. 383.
- Digby, Lord*, his remarkable speech in parliament on Lord Strafford's impeachment, xxv. 137.
- Digestion of food*, account of, vi. 24. Inquiry concerning, xlvii. 359. 374. Experiments on, lxxvii. 487.
- Digges, Mr.* on the books that have appeared against the errors of the Church of Rome, — — — xv. 120
- Digitalis*, observations on the infusion of, xxx. 360. On the medicinal powers and effects of, xxxvi. 365. *Purpurea*, its medical attributes, viii. 166. Remarks on its properties and medical uses, lviii. 47.
- Dilettanti*, Society of, praised for their attention to the antiquities of Ionia, &c. — — — xxxiv. 187
- Diligence of Angers*, description of, xli. 53. French, general manners of its passengers, lxxxi. 373.
- Dillenius*, Herbarium of, remarks on, — — — xlviii. 6
- Dillon, Sir John*, his translation of a memoir on forests, li. 368
- Dillwyn, Mr.* on rare plants at Dover and Ramsgate, xxxix. 272. 275
- Dimorpha*, new species of that plant described, lxii. 172
- Dina and Marsaveen*, remarks on those islands, — — — xl. 511
- Dinecawr castle* described, — — — xli. 357
- Dinner,

- Düner*, economical, dialogue on, xxxii. 538. In high life, at Paris, described, xliii. 26. Account of a formal one in Silesia, xlv. 354. A gorgeous one given at Vidöe, near Iceland, lxvii. 344. Economical, particulars of, lxxx. 178.
- Dioclesian*, his character, xxxviii. 452. His palace described, 461.
- Dio Chrysostom*, account of, — — xxxvi. 195
- Diogenes*, conjectures concerning his tub, xxxii. 520. Critical observations on the galliambics of, lii. 540.
- Dionysius*, Ear of, account of that cave, — — lxxx. 427
- Dioscorides*, his epigram to Sappho translated, — — xi. 178
- Dioscuri*, remarks on the character and offices of those deities, lxii. 409
- Dipus*, an American species of, described, — — xxxviii. 14
- Directory*, French, characters of each of the five members of, xxii. 320. The three leading members characterized, xxvi. 501. Complete history of, xxxv. 476. Conduct of, censured, 477. Their treatment of Pichegru unjustifiable, 478. Characterized by a French historian, lviii. 475. Account of, lxvi. 483—485.
- Dirom*, General, his plan of lime-kilns, — — lvi. 39
- Disappointment*, a poetical rustic tale, — — vi. 267
- Discharged Officers*, soldiers, &c. means of providing for, lxxviii. 350
- Discoveries* remaining to be made, memoir on, xxxviii. 500
- Discovery* of remote countries no just claim to the possession of them, xxxiii. 524. Maritime, tardy efforts of the English in the pursuit of, explained, xlv. 407. The spirit of, poetically celebrated, xlvii. 419. Unfounded claim of the French to, on the coast of Terra Australia, lxxvi. 163.
- Discretion*, account of that virtue, — — lxvi. 421
- Disease*, singular and fatal case of, — — lxx. 77
- Diseases*, philosophic arrangement of, xv. 10. In London, in 1796, brief statement of, xxxvii. 402. Mr. Webster's account of those that are epidemic and pestilential, 404. Various observations on, xxxviii. 509. Memoirs on those of the French army in Egypt, xxxviii. 530, 531, 532. Of India, and on board of ships in that climate, remarks on, lv. 424—426. Hereditary, considerations on, lxx. 531. On the prevalence of different diseases, lxxvii. 196.
- Dishley Grange*, some account of, — — xiii. 161
- Dislocation*, compound, of the Tibia and Fibula, &c. remarkable cure of, — — xxiii. 403
- Dislocations*, method of reducing, — — xli. 151
- Disney*, Dr. an error in the account of his psalms corrected, xli. 224. His separation from the church, xlvii. 8. Not approved by his friend and relation Archdeacon Blackburne, *ib.*
- Dispersion* of light, memoir on, — — xl. 414
- D'Israeli*, Mr. his letter vindicating himself from the strictures of the Reviewers, vii. 479. His letter concerning Mrs. Macaulay, xv. 117. His sentiments respecting the literary character investigated, xviii. 381—389. His correspondence with the Reviewers relative to Virgil, 480. Concerning a book intitled

- titled "A Dictionary of Literary Conversation," xix. 360. Answered by the Editor of that work, 478. His miscellanies commended, xxiv. 375. His curious chapter on *Prefaces*, *ib.* His sensible disquisition on the phrase "*the enlightened public*," 376. On letter-writing, lxv. 141.
- Dissent* from the Church of England, observations on, lxx. 254
- Dissenters*, stated not to be republicans, ix. 178. The present race of, sensible of the blessings of the British constitution, xiii. 213. Not obliged to serve as Sheriffs, xlv. 61. Observations on Lord Sidmouth's late bill for regulating the licensing of preachers, lxvi. 439. Strictures on toleration, lxx. 103. 189. View of the Toleration-Act, 191—202. Power of magistrates with regard to Dissenting ministers, &c. 193. 199. Rational, observations on their decline, lxxii. 335. *Established*, as well as Churchmen, lxxvi. 396. *note*. Protestant, failure of the seventh attempt to unite them with the Church, lxxxi. 407. See *Articles*, *Subscription*, *Test*.
- Diss Mere*, analysis of the remarkable water of, — xxviii. 267
- Distillation*, double, on the means of producing, by the same heat, lxxvi. 48
- Distilleries* defended, in regard to their effects on health, morals, &c. xxii. 464. In Scotland, evils and abuses in the practice of, xxxi. 147. Use of grain in, that subject discussed, lvii. 397. Farther discussed, lviii. 87. Distillation from barley or from sugar, that question argued, lxiv. 305—312. 442, 443. Serious observations on the effects of the low duty on spirits, in Ireland, lxv. 416, 417. Account of the distilleries in that country, lxxi. 136.
- Distillery*, method of performing, in the East Indies, — i. 566
- Diver*, or *Loon*, (the *Colymbus glacialis*, LINN.) description of that uncommon bird, xx. 90. Northern, remarks concerning that bird, lxxiii. 140. Red-throated, its attachment to its mate, *ib.*
- D'Ivernois*, Sir Francis, his ideas on the causes that have led to the usurpation of Bonaparte; and which, he presumes, will effect his downfall, — — — xxxiii. 495
- Dividing-Engine*, improvements in, — — — lxxi. 251
- Divine*, Christian, poetic eulogium on the character and conduct of a conscientious one, — — — xxiv. 453
- Divinity*, mystic, origin of, — — — xxxvi. 543
- Dium*, in Syria, founded by Alexander, — — — lxxix. 501
- Divorce*, new law of, in France, observations on, xxx. 580. lv. 453. Regulations relating to, in the Code Napoleon, lxxiv. 66.
- Divorce-Bill*, debates on, — — — xxxii. 213. 327. 329
- Dixon*, Captain, remarks of M. Fleuriu on some expressions in his account of his voyage, — — — xxxiii. 525
- Disé*, M. on the concrete citric acid, — — — lii. 458
- Dizziness*, personification of the monarch of, lxv. 466. Picture of the effects of his power, 467.
- Docks*, construction of, in England, a monument of national genius and wealth, lxxx. 314.

Doctor,

- Doctor*, in *Physic*, humorous account of the genus and species of, xviii. 289
- Dodd*, Mr. his plan of the intended passage under the Thames from Kent into Essex, xxviii. 309. Mr. Clarke's observations on the same, 311.
- Doddridge*, Dr. his private correspondence made public, ii. 453. A letter to, from Warburton, *ib.* His life by Dr. Kippis, x. 380. That memoir affords several improvements on Mr. Orton's account, 381. Defends Dr. D. from the charge of *trimming*, *ib.* His character as a *man of letters* delineated, 382. His *religious* portrait, 384.
- Dodsley*, Robert, the bookseller, his worthy character, xxvii. 14. His poetry appreciated, 15.
- Doe*, white, of Rylestone, poetic history of, — lxxviii. 235
- Dofter Esther*, his testimony respecting Bruce's account of Abyssinia, — — — — lxxvi. 14
- Dog-berry tree* yields a fine oil, — — — — xlv. 465
- Doges* of Venice, series of, — — — — lxvii. 526
- Dogs*, inhumanity of taking them, v. 470. Their fidelity poetically noticed, viii. 123. Extraordinary story of their sagacity, xii. 537. Singular anecdote of one which, from his delight in music, attached himself to a military band at Paris, frequented the opera and playhouses in that city, and also regularly found his way to the Orchestra, xxvii. 554. A curious breed of, at the Sandwich islands, xxviii. 14. Extraordinary sagacity and usefulness of those belonging to the monastery of Great St. Bernard, xxxiv. 193. Said to lose their hair and scent, if imported into Mauritius, xxxviii. 71. Remarkable anecdotes of, xl. 163, 164. Wild, in India, will chase and attack the tiger, liv. 307. Their humane services on Mont St. Bernard celebrated in French verse, lix. 469. Made to fulfil the office of shepherds in South America, lxii. 464. Affecting anecdote of the existence of one under the privation of all food, lxiii. 193. A terrier bitch made to suckle the whelps of a fox, 194. *Worming* of dogs recommended, 195—197. Of Iceland, curious story of, lxvii. 350. Trained to hunt sheep, lxxiii. 137.
- , *cats*, &c. commonly used as the food of man in the eastern parts of our globe, xxxvi. 44.
- Dog-star*, rising of, its influence on agriculture, according to the philosophy of the Greeks, — — — — li. 184
- Dohra*, a form of poetry among the Hindoos, account of lxxix. 79
- Doig*, Dr. his essay on the ancient Hellenes, xix. 431. Originally a colony from Egypt, *ib.* Epitaph on him, xlii. 101.
- Dolcooth*, in Cornwall, account of its copper-mine, lxiii. 139
- Dolomieu*, M. his observations on some volcanic mountains in Portugal, xxvi. 552. On making gun-flints, xxxvii. 517. Eulogy of, lxix. 535.
- Domergue*, M. on the grammatical proposition, xxxi. 456
- Domes* of the Pantheon, St. Peter's, &c. size of, lxxvii. 8
- Domiciliary visits*, their horrid effects in Paris, — xli. 252
- Dominica,

- Dominica*, island of, described, vii. 15. Snakes and serpents there, 16. Good treatment of the negro slaves, 17. Description of that island, xlvii. 413. Account of a strange stone found in, lv. 422.
- Dominie Sampson*, portrait of, — — lxxvii. 87
- Dominion* over newly discovered countries claimed by the discoverers, injustice of, — — — xii. 499
- Don*, Mr. on the indigenous grasses of Britain, lvi. 41. On rare plants in Scotland, lxviii. 364.
- Don Carlos*, a tragedy, by Otway, extract from, lxxiii. 266
- Don Garcia*, a tragedy, account of, — — lxxx. 39
- Donald Bane*, an heroic poem, extract from, — — xxiv. 50
- Donkin*, Mr. his Tachometer, — — — lxxi. 251
- Donnington* castle described, — — — xl. 390
- Donovan*, Mr. his observations on a newly discovered vegetable acid, — — — lxxx. 69
- Donville family*, memoirs of, — — — lxxi. 308
- Doors*, mode of making them air-tight, — — — lxv. 76
- Dora Riparia*, course of that river, and the numerous streams and canals connected with it, — — — li. 498
- Dorchester Gaol*, a laudable example to others, lxxv. 432
- Dordt*, synod of, mischievous effects of its presumptuous decisions and decrees, on the Protestant religion, — — xii. 521
- Dore*, Mrs. remarkable story of her instrumentality in preserving Lymington from plunder, when invaded by the French, xvii. 269
- Dorset*, Duke of, biographical sketches of eminent persons whose portraits are at Knole, the seat of, — — — xix. 192
- Dorsetshire*, sketch of the geology of, — — — lxvii. 138
- Dorta*, M. Sanches, (of the Royal Academy, Lisbon,) his meteorological observations, made at Rio Janeiro, xxvii. 553. His astronomical observations at the same place, 554.
- Doryanthes*, a new genus of plants, described, xxxix. 273
- Dow*, Mr. on an antient pitcher, — — — lxx. 156
- Down* and Antrim, observations on the basaltic strata of those counties, — — — lix. 270
- Downes*, Bishop, his letter to Archbishop Nicolson, lxv. 201
- Downing*, Captain, his pitiable case, — — — xxi. 457
- Downing*, Sir George, the doctrine of Sir J. E. Wilmot on his will, — — — xliv. 58
- Downing-College*, Cambridge, account of, — — — lxvii. 22
- Downs*, South, in Sussex, &c. picturesque ideas drawn from, xii. 167
- Downton-Pippin*, account of that apple, — — — lx. 274
- Douce*, Mr. his papers in the *Archæologia*, Vol. XII., xxiv. 303, 304. His letter to the Reviewers respecting those papers, 479. His copy of a proclamation of Queen Elizabeth, xlvii. 370. On the *Fest of Fools*, lv. 415. On the tapestry at Bayeux, lxxvii. 11. On a piece of antiquity, 14. On antient marriage-customs, *ib.* On justs, or tiltings, 171.
- Douglas*,

- Douglas, Captain*, his voyage to Nootka in the *Iphigenia*, iv. 249. Supposed to have passed by the Pelew islands, and to have been hailed (*in vain*) by the father of Prince Lee Boo, 250. Arrives in Prince William's sound, and sails thence to the Sandwich islands, 253. Revolution at Owhyee, 254. Anchors in Nootka Sound, where he is seized and plundered by the Spaniards, 256.
- Douglas, Dr.* Bishop of Salisbury, biographical account of, xxx. 199
- D'Oyley, Mrs.* on rearing poultry, — — — lxiv. 360
- Dracunculus*, some account of, — — — iv. 501.
- Drag* for raising bodies under water, — — — liv. 367
- Drag-Harrows*, account of, — — — lii. 414
- Dragon* of Wantley, his wonderful exploits, vi. 440. A harmless little animal, xxxix. 120. Curious deceptions in the artificial composition of dragons, 121.
- Dragonet*, account of that fish, — — — lxvi. 58
- Dragooning* expeditions against the Protestants, their deep stain on the memory of Louis XIV., — — — li. 476. 538
- Dragoons*, British, important remarks on their dress, lx. 317. Origin of, lxvii. 509.
- Draining* of bogs, curious account of, xxvii. 47. Of land, Dr. James Anderson's claim to the honour of priority in the invention of the most approved method of, xxviii. 169. Mr. Elkington's practice of, 170. Political economy of, xxxiii. 19. Improvement of boggy land by, lxxvi. 358, 359.
- Drains*, on a stopper for the openings of, — — — xliii. 344
- Drake, Mr.* his account of some relics found in digging a grave at Brotherton, ii. 10. On the character of Sir John Falstaff, *ib.* His attempt to prove the English language derived from the Gothic, 13.
- Drake, Dr.* his critical remarks on various branches of poetry, xxix. 282. His ode to Content, 290. His letter to Dr. Beddoes on the use of *digitalis* in pulmonary consumption, xxx. 70.
- Drake, Sir Francis*, the circumnavigator, his first view of the South Sea, xliii. 143. His first voyage round the world, *ib.* His discovery of Cape Horn, 144. His capture of the Spanish Register Ship, 147. His reception by the Queen on his return, 148. His character and conduct applauded, 149.
- Dram-drinking*, its pernicious effects, lii. 65. Its origin, lvi. 168.
- Drama*, Greek, origin of, vi. 84. Of the antients, how far superior to the moderns, xxxiii. 463. English, remarks on the history of, xlv. 188. The morality of dramatic representations discussed, 329, 330. 332. French, history of, xlvii. 520. Rules respecting dramatic composition, l. 328. Of Italy, criticisms on, li. 229. Tragic, observations on as connected with the writings of Corneille, lvi. 523, &c. State of, in Europe, in the 17th century, 527. French, remarks on the unfavourable opinion of, in England, lix. 484. Spanish, remarks on the state and character of, lxi. 63. 480. Paper on the style of the

- the English drama, lrv. 135. Greek, observations on, lxxiii. 480. On the Roman and Italian drama, 481. On the Spanish, 482. On the German, lxxiv. 269. On making selections from, and editing, old dramas, lxxv. 225—230. Lectures on the drama, lxxvi. 457. Antient and modern, observations on lxxx. 114. On the Greek drama, 116. On the Roman, and the French, 124. On the English and Spanish, lxxxi. 126. On the German, *ib.*—127. Nationality of the English Drama, 540. See *Theatre*, See *Tragedy*.
- Dramatic* exhibitions, their propriety discussed by a *vulgo-dicto* Quaker, — xlii. 34
- Dramatists* of Greece, Italy, France, Spain, Germany, and England, observations on, lxxiii. 353. 474. 476. 478. 481, 482. 485.
- Draughts*, Polish game of, its origin, — lxxviii. 445
- Draw-boy*, improved, — lxxi. 248
- Drawing*, instructions for learning the art of, lxxvii. 466
- Dream*, poetic, extracts from, — lxxx. 437
- Dreams, nocturnal*, or Journal of Dreams, specimen of, xxxvii. 419. Practical inferences to be drawn from, xl. 171. Remarks on the supposed inspiration of, lviii. 379.
- Drennan, Dr.* his well written letter to Lord Fitzwilliam, xvi. 450
- Dresden*, account of some antiquities in the museum at, xli. 537
- Dress* of the English ladies, in former times, certain ornamental parts of, described, xxiv. 304. Fashionable, its prejudicial effects on the health, xlvii. 231. Among the Hebrew ladies as described by Isaiah, explanation of, xlix. 263. Theatrical, observations on, lviii. 377. Of the Polish nobility, described, lix. 525. Remarks on dress, lxix. 247. Female, poetic advice on, lxxx. 211. That of the French people, described, lxxx. 374.
- Drew, Mr.* his balance-level, — lxiv. 360
- Drill-horse-hoe*, and *Drill-harrow*, account of, liv. 364
- Drill-husbandry*, advantages and disadvantages of, xxxi. 393. Its advantages discussed, l. 25.
- Drill-plough-makers*, their disputes and puffs, x. 218
- Drinking*, excessive, effects of, in the case of coal-heavers, lix. 217
- Drivers* of waggons at the Cape, more skilful than those of Europe, lxxiii. 340
- Dromedary Corps* formed by the French in Egypt, description of, xlii. 195
- Drones*, mode of introducing them into fresh hives, to produce swarms, lxxx. 56. How destroyed by the working bees, 57.
- Drontheim*, some account of, lxx. 534. Its academy, 535. Description of, lxxiii. 132.
- Dropsy* of the Ovary, memoir on, i. 508. Cured by leeks, iii. 27. Dissertations on, iv. 570. Doubts relative to, xvi. 560. Remedies for, xix. 186. Observations relative to that disease, 411. Of the spine, remarks on, xxiv. 19. Incysted, case of, with the appearances on dissection, xxxi. 276. On the efficacy of *Digitalis lutea* in, xxxii. 516. Of the brain, account of that disease, lx. 132. Attempt to distinguish the various forms



- forms of that disease, and observations on its cure, lxxiii. 418—424.
- Drouais*, an ingenious French painter, anecdotes of, xxi. 485
- Drought*, and moisture, extremes of, in South America, productive of extraordinary effects, — lix. 477—479
- Drowning*, apparent, reflections and experiments relative to persons recovered from, xi. 573. Apparatus for the prevention of, lxxvii. 446.
- Drowsiness* remarkably affecting persons troubled with polypi, l. 442
- Druidical Remains*, account of, — lxxvii. 170
- Druidism*, reflections on its tendency, — xlv. 58
- Druids*, pleasing picture of their religion, &c. — xii. 19
- Druids' temple*, removed from Jersey to Marshal Conway's seat in Berks, — — — — xl. 394
- Drum*, or rout, (visit,) a Dutch one described, xix. 304. Dröll account of the company, 305.
- Drummond*, Mr. his agricultural improvements at the moss of Kincardine, — — — — xxv. 50.
- Drummond*, Dr. Archbishop of York, character of, — li. 93
- Drummond*, Archibald, on the natural history of the salmon, lv. 363. On that of the herring, lvi. 35.
- Drummond*, Sir William, his letter to the Reviewers respecting his observation on Aristotle, xix. 119. His discussion on the size, &c. of Herculeum, lxxiii. 238. On the etymology of that name, 239. On inscriptions in the ruins of, 240. On the names of places in the Campania Felix, *ib.* On the materials on which the antients wrote, 244. On a Greek MS. on gods, 245.
- Drunkennes*, charm against, — — — — li. 185
- Drury*, Captain, his observations on the magnetic fluid, v. 418
- Drury's* account of Madagascar, an authentic work, but of small value in point of information, — — — — vi. 556
- Drury*, Benjamin, his Cambridge prize ode, — lxxiii. 367
- Druses*, a tribe of Asia, story of, — — — — lxxvii. 509
- Dryander*, Mr. his account of a new genus of ferns, — xxvi. 18
- Dryden*, his works characterized by Johnson, xxxiv. 131. His critical and prose writings collected by Malone, *ib.* Character of that edition, 133. Dryden's sincerity in turning Papist evinced by his letter to a lady, 134. Inquiry into the merit of Malone's edition, 135. Brief account of Dryden's three sons, 140. Anecdote respecting his lady, *ib.* His "Conquest of Grenada" put into blank verse, xlv. 189. Criticisms on the biographies of, as written by Johnson, Malone, and Scott, lviii. 137—160. His merits as a translator, and remarks on his Persius, lxi. 1—23. On his Virgil, 122. On his Ovid, lxxvi. 433. Supposed ode by, lxxviii. 119.
- Dry-rot*, observations on that disease in timber, xxi. 116. Speculations on its cause, xlix. 181. Theory of, lix. 17.
- Drysdale*, Dr. account of his life, &c. xi. 11. Character of his sermons, 15. Specimen of, 16.

*Dshigghetei*,

- Dakighetzi*, an extraordinary animal in Russia, described, xvi. 488
- Du Bartas*, Sylvester's edition of his writings supposed to have given rise to Milton's *Paradise Lost*, — xxxiv. 235
- Dublin*, unfavourable description of, xi. 404. Particulars respecting Dublin county, xli. 66. Bay of, its entrance described, lii. 151. Miserable state of the poor inhabitants of, liii. 28. Hint for the improvement of, liv. 55. Description of, lxi. 165. Geology of its vicinity, lxvii. 39. Manners of, lxxi. 147.
- Dubois*, M. his version of Sappho's Ode to Venus, xxx. 376. His Cupid a fugitive, from Moschus, 377.
- Dubois*, M. his description of Cosseir, — xxxix. 519
- Dubois*, Cardinal, account of, xl. 118. Curious anecdote of the mode by which he obtained the Archbishopric of Cambray, 119. Particulars of his life and political career, lxxix. 450—462.
- Dubergua*, M. on vegetable liquors, — xxxviii. 523
- Duc Lachapelle*, M. on the appulse of the Moon and Mars, xlviii. 457
- Duchay*, M. his demonstration of the parallelogram of forces, lxxxii. 530
- Duchesne*, M. a selection from his *Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui*, — — — lvii. 337
- Duchesnea fragiformis*, description of, — — — lxviii. 365
- Duchillon*, or Dutens, M. his memoirs, l. 481. See *Dutens*.
- Ducis*, M. his poem against celibacy, xxxi. 457. His epistle to M. Vien, xli. 536. His poem on solitude and love, l. 517.
- Duck*, sketch of the article on, from Nemnich's Polyglot Lexicon of Natural History, — — — xi. 562
- Duck-chase* at Ochotsk described, — — — xli. 4
- Duckett*, Mr. on the warrant of Charles I. to Admiral Pennington, lxxvii. 12
- Duclos*, M. sketch of that philosopher, — — — xli. 507
- Dudley*, Robert, the famous Earl of Leicester, particulars of his life and character, — — — xix. 193
- Duel*, account of a remarkable one, with all the ceremonies of chivalry, — — — xviii. 248
- Duelling*, a lady's remarks on, xlv. 30. Regulations against, by the Order of Malta, 183. Its prevalence in America, lxxiv. 251
- Dufault*, M. his memoir on the Latin Satirists, — — — i. 536
- Duff*, Mr. on a weaving machine, — — — lxiv. 366
- Du Four*, M. his plan for separating patients in hospitals, ii. 547. His ingenious remark relative to the operation of Bronchotomy, 548.
- Du Gard*, Mr. on laying cattle, — — — xlv. 369
- Duguay-Trouin*, a celebrated French naval officer, anecdotes relative to, xxxiv. 539. Biographical sketch of, lxvi. 516. Eulogy on, lxx. 504.
- Du Hamel*, M. his memoir on the art of separating silver from copper by means of lead, viii. 516. On refining lead, xxxvii. 518.

518. His experiments on the power of different thicknesses of wood to support weights, lxxx. 311.
- Dulong, M.* on a detonating substance, — lxxvii. 486
- Dumas, M.* remarks on his classification and nomenclature of the muscles, — — — — — lix. 410, 411
- Dumesnil, Mademoiselle*, memoirs of that celebrated actress of the French theatre, published in opposition to the memoirs of Mademoiselle Clairon, sketch of, — xxxiv. 531
- Dumfries*, custom at, of shooting for a silver gun, instituted by James VI., poetically commemorated, lix. 29.
- Dumont, M.* his remarks on political economy, — lxxvii. 313
- Dumont, André*, account of, — lxxv. 387
- Dumorier, M.* a respectable inhabitant of the Isle of France, account of, — — — — — xlv. 457
- Dumouriez, General*, his character, x. 427. His negotiations with the King of Prussia, xi. 472. His correspondence with the Minister of War, xiii. 537. His abilities manifested, 538. Remarks on his desertion of the Republican cause, 539. His own account of his life, xiv. 398. Of his conduct during his command of the army, 400. Of his exertions in favour of the King, 401. Of his desertion, 405. His view of the situation of France, xvii. 525. His panegyric on the French troops, *ib.* His note concerning his proscription and flight, 527. His censure of the military conduct of the powers allied against France, 528. His censure of Mr. Pitt, 530. His sentiments respecting the situation of Holland, 531. On that of France with respect to her conquests, 533. On the form of government proper for France, 535. Anecdotes of his life, xviii. 548. His meritorious conduct while at the head of the Republican forces, 550. Blamed for his treachery when he withdrew from it, *ib.* Answer to his memoirs, xix. 562. His character severely arraigned, *ib.* His political suggestions with respect to the future state of France, xxi. 476. His hypothesis with regard to the stability of the present French constitution, 478. Prophecies the future greatness of the French empire, xxiii. 508. Kindly treated by Lord Nelson at Ham-  
burgh, lvi. 301. Anecdotes of, lix. 534. Remarks on his military character and conduct, lxvii. 458, 459.
- Dun, Mr.* his improvements in husbandry, &c. — vii. 153
- Dunbar, Mr.* on the culture of flax, — — — — — lx. 271
- Dunbrody abbey*, ruins of, described, — — — — — xv. 395
- Duncan, Mr.* his remarks on the coast of Malabar, xxxii. 337.  
On two Fakirs with their portraits, 339. On two urns in the vicinity of Benares, 342.
- Duncan, Dr.* on the diseases of sheep, — — — — — lvi. 43
- Dundas, Thomas*, letters to and from, — lxxii. 395, 396
- Dundas, Henry*, afterward Viscount Melville, his classical pun, lxxvii. 141. See *Melville*.
- Dundonald, Lord*, account of his curious works for extracting tar from coals, &c. — — — — — vii. 156
- Dunferm-*

*Dunfermline*, strict observance of the Sabbath in that town, xxxix. 1 96

*Dung* and straw used to form artificial fuel, xliii. 3. Emphatically stated to be essential in the culture of West India plantations, 40.

*Dunkeld*, account of, — — — lxxi. 269

*Dunkin*, Sir William, his epitaph for Sir William Jones, xx. 126

*Dunkirk*, particulars of the history and memorable siege of, in the time of Lewis XIV. — — — xv. 229

*Dunmore*, Countess of, verses to, — — — lxvii. 57

*Dunmow*, account of, and of its custom respecting the flitch of bacon, — — — lvi. 420

*Dunne*, Mr. on native tribes of North America, xli. 187

*Dunning*, Lord Ashburton, observations on the supposition that he was Junius, — — — lxxi. 376

*Dunsinnan*, Lord, on the improvement of the Highlands, lv. 358

*Dunstan*, Archbishop of Canterbury, a supposed miracle in his life explained, xl. 277. His attempt to enforce celibacy among the clergy, lxx. 258.

*Du Perron*, M. *Anquetil*, his supplement to his memoirs on the Persian dynasties of the Peschdadians and Keanians, i. 529

*Du Petit Thouars*, M. character of, — — — xxxv. 12. 22

*Dupont de Nemours*, M. his memoir on vegetables, polypi, and insects, xliii. 341. On primary schools, xlvii. 458. His report on the Bank of France, lxvi. 80.

*Dupuis*, M. his observations on the Pelasgi, xxxiv. 472. xxxviii. 492. On the inhabitants of the isles of the Persian Gulph, l. 513.

*Du Puy*, M. his account and translation of a fragment of a Greek work of Anthemius on mechanical paradoxes, i. 530. His observation concerning the legitimization of John Count of Dunois, and his rank as a prince of the blood, 540.

*Duration*, remarks on, — — — li. 298

*Durion*, observations on that plant, — — — xlviii. 8

*Durno*, Mr. on cultivating flax and hemp in Russia, &c. lxii. 353

*Dusaulx*, M. anecdote of, — — — xxxviii. 491

*Dutch*, their policy relating to imprisonment for debt, i. 140. Their national character appreciated and vindicated, v. 530. Their colony at Surinam praised for its liberal spirit of toleration, vii. 497. Jews settled there in a respectable state of colonization, *ib.* Parimaribo, the principal town, described, *ib.* Political intrigues and negotiations of, relative to the late war, ix. 531—545. Their manly, persevering, and successful opposition to the insolence and wickedness of the Spanish monarchy, x. 150. Advantages and disadvantages of their government considered, xi. 511. Account of their settlement at the Cape of Good Hope, xiii. 123. Of their trade to Japan, 126. Custom of trampling on the cross, &c., 128. Unfavourable report of their establishments and conduct in the East Indies, &c., xxix. 133. 137. Importance of the late surrender of their fleet to the English, xxxv. 374.

Their

- Their industry and frugality remarkably exemplified, liv. 35.  
 Character of, lxi. 222. Their inns described, lxxviii. 334.  
 See *Holland*.
- Duteil, M.* his treatise on the formation of infantry, lxix. 311
- Dutens, M.* letter to, from the Abbé Barthélémy, relative to a passage in the Monthly Review, i. 477. His enlargement of his "Origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns, but which have mostly been known to the sages of antiquity," xxii. 410. His memoirs, l. 481.
- Du Theil, M.* account of his researches respecting Herculaneum and Pompeii, — — — l. 511
- Duties* on mercantile commodities, observations relative to, iii. 266.  
 On foreign goods, their general abolition in France recommended, lxxx. 450. Particulars respecting, 451.
- Ducal, M.* librarian to the Emperor of Germany, his extraordinary and well merited rise from his original obscurity, xii. 539
- Du Vernois, M.* his inquiry concerning the possessions of the royal house of Prussia, — — — xxxii. 521
- Duvernoy, M.* on the Hymen, — — — lxxv. 523
- Dwarf, Russian,* curious account of a female one, a woman of great age, — — — xviii. 562
- Dwellings,* economical, memoir on, — — — lxii. 362
- Dye* of a very fine red colour obtained from a plant on the Comandel coast, xxxix. 211. Purple, like the Tyrian dye, obtained from the *Buccinum Cappillus*, lxvi. 245. Also from the *Turbo Clathrus*, 247.
- Dyeing,* art of, considerations on the nature of silk and cotton as objects of, v. 11. Use of oxyds in dyeing cotton, xxxvii. 518. Use of *Myrabolans* in the Turkey-red dye, xxxviii. 378. Memoir on that of the antients, 494. Principles of, xlv. 68. Valuable qualities for, in the *Cynomorium Coccineum*, xlv. 522. Account of the process of dyeing cotton red, lv. 487.
- Dyer, George,* his Free-mason's song, xxiv. 473. His prologue and epilogue to Ruggle's Latin comedy of *Ignoramus*, xxv. 108.
- Dyer, John,* his *Fleece*, a poem, unjustly censured by Johnson, — — — xxix. 285
- Dyer, Samuel,* said to have been the real author of Junius, xxxiv. 128. That opinion controverted, 129. Anecdotes of, *ib.* Farther account of him, 138. His death and character, 140.
- Dying Indian,* poetic speech of, — — — lii. 231
- Dynasties,* remarks on the rise and fall of, — — — xlviii. 536
- Dysentery,* cured by the root of the *Wooquinos*, an Abyssinian vegetable, iii. 121. Method of treating, xvi. 559. Curious dissertation on, xxiii. 551. Observations on, xxxviii. 530. On the decrease of, in London, xxxix. 293. Cured by capsicum, xlv. 282. Treatment of, in the British army in Egypt, xlv. 426. Observations on, xlviii. 388. Theory of, and mode of treating it, l. 158. On the treatment of, lxx. 76.
- Dyson, Mr.* on a case of inverted uterus, — — — lii. 145
- Dysopia,* Dr. Guthrie's account of that extraordinary disease, — — — xviii. 399
- Dysphagia,* case of, — — — lxx. 77
- Eager,*

## E

- Eager*, Mr. his method of relieving cattle that have eaten too much clover, &c., — — — xxii. 139
- Eagle*, the assumption of, in the arms of the German government, explained, xxii. 258.
- Eagle*, a remarkable species of, in Africa, described under the name of Griffard, xxvii. 533. In the Highlands of Scotland, its ravages among the sheep, lxxii. 32.
- Ear*, observations relative to a poetical and musical ear, xxvi. 199. On the structure of the *membrana tympani* of, xxxiii. 267. On the destruction of that membrane, 270. Investigation of its power to judge of the position of sonorous bodies, xlvii. 75. Physiology of the bones of, xlix. 385. Human, anatomically described, and remarks on its diseases, lii. 316—319.
- Ear of Dionysius*, account of that celebrated cavern, lxxx. 427
- Earle*, Sir James, on an extraordinary calculus in the human bladder, — — — — — lxii. 51
- Earle*, Mr. his bed for persons with fractured limbs, lxxi. 395
- Earle*, Mr. on a diseased testicle, — — — lxxiv. 299
- Earth*, theory of, debated between Dr. Hutton and M. de Luc, li. 206. Sketch of the history of, prior to its present state, 216. Motion of, round its axis, 527. The controversy between Dr. Hutton and M. de Luc continued, 582. iii. 573. v. 564. Agreement between M. de Luc's principles and facts respecting the theory of, and those of other modern writers, vi. 121. Remarks on Dr. Hutton's theory of, 122. Dr. Franklin's theory of, xv. 569. Philosophically considered as nutritive to plants, xviii. 177. Theory of, according to M. de la Metherie, xxiv. 556. Globe of, thoughts on its structure, xxv. 242. Traditions of the earliest nations, *ib.* Mosaic account, 245. Buffon's system, 246. Volcanic system, 249. System of Wallerius, 251. Dr. Hutton's theory, 253. Mr. Howard's conclusions on this subject, *ib.* Experiments relating to the density of, xxviii. 126. Investigation of certain theories relative to the figure of, xxxvi. 159. Observations on the Huttonian theory of, xli. 71. On the primitive state of the globe, 73. On the declivities of mountains, 74. Formation of, comparison of different systems relative to, xlii. 285—295. Figure of, observations on, xliii. 344. Figure and magnitude of, remarks on the knowledge of the antients on this subject, l. 464. Measurement of its superficies, 479. Population of, 480. Different modes of computing its oblateness, lviii. 467. Formation of, hypothesis respecting, lxiii. 494—500. Observations on, lxvii. 49. New theory of the surface of, lxx. 525. Speech of, from the story of Phaëton in Ovid, new translation of, lxxi. 254. Population of, lxxiii. 160. Dimensions of, 161. Heights of its largest mountains, *ib.* On the magnitude of, &c., lxxiv. 24. Its distance from the sun, *ib.* On the measurement of, lxxvi. 530.

*Eartham*,

- Eartham*, the seat of Mr. Hayley, described, — xli. 241
- Earthquakes* in Italy, De Salis's account of, vi. 495. Repeatedly felt in Perthshire, xix. 428. Account of that which was felt in various parts of England, Nov. 18. 1795, xxii. 409. Description of one at Kamatshatka, xli. 18. In St. Domingo, lx. 533. In Sicily, lxvii. 9.
- Earths*, decomposition of, remarks on, — lix. 275
- Earthy Strata*, observations on, — lxxvii. 484
- Ear-wig*, description of that genus, — lxxxii. 326
- East*, Mr. his letter on the introduction of the cinnamon-tree into Jamaica, — vii. 160
- Eastbury*, ode written near the ruins of a nobleman's mansion there, xv. 104
- East Cranmore*, in Somersetshire, described, xii. 412
- East Ling*, in Somersetshire, described, xii. 291. Remarkable for the isle of Athelney, 292.
- Easter*, observance of, in Russia, — lxvii. 413
- Easter-Islands*, some account of, — xxxv. 498
- Eblé*, General, anecdotes of, — lxv. 158
- Eccelino* of Milan, his execrable tyranny and death, lxxxix. 534
- Ecclesiastics* of the early ages of established Christianity, their luxury and excesses, — xii. 10
- Echelon*, instructions for a battalion to form *en echelon*, xli. 333
- Echinites*, observations on the fossil remains of, — lxx. 2
- Echoes* on the lake of Killarney, their extraordinary effect, lv. 23
- Eclipse*, the famous race-horse, his form and proportions, viii. 469. Letter respecting M. St. Bel's account of, x. 478.
- Eclipses*, calculations of, xlviii. 457. Memoirs on, li. 534. Of the sun and of the moon, explained, lxi. 321. Solar, predicted by Thales, memoir on, lxviii. 412. Observations on that of the 16th of June, 1806, lxxiii. 507. Methods of computing eclipses, lxxvi. 527.
- Economy* of monastic life, xxvi. 24. Reflections on the duty of, xlv. 29. Scotch, remarkable instance of, lxvi. 388. Compared with that of Dr. Johnson, *ib.* Exemplified in a *genteel* dinner for seven-pence, lxxx. 178.
- Economy*, political, seriously and profoundly investigated, xxxvii. 468. Memoir on, xxxviii. 501. Comparative observations on the works of Sir James Steuart and Dr. Smith on that subject, l. 113—121. Its principal rules understood and inculcated by Fenelon, lix. 504. Remarks on, lxvii. 313. Other remarks on, by M. Ganiilh, lxxi. 420. Early writers on, lxxvii. 492. Maxims of, introduced in dialogues, lxxix. 540.
- Economy*, rural, of Ireland, system of, — lxxi. 9
- Edelcrantz*, *Chevalier*, on Telegraphs, — lxv. 75
- Eden*, Sir Frederick Morton, his State of the Poor announced, xxii. 361. His sentiments in favour of the peace, &c., xxxvii. 213.
- Edicts* of the Romans, memoirs on, — xlvii. 458. 460.
- Edgeworth*, *Abbé*, his account of the circumstances attending the trial and execution of Louis XVI. — xxiii. 434
- Edgeworth*, R. Lovel, his experiments on wheel-carriages, v. 414. His

His essay on the art of conveying secret and swift intelligence, xxix. 19. His ingenious allusion to the Delphic oracle on this subject, 20. His supplement to his essay, 22.

*Edinburgh*, rapid improvements in that metropolis, v. 407. Sketch of its improved state, xiv. 309. Remarkable change in the taste of the inhabitants with respect to their amusements, xxvi. 221. Said to be a more cleanly city than formerly, lvi. 110. Its public establishments, 111. Very favourably described, lx. 14. Comparative view of manners and customs there in 1763 and 1783, lxxx. 176.

— *Royal Society*, papers in the 3d vol. of their Transactions, by different members, — xix. 241. 418

— *School of Medicine*, history of, — xxxix. 266.

—, University of, bigotted opposition to the election of a mathematical professor, xlvii. 221. Customs of the students at, lx. 16. Graduates in medicine at that University, from 1726 to 1796, lxxii. 399. Number of students in, from 1790 to 1810, 400.

*Editions*, true, explanation of that term among Bibliomaniacs, lxvi.

*Edmonston*, Dr. on the Zetland sheep, lxvi. 50. On the *Colymbus Immer*, lxxvii. 124. 274

*Edmund* the Confessor, his miraculous exploits, lxxxi. 350

*Education*, curious and singular opinions and remarks relative to, ii. 30. New plan of, by Mrs. Macaulay Graham, iii. 305. General encomium on a good one, 331. Remarks on the conduct of some parents on this head, 395. Scholastic, philosophically considered, vi. 56. Corporeal culture, *ib.* Amusement proper for youth, *ib.* National, strenuously recommended, 496. Plan of, proposed, 498. Sought for their children by the Seneca Indians among the Quakers of Philadelphia, ix. 465. National, considered, xi. 192. Customary modes of, in schools, investigated, xvi. 126. Proper school books pointed out, 129. Origin of the principal defects in, xix. 169. Remarks on the progress of, in schools, universities, &c. 171. A well-bred teacher necessary for men of fortune and fashion, 172. New plan of education in a national view, 358. Remarks on the study of foreign and dead languages, 379. New remarks on, xxiii. 292. Female, plan of an academy for, recommended by Dr. Darwin, xxiv. 13. Uncommon plan of, at a seminary established by the Rev. Mr. Catlow, xxvii. 327. Practical, admirably discussed by Miss Edgeworth in conjunction with her father, Richard Lovel Edgeworth, xxx. 72. Curious observations on, xxxi. 47. Private education preferred to public, 49. Of children, pithy sentences relative to, xxxv. 97. The improvement of, farther considered, 200. The subject of natural history recommended, 201. Literary play-things recommended, 202. 225. Good observations on, xxxviii. 255. The subject discussed at large, 408—416. Public controversy, respecting, 424—432. In schools, various remarks on, xli. 344—354. In France,



- France, present state of, xlv. 242. 243. Good remark on education, 360. Modern, in France, system of, lii. 176. Observations on education, liii. 32. For the poor, new and curious plan for conducting it, 142. 145. Discussion of this important topic, 233. 308. 329. Beneficial effects of, exemplified in Holland, liv. 31. Of the poor, new plan for, 119. 223. Of the Creoles in the Caraccas, 355. Public and private, disquisition on, lvii. 238. Remarks on, lix. 301. Historical account of the different systems of, in Germany, lx. 515—521. Subject of, discussed, lxii. 1—16. Account of Dr. Bell's system, 333. System of, in public schools, defended, lxiii. 206. Public, in France, its present state, lxy. 315. 491. View of the controversy between Dr. Bell and Joseph Lancaster respecting their systems, lxxviii. 83—95. National, on the advantages of, lxx. 397. In Ireland, remarks on, lxxi. 137. National, new plan of, 298—305. In Russia, observations on, lxxi. 512. lxxv. 121. Public and private, strictures on, lxxiii. 395. Domestic and national, remarks on, lxxvi. 498—502. General diffusion of, its benefits maintained, and observations on the mode of effecting it, lxxx. 298. Agricultural, seminary for, account of one established by Sir H. Vavasour, li. 373. Physical, remarks on, lxxviii. 528—530.
- Edward, the Black Prince*, assists Peter the Cruel to subdue his revolted subjects, i. 188. His conduct at the battle of Nagera, 190.
- Edward I. King of England*, copies of his writs on his daughter's marriage, &c., iv. 419. Roll of his expences at Rhudlan Castle, lxix. 193.
- Edward III. King of England*, sketch of his character, xlv. 122. His first naval engagement with France described by Froissart, 343.
- Edward IV. King of England*, letter from, to Mr. Stoner, lxix. 188. His letter to the Duke of York, lxxvii. 168.
- Edward, Prince*, his murder at Tewkesbury poetically described, lxxxi. 357
- Edwards, Rev. Mr.* a zealous and able champion for Dr. Priestley, ix. 209
- Edwards, Dr.* his criticisms relative to Plutarch's tract on Education, xi. 258
- Edwards, Bryan*, letter to the Reviewers on his History of the West Indies, xvi. 360. His correspondence with the Reviewers on negro slavery, in reply to Mr. Preston, xviii. 238. Answer of Mr. Preston, xix. 117. Epigram by, xxiv. 453. Brief memoirs of, by himself, xxxviii. 90. Observations on his share in the composition of Park's Travels, lxxviii. 198.
- Edwards, W.* the Welsh bridge-builder, memoirs of, xlv. 351
- Edwards, Edward*, the painter, anecdotes of his life and character, lxii. 242
- Edystone*, account of the different light-houses built on that rock, v. 250. Mr. Smeaton appointed to build the present edifice, Vol. II. N 429.

429. Account of his execution of this great undertaking, 431.
- Edyvean, John*, his remarkable turn for mechanical inventions and improvements, — — — vi. 119
- Eels*, observations relative to the natural history of, vii. 505. Sand-eels, account of, lxi. 240. Said to deposit *spawn*, lxx. 363.
- Effingham, Lord*, his public character as governor of Jamaica, xiii. 113
- Egan, Dr.* on calculous concretions, — — — li. 290
- Egarement*, valley of, described, — — — xxxix. 522
- Egerton, Rev. Mr.* his account of the Duke of Bridgewater's under-ground navigation, — — — xxxvi. 342
- Eggs*, directions for preserving them, xlv. 490. Of birds, on the physiology of, lxviii. 362. Eggs, butter, and milk, interdicted as *three poisons* to persons who visit the Grecian isles, lxix. 133. Memoir on, lxx. 518.
- Egleston-bridge*, wonders of, — — — xliv. 209
- Egotism*, remarks on, — — — xxxviii. 517
- Egypt*, character of the antient Egyptians by Herodotus, vi. 242. Their manners, inventions, medical skill, &c., 243. Their customs, ix. 45. Antient monuments in that country, 566. A desert compared with its former flourishing state, xi. 427. Present government of, 429. Antiquities of, 430. Pyramids, *ib.* Discourse concerning, xiv. 501. The Mosaic account of the plagues of, explained, and their nature and purport defended, xx. 38. That country poetically contrasted with England, 67. Account of the famous Pyramids of, 168. Farther discussions of the plagues of, 183. A country not dangerous to travellers with respect to health, xxx. 122. Egyptian manner of preserving the dead, *ib.* Journey through the desert to Cairo described, 123. Bedouins, some account of that wandering tribe, 124. Monastery of the Cophts, vile character of, *ib.* Other monasteries of Egyptian Christians, 125. Grand Cairo the wretched seat of ignorance and poverty, 128. Miserable government of, under the Beys, *ib.* M. Sonnini's journey into Upper Egypt, 295. Disgusting account of the courtezans, 298. Ruins of the celebrated town of Antinous, 300. Fine ruins of the temple of Dendera, 301. Description of Alexandria, xxxi. 112. Other parts of Egypt described, 113. Manners of the people, 116. Oriental MSS. brought by Bonaparte from Egypt, 517. Extent of Sonnini's travels in, 423. His opinion of the advantages which would have resulted to France, could she have completed the colonization of that country, 424. His truly philosophical ideas of conquests, 425. Remains of a colossal statue, mentioned by Herodotus, lately discovered there by the French, xxxii. 534. Publications relative to the French expedition, xxxiii. 47. 131. 299. Political recollections concerning, by Mr. Consul Baldwin, xxxvi. 199. Antient and modern, Mr. Franklin's account of, 204. Plague, whence usually imported into, 280. How avoided by the

the jovial friars De Propaganda Fide in that country, 281. Cruel despotism of the government there under the Beys, 282. Description of the arbitrary punishment by the bastinado, 283. Deplorable state of its inhabitants and the Ottoman despotism, xxxvii. 59. Curious account of a mad and fruitless attempt to destroy the Pyramids of Egypt, 345. Geography of, xxxviii. 525. 527. Scenery of, poetically depicted, xxxix. 70. Highly praised as a country, 153. Various particulars respecting, *ib.*—174. 296—314. 514—522. Detail of the action of the 21st March 1801, between the British and French, xl. 281. Agriculture of, considerations on, 456. Winds of, 456, 457. Caravans of, 458. Plague of, 459. Observations on the plague and another fatal disease of that country, 543. Plagues of, observations on, as related by the Hebrew historian, xli. 383. The conquest of, recommended by Leibnitz to Louis XIV., 434. Manners of the natives disgusting to Europeans, 494. Remarks on the political history of, xlv. 520. Its government while a Roman province, l. 280. Under the Ottoman rule, 281. Its Beys, 282. Its fleets in the reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus the great source of its prosperity, lxi. 371. Prediction concerning, in Ezekiel, xxix. 14., illustrated, lxiv. 164. Reflections on the designs of the French relative to that country, in their invasion of it by Bonaparte; and sumptuous description of it published under his *imperial* sanction, lxv. 542—544. Observations on the antient sculpture of, lxvii. 115—118. Campaign of the British in that country in 1801, particulars respecting, lxix. 114—117. Account of the finances and government of, lxxiv. 493. View of the state of, in the early ages, lxxix. 463—472. Observations on the knowledge of anatomy among the antient Egyptians, lxxx. 534.

- Ehraharta*, history of that genus, — xxxix. 270  
*Eichstadt, M.* his animadversions on Plutarch, lii. 541  
*Eider-ducks*, great numbers of, in Vidöe, near Iceland, lxvii. 343  
*Eimke, M.* his experiments on heat, — xiv. 523  
*Elater*, remarks on that genus of insects, — xl. 251  
*Elba*, particulars of that island, — lxxvii. 26  
*Elbe and Weser*, remarks on the blockade of those rivers, xlv. 187  
*Elbe*, inhabitants of its banks delineated, lxv. 529. Accounts of the passage of that river, by Blucher, in 1813, lxxix. 130. lxxxi. 181.  
*Eldred*, an antient family of that name in Essex, particulars relative to, — — — lv. 421  
*Eldridge, Mr.* on the tops of carrots as food for cattle, lvii. 362  
*Election* of legal representatives of the people, principles of, discussed, ix. 143. Two-fold, political view of that doctrine, xlv. 209. Parliamentary, arguments respecting the frequency of, 419. National, proposed mode of conducting, liii. 39. Contested parliamentary, poetical view of its mischief in society,

- society, lxi. 399. Of members of the legislature, observations on, lxxv. 462—464. See *Parliament*.
- Election*, Calvinistic doctrine of, remarks on, lxi. 167. note.
- Elective attractions*, table of, lx. 359. See *Electricity*.
- Elector*, laughable use made of that title by an English *freeholder* in Germany, — — — — — xlviii. 143
- Electra*, her lamentation over Orestes translated from Sophocles, lxxviii. 357
- Electricity*, expediency of conductors for the safety of those who are abroad in a thunder-storm, i. 494. Experiments in, and observations on, ii. 55. 542. Experiments to shew its influence on plants, iii. 521. The electrical stroke not dangerous, 525. Observations on the knowlege of the antients respecting, v. 4. 240. and 359. *Correspondence*. The Franklinean system attacked, 389. Defended, 390. Experiments on, by M. Coulomb, 491. Experiments and calculations relative to, viii. 512. Observations on the *spontaneous* electricity of the earth and atmosphere, xi. 297. Animal, interesting experiments relative to, 420. Terrestrial, observations on, 484. Curious account of the electricity of flame, xii. 504. Animal, experiments on, xiv. 525. Mr. Fowler's experiments relative to electricity, xiii. 298. Experiments by Mr. Cuthbertson, 532. Yet in its infantine state, xvi. 28. Existence of an electric fluid discussed, 30. Repulsion considered, 33. The conducting qualities of different substances investigated, 34. Farther remarks on this head, 160. The theory of electricity applied to explain the phænomena of our atmosphere, 161. Origin of natural electricity, 162. Beautiful phænomena of, 164. Improvement on metallic conductors, 197. Experiments, &c. on the doubler of, xvii. 155. Animal, experiments relative to, 429. An opinion advanced by Galvani and Valli on this subject controverted, *ib*. Animal, (or relating to muscular motion,) discoveries in, xxii. 47. Observations relative to the theory of animal excitement, *ib*. Electric doubler, 49. Multiplier of electricity, 50. Experiments on metallic substances, 51. Method of producing divers configurations by, 52. Effects produced by electricity on permanently elastic fluids, 53. Extraordinary effects of thunder-storms, 54. Action of electricity on the vegetable kingdom, 55. Excited by the mere contact of conducting substances of different kinds, xxxiv. 403. Experiments with Volta's pile, 506. Animal, experiments relative to, xxiv. 486. Observations on the electric fluid, xxvi. 557. On the electric attraction and repulsion, xxxvi. 11. Experiments on the chemical production and agency of, xxxvii. 300. On some effects of, 529. On chemical agencies of, liv. 1. Curious plan for increasing the quantity of, in our atmosphere, 23. Chemical changes produced by, lvii. 225. Remarks on, lviii. 188—206. The effects of, depicted in French verse, lix. 465. Table of elective attractions, lx. 359. New hypothesis of electricity, lxxv. 98. Its great utility to chemical researches by

- by its power of decomposing bodies, lxxii. 150. Observations on the connection between it and chemical affinity, 156. Power of, possessed by the wheel-bug, lxxix. 153.
- Electricity*, medical, memoir concerning, i. 501. Good effects of, in a case of paralytic affection, ix. 249. Successfully used in the cure of diseases of the eyes, xi. 275. 279. In a case of violent spasmodic affection, xii. 85.
- Electro-chemical* phenomena, lecture on, — lxxv. 412
- Electrometer*, a new one invented by Mr. Cuthbertson, described, ii. 542. Account of one newly constructed by Dr. Van Marum, v. 548.
- Elegy*, oriental, a genuine one translated, i. 312. Observations on that species of composition, and the writers of, lxxii. 524. Elegy on a lonely grave, lxxviii. 323. On Mrs. Sheridan, lxxix. 142.
- Eleuthias*, remains of that city, — xxxix. 516
- Elephant*, the power and fury of this animal when hard-pressed by the hunters, viii. 422. Remarkable instance of, 423. Its great use in the Oriental armies, xi. 441. Method of catching and taming the wild elephant, xiv. 496. Large size of, at Ceylon, xix. 26. Natural history of, manners, habits, &c., xxx. 149. Asiatic, observations on the various species of, xxxi. 233. Memoir on two different species of, xxxv. 528. Unknown species of, in a fossil state, *ib.* Account of the iron head of a spear which was found embedded in the tusk of an elephant, xxxvii. 85. Anatomical particulars of, xxxix. 486, 487. Fossil tusk of, found in France, xlvii. 479. Mode of accustoming it to the attack of tigers, liv. 307. Circumstances of its natural history, lv. 394. Remains of, found near Brentford, lxxiv. 157. Monstrous figure of one intended for a reservoir of water on the site of the Bastile, lxxv. 442.
- Elephanta*, cave of, noticed by Mr. Coldingham, xxviii. 305
- Elephantiasis*, Indian cure for that disease, xi. 550. Cases of, lxvii. 348. lxxx. 165. Remarks on, lxxiv. 379.
- Elevator*, speedy, description of, — xxxviii. 251
- Eleusis*, shews at, attempt to explain them, lxii. 408, &c.
- Eleuterates*, that genus of insects described, — xxxix. 508
- Elgin, Lord*, his general views respecting his museum, lxv. 276. Observations on his transactions relative to Mr. Tweddell, lxxx. 4. 151—161.
- Elijah*, ascent of, attempt to explain that miraculous representation, — — — — lxix. 146. *note.*
- Elision*, canon proposed to writers of verse, relative to the exclusion of the final *e* in the inflected tenses and perfect participles of verbs, — — — — liv. 403
- Elizabeth, Princess*, (afterward Queen of England,) her letter, sent with her picture, to her sister Queen Mary, xii. 283.
- *Queen*, vindicated, with regard to Mary Queen of Scots, ii. 4. Her political harangue in the other world, xx. 162. Original letter from, to the Earl of Essex, xxxvi. 419. Proclamation of,

of, xlvi. 370. Her dialogue with the Mayor of Coventry, lv. 201. Her circular letter in favour of the East India Company, lxiv. 255. Her character and reign over-rated, lxvii. 291.

*Elizabeth*, daughter of Peter the Great, ascends the throne of Russia, ix. 512. So *drunk* for fifteen days that her ministers could not transact business with her, lxxi. 460.

*Elizabeth Farnese*, marriage of, lxxi. 362. Her character by Mr. Coxe, 365. By the Duke de Noailles, lxxii. 66.

*Elizabeth, Madame*, of France, account of, lxxv. 378. Her exemplary character, lxxvi. 465—468.

*Ellen*, Lady of the Lake, described, — lxxii. 190

*Ellenborough, Lord*, his observations on the law of libels, xlv. 102. His just remarks and distinctions on that subject, lxxiii. 171.

*Ellicott, Mr.* his observations at Lake Erie on a remarkable Aurora Borealis, xv. 573. His miscellaneous observations on Pennsylvania, xxxviii. 16. His astronomical observations, 245. On the latitude of Erie, 248. On that of Natchez, 251. His astronomical and thermometrical observations, xliii. 344.

*Elliot, Sir John*, character and specimens of his speech in the House of Commons, — — lix. 168, 169

*Elliot, Charles*, his agreement with Mr. Smellie for the purchase of "The Philosophy of Natural History," lxxii. 398

*Elliot, John*, his observations on the inhabitants of the Ganow Hills, — — xliii. 563

*Ellipsis*, new series of the rectification of, — xxxi. 10

*Ellipsoids*, homogeneous, on the attraction of, — lxxii. 196

*Ellis, John*, on preventing the decay of Peach-trees, xliii. 346

*Ellis, Henry*, his extracts from Hardyng's Chronicle, lxix. 197. On a register at Beverley, lxxvii. 166. On Norham Castle, *ib.* His transcript of a letter from Edward IV., 168. On devices borne by the house of York, 169. His copies of letters from the Cotton MSS., 170. On antient methods of conveyance, 173.

*Ellsburg*, town of, described, — xxxv. 516

*Elm*, profitable culture of that tree, iii. 409. Advice respecting its propagation, lvii. 138. On a substance exuding from, lxxiv. 73.

*Elmes, Mr.* on monumental records, — • lxxv. 140

*Elmshurst, Mr.* on the use of cap-sheaves, — li. 365

*Elocution*, origin of Mr. Thelwall's system of, lxx. 298

*Eloges* of the French Academy, account of, lxiii. 519

*Eloisa, New*, remarks on by Miss Seward, — lxix. 28

*Eloquence*, Mr. Sharp's ingenious dissertation on, vi. 188. That of the pulpit considered, xii. 148. Of the antients, curious remarks relative to, xxxv. 48. Parallel between Cicero and Demosthenes, 481. Highly in favour of the eloquent Roman, 483. Of the bar, remarks on, xlv. 525. Observations on the characteristics of British and French public speaking, lx. 243—245. A pedantic sort of, cultivated in Italy during the 15th century, lxxx. 503.

*Elphinstone*

- Elphinstone, Mr.* his literary correspondence, xvi. 152. Specimen of his remarkable *reform* of the English language, *ib.* His letter relative to Dr. Johnson, xvii. 480.
- Elwes, Mr.* the celebrated miser, poetical address to, from a mouse, xxxviii. 275
- Ely*, the prior's chapel at, described, — xlv. 374
- Emanations*, odoriferous, experiments on the expansive force of, xxxiv. 502
- Embankments* of marsh lands in Merionethshire, report of, xvi. 52. Memoirs on embankments, &c. lxii. 355. 361. Account of one in Lancashire, lxxi. 243. Of an embankment near Strabane, in Ireland, lxxvi. 358.
- Embargo*, American, its effects on the supply of our West-India islands, — lix. 73
- Emerson, Mr.* on the labour of horses and of oxen, lvii. 362
- Emery*, composition of, — xl. 423
- Emery and Liston*, the comic actors, parallel between, lvii. 426
- Emigrants*, French, various remarks on their views, character, and conduct, xlv. 173. Their intrigues, liii. 537. 540. Ungrateful conduct of the returned emigrant clergy towards England, lvi. 133. Munificently succoured in this country, lvi. 249. Their absurd conduct, lx. 162. 167.
- Emigration* from Scotland discussed, xl. 222. Philosophically investigated, l. 411—418. Not a remedy for redundant population, xliii. 56.
- Emma, Queen*, remarks on the *Encomium* on, lvii. 338
- Empedocles*, his philosophic phantasms, — xx. 576
- Empolis*, in Tuscany, its advantageous situation for a great metropolis, — vii. 502
- Empyema*, case of, successfully treated, xxxi. 273. History of an empyema which terminated fatally, 274.
- Encrinites*, curious calculations of the number of bones in this animal, — lix. 399
- Encyclopædia Britannica*, sale of various editions of, lxxii. 393. —, French, secret history of the origin and composition of that vast work, xxviii. 512. Strictures on it, xlv. 504.
- Encyclopedists*, song on, — xxiv. 496
- Endive*, wild, useful hints concerning, — xlv. 465
- Enfield, Dr.* some memoirs relating to his life and literary talents, xxxiii. 67. Account of his posthumous sermons, 70. His character as a philosopher estimated, 406. His Institutes of Philosophy commended, *ib.*
- Engel, J. J.* his excellent treatise on the art of theatrical imitation, ix. 520
- Enghien, Duke d'*, particulars respecting the murder of, lxxiv. 504. Remarks on his death made by Bonaparte himself, lxxx. 430.
- Engineer*, civil, importance of his profession, lxxviii. 261
- England*, luxury of the people in building and decorating their houses, iii. 30. Its constitution of government, how far defective, iv. 65. Plan for an adequate representation of the people

people in parliament, 70. Plan for paying off the national debt, 73. Equal representation farther maintained, 98. Industry of the people, how far their characteristic, 286. Their religious character, 288. Severe remarks on the government of, by a French writer, vi. 491. Advantageous character of the English as a nation, xii. 212. Account of the government of, in the 14th century, xvii. 390. Its financial resources for carrying on the present war, 565. The proper constitutional defence of, against the enemies of the country, foreign or domestic, pointed out, xxii. 68. Its inhabitants too wealthy; their wealth productive of much evil to them, xxv. 38. Pernicious effects of the occupations of the people, 41. Depopulation of the English both at home and abroad, 43. Great extension and approach of its language towards universality since the French Revolution, xxvi. 538. Histories of, appreciated, xxviii. 51, 52. Its language historically noticed, 67. National character of the people delineated, xxxvi. 423. Description of, by a foreigner, xlii. 502. General character of the English as a nation by a French writer, 510. A French poet's compliment to, for their protection of the French emigrants, xliv. 500. Customs of, contrasted with those of France, xlv. 237. Remarks on the laws of, by a foreigner, xlviii. 539. Its declension as a power stated and lamented, li. 527. Its fall in the contest with France not desirable for America, liv. 440. Abuse of, and promised plunder of, by the French, lxii. 510. Character of the English, as a people, by a Persian traveller, lxxi. 187. Their national character contrasted with that of the French, by a Frenchman, 415. Observations on the poets of, lxxiii. 474. Remarks on, by a foreigner, lxxiv. 477. Good conduct of the English army in France extolled, lxxviii. 305. Its resources compared with those of France, and viewed in opposition to a French writer, 452—456. Military power of 459. Particulars relative to, by a French author, 480. Observations on its language by a foreigner, lxxix. 414. Its increasing intercourse with the United States, 520. Tables of the amount of its trade with those States, 523, 524. Its decline asserted in a Parisian pamphlet, 544. A model of legislation for the other European powers, lxxx. 369. Tribute to the good conduct of the English troops in France from the French people, lxxxi. 365. Lecture on the literature of, 515. A foreign writer's view of the people, laws, and customs of, 535—540. See *Britain, Commerce, Constitution, Parliament, England, Sovereigns of*. See *Alfred, Charles, Edward, Elizabeth, George, Henry, James, John, Mary, Richard, William*.

*Englefield, Sir Harry*, his beautiful drawing of and remarks on a capital in the ruins of St. Mary's Abbey, at York, ii. 15. On some strata of flint, xxxix. 271. 274. His account of Roman temples at Bath corrected, xliii. 387. On an antient building in Southampton, xlv. 373. On sculpture in Romsey church, 376. On Gothic architecture in Italy, lv. 420. On Roman silver utensils,



- utensils, 421. His remarks on coincidences between the court of Alcinous and that of Solyman, lxx. 379.
- Engraving*, art of, discussed, xxv. 522. Fueslin's catalogue of engravers, *ib.* Glass plates proposed as a substitute for copper in engraving, xli. 538. Remarks on its inadequate representation of sublime scenery, lv. 18. *note*.
- Enjoyment* of life, ode on, by Anacreon, translated by a lady, lxii. 286. Animal, remarks on the diminution of, by age, lxxxi. 241.
- Enlargement* of the lower extremity, case of, lxx. 73
- Enoch*, translation of, explained, — xxxix. 135
- Entomastraca*, a class of crustaceous animals, described, lvi. 471. Its several species, 472.
- Entomology*, account of the rise, &c. of that science in Great Britain, lxiii. 33. The study of, defended from the charge of cruelty, lxxix. 150.
- Envy*, cave of, Ovid's description of it newly translated, lxxi. 255. Essay on that passion, lxxviii. 107.
- Ephemera*, that genus of insects described, — xl. 253
- Epicurus*, the first formal Atheist, — xx. 579
- Epidemic* of 1803, various observations on, xl. 443—446
- Epigram*, original and modern applications of that term, liv. 371
- Epigrams*, translated from the Greek, specimens of, vii. 381. Select, xxiv. 457. French, translations of, xxxii. 539, 540. Specimen of, by Racine, lix. 490. His compunction for having written them, 491. French, by Le Brun, lxvii. 543, 544. Observations on Epigrams and Epigramatists, and specimens of, lxxii. 519. 537. Greek, specimens of translations of, lxxviii. 288—299. 356—365.
- Epilepsy*, cautions against confining too much the limbs of persons afflicted with fits of, during the paroxysms, iv. 560. Mode of cure for, xlix. 252.
- Epiphany*, Feast of, whence derived, — xxix. 98
- Episcopacy*, how introduced into North America, i. 293. In Scotland, engrafted on the system of Knox, lxxix. 309. Superseded by presbyterianism, 402. Advantages of the latter, united with episcopacy in England, 409.
- Epistles* of the Apostles, various notes on, — xl. 242—246
- Epistles*, observations on that form of poetic writing, lxxii. 522. Pope's *Eloisa to Abelard* the best specimen, 523.
- Epitaphs*, French, translations of, xxxii. 539, 540. Remarkable, xlix. 395. Three, at Bury St. Edmund's, lxxv. 363, 364. One in Pancras church-yard, lxxix. 437.
- Epopée*, Latin, inferior to the Grecian, xxxiii. 463. Remarks on, and on epic poets, lxxii. 528.
- Epping-forest*, its cultivation recommended for the growth of oak timber, — — — — — lv. 159
- Equality*, political, respecting rank in society, advantages of, vii. 314. In society, the general notion of it absurd and visionary, ix. 227. The meaning of the French, by that term, grossly mistaken, or wilfully misrepresented, 227. The word truly

truly defined, *ib.* Farther explained and justly illustrated, 553. Equality *in fact* distinguished from equality *of right*, *ib.* Absurdity of the vulgar notion on this subject advanced by the enemies of liberty, 554. This doctrine fully explained, *ib.* Of man, ample discussion of the question, in what sense can men be said to be equal? and what are the rights and duties resulting from this equality? x. 481. Latin poem on this subject, by M. de Bosch, 496. Natural, of mankind, rights and duties of, xi. 580. That question investigated, xii. 493. Its supposed tendency to republicanism the political bug-bear of the age, 494. The genuine doctrine of, maintained by the late illustrious King of Prussia, 495. The proper idea of, explained, *ib.* Objections to this fundamental principle of liberty answered, 496. The French vindicated on this head, 498. Equality of sovereign states asserted, 499. Of mankind; that doctrine generally misunderstood, or wilfully misstated, xv. 537. The existence of, impossible in great societies, xvii. 574. The notion of, with respect to the democracy of France, xx. 507. The *supposed* doctrine of equality depicted, xli. 312.

*Equations*, cubic, new method of resolving, xxxvi. 5. Fluxional, &c.—solution of, 15. Researches concerning the integration of, xl. 499. Memoirs on, lii. 450, 451. 454. 456. Various modes of solving, lxiii. 401—407. On finding divisors of, lxxiv. 34. Of surds, method of clearing them, lxxv. 420. Reciprocal, mode of solving, lxxix. 259. Demonstration of the roots of biquadratics, 260. Polar, of a conic section, formulæ for their investigation lxxx. 516. On the theory of, lxxxi. 534.

*Equatorial* instrument, account of, — — xii. 185

*Equilibrium*, doctrine of, remarks on, — — lii. 238

*Equinoctial* regions of the New Continent, particulars relative to, lxxix. 1—16

*Equinoxes* memoir on the precession of, xxxvi. 1. Sir I. Newton's doctrine on this subject criticized, 2. Precession of, memoir on, liv. 6.

*Equivalents*, chemical, scale of, — — lxxv. 409

*Equivoque*, *fair*, an epigram, — — lii. 91

*Equus bisulcus*, account of, — — xxxix. 27

*Eras* among the natives of India, essay on, — lviii. 232

*Erasmus*, his great abhorrence of war, xv. 40. His kind behaviour towards Luther, and beneficial testimony to his doctrine, xl. 261—263. His opinion on the introduction of the images of saints in places of worship, li. 226. His prognostic of the eminence of Melancthon, lxxx. 267.

*Eratosthenes*, *sieve of*, remarks on, — — xlvii. 60

*Erbach*, monks of, their luxury and gluttony, — xlii. 149

*Ercildoune*, Thomas of, the rhymist, account of his Sir Tristrem, a romance, — — xlviii. 196

*Erica*, species of, enumerated, xxxix. 275. *Daboecia*, memoir on, xliii. 496. Observations on, xlviii. 353.

*Erie*,

- Erie*, Lake, its ebbings and flowings explained, xxxviii. 16. Latitude of, 248.
- Eriocaudon Septangulare* found in Ireland, — xxxix. 275
- Erisma*, a new genus of plants from Guiana, described, lv. 388
- Erman*, M. his essay on literary blunders, xi. 498. His fourth memoir on literary mistakes, 556. His eulogy on M. Schultz, xxxii. 516. Continuation of his memoirs on literary blunders, 520. On their influence on geography, 521.
- Erratt*, Mr. his case of diseased kidney, and stone in the bladder, — xxxi. 269
- Errington*, Mr. on the cure of herrings, — lxv. 80
- Error of the press*, curious instance of, — lxv. 112
- Erskine*, Hon. Thomas, (now Lord Erskine,) his sentiments on the state of Ireland, xxii. 198. On the origin of the French war, 200. On Mr. Burke's late writings, 202. His speech at the trial of Williams for publishing Paine's "Age of Reason," xxv. 110. Characterized as an orator by a foreigner, lvi. 32.
- Erskine*, J. F. his proposal for iron waggon-ways, — xxvi. 180
- Erskine*, Hon. Henry, his imitation of the Idyllium of Moschus on the death of Bion, xli. 136. His imitation of Horace, 137.
- Erskine*, D. M. his negotiation with the United States, lxviii. 70
- Erving*, Mr. American envoy to Denmark, his account of Danish captures of American vessels, — lxix. 286
- Erysipelas*, observations on the contagious effects of, xxxiii. 83
- Erythema*, case of, — — — — — lxx. 74
- Escalona*, Duke of, Lord Chamberlain of Spain, his contest with Alberoni for admission to the King's chamber, lxxii. 61
- Escapements* for clocks and watches, improvements in, liii. 360. New inventions for, lxv. 72, 73.
- Eschke*, Professor, account of his seminary at Berlin for the Deaf and Dumb, — — — — — lxiii. 129
- Escoiquiz*, Father, his conferences with Bonaparte at Bayonne, lxxix. 351. His defence of M. and Madame de Talleyrand, 358. Account of his work on Spain, lxxx. 471. Sketch of his career, 472. His conferences with M. de Pradt, 479.
- Escutcheons*, armorial, chronological observations on their forms, — — — — — lxix. 400
- Eso*, island of, intercourse with the inhabitants of, lvii. 83. 85
- Esox Saurus*, description of that fish, — — — — — xlviii. 3
- Esquimaux Indians*, horrid massacre of, by other Indians, xx. 249
- Essays*, periodical, of the 18th century, various particulars respecting, — — — — — lxvi. 367—374
- Essex*, geographical and agricultural particulars respecting that county, — — — — — lv. 155—160
- Essex*, Earl of, original letter to, from Queen Elizabeth, xxxvi. 419
- Essex-street*, origin of the Unitarian chapel in, — — — — — lxxii. 137
- Establishments*, national, policy of, discussed, — liii. 287. 289
- , religious, See *Religion*.
- Estates*, observations on the purchase and management of, xlix. 371.

371. Titles to, public repositories for registering them recommended, 373.
- Estates-man*, a singular and valuable character existing in Westmoreland and Cumberland — — xli. 207
- Estcourt*, Mr. on feeding sheep, li. 370. On the condition of the poor, li. 371. On wheel-carriages, lvii. 362.
- Este*, the family of, patrons of Tasso, some account of, lxxv. 4
- Este*, Marquis of, poem on the loves of his wife and his bastard-son, — — — lxxix. 203
- Esther*, a tragedy by Racine, origin and reception of, lix. 485, 486
- Estremadura*, statistical account of, lxiii. 118. 120. The only important defensible part of that province described, lxvii. 398.
- Eswara*, an East-Indian deity, some account of, — — iv. 441
- Ethelinde*, a novel, by Mrs. Smith, abstract of, — — ii. 162
- Ether*, improved process for the preparation of, xx. 285. See also *Æther*.
- Ethewald*, a tragedy, extract from, — — — xliii. 34
- Eton*, in Berks, account of, and of its college, &c. liii. 378
- Eton*, Mr. his letter in defence of his Survey of the Turkish Empire, xxvii. 359
- Etruria*, Queen of, her letters to her agent Sassi, lxxvi. 517. Memoir of, lxxix. 430.
- Etymology*, letter to the Reviewers on certain Oriental etymologies, xxvii. 358. Curious specimen of, l. 65.
- Evacuations*, intestinal, do not always cause a waste of substance when excessive, — — — xl. 22
- Evan* of Wales, particulars and death of that chief, liv. 338—342
- Evangelical* preachers, their progress stated and lamented, lv. 301. Observations respecting, lxi. 167, 168. Remarks on, lvi. 327—330. Tenets and practices of the modern Evangelizers, lvii. 181. 221. 321. Observations on, lxvi. 177—181.
- Evangelists*, the Four, Mr. Birch's new edition of, commended, ix. 558. Their writings charged with dissonance and a want of that authenticity which is commonly allowed to them, x. 291. The scheme of harmonizing them disapproved, xiii. 426. Their contradictions of each other a proof that they were divinely inspired, xxxvi. 398. Their integrity on this head evinced, *ib.* Remarks on their different manner of relating events, xlix. 327. On the views of, and on the characteristics of their writings, severally and combined, lviii. 241.
- Evanson*, Mr. his controversy with Dr. Priestley respecting the New Testament, — — — xv. 409
- Evaporation*, experiments relative to, x. 450. In cold air, experiments on, xv. 576. Farther experiments on, xxxviii. 12. Essay on, xlvii. 73.
- Evaporator* for the use of chemists, ingenious invention of, xvi. 52
- Eucharist*, remarks on the privacy of its celebration in our church, xliii. 189
- Euclid*, strictures on his Elements of Geometry, i. 283. Memoir on his manner of demonstrating the properties of parallel lines, xi. 489. His Elements republished with explanations by  
12\* Alex-

- Alexander Ingram**, xxxiv. 417. Demonstration of axiom 12. book i., xlv. 270. Account of a new edition of, from an old MS., lxxx. 528.
- Barometer**, atmospherical, description of, i. 501. Improvement of that instrument, xi. 528. Account of a new one, lvi. 153.
- Eudora**, the daughter of the Grecian potter, her poetic epistle to her lover, whose likeness she had copied from his shadow while he slept, — — — xxxv. 164
- Evelyn**, Sir George Shuckburgh, his account of some endeavours to ascertain a standard of weights and measures, xxvii. 70
- Evening** after a storm, poetically depicted, xlvii. 421. Approach of, poetically described, lvi. 210.
- Evesham**, abbey of, its history, &c. xix. 30. Town of, and its celebrated vale, described, 31. Great trade there for garden-stuff, *ib.* Eminent persons mentioned in the history of, 32. Its antiquities, 34. On the reading-desk in the church there, lxxvii. 170.
- Eugene**, Prince, view of the principal actions of his life, from his own pen, lxiii. 532—541. His account of himself in retirement, lxiv. 468. His fidelity of attachment to the Duke of Marlborough, 471.
- Evidence**, with respect to objects of *faith*, considered, xii. 419. Demonstrative, observations on the nature of, xiii. 1. Medical, good remarks on, lii. 209. Moral, observations relative to, lxi. 380. In criminal cases, restricted in France within certain lines of consanguinity, 455.
- Evil**, original design of, investigated, iii. 529. Remarks on the origin of, lxxviii. 246.
- Evils** of the World, sermons on, — — — xlviii. 169
- Euler**, M. his considerations on Trajectories, ii. 530. His new demonstrations relative to the divisors of quantities contained under the form  $xx + nyy$ , 531. His investigation of curves which are similar to their evolutes, 532. On the motion of a heterogeneous sphere on a horizontal plane, &c. *ib.* His two memoirs concerning tractory curves, iv. 483. His memoir on the method of finding the sums of series, of which the terms have alternate signs, 485. On the motion of a perfectly flexible thread, 488. Explanation of a difficulty relative to the figure of the earth, *ib.* His mathematical and physico-mathematical papers in the third volume of the New Transactions of the Petersburg Academy, v. 483. His astronomical communications to the same, 489. On the oscillatory motion of a board impelled by the wind, xiii. 482. On the application of Newton's theorem for the evolution of binomial powers to fractional exponents, 487. On investigating the sums of series, 492. On investigating the roots of equations by approximation, *ib.* Formulæ of equations of various degrees which are capable of solution, *ib.* On algebraic curves, 493. On the application of the inverse method of tangents to the theory of solids, *ib.* On the momenta

- menta of forces with relation to a given axis, 499. Letter to the Reviewers from the translator of his *Algebra*, xxvii. 239. Observations on his solution of the Isoperimetrical problem, l. 507. His demonstration of the binomial theorem compared with that of Professor Robertson, lvi. 135. &c. Remarks on his astronomical tables, lviii. 451. 456. His noble friendship with M. Lagrange, lxxx. 512, 513.
- Eulogies* on eminent men deceased, their influence over the living, lxx. 499. Of very antient origin, *ib.* Specimens of, among the French, 502—505.
- Euphorbia*, milky juice of, observations on, — xxxii. 452
- Euphrates*, account of the navigation of, lxi. 295. Infested by robbers, 517. Arabian mode of passing it, *ib.*
- Eure* and the Loire, some account of that department of France, xiii. 531
- Euripides*, his *Hippolytus* compared with the *Phædra* of Racine, i. 531. Critical illustrations of, vii. 409. Lines translated from his *Iphigenia in Aulis*, 316. Porson's edition of his *Hecuba* and *Orestes* critically noticed, xxviii. 79. Continued, 192. 428. Concluded, xxxi. 176. His *Phœnissæ* edited by Porson, criticisms on, xxxiii. 375. Unfavourable strictures on his dramatic compositions, 464. Remarks on, lxxiii. 453. 480. Other remarks, lxxxi. 121.
- Europe*, the constitution of government of its several kingdoms and states considered, vii. 513—520. The political interests of the several states of, xiv. 507. The balance of power in, destroyed by the unjust partition of Poland, 510. Scheme for re-establishing peace in, by arranging the whole under eleven independent monarchies, xxxii. 533. View of the state of, previously to the famous War of the Succession in 1742, lv. 346.
- Eusebius*, his testimony respecting the Apocalypse, xlv. 381
- Eustace*, Mr. his travels in Italy vindicated, — lxxviii. 488
- Exanthemata*, or rashes, account of that order of cutaneous eruptions, lii. 377. On the genera of, lix. 416—419.
- Exchange*, course of, observations on, lxi. 423. Remarks on the high rate of, between this country and the continent, lxiii. 287—292. Full exposition of the principle of, and of its present fall, lxiv. 1—12. Other remarks on, 173. 211. 277. 282. 419. Tracts relative to, lxv. 99—101. 221. 319—325. 429—432. Other tracts respecting, lxvi. 92—96. 212. 326—330. 412. Table of the intrinsic par of, between London and other cities, 267. Additional tracts concerning, lxvii. 97—101. 212—215. 314. lxviii. 203—206.
- Exchaquet*, M. on the analysis of sedative salt, iii. 551. On the method of extracting the phosphoric acid from bones, 552.
- Exchequer*, so named from its pavement resembling a chess-board, lxxii. 354
- Exclusion-bill*, Mr. Fox's remarks on, — lvi. 197
- Excoriation*, contrivance for preventing, — lxxxi. 162
- Excrescences*, horny, of the human body, observations on, vi. 142.
- Fungous, memoir on, lxx. 525.

- Executions at Paris*, various particulars respecting, by an eye-witness, — xliii. 22
- Executors and administrators*, law relative to, — xxxii. 155
- Exercise for sedentary people*, a particular sort recommended, xlix. 435
- Essex*, literary society formed there, xxii. 1. Essays by the members of, published, *ib.* Cathedral of, observations relative to, xxxii. 421.
- Essex*, late Marquis of, romantic story of, — xlviii. 366
- Exhibition*, public, of articles of manufacture, notes relative to, l. 519
- Exocoetus exilis*, or flying fish of the Mediterranean, described, xlvii. 251
- Expansion and congelation of water*, experiments relative to, xlv. 193—195. By heat, observations on, lxi. 148.
- Expectorated matter*, memoir on, — lxii. 51
- Expedition to Holland in 1799*, particulars of, — xxxii. 272
- Expenditure*, annual, of this country, in the present reign, lxxviii. 345
- Exports from this country*, amount of, during Bonaparte's excluding regulations, — lix. 77
- Exports and Imports*, British, in 1806 and 1808, compared, lxii. 533. In late years, statements of, lxviii. 378, 379, 380. In the years 1805—1809, lxxiv. 175.
- Expression*, musical, observations on, — xii. 379
- Expressions*, differential, on the integration of, xlvii. 37
- Extension*, metaphysically discussed, — xlix. 345
- Exter*, Mr. his agricultural success in the drill-practice, xxxi. 393. On stall-feeding cattle with oat-chaff, lii. 419.
- Extirpator* for docks and thistles, — lxxi. 243
- Extracts*, vegetable, considerations on, — xxxviii. 523
- Extravasation*, spontaneous, on a case of, — lxxiv. 300
- Extremities*, lower, swelling of, letter concerning Mr. Trye's pamphlet on, — xi. 479
- Eyam*, that village depopulated by the plague in 1666, lxix. 29. Re-appearance of infection from remnants of old clothes dug up in 1757, 30. Description of, *ib.*
- Eye*, extraordinary construction of the eyes of a young girl, xiii. 388. Croonian lectures explaining the morbid actions of the strait muscles and cornea of, xxiv. 313. Power of, when deprived of the crystalline lens, xxxix. 402. Its wonderful structure an evidence of a Divine Creator, xlii. 265. Observations on the humours of, 399. Anatomical observations on, xliii. 90. 254. Peculiarities of, in various animals, xliii. 254. Observations on the iris of, and on forming an artificial pupil, xlviii. 459. Cataract of, comparison of the mode of depressing and extracting it, l. 399—401. Couching of, that operation facilitated by the application of a solution of the extract of deadly night-shade, 494, 495. Cataracts in, two cases of, liv. 4. Observations on the diseases of, 24—29. Cornea of, diseases of, lix. 48. Remarks on diseases of, lxii. 102. Remedy

- Remedy for weak eyes, lxiv. 361. Observations on the diseases of, lxviii. 402—406. Experiments on, 412. Aneurysm in, case of, lxx. 72. On a peculiar affection of, lxxvi. 26. On the aqueous humour of, lxxvii. 197. On a tumour in, 198.
- Eyes* of birds, remarkable instance of their quickness of discernment at an immense distance, — — xxii. 407
- Eye-Bath*, contrivance for, — — lxxv. 79
- Eyeworth*, in Bedfordshire, account of, — liii. 376
- Eylau*, horrors of the field of battle at, and sad effects on the surrounding country, lix. 354. Anecdotes of that battle, lxviii. 230. 233. 236. 242.
- Ezekiel*, observations on the prophecies of, lxvi. 160. Chap. xxiv. 14. illustrated, lxiv. 164.

## F

- Fable*, poetic, addressed to young married ladies — xxxii. 195
- Fables* of La Fontaine, annotations on, lxx. 507. Of antient writers, 508. Æsopian, observations on, and on the writers of fables, lxxii. 517. Account of fables and tales in old French, lxxiii. 497.
- Fabricius*, M. on the hybernation of animals, xii. 511. New edition of his *Entomologia Systematica*, xiii. 329. Of his *Bibliotheca Græca*, 574. Remarks on his entomological system, lv. 492.
- Fabroni*, M. his discovery of a violet purple colour which resists acids, &c., xxviii. 554. His letter to M. Van Mons, to prove that alcohol is not the product of vinous fermentation but of distillation, xxix. 555. Notice of a memoir of, by M. Fourcroy, xxx. 563.
- Fabstia* of Poggio Bracciolini, account of that work, xlii. 53
- Faculties*, human, the excellence of, displayed, — lx. 129
- Faggot-maker*, a poetic tale, specimen of, — xlvi. 407
- Fahhn*, account of, and of its mines, — lxxii. 243, 244
- Fair*, in Ireland, at Palmerston, description of, lxvi. 167. At Beaucaire, in the south of France, 492.
- Fairford*, beautiful church of, — — xlii. 295
- Fairies*, dialogues of, in verse, — — xxiv. 461
- Fairy-rings*, conjectures on the cause of, vii. 29. Memoir on, lvi. 150.
- Fairy-song*, a ballad, by Mr. Sotheby, — lxiii. 152
- Faith*, defined, xii. 419. "The evidence of things not seen," explained, *ib.* Observations on the profession of, in general society, li. 305. Remarks on, lviii. 356. Other remarks on the different senses of that word in religious matters, lix. 162. Observations on *Faith* and *Works*, lxiv. 430. Correspondence with the Reviewers on the doctrine of, lxv. 448. Continued, lxvi. 336. Good remarks on, lxxvi. 218.
- Falco Cyaneus* and *Pygargus*, identity of those species ascertained, lxii. 173
- Falcon*, the chanting and laughing, its cries described, lix. 133
- Falconer*,



- Falconer, Dr William*, his observations on the knowledge of the antients respecting electricity, v. 4. Charged with having borrowed his notion of the knowledge of the antients in that science from M. Dutens, 240. Vindicated on this head, 359. *Influenza descriptio, &c.* xi. 276. On the *Lepra Græcorum*, 280. His sketch of the history of sugar, in the Manchester Memoirs, xx. 416.
- Falconer, Thomas*, his observations on Pliny's account of the temple of Diana at Ephesus, xx. 383. Utility of his chronological tables, xxiv. 11.
- Falconer, Dr.* on the *morbus cardiacus*, lii. 143. On *ischias*, 145.
- Falconer, William*, author of the *Shipwreck*, account of, and of his poem, — — — xlv. 215
- Falconet, M.* on the assassins of Persia, — — — lv. 78
- Falconry*, antiquity of that amusement, — — — xxii. 2
- Falkirk*, fight of, in 1298, poetically described, lxii. 26—38
- , battle of, in 1746, detailed, — — — lxxix. 342
- Fall of man*, the Scripture account of, symbolized, xv. 36
- Falmouth*, observations on the convenience of its harbour, lxx. 408
- Falstaff, Sir John*, character of, ii. 10. Dr. Stack's examination of him as drawn by Shakspeare, vii. 62. "Original Letters" written under that celebrated character of our great dramatist, xxi. 356.
- Fame*, literary, essay on, — — — xxii. 5
- Family-histories*, from the German, xxiv. 565. Family of the Haldens, *ib.* Story of little Hennig, 566.
- Family-mill*, invention of, — — — xxxvi. 341
- Family-oven*, new, account of, — — — xxxvi. 341
- Famine*, horrid effects of, extracted from the Maured Allatafet, x. 363
- Fanaticism*, in Scotland, anecdotes of its still operative spirit, lvi. 21
- Fancy*, lines from an ode to, — — — vi. 441
- and *Genius*, poetically described, — — — xvi. 256
- Fanshawe, Sir R.* verses by, — — — lxxviii. 121
- Fardon, M.* his Stolpian prize-dissertation, — — — iv. 528
- "*Farewell*," a song by Mr. Walter Scott, lxx. 225. Verses by Mr. Moore, lxxiv. 186.
- Farcy, Mr.* on the Derbyshire denudation, lxxviii. 407
- Farina* of wheat, barley, and beans, experiments on, lxxix. 540
- Farinelli, Signor*, anecdotes relative to, i. 129. Biographical account of, xxxi. 291. His favour and success at the Court of Madrid, after his departure from England, lxxii. 69.
- Farish, Mr.* account of, — — — xxxii. 63
- Farmers, Practical, Society* of, their objections to the conduct of the Board of Agriculture, xxxiii. 371. Experimental, useful pleasures of their lives in improving the productions of nature, animal, vegetable, mineral, &c. 472. Rich, maintained to have no improper influence over markets, xl. 405. Improvement of, in the county of Norfolk, xlviii. 43. Advice to a young one, 284. In the north and south of England, comparative

- parative remarks on, lxiv. 190. English, eligibility of their settling in France discussed, lxvi. 19. Of Scotland, their practice detailed, lxxv. 38—49.
- Farming*, husbandry, &c. the nature and value of, appreciated, xxxiii. 273. Remarks on the taste for, xxxv. 157. Monopolizing of farms disadvantageous to land-owners and the public, 198. Appropriation and inclosure of Commons considered, 26. In France, various particulars relative to, l. 540. In America, discouraging account of, li. 44. Useful general hints on, lxiii. 273. In Scotland, observations on, lxviii. 50. In Great Britain, state of, at different periods, lxxvii. 78. Letter on farming, lxxviii. 280. 282.
- Farms*, moderately large, in what respects preferable to smaller, xviii. 433. Large, recommended, xxii. 456. Curious account of a very great Dutch farm at the Cape of Good Hope, xxix. 129. Uncommon disease among the cattle there, 130. The question respecting large and small farms discussed, xxxix. 444. The appurtenances of, incompatible with a gentleman's house, xliv. 226. Sizes of, judicious remarks on, xlix. 374. Experimental, plan for, lii. 460. For black cattle, in Scotland, observations on, lv. 358. Experimental, remarks on, lix. 14. Observations on the size of, lxxv. 44.
- Farm-buildings*, remarks relative to their construction, xxv. 389, 390. 392. Memoir on the distribution of farms, farm-buildings, &c. 391.
- Farr*, Dr. his observations on the cure of the hydrocele by injection, — — — — — xxix. 170
- Farré*, Dr. *de cynanche laryngea*, — — — — — lxxiv. 300
- Ferriery*, useful suggestions for improvements in the art of, particularly in the shoeing of horses, — — — — — xii. 401
- Fas* or *Fex*. See *Fex*.
- Fashion*, votaries of, in London, their mode of life, xli. 45. Love of, remarks on, lv. 409.
- Fastolf* [or *Falstaff*], *Sir John*. See *Falstaff*.
- Fasts* on account of war condemned, — — — — — xiv. 356
- Fat* in the intestines, on the formation of, — — — — — lxxiv. 158
- Fata Morgana*, that phenomenon described, — — — — — xxix. 310
- Faujas de St. Fond*, M. his travels in England, Scotland, &c. xxxi. 239. His grateful acknowledgements to the English for the politeness shewn to him, 240. Extracts from his observations and descriptions, 241—247. On volcanic tufa, xliii. 495. On the quarries of Niedermench, 498. On the caoutchouc of Derbyshire, xliv. 501. On a fossil-fish, 505. On the mines of Turfa, 506. On the fossil-tusk of an elephant, xlvii. 479. On the earth of Cologne, 481. On fossil-plants, 487. Observations on his arguments respecting fossil-fish, lxx. 11.
- Fauna*, British, contributions to, — — — — — lxxvii. 124
- Faustina*, the famous singer, anecdotes of, — — — — — l. 128
- Faustus*, a play by Marlowe, extract from, — — — — — lxxv. 237

- Fawcett, Joseph* his poem on revisiting scenes of early life, xxviii.  
269. Extracts from his miscellaneous works, 272.  
*Fawcett, Mr.* the comic actor, praised, — lvi. 426  
*Fenckener, Mr.* his letter on the production of ambergris, vi. 138  
*Fayoum*, province of, account of, — xxxix. 521  
*Fear*, an ignoble passion, — — — v. 367  
*Feast of Fools*, observations on that ancient institution, iv. 415  
*Feast of Souls*, account of that ceremony among the Indians of  
Guyana, — — — — — lviii. 6  
*Feathers*, on a mode of clearing them from their animal oil, liii. 357  
*Features* of the human countenance, the natural difference in,  
philosophically and anatomically discussed, — — — — — vi. 206  
*Federal governments* of ancient Greece, &c. observations on,  
— — — — — xxx. 545  
*Fest of flies*, lizards, &c. observations on, — — — — — lxxxi. 302  
*Feldt Spath*, or *Feldspar*, crystallized, analyzation of, i. 497. De-  
scription of that species of minerals, xlix. 131. Compact,  
analysis of, lxvi. 60. Observations on the several denomi-  
nations of, lxxi. 492.  
*Felis, M.* on the method of dyeing cotton, — — — — — xxx. 561  
*Fell, Rev. Mr.* his excellent character and unmerited sufferings,  
— — — — — xxiv. 479  
*Fellahs*, Arabs, their miserable condition, — — — — — xxxix. 169  
*Fellows, Mr.* letter to, from Miss Seward, — — — — — lvi. 232  
*Fellham, Owen*, some account of, and of his *Resolves*, — — — — — lii. 330  
*Female character* in lower life justly appreciated, — — — — — ix. 385  
*Female education*, strictures on, by Mrs. Moore, xxx. 410. Ob-  
servations on, 411—417.  
*Females*, their modishness delineated, i. 303. Duties of, antecedent  
to marriage, investigated, xxiv. 362. Their coquetry severely  
condemned, 364. Influence of the female character, 378. In-  
stance of characteristic humanity in a female Arab, xlviii. 231.  
In France, their mental accomplishments in early times, xlix.  
41. Table of women celebrated for letters and gallantry, 543.  
Their mental improvement, when carried to excess and made  
the basis of vanity, censured in a tale by Madame de Genlis,  
lv. 514—517. Proper qualities of, finely displayed in a cha-  
racter of Ruth, lxvi. 314, 315. Influence of Christianity on  
their character and condition, lxx. 112. In Ireland, gene-  
ral statement of their condition, lxxii. 151.  
*Fences* for inclosing waste lands, directions for making, lix. 8, 9.  
Communications on, lxii. 361.  
*Fencing the Tables*, explanation of that phrase in the Scotch  
Church, — — — — — xlviii. 295. note.  
*Fénelon*, the celebrated Archbishop of Cambray, his weakness in  
regard to religious tenets, x. 451. Becomes a convert to  
the enthusiastic notions and feelings of Madame de Guion,  
and the *Quietists*, 452. Biographical account of, xviii. 24.  
That great character introduced in a serious French drama,  
xix. 274. Pleasing anecdotes of, xliv. 527. His ingenious  
remark on the oratory of Demosthenes and that of Cicero,  
l. 63. Interesting particulars of his life and character, lvii.

- 485—496. Account of his famous controversy with Bossuet, lviii. 493—504. Farther particulars of his exemplary character and conduct, lix. 495—505. Surreptitious appearance of his *Telemachus*, 496—498. His "Directions for the Conscience of a King," anecdotes respecting that work, lxiii. 467. Eulogy on, lxx. 504.
- Fenn, Sir John*, his publication of antient original letters, Vols. III. and IV. — — — i. 285
- Fenwick, Dr.* on the use of oil of turpentine in tænia, lxx. 72
- Ferber, M.* his reflections on the comparative antiquity of the rocks and earthy strata which compose the shell of our globe, ii. 537. His reflections on that subject continued, iv. 491. His account of uncommon mineral productions, v. 489. On the hypothesis that primary may be distinguished from secondary mountains by the nature of the metalliferous ores, &c. xiii. 485.
- Ferdinand II. Emperor of Germany*, his bigotry, xxxiii. 397. Ill rewarded by the monks for his blind attachment to them, 397. His ingratitude to his great General, Wallenstein, 398. His character delineated, lv. 162. His tyranny and bigotry, and perseverance in the 30 years' war, lv. 169—171.
- Ferdinand, III. Emperor of Germany*, his mild, prudent, and just character, — — — lv. 175
- Ferdinand VI. King of Spain*, view of his reign, lxxii. 67. His character, 70.
- Ferdinand VII. King of Spain*, proceedings relative to his journey to Bayonne, and conferences there with Bonaparte, lxxix. 350. Letter to, from Bonaparte, 356. His inveiglement by Bonaparte to Bayonne, lxxx. 478.
- Ferdosi*, the Persian Homer, some account of his life and adventures, ii. 370. Character of his writings, 372. His poems translated into English, 373.
- Fergus Mac Ivor*, a Highland chief, portrait of, lxxv. 284
- Ferguson, Adam*, his letter to Mr. Gibbon, — xx. 442, 443
- Ferguson, Major*, anecdote of him and General Washington, xlv. 144
- Ferguson, William*, on the treatment of dysentery, lxx. 76
- , on the venereal disease in Portugal, — lxxvii. 195
- Fermat, M.* one of the founders of transcendental arithmetic, lv. 527
- Fermentation of wines*, observations on, xxxiii. 533. Experiments on, lxix. 542.
- Ferns* raised from seed by Mr. Lindsay of Jamaica, xvi. 267. Account of a new genus of, xxvi. 18. Observations on their paucity in northern regions, and on their structure and economy, lxi. 411. On a new genus of, lxxv. 247.
- Ferrand, General*, his conciliating conduct when commanding in St. Domingo, lxvi. 530. His defeat and suicide, 531.
- Ferrar, Nicholas*, his eminent character, — viii. 258
- Ferrer, M.* his astronomical observations, — xlviii. 449
- Ferriar, Dr.* his account of an antient monument in Hulin Abbey, Northumberland, vi. 187. His observations on the vital principle, *ib.* His essay on popular illusions, and medical demonology, 189. On the dramatic writings of Massinger, 190. His

- His account of a case of the hydrophobia, viii. 157. His argument against the doctrine of materialism, xiii. 182. His interesting account of the establishment of fever-wards in the Manchester Infirmary, xxviii. 128. On an affection of the lymphatic vessels, hitherto misunderstood, 129. On the use of nitrous acid in syphilis, 130. His illustrations of Sterne, &c., 131. On the infusion of digitalis, xxx. 360.
- Ferrier, Colonel*, on Dr. Stahl's pretended sufferings in the Inquisition of Goa, — — — — — xxii. 119
- Ferris, Dr.* his account of a case of *petechiae sine febre*, viii. 158
- Ferro, Dr.* his experiments on the medicinal use of vital air, xiii. 557, 558
- Fesch, Cardinal*, his magnificent palace, — — — — — lxxvi. 72
- Festival*, Christian, in the Greek church, account of, lxxv. 377
- Fête*, a French species of drama, account and specimens of, lxxviii. 493—495
- Fêtes*, national, memoir on, — — — — — xxxviii. 496
- Fever*, Sir W. Fordyce's method of treating putrid, iv. 571. Universally infectious, x. 569. Medical treatment of, 570. Putrid, cured by yeast, xiii. 302. Said to be influenced by the moon, xiv. 337. Of the East Indies, how treated by British physicians, xv. 188. Dissertation on, by Dr. George Fordyce analyzed, xvi. 280. Bilious, observations on, 560. Remarks on, xvii. 33. Epidemic, of Bussorah, case of, 36. Puerperal, of Aberdeen, Dr. Gordon's account of, xviii. 316. Malignant and pestilential, Dr. Chisholm's report of the rise and progress of, xix. 62. Medical treatment of, 165. Tertian intermittent, curious remarks on the times of the recurrence of paroxysms, xxi. 91. Treatment of tertians suggested, *ib.* On the use of mercury in certain cases of fever, 95. Intermittent, of a tropical climate, on the use of arsenic in, xxiii. 403. On the origin of intermittent fever, 405. General doctrine of, as laid down by Dr. Reil, an ingenious German physician, xxvii. 536. Three distinct genera of fever, *synocha*, *typhus*, and *paralysis*, 539. Discussion of the subject, *ib.* Dr. Fordyce's third dissertation on, xxviii. 422. His remarks on the exhibition of opium in, 427. On stimulants, 428. Putrid, essay on the nature and treatment of, xxix. 346. Fever cured by mercury, xxxi. 274. Pestilential, practice of eminent physicians in the treatment of, xxxii. 189. The Uxbridge fever described, 311. Dr. Fordyce's third dissertation, part ii., extracts from, xxxiii. 76. Autumnal, nature and treatment of, xxxv. 530. Malignant, of the West Indies, first conveyed from the coast of Guinea, xxxvi. 369, 370. Means of cure, *ib.* Of prevention, 371. Marsh remittent, description of, xxxix. 290. Remarks on the treatment of fever, xlii. 541. Contagious, cause and treatment of, xlv. 428—430. Opinions on, xlvi. 24. Remarks on blood-letting in, 25. Scarlet, cases of, and deductions from them, 86. Observations on the practice of Hippocrates in treating it, xlviii. 466. Remittent, among the soldiery in England,

- land, account of, *xliz.* 432. Mode of treating fever by a French physician, 474. Successfully treated by the cold affusion, *i.* 268. Remarkable effects of the sol-lunar influence on, *lii.* 486. Observations respecting its seat, nature, cure, &c., *liv.* 191—195. 198. Remarks on the Brunonian system of, *lv.* 244. Question discussed respecting the inflammation of the brain in that disease, *lvi.* 385. The practice of bleeding investigated, 387. Remarks on, *lix.* 181. At Grenada and in America, in 1793, farther remarks to prove that it was infectious, *lxiii.* 87—90. Of Walcheren, account of, *lxiv.* 198. Observations on that species, *lxx.* 268. Its distressing recurrence, *ib.* Theory of fever, and cases of the practice of blood-letting in, *lxxiii.* 309—315. Intermittent, facts relative to, *lxxiv.* 298. Puerperal, epidemic, description of, *lxxvi.* 369. Observations on, and on hospitals for persons afflicted with, *lxxviii.* 247—251. Contagious, in Spain, at Gibraltar and Walcheren, reports concerning, *lxxix.* 360—367. Hypothesis respecting, *lxxx.* 442. Case of, *lxxxi.* 165. At Cambridge, memoirs on, 166. Puerperal, account of, 176.
- , Typhus, thoughts on the nature and cure of, *xlii.* 394. Successful treatment of, *xviii.* 394. Mercury recommended and bark reprobated in the cure of, *liii.* 257. Mode of treating it by a physician of Wilna, *lx.* 499.
- , Yellow, Dr. Rush's account of, at Philadelphia, *xv.* 161. Cause of it assigned, 162. Extreme virulence of the virus, *ib.* Different methods of treatment, 166. In Jamaica, causes, nature, and history of, 439. Cure of, 440. Epidemic, not a new malady, *xx.* 492. Observations on its contagious quality, *ib.* Account of, as it appeared in New York in 1795, 493. The question whether contagious, or not, agitated, 494. Of the West Indies, its nature, cause, and remedy, *xxiii.* 467, 468. Farther account of, at New York, in 1795, *xxv.* 531. Medical treatment of, *ib.*—533. At Philadelphia, facts and observations relative to, published by the College of Physicians, *xxix.* 452. Of the West Indies, observations respecting, *xxix.* 454. At St. Domingo, practical remarks on, 455. Observations on the nature and proper treatment of, *xxx.* 281. American account of, *xxxvi.* 81. 91. Various means to be used for the prevention of the propagation of, 91. Methods of cure recommended, 370. Remarks on, *liii.* 177. New mode of preventing its ravages, *lx.* 206. Its prevalence in South America, *lxix.* 49. Anecdote of, 50.
- Few, a few men*, origin of that phrase suggested, *lxii.* 390. *note.*
- Fex*, city of, described, *xliv.* 285. Ravages of the plague there, 286. Account of that city, *lx.* 193.
- Fexan*, kingdom of, described, *ii.* 65. Sultan of, particulars of an audience with, *xxxix.* 342. Commerce of, 343.
- Ffestiniog*, vale of, an evening in, poetically depicted, *xlii.* 158. Vale of, more properly the vale of Maentwrog, described, *xlviii.* 193.
- Fibres*, fleshy, of different animals, curious observations on, *xliv.* 44.
- Fidler*, repartee of one to Philip of Macedon, — *xvi.* 581
- Fieft,*

- Fieft*, origin of, — — — — — lvi. 514
- Field, Henry*, on a fatal case of croup, with dissection and remarks, xviii. 396. On a curious case of cancerous ileum, lii. 145.
- Field, G.* on a stove for heating rooms, — — — — — liv. 367
- Field-preaching*, defended, — — — — — xxix. 480
- Fife, Lord*, his extensive plantations, — — — — — lxiv. 358
- Figaro, Mariage de*, anecdotes relative to the appearance of that play, lxxii. 529, 530. Epigram on, 537.
- Fights of wild beasts*, public exhibition of, at Java, — — — — — xxix. 134
- Figs*, instructions relative to their culture, — — — — — xxxix. 129
- Fig-sycamore*, memoir on, — — — — — xxxix. 517
- Figure*, bronze, account of, — — — — — lxxvii. 13
- Fuangueri, Chevalier*, his spirited behaviour to the Neapolitan priests, who wanted to raise a persecution against him, vii. 546. His life and respectable character, lii. 387.
- File for receipts*, new invention for, — — — — — lxv. 78
- Fildewood, Rev. Mr.* his successful embankment of land gained from the sea, — — — — — xxv. 62
- Filtering-stones*, method of applying them for the purification of water, — — — — — lxxi. 398
- Filton*, in *Somersetshire*, described, xii. 413. The blood-stone (*lapis hæmatites*) found there, *ib.*
- Filtration of water*, new method of, by ascent, — — — — — xvi. 179
- Finance*, measures of, politically discussed, xxvii. 300, 101. 459, 460. 464. Publications relative to, xxviii. 344, 345. 471. General principles of, lxxi. 65.
- Finances of a state*, absurdity of delusion on that subject, xlix. 161.
- of Great Britain, publications relative to, xxiii. 89. 182. 342. Thoughts on the depression of the funds, 339. T. Paine's bad opinion of, xx. 212. Mr. Morgan's ideas of, 217. Striking remarks on the opposite opinions relative to, by the opposite parties, 335.
- , See *Sinking-Fund*.
- of France, observations on, lxxii. 512. View of, lxxviii. 451. Compared with the resources of England, 452. Of Austria, remarks on, 473.
- of Ireland, account of the state and management of, lxxi. 5
- of Russia, observations on, — — — — — lxxi. 510
- Finch, Mr.* his large stock of bees, — — — — — lxxvi. 361
- Fine Arts*, observations on the state of, in England, lxxix. 412. See *Arts*.
- Finegan, Mr.* on a cromleach, — — — — — lxx. 148
- Fingal*, the hero of Ossian, question of his reality discussed, lxiii. 347. Versions of, compared, lxxix. 420, 421.
- Fingal's cave*, a lady's visit to, described, — — — — — xliii. 178
- Fingers and toes*, supernumerary, account of a family possessing them, — — — — — lxxv. 415
- Finguer*, a singular wild fig-tree of Madagascar, described, vii. 344
- Finnlanders*, much affected by music, xxxix. 374. Their customs and manners, 375.

- Fin-whale*, account of, — — lxxvi. 49
- Flurin grass*, memoir on, lxii. 354. On the cultivation of, lxxviii. 136. 140. 144. Correspondence with the Reviewers on, lxxx. 336. 448.
- Fire*, new system of, xxii. 107. Offering to the God of Fire, by the Chinese, lxvii. 303.
- Fire-arms*, improvement in, — — lxxi. 392
- Fire-damp* in coal-mines, essays on, — — lxxxi. 388
- Fire-escape*, new construction of, — — lxxi. 250
- Fire-places*, improved, description of, xliii. 345. Count Rumford's remarks on, xlvi. 415. 420.
- Fires*, or conflagrations, in the metropolis, thoughts on providing security against, iv. 79. Institution of a fire-jury proposed, *ib.* In buildings, new invention for extinguishing, viii. 281. Experiments for extinguishing, xiv. 527. Machine for escaping from houses on fire, xxxviii. 246.
- Fire-stone*, analysis of, — — xxii. 572
- Fire-works*, grand, in Persia, described, — lxxiii. 15
- Firing* with artillery and musketry, experiments relative to, liv. 290, 291. Observations on, 405.
- Firs*, description of the several species of, xlv. 283—286. Scotch, great profits of, in plantations, 288. Should not be cut in summer but in winter, *ib.* Observations on pruning, liv. 365.
- Fish*, great importance of a large supply of that article of food in this country, — — xlii. 54
- Fisher, Dr.* his observations on the coal-works at Whitehaven, xviii. 21
- Fisher, Walter*, his method of solving plane and spherical triangles, xxxii. 223
- Fisher, Miers*, his account of a change of colour in a negroe, xxviii. 50
- Fisheries*, British, observations on the errors and mismanagement of, xvi. 45. Hints for improving the fisheries in the highlands and isles of Scotland, xxxiv. 51. Recommendations for extending those of Scotland, xlii. 56. The extension and improvement of our fisheries suggested, 384. Various papers relative to those of Scotland, lv. 359—364. Remarks on the British fisheries, lxxii. 101. On their improvement, lxxviii. 340.
- , Dutch, various papers relative to, — lv. 359—364
- on the coast of Ireland, greater attention to them strenuously recommended, and that of the Nymph Bank particularized, xl. 81. Observations on, lxvii. 359.
- of Norway, account of, — — lxx. 536
- of Zetland, state of, — — xxxiv. 51
- Fishers*, their barbarity reprobated, — xli. 390. *note.*
- Fishes*, new species of, ii. 540. Curious account of a species of, remarkable for climbing trees, xxvi. 19. Natural history of, 507. Anatomically distinguished from land-animals, *ib.* Peculiarities in their manners and habits, 508. Annually found



- found in Hindoostan in places that were before dry, xxviii. 369. Attempt to solve this phenomenon, 370. Poison of, memoir on, by Dr. Thomas, xxxi. 270. New genus of, in the Nile, described, xliii. 496. Crustaceous, known to the antients, memoir on, xlvii. 188. Various, accounts of, 248—258. Muscles of, lecture on, li. 337. In ponds, a material article in Sussex, lx. 145. British, account of five rare species of, lxvi. 44. Milt of, examined, lxx. 522. On the swimming bladder of, lxxi. 537.
- , fossil, curious particulars relative to those of Monte Bolca, xviii. 18. Memoir on, xlv. 505. Remarks on, lxx. 11.
- Fishing*, mode of, in Finland, through the ice, xxxix. 372. 374. Among the antients, researches concerning, l. 522. Modes of practising that art in Tonquin, lxv. 522.
- Fishing-birds* of China described, — xxiv. 248
- Fish-oil* used for making paints, — liii. 355
- Fish-women*, at Paris, their singular address to the French Bishops in the National Assembly, — — vi. 509
- Fiske*, Mrs. the fashionable milliner, satirically panegyriized, lviii. 447
- Fistula lachrymalis*, how treated, [successfully] by Mr. Ware, xxvii. 432. Remarkable case of, 433. Nature and origin of, liv. 25—105. Observations on the various modes of treating that complaint, lxvi. 442.
- Fitch*, Colonel, his high character, — xlv. 398
- Fits*, epileptic, &c. cautions against confining too much the limbs of persons afflicted with them, during the paroxysms, iv. 560
- Fitton*, Dr. on the geology of the vicinity of Dublin, lxvii. 139
- Fitzgerald*, Mr. humorous imitation of his poetical compositions, lxix. 289. His *Rejected Address*, lxx. 184.
- Fitzsimmons*, Mr. his speech in the American Congress against self-created societies, xxi. 341. The societies vindicated, with regard to the freedom of their political discussions, *ib.*
- Fitzwilliam*, Earl, controversy relative to his removal from the government of Ireland, xvii. 98—102. 222. 467. His appointment as viceroy of Ireland loudly hailed, lxix. 66. His speedy recall lamented, 67.
- Five Nations*, Indians of, interview and treaty with them described, — — xlix. 146
- Flacourt's* account of Madagascar, when published, — vi. 556
- Flag* of double brocade woven in Spitalfields, lxiv. 366
- Flamingo*, description of that beautiful bird, — xxi. 243
- Flaminius*, the Latin poet, character of, and specimens of his poetry, xxxvi. 143
- Flanders*, view of the agriculture of, lxii. 360. Cheapness of living in, and agricultural activity of the Flemings, lxxx. 339. Observations on, and on the people, lxxxi. 368.
- Flash-houses*, evidence on, — — lxxxix. 198
- Flaugergues*, M. on the place of the node of Saturn's ring, in 1790, xxxi.

- xxxi. 454. Observations made at Viviers in the department of the Ardèche, 455.
- Flax*, hybridous, experiments relating to the production of, ii. 540. Curious account of preparing flax by boiling, iv. 23. Cultivation of, in flower-gardens, recommended, lx. 271. Mode of cultivating flax and hemp in Russia, &c. and in Great Britain, lxii. 353. Quantity of, imported into Belfast, lxxiii. 259.
- Flaxman*, Mr. on the progress of sculpture, — lxxv. 136
- Flea*, particulars relative to that insect, — lxxiv. 43
- Fleas*, proverbially said to hold their court in Tiberias, a town of the Holy Land, — lxxix. 130
- Fléchère*, M. de la, his estimable character, — xii. 88
- Flechier*, Bishop, eulogy on, by D'Alembert, xxxiv. 260
- Fleece*, golden, of C. Valerius Flaccus, remarks on, lx. 38
- Fleet-prison*, pathetic story of a visit to it, — xlv. 144
- Fleming*, Mr. on a small-headed Narwal, lxvi. 47. On one of the Zetland islands, *ib.* On the rocks near Dundee, lxxvii. 118. On the mineralogy of St. Andrew's, *ib.* His contributions to the British Fauna, 124.
- Fletcher* of Saltoun, pleasant anecdotes of, — xxxi. 22
- Fleurieu*, M. his account of the late discoveries of the French to the S. E. of New Guinea, vii. 174. Several of his assertions disputed, 176—185. Farther criticisms, 251. Supposed to have been assassinated in Paris, viii. 552. His edition of Marchand's voyage round the world commended, xxxiii. 522. 526. His strictures on Captain Dixon's voyage, 525. His account of Marchand's voyage continued, xxxiv. 449. xxxv. 497. His heavy charges against the English, 500. His new division of the globe into continents and great islands, 501—508.
- Fleurus*, battle of, true statement of, — lxxvii. 460
- Fleury*, Abbé, encomium on his institute of ecclesiastical law, xxxiv. 267
- Fleury*, Cardinal, biographical account of, xl. 120. His character and conduct, lv. 345.
- Fluxman*, Dr. some particulars of, — xviii. 237
- Flies*, plague of, poetically described, — lviii. 367
- Flies*, various species of, their injury to man as well as beasts, lxxxix. 154
- Flinders*, Mr. his case of a child born with variolous pustules, xxxi. 274
- Flinders*, Captain, on the magnetic needle, xlix. 384. On the marine barometer, lii. 162.
- Flint*, theory with regard to the original formation and substance of, ii. 209. Made to serve the purpose of candles, xviii. 21. Observations on, xxxix. 271. 274. Remarks on its origin, lv. 508. On the formation of, in chalky districts, lxxvii. 134. On organic impressions in, lxxvii. 152.
- Flint*, Mr. his expanding band-wheel, or rigger, liii. 359
- Flintoff*, Mr. his letter to Mr. Robson on the motion of the fibres in the *clathrus*, — — — viii. 184
- Floating

- Floating* of land, improved methods of, xxix. 171. Remarks on, lxiv. 262.
- Floating-Bodies*, experiments for ascertaining their velocity, xxxii. 100
- Floating-light*, account of, — — — lxv. 70
- Flodden*, battle of, the foundation of Mr. Scott's tale of Marmion, lvi. 1. Extract from an old ballad-account of, 429.
- Floetz-trap formation*, account of veins in, — — — lxvi. 56
- Flood, Henry*, his proposition for a reform in our parliamentary representation, ii. 110. Anecdotes and character of, lxviii. 351. Classically and sarcastically addressed, on his return to the benches of the Opposition, lxix. 72. Impossibility of his having been *Junius*, lxxi. 376.
- Flora Atlantica* of Des Fontaines detailed and commended, xxvii. 530
- Flora et Fauna Lusitanæ et Brasiliensis*, — — — xxvi. 551
- Flora Lancastriensis, supplementum indicis*, — — — xxxviii. 252
- Flora*, the jubilee of, poetically described, — — — lxxxi. 210
- Florence*, encomium on, respecting the great men produced in that city, xxxii. 229. The modern Florentines and Tuscans characterized, 230. Observations on the Florentine experiment to prove the impenetrability of matter, xlix. 545. Manners and customs at, described, li. 142. Remarks on, and on its gallery, &c., lxxiii. 232. Its fine situation, lxxix. 529. Contests of its nobles, 530. Manners of the Florentines in the 13th century, 531. Continued history of, &c. — 538.
- Florians M.* his fables recommended to young readers, xlv. 524
- Floriana*, or suburbs in Malta, described, — — — xli. 80
- Florin*, uniform value of that coin, — — — lxxix. 533
- Flour* for bread, mode of making it at Nazareth, lxxix. 120
- Flower, Dr.* on a case of an obstinate quartan ague cured by electricity, — — — — — xi. 278
- Flower, Mr.* on the northern naked barley, — — — lxviii. 50
- Flowers*, wild, which yield honey, poetically described, li. 314. Melliferous, poetical catalogue of, with descriptive notes, lviii. 24. Poetic enumeration of, lxxiv. 83.
- Fluid, Dr. Robert*, account of him, and of his system of mystic philosophy, — — — — — vii. 247
- Fluids*, Bakerian lecture on the motion of, xix. 152. Pestilential, on the American doctrine of, xxvi. 516. Remarks on the velocity of, xxxvi. 5. Experiments on their coherence, xxxvii. 516. Remarks on the evaporation of, xxxviii. 520. Experiments and observations on their power to conduct heat, xlvii. 67. Elastic, on their expansion by heat, 73. Cohesion of, essay on, xlviii. 265. Elastic, on their tendency to diffusion, l. 358. Memoir on equations in the motion of, lii. 454. Experiments on their passage from the stomach into the blood, &c., lxvii. 258. Dropsical, account of, lxx. 78. On the cooling of, 527. Animal, essay on, lxxiv. 301. On their nature and analysis, lxxvii. 195.

- Fluor-acid*, memoir on the action of, and the application of this property to the art of engraving, i. 502.
- Fluor-spar*, analysis of, lxvi. 43. On substances produced in processes on, lxxiv. 163.
- Fluoric compounds*, experiments on, — lxxv. 412
- Flushing*, description of that town, in Zealand, lxx. 265
- Flute*, German, observations on the art of playing, xii. 377
- Fluxions*, memoir on, xxviii. 571. Controversy with the Reviewers relative to the doctrine of, xxxii. 493.
- Fly*, white, of Passaick river, memoir on, — xliii. 340
- Fly*, Dr. his account of an abbey of nuns, — lv. 282
- Flying-fish* described, — — — xlvii. 251
- Fœdera*, Rymer's great work, vi. 42. Continued by Sander-son, *ib.*
- Fœtus*, remarkable account of one discovered in the *Fallopian tube*, i. 490. Extra-uterine, uncommon case of, xxxiii. 84. Changes in the organs of, xxxvii. 520. Extra-uterine, description of, xlii. 299. Case of, lii. 144. Human, without a heart, account of, lx. 360. Description of an extraordinary one, lxiii. 271.
- Fogs*, remarkable, account of, — — — iii. 546
- Follie*, M. his account of his shipwreck in Barbary, xi. 578. His cruel treatment by the Moors, during his captivity among them, *ib.*
- Folly*, frailty, and vice, discriminated, — lxxvi. 420
- Fontaine*, M. on approximation, — xxviii. 574-577
- Fontaines*, M. des, on the irritability of the sexual organ of plants, v. 503. On some species of birds on the coast of Barbary, 504.
- Fontana*, M. his account of the Nicobar isles, &c., xiii. 568. His description of their inhabitants, 569.
- Fontanés*, a French poet, account of, — lxxv. 382
- Fontenelle*, M. interesting anecdote relative to the characteristic turn of his liberality and beneficence, xxix. 511. Parallel between him and La Motte, xxxiv. 261. Anecdotes respecting, xlvi. 498. Remarks on, lxiii. 516. Eulogy on, lxx. 505.
- Fontenelle*, Lamotte, &c. their paradoxes combated, xlv. 515
- Fontenoy*, battle of, gallant conduct of the British there, li. 465
- Font-hill* described, — — — xxxviii. 418
- Fontrailles*, M. his character of the Count-Duke d'Olivarez, lxxxii. 505
- Fonts*, antient, specimens of, — lxx. 154, 155
- Food*, account of the digestion of, vi. 24. Nature of the chyle produced from, 28. Process of the formation of chyle and blood from, 29. Fungi classed with animals as food, 27. Liquid and solid, considered in their effects on health, lvi. 165—169. Animal, observations on the excessive use of, lxxii. 321. Effects of certain food on women after child-birth, lxxxii. 162.
- Fool*, or buffoon, anecdote of one, — — — xli. 200
- Fool of Quality*, an abridgement of that work, — lxxv. 314
- Foot,*

- Foot*, Roman, compared with the English measurement, according to the scale of Mr. Bird, — — — li. 322
- Foot*, *Jesse*, his facts relative to the prevention of hydrophobia, xii. 85. Dialogue between him and one of the late Mr. Hunter's pupils, xix. 450.
- Foot*, *Samuel*, particulars of his birth, life, character, and death, lii. 124—133. Memoirs of, lxxii. 83.
- Foot*, *Captain*, his statement respecting the Neapolitan capitulation broken by Lord Nelson, — — — lvi. 308—311
- Foot-rot* in sheep, cure for, — — — lxiv. 362
- Forbes*, Mr. his anonymous treatise on gravel and gout republished with his name, — — — xiii. 233
- Forbes*, *Duncan*, Lord President of the Court of Session, his sagacious proposal respecting the Highlanders of Scotland, xxxviii. 3. His exemplary character, xlv. 275. His high character and great exertions during the rebellion in Scotland, lxxix. 226—244. 337—348.
- Forbes*, *Sir William*, his first acquaintance with Dr. Beattie, li. 3
- Forces*, parallelogram of, demonstration of, — — — lxxxi. 530
- Forcing-houses*, remarks on, lx. 272. Account of those of the Romans, 274. Observations on the form of, 276.
- Ford*, Mr. his account of a catheter left in the bladder, &c., viii. 159. Of an imperforated rectum, *ib*.
- Ford*, *Dr. Simon*, anecdotes of, — — — xlv. 5—7
- Ford*, *John*, his merits as a dramatist appreciated, and comments on his works, lxvii. 243—254. 372—386. Observations on the late edition of his plays, lxxviii. 110.
- Ford Abbey* described by Mr. Gilpin, — — — xxviii. 398
- Forder*, *John*, story of, — — — xlviii. 25
- Fordyce*, *Dr. George*, his memoir on the cause of the additional weight which metals acquire by calcination, x. 449. His account of a new pendulum which shall be always of the same length in whatever exposure to cold or heat, xvi. 58. His dissertation on simple fever analyzed, 280. His observations on the small pox and fever, xvii. 33. On improving the evidence of medicine, 42. His second dissertation on fever, xxi. 91. Third dissertation, Part I., xxviii. 422. Part II., xxxiii. 76. On the combination of medicines, 84.
- Fordyce*, *Rev. Dr. James*, memoir of his life, &c., xxiii. 357. His death, 359.
- Foreigners*, their stock in the English funds ought not to be taxed, lii. 85.
- Forestalling*, regrating, and ingrossing, considered in various interesting points of view, xxxiii. 410. Comparative table of the prices of the necessaries of life for the last five years of the last century, 413. Monopoly vindicated, 437. Inquiry into the laws relating to forestalling, &c., 439.
- Forest-laws*, original grant of exemption from, lv. 287. Account of, lxxii. 203.
- Forest-scenery*, picturesquely described, vii. 363—370. Poetically depicted, xvi. 583.

*Forests*,

- Forests*, English, the growth and preservation of timber in, too much neglected, vii. 162—166. Deer and rabbits destructive to the tender seedling plants, *ib.* Memoir on the accidents of, and on the precaution and remedies to be employed, xxxii. 515. On the management of, li. 368. In Lapland, set on fire by lightning, lxvii. 237.
- Forfait*, M. his experiments made on the river Seine, in consequence of which the scarcity of provisions in Paris, in the spring of the year 1796, was relieved, xxxii. 457. On the marine of Venice, xlviii. 463.
- Forficula*, account of that genus, — lxxxi. 326
- Forficula gigantea*, that insect discovered near Christchurch, lxviii. 368.
- Forgery* of bank-notes, good remarks on, — lv. 384
- Fork*, silver, account of an antient one, — lv. 422
- Form*, human, on the beautiful in, — lxvii. 78
- Formey*, M. his strictures on Cicero's third Tusculan, i. 511
- Forms* prescribed for religious worship, utility of, xxii. 317. Progressive formation of those of our liturgy, 318. Observations on, 319. Remarks on, by Dr. Paley, lx. 56.
- Formula*, algebraic,  $(a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos. \phi)^n$ , memoir on, xlii. 302
- Forster*, George, his account of plants collected on the coast of *Terra Magellanica*, &c., ii. 550. In the islands of Madeira, &c., *ib.* His travels through Brabant, Flanders, Holland, &c., x. 538. His account of Coblenz and the neighbouring places, 539. Visits the Moravians at Neuwied, 540. Observations on the strata of pumice-stone and basalt at Cologne, and in those parts of Germany, *ib.* On the paintings of the Flemish and Dutch schools, 541. His account of Aix-la-Chapelle and Liege, 542. Of the differences between the Liegeois and their Prince-Bishop, 543. Of the contemptible ignorance and obstinate bigotry of the Brabanters, and their opposition to the liberal views of the late Emperor Joseph, 544. Honourable testimony to his literary abilities, xii. 544. His death and advantageous character, xiii. 544. Correspondence with the Reviewers concerning, xxviii. 120. 479.
- Forster*, Dr. J. R. his paper on the use of carrots, instead of grain, for the distillation of spirits, xii. 503.
- Forster*, Thompson, his account of two cases of popliteal aneurism, xxiii. 402. Case of aneurism of the crural artery, 404.
- Forster*, Thomas Farly, on a new species of *Viola*, xxxix. 275. Of *Caltha*, lvii. 42.
- Fortification*, particular species of, recommended, xli. 129. Remarks on different systems of, lxv. 285. 288. Instructions in, for young officers, lxvi. 486.
- Fortifications* in Great Britain condemned, l. 205. Recommended and censured, for the defence of this island, lvi. 78—82.
- Fort*, vitrified, in Scotland, remarks on, — lxxvii. 250
- Fortunate Islands*, not worthy of that name on the score of climate, lxiv. 490.

*Fortune*,

- Fortune*, how to paint that goddess, xlviii. 512. Invocation to, and answer of, from a play by Dekker, lxxvii. 156.
- Fortune*, Mr. on curing herrings, — lxxi. 401
- Foréal*, M. story of his connection with a Madagascar princess, xxxviii. 73
- Fort William*, in Bengal, College of, account of, and of its operations, — — — — — l. 246
- Fossil*-bodies, tabulary view of, vii. 523. Organic bodies, curious remains of, lxxii. 494. Remains of animals in the Mediterranean described, lxxv. 537. Account of those of an animal, lxxvi. 46.
- Fossils* near Paris, observations on, xlv. 502. Memoir on, lii. 468. Remarks on corals, as traces of a former world, lix. 393. Fragment of animal matter found in marble, 395.
- Foster*, Thomas, his tracts on Unitarianism, — lxxiii. 442
- Foster*, Judge, particulars of his life, — lxx. 42—49
- Foster*, Mr. his family influence in Ireland, — lxxi. 3
- Fothergill*, Dr. Anthony, on an instance of fatal pulmonary consumption, xviii. 396. On the effects of arteriotomy in epilepsy, xxxi. 273. His valuable observations on the bite of a mad dog, 395. On an extra-uterine foetus, lii. 144.
- Fouché*, M. the French police-magistrate, character of, lxxv. 388. His manoeuvre to procure the abdication of Bonaparte, lxxxi. 426.
- Foucahy*, M. de, on the time when telescopes were first invented, v. 512. His eulogy, viii. 509.
- Fougerous de Bandaroy*, M. his memoir on the detonation of salt of glass, when thrown while in fusion into water, viii. 516
- Foulis*, Sir James, his inquiry into the origin of the name of Scotland, xiii. 17. On the beverage of the antient Caledonians, *ib.* On the original inhabitants of Britain, 18. On the fight, in 1206, between the Macphersons and the Davidsons, 19.
- Foulon*, the French financier, sketch of his character, ix. 169
- Foundered*, meaning of that term when applied to horses, xii. 406
- Foundling* Hospitals at Petersburg and Moscow, account of, xlii. 347
- Fountains* recommended in a metropolis, lxxvi. 76. One of the largest in the world close to the Missouri, lxxvii. 242.
- Fountayne*, Mr. ode on his death, — — — — — xl. 368
- Fouquet*, the great French financier, satirical lines on his death, xiv. 572
- Fourcroy*, M. de, his memoir on the adulteration of wine with lead, v. 500. His fifth and sixth memoirs on the anatomical history of the tendons, 501. Supplement to his elements of chemistry, &c., by whom written, viii. 170. His memoir on azotic gas, &c., 171. His memoir on the combustion of some substances in oxygenated muriatic acid gas, 513. His memoir on the phenomena which take place in the precipitation of metallic solutions made by ammoniac, 515. His remarks on the medicinal properties of oxygen-gas, xi. 518. On the state in which the bodies were found on digging up an old

old burial-place in Paris, 520. Various chemical experiments by him, 521—524. On the different sulphats of mercury, &c., 530. His experiments on the juice of the *hævea*, 534. On the phenomena which occur in combining the ammoniac with the nitrat and muriat of mercury, 543. His method of destroying the smell of putrid animal substances, xii. 510. His notion of vital air as unfavourable to health, xiii. 560. On the *aroma* of vegetables, xxviii. 555. His examination of Dr. Pearson's experiments on urinary calculi, 558. His experiments on the congelation of different liquids, by artificial cold, 559. Philosophical papers by, in the memoirs of the Paris Academy, xxix. 513. On the combustion of hydrogenous gas in close vessels, 515. On the formation of nitric acid, *ib.* His review of Ventenat's "Pictures of the Vegetable Kingdom," 555. His analysis of urine in conjunction with M. Vauquelin, 557, 558. On fermentations and etherifications, xxx. 563, 564. His report concerning the artificial mineral waters prepared by M. Paul, xxxi. 543. United with MM. Vauquelin and Thenard in new galvanic experiments, xxxvi. 495. On the gaseous oxyd of carbon, xxxviii. 524. On the alumine of Halle, xliii. 495. On the component parts of calculi, &c., 496. On the chemical nature of ants, xliv. 504. On the date-tree, 506. On animal calculi, xlvii. 483. On ivory, lxx. 519. On the milt of fishes, 522. On the cloths of Montolieu, 529. On an analysis of the onion, 532. On animal mucus, lxxiv. 535.

*Fourcroy, M. de, and Vauquelin, M.* on the spontaneous action of concentrated sulphuric acid on animal and vegetable substances, xxviii. 548. Their essay towards the history of the sulphureous acid, and its saline combinations with the alkalies and earths, 551. On the application of pneumatic chemistry to medicine, *ib.* On Mayow's experiments, 562. Their first and second memoirs on human urine, 557, 558. xxx. 566. On the analysis of human urine, xxxi. 540. On detonation by percussion, xxxv. 529. On the properties of baryt, 530. On several chemical points, 532. On the urine of the horse, compared with that of man, 535. On urinary calculi, xli. 527. On the natural history of urine, 531. On the gaseous oxyd of azote, lii. 466. On cows' milk, *ib.* On natural manure, 467. On tabasheer, *ib.* On smutted wheat, 468. On a new inflammable matter, 469. On the action of nitric acid, *ib.* On crude platina, 469. On the cercalia and leguminous seeds, lxix. 540.

*Fourmilliers*, memoir on those animals, — lii. 470

*Fourmont, M.* charged with destroying the antiquities of Greece, instead of bringing them away, — xiii. 379

*Fowke, Mr.* his account of the Vina, or Indian lyre, i. 566

*Fowler, Dr.* his attention to the *digitalis* as a remedy in *phthisis* xxix. 281. His letter on the cure of consumption, xxx. 71.

*Fowling* on the coast of Hampshire described, vii. 368. Remarkable story of a fowler in distress from the danger of the tide, 369.

*Fowling-*



*Fowling-pieces*, remarks on the formation of, — ii. 151  
*Fowls*, salted and dried, kept for a year by the Laplanders, lxvii.  
 230.

*Fox, Charles James*; his political character, iv. 63. His manly disapprobation of the political expedient of *false alarms*, x. 213. His political conduct and character vindicated, xix. 445. High encomium on, 446. His political conduct respecting the war with France discussed, xx. 9. Vindicated, 11. The only proper man at the present juncture to make a good peace, 16. Liberal compliment to, xxi. 451. His Ovidian Latin verses, from the *Musæ Etonenses*, xxii. 21, 22. His assertion in the House of Commons, respecting the early measures of Louis XVI. for taking arms against his subjects, canvassed, xxxiii. 176. Extract from a legendary tale ascribed to him, xli. 141. Various observations on his political character and conduct, xlv. 141, 142. 146. Censured by French revolutionary writers, 539. His bust angrily thrown by the Emperor Paul into a *cellar*, xlviii. 141. Verses on his death, li. 101. His character to be venerated by all friends of freedom, 319. Calumniated, 326. His decease lamented in the pulpit, 336. 446. Sketch of his character, lii. 88. His powers as an orator compared with those of Mr. Pitt, liii. 91. Pathetic eulogy on, from the pulpit, 110. His death poetically lamented, 318. His eloquence characterized, 319. Eulogy on, lvi. 185. His rules and principles as an historian, with extracts from his history of James II., 188—200. His private remarks on the French Revolution, lviii. 96. Elegy on, 102. His India-Bill characterized by Mr. Pitt, 408. Ill treated by that Minister in the case of the Westminster election, 412. Observations on his censure in his historical work on Hume's representation of the grant of revenue, *temp.* James II., compared with Lord Lonsdale's memoir, lix. 115. Character of, 172. His opinions respecting the reign of James II. disputed, lix. 227. Report of the speeches of him and Mr. Burke, which terminated their friendship, 361. His judgment in favour of Racine, 483. Biographical particulars of, lx. 42—52. Testimony to his character from different sources, 226—233. Observations on his *History* by Dr. Parr, 231, 232. His oratory contrasted with that of Mr. Pitt, lxi. 259. Anecdotes of those two great men, Fox and Burke, lxiii. 155. Eulogy on Mr. Fox, 215. His death poetically lamented, lxvi. 253. His retirement at St. Anne's Hill described, 295. Anecdotes of, while at Paris, 296, 297. His interview with Bonaparte, 297. Character of, lxviii. 301. His letter to Lord Charlemont, and Lord C.'s reply, lxix. 57. His history of James II. vindicated, 364. 382. His letter to Major Cartwright on Parliamentary Reform, lxxiii. 293. Poetic tribute to, lxxvi. 295. His opinions on various subjects of literature, lxxvii. 382—390.

*Fox, George*, the primitive Quaker, his system partly derived from the antient Bardic Institution, xii. 19. Compared with Mahomet, xlii. 38.

- Fox, Henry*, his political steadiness, — — — xii. 424
- Fox*, the whelp of that animal suckled by a terrier-bitch, lxxiii. 194.
- Deposits its young in the hollow of a tree, 195. Former ravages of, in the Highlands of Scotland, lxxii. 31.
- Fox-glove*, its medical attributes, viii. 166. Observations on the use of, in the cure of dropsy, xviii. 393. Its medical virtues discussed, xxxi. 62. Observations on the medicinal powers and effects of, xxxvi. 365. Remarks on its properties and medical uses, lviii. 47.
- Fox-hunters* accommodated by landlords to the prejudice of their tenants, — — — lxxiii. 192
- Foyes, M.* his discourse on the Boccaccio poetry of the Portuguese, — — — xxvi. 550
- Fractions, continued*, what, — — — xxxii. 523
- Fractures of the lower limbs*, contrivance for a bed to be used in those and similar cases, lviii. 105. New invention of beds for persons with fractured limbs, lxxi. 395.
- Fragile*, lines on, — — — lxxxix. 144
- France*, extracts from the general history of, iii. 59. The seeds of the late Revolution in that kingdom traced, 62. The Revolution matured and completed, 70. Burke's Reflections on, 313—326. 438—464. Encomium on the Revolution, by an English lady, written on the spot, 428. Estimate of the present state of government in France, 565.
- , the Revolution in, pregnant with salutary influences on the political and religious systems of Europe, iv. 53. New constitution of France preferred to that of England, 65. Eulogium on, by Mrs. Macaulay Graham, 97. The Revolution a subject of universal joy to every friend of the human race, 272. The nation characterized as a light and airy people, 301. Charged with ill-treating their prisoners of war, 330. The contrary behaviour in the English exemplified, *ib.*
  - , the Revolution in, vindicated by Sir Br. Boothby, v. 71. By T. Paine, 81. By Mr. Bousfield, 96. By Mr. Rous, 107. By John Butler, 108. By Mr. Mackintosh, 109. By M. Depont, 215. Misrepresented by the author of Lindor and Adelaide, 280. Farther traduced and abused by Mr. Burke, 319. Defended by Mr. Christie, 445.
  - , the Revolution in, absolutely necessary, vi. 91. The rectitude of that measure asserted, 93. Foreseen in 1639, 108. Dictated not only by a regard to the welfare of France, but by a spirit of peace and good-will to other nations, 302. Queen of, encomium on, 356. National Assembly of, praised for not establishing a democracy, 454. Not the natural enemy of the German empire, 485. Its conduct with respect to Alsace vindicated, *ib.* Relation of various popular transactions which happened at Paris, in consequence of the Revolution, 508. The King more a slave to his ministers before that event, than he has since been to the National Assembly, *ib.*
  - , tracts relative to the Revolution in, vii. 77—83. 97. 222. 313. 324. 345. 354. 463. New constitution of, and her new code,

- as revised and completed, 324. Extracts from, 326. Sermon on the Revolution in, 477. Address to the National Assembly of, as legislators, 514.
- France*, (continued,) its new constitution highly commended, viii. 271. Mode of conducting its general elections greatly preferable to the English, 273. Happy effects of the abolition of tithes in that country, 276. The Protestant religion greatly promoted by the Revolution in, 281. English churches publicly encouraged at Dunkirk, Boulogne, and in Paris, *ib.* Observations on the present politics of, 469. 548. 565. 567.
- , new constitution of, its perfection doubtful, ix. 51. Extraordinary effects of the late Revolution on the condition and manners of the people, 94. Their character contrasted with that of the English, 95. Curious specimen of village-manners, 97. Its conduct vindicated against the aggressions of the German potentates, 99. Revolution in, extolled, 169. The natural volatility of the French said to unfit them for a republican government, 322. Extenuation of their conduct with regard to the massacres, &c. 323. Their improved condition since the Revolution, 408. Statement of the commerce, revenue, and expences of the French government in the early part of the present century, 498. Its enormous expence for the maintenance of prisoners in the Bastile, *ib.* National Assembly of, justified for considering the non-juring clergy as men too dangerous to be trusted with influence on the minds of the people, 499.
- , national character of the people of, x. 6. Remarkable for *taciturnity*, *ib.* Political situation of that country in 1789, 158. Writers (English) against the late Revolution, and in favour of it, enumerated, 185. The suppression of its nobility vindicated, but not to be imitated by the English, 200, 201. Low state of its trade under the first two races of the French monarchy, 253. State of literature in, at the close of the 14th century, 256. Public amusements, *ib.* Extent of the kingdom, 279. Present state of the culture and improvements of, *ib.* Instances of despotic oppression in France, in former reigns, 403. Eloquent declamation against its present government, 410. *Imputed* atheism of the people considered, 434. Intolerably oppressed by the despotism of their monarchs, 441. Wretched state of its finances, 453. Comments on the war between France and England, 465. Strong disapprobation of, 471.
- , grounds of the present war between that country and Great Britain, xi. 101. A gaiety of disposition prevalent among the French in the midst of all their troubles, 179. Their astonishing zeal for independence, 180. Their present distresses urged against the principles of the late Revolution in their government, 213. Thoughts on the present war with, and on the plans of the allied powers, *ib.* Hints on the present state of religion among the French, 229. Their disregard of Christianity ascribed to their ignorance of its nature and true character, 572.

*France, (continued,)* the combination of European powers against it examined and censured, xii. 81. Our present war with it more distressing than any former war, 189. Its former government capable of amelioration without the violence attending the late Revolution, 295. Its superiority over England with respect to naval architecture, 358. *Correspondence.* Necessity of a speedy peace between France and England questioned, 439. Farther objections to the war, 460. Political principles of the French with regard to the Revolution of 1789 vindicated, 498.

- , details relative to the convulsed state of that country, xiii. 60. Concurring causes of, 62. Poem on, by Mr. Richards, 77. Confederacy of the powers of Europe against France, 89. Various tracts relative to the war, &c. 93. Impartial history of the Revolution, &c., 162. Dr. Moore's Journal, Vol. II. 186. More tracts relative to the war, 216. 227. 333. 449. 545. Several departments of France described, 530.
- , publications relative to the revolutionary affairs of, xiv. 32. 91. 95. 139. 177. 210. 215. 222. 286. 325. 332. 398. 441. 520. 559.
- , state of, in May 1794, as given by the Comte de Montgaillard, xv. 72. That account controverted, 137. Domestic anecdotes of the French nation, 153. Remarks on the Revolution in, by Petion, 198. Report by St. Just of enormous expences on account of the neutral powers, 204. Political relations between the French and the Swiss discussed, 287. More than 250,000 men said to have fallen by the civil war in La Vendée, 335. Estimate of the number of troops employed in the defence of the Conventional Government, 414. Their equipment and maintenance, 416. Plan for a peace with, 447. Brissot's opinion of the leading principle of the war, 455. Astonishing amount of the French assignats now in circulation, 476. Constitution proposed for, 482. Plan for a new establishment of the clergy, 491. Great consequences to be apprehended from the event of the French war, 494. The destruction of the French monarchy owing to the badness of the government and the profligacy of the great, 537. History of the Revolution published in Holland, 546. Measures of the National Assembly defended, 548. France sincerely desirous of peace with England, 549. Arbitrary behaviour of the French towards the Genevese, 580.
- , tracts relative to the Revolution in, and the war with, xvi. 98. 201. 206. 287. 393. 429. 472. 507. 513. 520. 534. 538. 540. Horrid tyranny of its noblesse over the common people, under the Carlovingian race, 578—580.
- , Affairs of, respecting the Revolution and the war, xvii. 20. 82. Events relative to the history of, in the 16th century, 242. Police of, miserably defective during that period, 253. Military events of the present war, 283. More tracts on the affairs of, 344. Malouet's letters on, 345. Plan of a constitution of government for France, by the commission, 348. Arguments for and against an alliance between England and

- France, 434. Dangers of a precipitate peace with, 464. Anecdotes of, under Robespierre's tyrannical and cruel administration, 497. 513. Anecdotes by General Dumouriez, 525. Revolution of, how characterized, *ib.* Suggestions as to what ought to be the conduct of France, with regard to the retention of her conquests, 532. Anecdotes respecting that country, with reference to the intrigues of the brothers of Louis XVI. at Coblenz, 545. Its conduct towards Geneva highly impeached, 560. Advised to adopt the British constitution, 567. Farther particulars of its conduct towards Geneva, 579.
- France*, (continued,) distressed condition of, from the depreciation of its assignats, xviii. 145. Mr. A. Young's travels in, 203. Its agriculture, 204. Its political economy, 211. Barlow's advice to the *Privileged Orders* of, 300. Mr. Gifford's general history of, concluded, 319. Argument against continuing the present French war, 325. Lord Auckland's remarks on the circumstances of the war, 330. Account of the expedition to Quiberon, 332. France the aggressor in the present war, 423. Dumouriez's sentiments on the proceedings of the Convention, 482. On the ill consequences of democracy in, 485. On the finances, 487. On the army, 489. His opinion in favour of the restoration of monarchy, 493. M. D'Ivernois's objections to the conduct of the Convention, 497. Madame Roland's character of the leading men in the late Revolution, 506. General Montesquieu's defence of the measure of issuing assignats, 517—519. Count de Filly's invectives against the Revolution, 552. His opinion that the King might have prevented it, and ought, 553. His partial description of his own country, 554. The downfall of the Republic the great end of his labours and writings, 555. Incongruity of his plans, 556. His charges against Condorcet, 557.
- , publications relative to the current affairs of, xix. 76. 78. 82. 84. 200. 234. 336. 454. 515. 552. 562—571.
- , the present war with, considered, xx. 7. The Revolution discussed in a pretended political testament of Robespierre, 33. 89. High exasperation of the French people against the English, 63. Costume adopted for the several branches of its new government, 88. Necessity of a peace with, 214. Wretched state of France compared with the prosperity of Great Britain, 218. Remarks on the conduct of persons at present possessed of government in that country, 424. Dr. Moore's view of the progress of the French Revolution, 463. Moderate state of the taxes in France before the Revolution, and not arbitrarily imposed, 495. Population of, compared with that of Germany and Great Britain, 496. Clergy of, not inimical to the temporal happiness of the people, 499. The nobility defended, 500. States-General of, a check on the monarchical power, which, therefore, could not be *absolute*, 501. The National Assembly not, strictly speaking, entitled to that denomination, 502. Government of, before the Republic, not despotic, 503. The modern doctrine of equality

discussed, 507. Its constitution compared with that of England, *ib.* Abuses in its government anterior to the late change, 533. The Duke of Orleans aims at the crown, 536. His conspiracies, 537. 539. His quarrel with La Fayette, 540. His trial and execution, 542. Materials for a history of the Revolution, 546. 564. Desperate state of the Republic, 548. Farther publications on the affairs of, 568—571.

- France, (continued,) tracts relative to the Revolution in, and the war with, xxi. 98. 306. 325. 403. 430. 472. 476. 481. 537. 579. Its incapacity to continue the war inferred from the ruinous state of its finances, 539. Account of the constituted government of, 540. Reflections on the French Revolution, 584.
- , change of manners in the French people arising from the Revolution, xxii. 277. Its new calendar disapproved, 280. Account of the *bulletins* of the Convention, 281. Character of M. Lecointre, one of the Deputies, *ib.* That of Lanjuinais, *ib.* 282. Publications relative to the Revolution in, 195. 224. 276. 293. 320. 404. 466. 537. 540. 555.
  - , pamphlets on the affairs of, since the Revolution, xxiii. 77. 100. 121. 211. 216. 219. 225. 229. 233. 354. 378. 389. 423. 509. 528. 557. 569. Causes and effects of the Revolution in, with respect to science and literature, 121. To the political state of France, 125. To the army, 126. Farther retrospect of the origin and seeds of that event, 423. The constitution of 1795 preferable to those which preceded it, 509. 587.
  - , the condition of that kingdom previously to the Revolution, xxiv. 256. Secret history and anecdotes relative to that great change, 291. General result of that stupendous event considered in a moral view, 298. Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the Republic, 365. Spy on the French Revolution, 494. Encyclopedists' song on, 496. Barrère's thoughts on the scheme of government of, 532. Present state of religion in France, 552. New sect of the Theo-philanthropists, with the articles of their religion, 554. The new system patronized by the people of Paris, 555. Its near resemblance to the "Christian Scriptures," *ib.*
  - , not so formidable with respect to its present contest with England as it is generally supposed to be, xxv. 215. The latter encouraged to persevere in the war, till an honourable and secure peace can be made, 226. Sketch of modern France by a lady, in a late tour, 437. Present state of Calais, 438. Of Paris, 440. Sitings of the council of *Five Hundred*, 443. Council of *Antients*, 444. Route continued to Switzerland, 445. State of public affairs in France, at the beginning of the year 1796, 456. Consequences of an invasion of Great Britain by the French, 464. Warning to Britons against French perfidy, 467. Barruel's invective against, particularly with respect to free-masonry, 502. The French Revolution compared with that of America, 537. Dumouriez's opinion of the present state of the war, with respect to Europe in general, 547. Sir F. D'Ivernois foresees the speedy downfall of

- of the French Republic, 575. That gentleman unfairly darkens the internal state of France, 578. More favourable view of, *ib.* Anecdote characteristic of the people, 577. Their military hospitals well managed, 582.
- France*, (continued,) disputes between the government of, and America, xxvi. 342. Ought to have incorporated Holland, 510. The language of France less universal, or fashionable, since the Revolution, 538. Causes of, *ib.* Declension also of its commerce, *ib.*
- , history of her Republican Revolution, xxvii. 498. Bonaparte's exploits, 498. Four distinct great parties still subsisting in France, *ib.* History of the Revolution by two friends to liberty, 508. La Fayette slightly regarded, *ib.* Dumouriez not a sincere friend to the Republic, *ib.* Warfare of the Girondist and Parisian parties, 509.
  - , modern, unfavourable picture of, xxviii. 220. Losses of, in consequence of the Revolution, 526.
  - , consequences of the new political opinions introduced into that country since the Revolution, xxx. 265. Paris considered as having formed the Revolution, and as having spoiled it, 574. The justice of that great national design asserted, 575. The British government vindicated from the charge of having forwarded the death of Louis XVI., *ib.* Great error of the French in destroying all religious sentiments, while pulling down superstition, 576. Unfavourable account of the late King of France, *ib.* Particulars respecting its armies, 582—585.
  - , conduct of, with regard to the present continental war, xxxi. 165. Its enterprize against Egypt, 218, 423. France the aggressor in the existing war with England, 438. Thoughts on the late overtures of France in favour of peace, 440. Structures on the vicissitudes of the Revolution, 534.
  - , primary causes of the Revolution in, xxxiii. 167. Early measures of the French court adapted to produce a feigned coalition of other powers against France, 170. Plan to rescue the King, 172. Views of the Royalists, 175. Mr. Fox's assertion of the regal conspiracy canvassed, 176. Publications relating to the French Revolution, 299. 497. A list of the Italian cities which the French have plundered of their antiquities, paintings, &c. 518, 519. Radical defects of the language of, 459. Its unsuitness for poetry and music, *ib.* French Literary Society in Egypt, their proceedings in virtue of their commission, 300.
  - , sketches of the manners and opinions prevailing in that Republic, xxxv. 82. French account of their late expedition into Palestine, 84. Observations on the revolution of the 19th Brumaire, 85. On the charge of Atheism brought against the French leaders, &c. 87. Mr. Beaumont's Travels in France, 166. Pamphlets relative to the politics of Great Britain and France, 333. Critical history of the establishment of the Franks in Gaul, supposed to be authentic, 461. Researches into the earliest account of the Gaulish history,

463. Complete history of the Executive Directory of, 476. Their conduct censured, 477. Their treatment of Pichegru unjustifiable, 478. Royalists in France, different classes of, 495. Scheme for converting the rising generation into children of the Republic, 496. Report of the National Institute on the measurement of the meridian of, 524. Observations on the autumnal fevers prevalent in, 532.
- France, (continued,) travels in, xxxvi. 134. Remarkable account of M. Cassini, 138. Causes and effects of the Revolution in that kingdom, 508.
- , state of, in its present circumstances, as a republic, xxxvii. 189. Historical events relative to the *kingdom* of, 390—394. Normal schools established in, 459. Military events of the late war, 495. Anecdotes relative to many of the principal victims belonging to the court, sacrificed at the beginning of the late Revolution, 535. Memoirs of the late war between France and Spain, 541.
  - , Mr. Adair's sentiments on the French Revolution, xxxviii. 182. View of its causes by M. Soulavie, 290. Bigotry and intolerance of its clergy, 293, 294. Various observations on, 481—484. Capabilities of, in an agricultural view, 485. Population of, greatly increased, 486. Influence of the Revolution on agriculture, 487. Other considerations on, 488—490. Memoir on the antient legislation of, 501.
  - , various observations relative to its commerce, xxxix. 490—498. State of, during the contest between Henry IV. and the League, 536.
  - , supposed origin of the Revolution in, xl. 149. Ascribed to other causes, 180. Essays on, 519.
  - , remarks on revolutions in, xli. 25. 245. 466. Present condition of, generally stated, 402. Its connection with Denmark in the 12th century, 536.
  - , its political state under the old government, xlii. 276. Its situation and interests compared with those of Russia, 309. Its population rather increased than diminished during the Revolution, 352.
  - , various particulars respecting its present state, xliii. 19—30. Its claim to the discovery of New Holland by Gonneville denied, but the existence of a curious French map of the world in the 16th century ascertained, 151. Guardian angel of, her poetical address to that country, 264. Principal writers of, compared with those of England, 400. Remarks concerning its finances and its debts, 414. 420. As a monarchy, and as a republic, its political character contrasted, 419.
  - , travelling in, and in England, compared, xlv. 80. Population of its principal towns, 307. Its new divisions into departments, 308. Its new measures, 309. Its extent of territory, 310. Various statistical particulars relative to, 509.
  - , immutable and unremitting *amor patriæ* of its natives, xlv. 2. Remarks on their character, 125. 237—246. Present



sent government of, said to be deprecated by all European sovereigns, 191. Customs of, contrasted with those of England, 237.

*France*, (continued,) state of society in, xlv. 144. Fondness of the French for soups explained, 417.

—, memoir on the government of, under the first two dynasties, xlvii. 454. Manners of, in 1786, 476. View of its finances at the present time, 499—509. Anecdotes of the despotism and extortion of its present government, xlviii. 221, 222. Revolution in, prepared by the corruptions of the last two reigns, 502.

—, sketch of the constitutions of, xlix. 528. Armies of, view of their strength at different periods, 535. Wars of, in Italy, 451—464. History of, 538. Chronological table of its celebrated women, 543.

—, geographical particulars relative to, l. 480. Its population, *ib.*

—, revolution in, good observations on its predisposing causes, li. 190. On the sentiments produced in England by that event, 192. Said to have been minutely foretold by Cazotte, 456.

—, account of the National Institute of, lii. 175. System of modern education in, 176. Remarks on the commercial treaty with, 180. Curious treaty between its government and the king of Cochin China, 349.

—, state of, after the death of Robespierre, liii. 466. At the establishment of the Directorial Government, 467.

—, the Revolution in, ascribed to the intrigues of Mad. de Polignac and her party, liv. 493—497. Remarks on, 526. Anecdote of the hospitals of, lv. 367. Of the education of females, 368. Of French cookery, *ib.* Accounts of the southern provinces, 369. Progress made in that country for the reformation of its customary laws, 449, 450. Its new civil code, 451. Manners of, under the old court, preference of them to those of the Revolution manifested and recommended in a novel by Mad. de Genlis, 517—522. Also on the subject of religion, 526.

—, statement of its present population and revenue, &c. lvi. 127—133. Impression on an English traveller when first entering that country, 232. Modern, origin of, from the antient empire of the Franks, 516.

—, details relative to the organization of its armies, lvii. 465. Excellent summary of the Revolution in, 533. State of the country at that period, 538.

—, poetic invocation to, on the consequences of war, lviii. 441. Historical views of the Revolution in, 473.

—, present government of, on general and on financial principles of policy, discussed, lxi. 300—307. Unsuccessful campaign in Italy, against Suwarof, 496, 498.

—, view of its literature during the 18th century, lxiii. 514—531. Thoughts on a constitution for, by General Miranda, lxiv. 375. Observations on the state of the arts in, during the  
ages

- ages of Louis XIV. and Louis XV., 459. Remarks on the character of French soldiers by Prince Eugene, 466. 470. Present mode of organizing and conducting its armies fully displayed, 496—513.
- France*, (continued,) particulars relative to its present internal state, lxx. 307—319. Project for the conquest of, by a British army, 412. Picture of the manners and institutions of its capital, in the 19th century, 484—492. South of, direction of a tour in, 494.
- , statistical particulars relative to, lxxvi. 1—21. Account of the Bank of, 81. Description of the Southern Departments, 486—498.
  - , observations on its power of creating a navy, lxxvii. 151—153. View of the comparative military force of France and of foreign powers, 463. Army of, view of its state and progress from the time of Henry IV. to the present, 451—455. Account of the war of the Revolution in its early period, 456—464. Practice of surgery in, 483. Practice of medicine, and redundant pharmaceutical preparations, 489—495. Art of war in, history of its progress from the time of Louis XIV. to the present days, 509—523. All the superior commissions in the army filled by the nobility, 518.
  - and England, different states of society in, with regard to lyric and dramatic compositions, — lxxviii. 488
  - , details and observations respecting its present revenue, lxxix. 515. Its military force, 521. Its general resources, 525. Produce of, mineral, vegetable, and animal, 529.
  - , national character of the French depicted by a Persian traveller, lxxxi. 189. Hatred of, by the Spaniards, 387. Their outrages in Spain, 388. Their national character contrasted with that of the English, 415. Poetry of, observations on its origin, and comparisons of it with that of Italy, 526.
  - , finances of, and general situation of the French empire, discussed, lxxii. 512. Military Dictionary of, 514. Legislative Dictionary of, 515.
  - , observations on the prose and verse, the arts of industry, and the fashions, of that country, lxxiii. 469—472. On the French poets, dramatists, and novelists, 474. 482. 485. Its language connected with the Latin, 486. 496. Its museum of monuments, 537. Observations on the former society of Paris, 512. On its present state and institutions, 528—536. Recommendation to exchange Paris for Bourdeaux, as the metropolis, 528. Its theatres, 532. Its hospitals, 534.
  - , observations on the laws of, and on the Code Napoleon, lxxiv. 62—68
  - , tours in, — — — lxxv. 441—443
  - , on the agricultural state of, lxxvi. 63. 445. On its political state, 69. Its unfounded claim to discovery on the coast of Terra Australis, 163. Principal works of its authors distinguished and rewarded by the Institute, 535—539.
  - and Flanders, their exportation of grain to England, lxxvii. 75. National character of the French displayed, 368.

*France*,

- France*, (continued,) narrative of recent events in, lxxviii. 300.  
 Parliament of, in the 16th century, 310. Account of the  
 office of chancellor, 311. Description of the inns in that  
 country, 335. On the comparative situation of, it and other  
 states, 449—464. On the budget of 1814, 541.
- , observations on the present condition of, lxxix. 104
- , present state of religion in, lxxx. 345. Of morals, 349.  
 Charges against the soldiery of, 348. Prevailing love of  
 shew in, 352. Observations on the representative body of,  
 353. On its custom-house system, and duties on foreign  
 goods, 450. Its want of parochial school-masters, 453. Its  
 Octrois, 455. Metrical survey of the lands of, a tedious and  
 expensive process, 456. Requires peace, 457.
- , observations on the character of the people, lxxxi. 366. 372.  
 Different from that of the Flemings, 368. Dress of, 374.  
 On their literature, 515. Treatment of their prisoners in  
 England, 536.
- , Sovereigns of, See *Catherine, Charles, Francis, Henry, Louis*,  
 and *Philip*. See also *Marie Antoinette*.
- France, Isle of*, particulars respecting, xlv. 517. xlv. 457. Its  
 climate, inhabitants, produce, &c. lxx. 477—479.
- Franche Comté*, account of, vi. 203. Romantic situations in, and  
 natural curiosities of, described, *ib*. Remarkable caverns,  
 204.
- Francis I. King of France*, parallel between his character and  
 that of the Emperor Charles V., drawn by M. Des Carrières,  
 vii. 214. Another parallel by M. De la Croix, lxxvi. 471.
- Francis, Philip*, his view of affairs in India, l. 241. His state-  
 ment of his own services, 244.
- Francis, Dr. and Sir Philip*, supposed to be the authors of the  
*Letters of Junius*, — — — lxxi. 446
- Francis, S. L.* his *Rejected Address*, — — — lxx. 187
- Franklin, Captain*, his observations on the plain of Troy, xxxv. 284
- François, Professor*, his invention of a new steam-engine, iii. 546
- François, M. le*, his measurement of a degree of latitude in the  
 vicinity of Paris, xiii. 324.
- François, M. of Neufchateau*, his verses on death, l. 515. His  
 translation of part of Valerius Flaccus, 516.
- Frank, M.* on the trade in negroes at Cairo, — — — xl. 459
- Frankfort*, the great mart of literature, xiv. 19. Its convents for  
 female nobility, xlii. 144.
- Frankincense*, memoir on, — — — — — lviii. 484
- Frankland, Sir Thomas*, on welding cast steel, — — — xxi. 300
- Franklin, Dr. Benjamin*, his remarkable interview with Voltaire, iv.  
 265. His character defended against a slanderous story propa-  
 gated by one Landais, viii. 97. Eulogium on, ix. 350. Anec-  
 dotes of, in his earlier years, xiii. 305. His method of improv-  
 ing his style in writing, *ib*. His remarkable anecdote in  
 favour of industry, xv. 296. Papers left by him, published  
 in the Transactions of the American Society, 569. Unfounded  
 attack on his Conductors, xxxvi. 358. Characterized, xxxix.  
 258.

258. Account of a visit to, xlii. 89. Anecdote of, lxxii. 539. Other anecdote of, lxxiv. 531.
- Franklin, Lieut. W.* his account of the present state of Delhi, xxviii. 304
- Franklin, John*, on the use of vraise as a manure, lii. 419. On the management of his farm, lxxviii. 282.
- Franklin, W. T.* grandson of Dr. F., vindicated from a charge relative to the publication of the Doctor's works, lvii. 441
- Franklyn, Sir John*, extracts from an old book of accounts in his family, — — — — — lv. 284
- Franks*, origin of that nation, xlii. 452. Account of those who invaded Gaul in the 5th century, lvi. 513. Character of, in the reign of Clovis, lxiii. 484.
- Franqueville, Madame Latour de*, her extraordinary correspondence with Rousseau, — — — — — xliii. 534—540
- Fraser, Mr.* on a stopper for the openings of drains, xliii. 344
- Fraxinus ornus*, botanical account of, viii. 162. On the productions of manna from the flowering ash, &c., *ib.* Medical properties of this substance, 165.
- Fray of Suport*, an antient ballad, — — — — — xlii. 29.
- Frederick William, second King of Prussia, called Frederick William II.*, memoirs of the third and fourth years of his reign, by Count Hertzberg, xi. 499. Very unfavourably characterized, xxxvii. 234. 237. Political advantages and personal misconduct of, lix. 352. Anecdotes of, and of his mistress Mad. de Lichtenau, lxi. 467. Of Lord Henry Spencer's attempt to bribe his mistress, 469. Other anecdotes of, lxiv. 468.
- Frederick, third King, or Frederick II., surnamed the Great*, anecdote relative to his quitting his musical amusements, i. 272. His posthumous works translated by Holcroft, vi. 324. General contents of the volumes, *ib.* Character of the translation, 328. An impression of the original works reprinted in England from the Berlin edition, 329. His dialogue (extracted from his works) between Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough in the *other world*, xv. 263. His esoteric art of governing a kingdom, xxiii. 471. His letter to D'Alembert on the death of Madame Geoffrin, xxix. 511. High encomium on, xxx. 383. The man distinguished from the hero, 384. Anecdotes of, xxxix. 524, 525. Compared with his brother Prince Henry, lviii. 528, 529. His work on the rights of neutral nations, lix. 423. His correspondence with D'Alembert praised, lxi. 536. Character of, by M. Superville, lxix. 85. His cautious and successful interference respecting the succession of Bavaria, 508. His letter to the Duchess Clementina, 512. His reception of Muller the historian, lxxi. 454. Passages respecting him in private letters from Voltaire, 515. Character of, lxxiii. 66. Defeated by Marshal Daun at Hochkirchen, lxxx. 526. Is victorious at Torgau, 527.
- Frederick William, fourth King, or Frederick William III.*, his prudent

- prudent and liberal conduct towards the Prince-Bishop of Liege, with regard to the late contests between that Prince and the inhabitants of that bishopric, vi. 217. His conduct with respect to General Dumouriez, xi. 472. Gross flattery paid to him by the Berlin Academy, 481. His peace with France said to have been made with the private concurrence of the allies, xx. 510. Character of, lix. 353.
- Frederick William, fifth and reigning King, or Frederick William IV.*, his politics vindicated, xlv. 185. His character, liii. 510. lxxxii. 363.
- Frederick, Colonel*, his unfortunate story, — xxxiii. 251
- Frederick*, King of Germany, favourable parts of his reign, lv. 8
- Free-booters*, history of, — xlv. 460
- Freedom, Civil*, happy effects of, xi. 506. *Popular*, considered with respect to the actual state of liberty in Holland, 507. Plan for establishing the basis of, on simple principles, xiv. 51. The general cause of, in danger from the treaty of Pilnitz, 138.
- Freedom of Inquiry*, recommended in a sermon at Bristol, xxxv. 222
- Free-Masonry*, origin of, i. 383. Its beneficence extended to the female sex, viii. 582. Strange account of, xx. 537. The Duke of Orleans initiated into the mysteries of, *ib.* Improbable description of the ceremony, 538. Asserted to have had a great share in producing the French Revolution, xxiii. 539. Foreign societies of, charged with being dangerous to government and religion, xxv. 303. Barruel's accusations noticed, 502. Origin of, l. 185. Vindicated from the charge of disloyalty, 186. Also from any connection with *Illuminism*, 188.
- Freezing*, at a distance, on a method of, — lxxiv. 73
- Frend, Mr.* his apologetical account of himself, his opinions, and the proceedings of his prosecutors at Cambridge, &c. xix. 469. His plan for an improved school for arithmetic, algebra, &c. xxii. 440.
- Frere, John*, his account of flints in Suffolk, xxxvii. 30. Supposed to have been weapons of war, *ib.*
- Frere, J. H.* his communications with Sir John Moore, lx. 74—78
- Frere, Bartholomew and William*, their Cambridge prize poems, lxiii. 369
- Freret, M.* observations on his system with regard to Grecian chronology, — lxvi. 454
- Freston, A.* on a passage in Parsons's work on monuments, &c. xviii. 479
- Fretfulness*, a temper inimical to friendship, — iii. 331
- Frey, Joseph Samuel*, a converted Jew, his account of himself, lxxviii. 49
- Friar*, Italian epigram on a friar, — xlv. 104
- Friction*, in mechanics, hints relative to, ii. 516. Inquiry concerning the heat which is excited by it, xxvi. 420.

*Friendly*

- Friendly Societies*, useful observations on, xxxvi. 444. Account of one at Horningsham, lix. 18. Their benefits, lxiii. 276.
- Friends or Quakers*, strictures on their notions, lii. 218. 409. Judicious efforts of, in America, towards civilizing the Indians, liii. 332. Letter to the Reviewers on their *two rules* of faith, 335. See *Quakers*.
- Friendship*, just observation and good advice relative to, xv. 53. Beautiful verses on, by Wm. Cowper, xli. 235. *Roman*, recipe for making, lx. 295. Miss Seward's remarks on friendship, lxix. 27. Definition of, lxxiii. 409.
- Fries*, M. on the severe cold in Vologhda, xiii. 486
- Frigorific* mixtures, paper on, in the Chemical Annals, xxiv. 506
- Frisi*, Father, his prize-dissertation on the uniformity of the earth's motion round its axis, — — — ii. 527
- Frogs*, anatomical observations on, with respect to respiration, xx. 494. Curious account of some found in the state of Vermont, seemingly but not irrecoverably petrified, xxix. 263. Particulars concerning frogs and toads, xxxix. 116. The milk-coloured tree-frog described, xl. 532.
- Froissart*, the historian, anecdotes of, xli. 177. A fine copy of his *Chronicles* in the library at Breslau, xlv. 355. Essay on his works, liv. 337. 349. His erroneous representation of the affairs of England, *temp.* Richard II., 345.
- Frome*, in Somersetshire, described, xii. 411. Its famous wool-manufactories, xli. 198.
- Fronde*, a former civil war in France, why so called, xiv. 568. Remarks on, xlviii. 534.
- Frost*, its influence in ripening corn, — — — lvi. 38
- Frozen Ocean*, voyages to, — — — xxxviii. 225. 337
- Frozen provisions*, in Russia, market for them described, xlv. 297
- Fruits*, new and early, observations on producing, lx. 270. Cultivated by the Romans, 275. Mode of preserving, lxiv. 364. Of plants, botanical demonstrations of, lxviii. 544.
- Fruit-trees*, singular method of preserving them from blights, xxv. 97. Nursery of, memoir on, xliii. 497. On training them, lx. 272.
- Fry*, John, his letter in defence of the economy of the United States of America, with regard to their appointments to public offices, — — — ix. 358
- Fry*, Edmund, his curious copies of all the known alphabets, xxxii. 15
- Fryer*, Mr. on a case of pins extracted from the breast of a woman after having been there 60 years, xxiii. 406. On an extraordinary case of strangulated hernia, xxxiii. 34. On bile in the cavity of the abdomen, lxxvii. 198.
- Fuca*, Juan de, statement of his discoveries, — — — lv. 31
- Fuci*, British, valuable observations on, xxvi. 20. Four new species of, xxxix. 272.
- Fusuriliquosus* described, — — — xlii. 17
- *Fascia*, account of, — — — xlii. 19
- *Banksii*, *Mexicani*, and *Griffithii*, description of, lxiii. 374. 376. 377
- Fucus*

- Fucus tenax*, description of, and its gelatinous qualities, as prepared by the Chinese, — — — lxi. 378
- Fuel*, artificial, used in Southern Russia, made of dung and straw, llii. 3. In Ireland, account of, lxxi. 16.
- Fulfilled*, observations on the recurring passage in the Scriptures, that it might be fulfilled, — — — xlix. 412
- Fulhame, Mrs.* her experiments on the reduction of metals in the ordinary temperature of the air, — — — xi. 301
- Fuller, Mr.* on the cupping instrument, — — — lxxi. 395
- Fulton, R.* on small canals, — — — lxii. 355
- Fumigation* with muriatic acid gas, method of performing it, xxxix. 296
- Functions*, analytic, theory of, xxviii. 481. Essay on the calculus of, lxxx. 81. Exponential, on the developement of, lxxxi. 393.
- Fand*, literary, for the relief of meritorious authors when in distress, recommended to the public for encouragement, xix. 105
- Funding*, the system of, condemned, xviii. 305. Remarks on, lxxx. 296.
- Funds*, thoughts on the depression of, xxiii. 339. Publications relative to the finances of Great Britain, 89. 182. 342.
- Fungi*, classed (as food) with animals, — — — vi. 27
- Fungus Hamatodes*, observations on, and case of, xli. 150. Case of diseased testicle, with a complaint of the fungus kind, lxxiv. 299. Case of *Fungus Hamatodes*, 302.
- Furber, Mr.* on the long earth-worm which preys on the roots of wheat, — — — — — xxxi. 395
- Furnace*, cupelling, of the assayists, observations on the defects of, xxix. 516. For dyer's work, new construction of, xxx. 361.
- Furniss, Mr.* his air-tight hinges, — — — lxxv. 73
- Furniture*, household, and interior decoration, observations on, as existing among the ancients, and as imitated or improved by the moderns, — — — — — lviii. 175—181
- Fur-trade*, remarks on, xxxviii. 226. 346. Of Canada, observations on, lxxi. 231. lxxiv. 241.
- Furze*, or whins, management of, as food for cattle, iv. 24. Seldom to be found in any of the continental states, xxxix. 231.
- Furus-tus*, recommended for weak eyes, — — — lxiv. 361
- Futeli, Mr.* lines addressed to him on his gallery of Milton, xxii. 387. His curious remarks on Lavater's Physiognomy, lxxiv. 12. Part of an ode to, lxi. 82.
- Fuss, M.* his memoir on the motion of a compound pendulum, ii. 334. His solution of three problems in spherics, ix. 486. His observations on a new method of finding the anomaly of the centre, when the mean anomaly is given, v. 490.
- Future state*, arguments in favour of the doctrine of, drawn from the attributes of the Deity, xxvi. 103. That doctrine discussed, xl. 175. Farther argument respecting, lxii. 163. note.
- Fyres*, cascade, of, described, — — — xiv. 135

## G

- G.*, *Earl of*, his letter to the Reviewers on their confounding the Earl with the Duke of Wharton, — — xxxviii. 111
- Gadfly*, its ravages on man, — — lxxix. 154
- Gadolinite*, analysis of that stone, — xxxiii. 534
- Gaelic language*, proposals for removing the corruptions which have crept into its pronunciation, and for restoring its purity, xxxiv. 52
- Gaelic poetry*, two collections of, published by Gillies and Hill, lxiii. 352
- Gaertner, M.* memoirs of, — — xliii. 499
- Gage, General*, his injudicious and intemperate conduct in America, xlix. 237
- Gahn, Mr.* his account of M. Scheele, lxxii. 123. His own amiable character, 244.
- Gail, M.* on the Astrolabe, — — xlviii. 450
- Gaillard, M.* his 3d and 4th memoirs on the history of the Lombards, i. 538. His refutation of the story of a personal quarrel between Henry I. of England, and Louis VI. of France, *ib.* His account of ancient charters granted by Charles VIII., 541.
- Gaillard, M.* his eulogy on La Fontaine, — lxx. 507
- Gaillon*, monastery at, described, — — x. 546
- Gaillet, M.* his comparative analysis of the bones of man and other animals, — — xxxii. 525
- Gainsborough, Mr.* critical account of his style and manner in painting, &c. — — i. 33
- Gaitskell, Mr.* his observations on calculi, xiv. 26. His case of *Pemphigus*, xviii. 393. His observations on the external absorption of emetic tartar and arsenic, 394. His history of a case of *hydrophobia*, xxxi. 268.
- Galatians*, Epistle to, account of, — lxxvi. 387
- Galen*, observations on his attainments in the science of anatomy, and on his works, — lxxx. 536
- Galicia*, account of, and of its inhabitants, lxii. 345
- Galileans*, particulars of that sect, — lxxi. 479
- Galilee*, sea of, visit to the country on the borders of, lxxi. 403
- Gall, Dr.* report on his memoir on the brain, lxxiv. 533. Account of his system of craniology, lxxviii. 147.
- Gall-bladder*, memoir on tumours in, — lxx. 531
- Galley-fish* described, — — xlv. 453
- Galley-foist*, that phrase in Massinger explained, — lii. 224
- Gallicia*, account of the mountaineers in, xxi. 552. Of the Jews there, 554.
- Gallicisms*, or French idioms, observations on, xv. 560. Instances of, *ib.* Discussion of, xvii. 505. Additional instances of, 506.
- Gallio*, a scoffer at religion, anecdote of, — xliii. 393
- Gallipoli*, description of that town, its splendid shops, and fine fountain, — — lxvi. 461
- Gallois*,



- Gallois, M.* observations on his hypothesis respecting the action of the heart, — — — lxxvii. 425. 427
- Galloway*, account of the antient lordship of, — — — l. 381
- Galls*, infusion of, experiments on, — — — xlii. 409
- Galls*, Aldacay, account of, — — — liii. 361
- Gallus, Cneius Cornelius*, the Roman Governor of Egypt, some particulars of, l. 280. Life of, lxxviii. 180.
- Galvani, Dr.* his experiments and discoveries relative to the power of electricity to excite muscular motion, — — — xi. 419
- Galvanic apparatus*, memoirs on some properties of, xxxvi. 496. On the construction of, lx. 356. Remarks on the galvanic battery, lxxii. 156.
- Galvanism*, experiments on, xxxvi. 495. Other experiments, xxxviii. 519. Its influence on the animal functions, xlv. 199. In spasmodic affections, 202. Its utility in cases of suspended animation, 203. Supposed to be the cause of the excitability of the animal fibre, l. 476. Remarks on, lxvi. 34.
- Gam, David*, particulars of that gallant Welshman, — — — liii. 346
- Gamboge-tree*, account of, — — — ii. 533
- Game-laws*, remarks on, — — — lxiii. 198
- Gaming*, pulpit-declamation against, ii. 413. Its dire effects, vii. 275. Sermon against, xvii. 238. Very prevalent at Paris, xliii. 25. Horrid account of, in the *Palais Royal* at Paris, lxi. 306. Modes of, among the North American Indians, lxxvii. 348.
- Gamut*, in music, origin of the names of the notes in, — — — li. 53
- Gandolph, Mr.* his correspondence with Mr. Blair, — — — lxxi. 325
- Ganganelli, Pope*, his death said to have been violent, xxix. 563. Anecdote of, lxx. 104.
- Ganges*, course of, described, xlvi. 258. Account of the formation of islands in that river, 259. Fair on the banks of, 382.
- Ganilh, M.* his ideas on political economy, lxxi. 420. His opinion on the French budget controverted, lxxviii. 542.
- Gannet*, observations on the structure of that bird, — — — lxvi. 48
- Gaol* of Philadelphia described, — — — xxx. 3
- Gaols* of England, &c. statement of grievous defects in, lxxv. 428—433
- Gapes*, in poultry, observations on, and cure for, — — — lxvi. 49
- Garat, M.* his estimable character, xix. 552. His justification of his political opinions and conduct as a statesman, 553. His lecture on the analysis of the understanding, xxxvii. 461. His eulogies on Suger, Fontenelle, and Montausier, lxx. 504, 505.
- Garcia, Don*, his Spanish atlas, — — — xiii. 580
- Garda, Lake* of, described, — — — xlviii. 484
- Gardelle*, the murderer of Mrs. King, his portrait taken by Hogarth as that malefactor was going to execution, — — — xvii. 200
- Gardening*, suggestions for a new systematic work on, — — — lxv. 95
- Garden of the King*, at Paris, enriched with a botanical collection, — — — ii. 139
- Gardens*, near London, account of those that were most noted about

- about 100 years ago, xxiv. 303. Highly recommended as appendages to the cots of labourers, l. 288. The taste for gardens commended in a moral point of view, lix. 544.
- Gardnstone, Lord*, his travelling memorandums, viii. 253. His recommendation of milk warm from the cow, *ib.* His conversation with M. Lavater, xv. 194. His remarks on the route from Ratisbon and Munich, 195. His account of a singular sect called "The Illuminated," *ib.*
- Gargarus, Mount*, noble prospect from its summit, lxi. 15
- Garpuy, M.* his account of a terrible explosion of lightning, i. 494
- Garnet, Dr.* his meteorological observations, xiii. 68. His farther meteorological observations, xx. 421. On the Wigglesworth water, xxxi. 271. On the Harrowgate waters, *ib.*
- Garnet*, white, of Vesuvius, observations on, — xxiv. 504
- Garnier, Abbé*, his parallel between Homer and Plato, i. 522. His memoir on the alliance between France and Pope Paul the Vth of the house of Caraffa, 540. On the memoirs of François de Scepeaux, Mareschal de Vielville, written by his secretary, 541.
- Garrard, Mr.* on a new property of the tangents of the three angles of a plane triangle, — — lvii. 231
- Garret, Dr.* on a case of *Petechiæ*, — — xviii. 398
- Garrett, Mr.* on folding sheep in the day, lxxviii. 143. On ploughing, 144. On Merino sheep, 146.
- Garrick, David*, anecdote relative to his admirable performance of Abel Drugger, xxxv. 146. His letter to Dr. Robertson, xxxviii. 238. Really born at Hereford, not at Lichfield, xlviii. 348. Tribute to the virtues of his heart, l. 232. Accused of stealing his *Lying Valet* from the French and denying it, 484. His duel with Giffard, lii. 133. Poetical correspondence between him and Anstey, lxii. 132. His severe reprehension by *Junius*, lxxi. 369, 370. Eulogized by a foreigner, lxxiv. 520. Anecdote of, lxxvi. 453. Other anecdotes of, lxxviii. 21.
- Garriga, M.* on indigo-vats, — — lxxv. 528
- Garrows*, mountaineers of India, account of that singular race of people, xiii. 563. Remarkable circumstances attending their marriage, 564, 565. Subject to a peculiar kind of melancholy insanity, *ib.*
- Garrulous man* poetically delineated, — — lxi. 504
- Garthshore, Dr.* account of a remarkable Greek sepulchral monument in his possession, xxxvii. 34. Character of, lxx. 446.
- Gas*, experiments and observations for ascertaining the nature of gas produced by passing electric discharges through water, xxiv. 315. Carbonated hydrogen, experiments on, xxvi. 60. Nitrous, curious researches concerning, xxxv. 33. Observations on, xxxvi. 494. A new one discovered, 493. Carbonic acid, mode of impregnating waters, &c. with, xli. 75. Carbonated hydrogenous, memoir on, lii. 457. From coal, applied to economic purposes, account of, lvii. 231. Oxymuriatic, and oxygen, on some of the combinations of, lxvii.

- 254—257. Sulphuretted hydrogen, and sulphureous acid, corrected weights of, lxxii. 54. Violet-coloured, experiments and observations on, lxxv. 413.
- Gases*, absorption of, by water, experiments on, xlii. 398. 413. Mixed, experiments on the constitution of, xlvii. 71. Experiments on those in the atmosphere, l. 357. Their tendency to diffusion, 358. Their absorption by water, *ib.* Mixed, essay on the theory of, 359. Remarks on that essay, pro and con., 360. On a mode of transferring them over water, li. 287. Compound inflammable, on the analysis of, lix. 273. Experiments on the existence of water in, lxxv. 511. On the refractive power of, lxx. 516. On the heat of, lxxvii. 486.
- Gas-light*, apparatus for, lxxv. 77. Origin, application, and superiority of, lxxix. 333.
- Gasometers*, new, invented by Dr. Van Marum, vii. 493
- Gassicourt, M.* on oxalic acid, — xxxiii. 532
- Gastric juice*, experiments on, — — — xxvi. 558
- *glands*, on the coagulating power of the secretion of, lxxiv. 75
- Gataker and Pfochenius*, their controversy on the language of the New Testament, lxxix. 148.
- Gates*, theorem for determining the weight sustained by their hinges, — — — xlix. 106
- Gatterer, M.* his memoir concerning the metempsychosis of the Egyptians, ii. 559. His inquiry into the origin of the Russians, Poles, &c., xiii. 516.
- Gaudin, M.* on the laws of Solon, — xlvii. 452
- Gauger*, Scotch, story of, — lxxvii. 90
- Gaul*, the invasion of, by Attila, illustrated, — lxxi. 521
- Gauls*, memoir on the retreat of, xxxviii. 500. Account of their contests with the Romans, xlix. 451—464. Extravagant encomiums on, by a modern Frenchman, lx. 540. Antient, sketch of, and of their conquests, lxi. 367, 368.
- Gaultier, Abbé*, letter on his invention of the "Rational and Moral Game," — — — xv. 480
- Gausson, M.* his two memoirs on the comparative dilatation of mercury and spirits of wine, — viii. 483
- Gautama*, an Indian philosopher, who taught the religion of Buddha, history of, — — — xxxii. 118
- Gay, John*, characterized as a poet, xxiv. 86. Specimen of his fables translated into Latin by Mr. Anstey, xxviii. 468
- Gayal*, or oriental ox, account of, — lii. 498
- Gay-Lussac, M.* on alcohol in wine, — lxxvii. 486
- Gazelle*, a peculiar kind of antelope, described, xx. 528. Astonishing instances of its agility and swiftness, 529.
- Gazereau, M.* his observations on the nature of steel, xxxiii. 554. On Wedgewood's pyrometrical pieces, *ib.*
- Gazetteers*, account of, lvi. 417. Plan of a new English Gazetteer, 429.

- Gazna*, Emperor of, and the Gaznavide race, particulars respecting, xliv. 161. 163
- Geach*, Dr. his practice in slow fevers, — xxx. 67
- Geddes*, Dr. *Alexander*, his becoming modesty in speaking of himself and of his translation of the Bible, i. 55. His doubts and difficulties stated in a letter to the Bishop of London, 57. His proposals, 59. His translation of the Bible censured by bigots of the Romish persuasion, &c., xii. 322. His dissertation on the Scotto-Saxon dialect, xiii. 196. His intrepid theological character, xli. 377. His character and life, xliii. 377. Remarks on his canon of scriptural criticism, 380. His extraordinary irritability, 382. His mechanical skill, 383. His death, 386. His opinion on the Pentateuch, lxiv. 19. On the extirpation of the Canaanites, 27.
- Geddes*, Dr. *John*, his account of the province of Biscay, xliii. 20
- Gelimer*, King of the Vandals, his conduct and arduous situation after his defeat, represented in a romance by Madame Genlis, lvi. 466
- Gellert*, Professor, account of his writings, xiv. 554. Sketch of his life and amiable character, xlix. 114. Particulars of, lxii. 519.
- Gellieu*, M. de, his curious description of a new kind of bee-hive, viii. 489
- Gelon*, undeservedly reckoned among the tyrants of Syracuse, xviii. 541
- Gem*, antique Persian, account of, — lxix. 197
- Geminiani*, his merit as a composer of music estimated, i. 274
- General Officers* ought not to be exposed at the head of columns of attack, — lxxx. 385
- Generation*, animal, curious system of, xv. 11. Experiments relative to the generation of air from water, 380.
- Genesis*, chap. x. observations on, — lxxi. 167
- Genest*, M. favourable reports of his character, xviii. 507. Doubted, *ib.*
- Geneva*, account of the two last revolutions there, i. 568—578. Its constitution of government investigated, vii. 516. Observations on the late revolution, xv. 578. Unjustly subjected by France, xvii. 562. The Girondists in France charged with having exercised the same tyranny in Geneva, as they themselves afterwards experienced under Robespierre, 579. Instances of their oppressive conduct, 582. The number of inhabitants in that city only about 25,000, including women and children, *ib.* Horrid instance of the hierarchical zeal of the canons of, xxxii. 412. Its merits as the nursery of freedom, and highly favourable to the best cultivation of the human mind, xxxv. 450. Neighbourhood of, poetic farewell to its beautiful scenery, xl. 306. Road from Geneva to Cerdon described, xlviii. 82. Description of that city, lxxii. 382. Its population, lxxvi. 88. Its university, 89. Its political importance, *ib.* Account of, lxxxi. 169. Lake of, observations on the scenery of, 316.

*Genevise*,

- Genevess*, their national character charged with contradiction, xxxviii. 367
- Genevieve*, abbey of, at Paris, antiquities of, xxxi. 509
- Genevieve*, St. new church of, at Paris, details of, lvi. 491
- Gengis Khan*, his invasion of Southern Asia, xliv. 165. His death, 167.
- Genius* poetically depicted, xvi. 257. Genius and ingenuity discriminated, xviii. 200. Characters of men of genius and the general tenor of their conduct investigated, 382. Compared to a comet, xxiii. 570. Genius and taste, distinct meanings of those terms, xxxiii. 451. The word genius unwarrantably applied by Voltaire, 452. More justly estimated by Boileau, *ib.* Sleep of, poetically described, xliv. 101. Verses on, in French, lxvii. 59.
- Genlis*, Madame de, character of, — lxxv. 382
- Genoa*, spirited and patriotic behaviour of its inhabitants in freeing themselves from the Austrian yoke, xi. 569. Basely abandoned by the court of France, 570. Brief description of, xxxiii. 513. The Genoese characterized by a French writer, lv. 466. Remarks on that city, lxxiii. 235. Defence of the Genoese character, 236.
- Gentiana Acaulis*, (Linn.) found near Haverford West, li. 312
- Gentil*, M. le, on the precession of the equinoxes, v. 511. On binomial telescopes, 512. His observations on the species of *Fucus* growing on the coast of Normandy, viii. 518. Astronomical papers by him, in the last volume of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, 520.
- Gentleman*, the name of an African slave in Guyana, his testimony of preference of slavery to the treatment in his own country, lviii. 8
- Gentlemen*, origin of, xlv. 245. That term defined by a foreign writer, lvi. 33.
- Gentleness*, its moral quality, — — xvi. 78
- Gentoo impostor*, remarkable detection of one, — lv. 267
- Genloos*. See *Hindus*.
- Genty*, M. his memoir on prime numbers, — i. 496
- Geoffrey of Monmouth*, his Chronicle not a fabrication, li. 284
- Geoffrin*, Madame, sketch of, xlv. 541. Character of, xlviii. 353.
- Geoffroy*, M. his memoir on the constitution of the years 1784 and 1785, iv. 569. His enumeration of the diseases most prevalent in Paris during those years, *ib.* His account of two instances of the fatal effects of curiosity with regard to animal magnetism, 570. On the *raia* and *squalus*, xxxix. 518. On a new genus of fish, xliii. 496. On a kind of *pleuronectes*, 498. On the kangaroo, *ib.* His collections in natural history, 502. On the comparative anatomy of electric fish, xlv. 505. On the crocodile of the Nile, xlvii. 479. On a new kind of crocodile in America, 480. On a wild ram, 488.
- Geographe*, a French ship of discovery, her meeting with the Investigator, — — lxxvi. 162
- Geographers,

*Geographers*, antient, answer to an inquiry concerning, xxv. 479. The most eminent, previously to the advantages derived from the art of printing, xxxvi. 539. Account of those of Greece, lxxiii. 454.

*Geography*, ignorance of the antients with respect to this science, iii. 536. Of the antients, history of, xix. 543. Northern, of the Greeks and Romans, xxv. 569. Of Africa, in the middle ages, 586. Oriental, curious particulars relative to, by an Arabian writer of the 10th century, xxxv. 31. Its progress in the last three centuries, xlv. 534. Botanical, materials for, xlvi. 351. Determinations in, 449. Military, objects and importance of, in a course of instruction for young soldiers, lvii. 309. Antient, plan for illustrating, lxxiv. 19.

*Geology*, fanciful principles and theories concerning, xxx. 566. General observations relative to, xxxii. 541. Sketch of the geology of parts of Hants and Dorset, lxvii. 138. Of the vicinity of Dublin, 139. Of Madeira, 141. Observations on the nature, object, and systems of, lxxii. 481. Other observations respecting, in various excursions through France, Switzerland, &c., lxxiii. 304—307. Remarks on the importance of, lxxiv. 236. Sketch of that of the British Counties, lxxxi. 129—135.

*Geometrical series*, explanation of the properties of, v. 16

*Geometry*, new system of, iii. 534. Valuable treatises respecting, xiii. 32. Elementary discussions relative to, xxvi. 150—164. New theorem in, xxxv. 538.

— and *Algebra*, observations on the comparative advantages of, lxxv. 202

*George, Mr.* his hymn on the purification, &c. xxii. 19

*George of Montemayor*, a Spanish poet, specimen of his compositions, ———— xxiii. 303

*George I. King of England*, circumstances attending his death, xxx. 383. Creates an archbishop of Cambray! xl. 119. His acknowledgements to M. Dubois for his assistance in forming the treaty between this country, France, and Holland, lxxix. 455.

*George II. King of England*, his good character and prosperous reign, iv. 326. His character delineated, viii. 29. Strictures on his political conduct, xix. 75. His obstinacy and intrepidity exemplified, xl. 124.

*George III. King of England*, history of his reign, by Macfarlane, xvii. 90. By Belsham, 121. Unfortunate with respect to America, 123. Glance at the character of the monarch, 127. Coalition administration, 128. Whigs and Tories described, *ib.* Church-authority triumphant, 130. Anecdote of, xxxviii. 421. Other anecdote of, on first receiving an envoy from America, xxxix. 260. Said to consider the Union with Ireland as the happiest event of his reign, xlv. 169. His conversation with Dr. Beattie, li. 6. Curious account of his audience given to the Duke de Nivernois, in 1762, lx. 513. His completion of a reign of fifty years made the subject of a prize-poem, lxvi. 110.

*Georgi*,

*Georgi, M.* his dissertation on *Salericum*, ii. 539. His analysis of the water of the Neva, iv. 494. His chemical analysis of the Russian pot-ash, &c., v. 489. His experiments with the design to imitate the paper-stone, or artificial slate, xiii. 484. His examination of an observation of M. Carosi, concerning the transmutation of gypsum into chalcedony, 490.

*Georgia*, valuable collection of and observations on the Lepidopterous insects of, xxvii. 437. 439. Its capital described, lxxv. 126. Ambitious views of the Russians with respect to the Caucasus, and account of the country and people, 113—127.

*Georgium Sidus*, observations on the places of, made at Edinburgh, iv. 154. On the motion of, v. 506. On the satellites of, lxxx. 77.

*Gerald, Joseph*, (banished to Botany Bay for sedition) candid account of his behaviour there, and of his death in consequence of a consumption which accompanied him from England, xxvii. 253.

*Germ*, seminal, on the developement of, — lxxx. 131

*Germany*, origin of its towns, and of its nobility, ii. 267. Memoir on the rise and increase of the cities in that country, 550. History of the constitution of that empire, iv. 143. Seeds of liberty sown in, 149. Account of the German theatre, 415. Remarks on the political constitution of, vi. 484. Wretched state of the people under some of its princes, 485. All its distinct governments despotic, and likely to continue so, 487. Advantageous account of its literature, xvi. 231. Travels in, xviii. 243. An evening-scene at a village near Bonn described, 243. German incivility to travellers, 245. Its writers praised, xxi. 512. The improvement of its language recommended, *ib.* Travels in, since the present war became so distressful to that empire, xxiv. 22. Hints relative to the old and the new constitution of, xxvii. 542. Statistical view of the states of, respecting their extent, population, commerce, &c., xxxv. 466. Antient prerogatives of the head of that empire, xxxvi. 21. Characteristic traits of its poetry, xxxix. 384. Of the country and its inhabitants, 525, 526. Remarks on the style of its writers, xli. 494. State of prose-writing in, xlvi. 489. Historical particulars respecting, and characteristic of its sovereigns, lv. 1—17. 161—177. 337—353. Stiff etiquette of the German courts described, lvi. 235. Splendid æra of, and great power of its emperors, *temp.* Henry I.—Henry III., 517. Final settlement of its political constitution, lvii. 301. Remarks on the study of its language, 412. Mode of treating subjects of philosophy by the Germans, compared with that of the French, lxi. 505. View of the actual state of literature among the Germans, and the character of their authors, 521—525. Observations on the present interest of that country to the statesman and philosopher, lxxii. 421. Its aspect and its women, 423. General view of its literature, lxxiii. 353-476. 485. Farther observations on that subject, lxxiv.

- 269—275. Politically estimated, lxxviii. 461. Political view of Austria, 462. General account of its provinces, establishments, metropolis, national character, &c., 465—478. Measures of the Congress to protect it in future from France, lxxx. 375. Observations on the Germanic body, 458. On the poetry and general literature of, lxxxi. 270. 511. 513. 515.
- Germany, Sovereigns of*, See *Charles, Ferdinand, Frederick, Henry, Joseph, Leopold, Maria Theresa, Maximilian, Otto, Rhodolph*.
- Germination*, experiments on, lii. 17. Other experiments, lix. 542.
- Gernhard, M.* on passages in Cicero, — — — lii. 543
- Gerona*, account of that city, — — — liii. 340
- Gervis, Mr.*, on a singular disease, — — — lxx. 77
- Gescon*, the Carthaginian, his generosity to the enemies of his family, — — — xvi. 374
- Gessner, Solomon*, the poet, his birth and early pursuits, xxii. 548. His writings, 551. His death, 552. Account of, and of his very ingenious works, xxv. 526. Farther particulars of, xl. 126. Memoir of, lxii. 519.
- Gesta Romanorum*, remarks on, — — — lvii. 129, 130
- Gesture*, rhetorical, in dramatic representation, observations on, lviii. 374. In oratory, remarks on the characteristics of British and French public speaking, lx. 243—245.
- Geta*, account of that people, from Herodotus, — — — vi. 404
- Geyzers*, or hot springs in Iceland, described, — — — lxviii. 142
- Ghent*, remarks on that capital, xiii. 542. A fine city, lxii. 380. Pun of Charles V. on its name, *ib.*
- Ghibellines*, origin and meaning of that term, lvii. 300. Their disputes with the Guelfs, lxxix. 529—530
- Ghosts*, tales of, — — — lxxvii. 379
- Giants' Causeway*, its supposed formation poetically described, lxx. 160. Observations on, lxxiii. 255.
- Giaour*, poetic description and story of, — — — lxxi. 204
- Giardini*, curious anecdote of, — — — i. 268
- Gibbes, Mr.* on the conversion of animal muscle into a substance resembling spermaceti, xvii. 158. His account of a stalactitic cavern discovered in the Mendip hills, xxxii. 20.
- Gibbon, Edward*, the historian, accused of disingenuity with respect to religion, vi. 73. His reasons for being his own biographer, xx. 78. His birth and education, 79. His residence at Oxford, 80. Turns Roman Catholic, *ib.* His residence at Lausanne, and attachment to Mademoiselle Curchod, 82. Relinquishes that lady, who afterward married M. Necker, 83. Rousseau's opinion of that attachment, 307. Mr. G.'s bloodless campaigns as an officer in the Hampshire militia, *ib.* His remarks on English authors, *Swift, Addison, Hume*, &c., 308. His acquaintance with Mr. Wilkes, 310. His early inclination to the study of history, *ib.* His literary projects, 311. Engages in a literary journal, 312. Publishes his very ingenious pamphlet against Warburton, *ib.* Settles in London, and begins the first volume of his celebrated history,



- tory, 313. Is brought into parliament, *ib.* Commits his first volume to the press, 314. His correspondence with Hume, *ib.* His character of Mr. Porson's book against Mr. Travis, 315. Observations on his *manner* of writing concerning himself, 438. Not excellent in point of *simplicity*, *ib.* Praised for his accomplishments and social good-humour, 439. His epistolary correspondence with his friends, 441. His letter to Dr. Robertson, 444. To Lord Sheffield, *xx.* 448. His opinion of M. Necker, 450. Of the Duke of Brunswick's invasion of France, and of his failure, *ib.* Of the war between England and France, *ib.* The *Grand Monarque* of literature, *xxi.* 4. His correct mode of conversation, *ib.* Peculiarities in his manners and mode of living, while abroad, *xxiii.* 524. Review of his posthumous works concluded, *xxv.* 425. Mr. G. recommends Mr. John Pinkerton, on account of his historical abilities, 428. Charged with obscurity in his writings, and dealing too much in allusion and side-long glances, *xxxi.* 257. Apology for, *ib.* Anecdotes of, during his residence at Lausanne, *li.* 163. Laughable story of, *lvi.* 544. His insidious comments on scripture brought together in serious support of it, *lix.* 435. The Jewish Exodus defended against him, *ib.* His Roman History translated into French by Louis XVI., *lxiii.* 466. The first of English historians, *lxxii.* 281. View of his literary progress and labours, with specimens of his correspondence, *lxxx.* 2—25. Epitaph on him by Dr. Parr, 26. Extracts from his common-place books, *114.* 116. His remark on M. Rulhière's history of the Russian Revolution in 1762, *115.* His opinions on various works and characters, *116—118.* On the house of Brunswick, *118.* On the circum-navigation of Africa, *119.* His remarks on editions of the classics, *122.* His correspondence with Mr. Pinkerton, *124.* Observations on his style, *126.* His character poetically sketched, *lxxxi.* 317.
- Gibbs*, the architect, his merits canvassed, — *liiii.* 252
- Gibelin*, M. on the Borghese gladiator, — *xli.* 539
- Gibraltar*, mineralogy of the rock of, *xxxi.* 11. Want of discipline in that fortress, *xli.* 128. A garrison-library very laudably kept there, *ib.* Reports relative to the fever there in 1804, *lxxix.* 363. Straights of, grand view on entering them, *lxxx.* 418. Remarks on the state of that fortress, *431. note.*
- Gibson*, J. his account of the most noted gardens near London at the close of the last century, *xxiv.* 303.
- Gibson*, Rev. W. on a burial urn, *xlvi.* 368. On a stone-cross at Hemsby, 371. On the dormitory of Norwich cathedral, *lv.* 419.
- Gibson*, B. on the effects of madder on bones, *l.* 356. On the sutures in the animal skull, 361. On an extraordinary human foetus, *lxiii.* 271.
- Giffard*, the actor, his duel with Garrick, — *lii.* 133
- Gifford*, William, the translator of Juvenal, particulars of his life, *xl.* 2—6
- Gifford*,

- Gifford, George*, his account of the last days of Sir Philip Sidney, — lix. 340
- Gifford, Mr.* on licensing gin-shops, — lxxxi. 303
- Gilbert, Lord Chief Baron*, abstract of his life, — x. 243
- Gilbert, Hilaire François*, historical notice of, — xl. 497
- Gilbert*, a French satirist, melancholy fate of, — lxiii. 525
- Gil Blas*, striking remarks on that work, — xlv. 527
- Gilby, Dr.* his account of the good effects of electricity in a case of paralytic affection, — ix. 249
- Gilding*, a preservative for water-gilders, — lxxi. 396
- Giles, Mr.* his excellent arguments in the American congress in defence of the freedom of speech in debating societies, xxi. 341, 342.
- Gilmer, King of Africa*, his poetical lamentation, xxxviii. 438
- Gillies, Dr.* his particular and leading views in his history of Frederic II., i. 238. His account of his journey to San Marino, and of the polite reception given to him and his companions by the republican inhabitants of that city, xvii. 447. Attacked on account of his translation of Aristotle's Metaphysics, xxxvii. 229.
- Gillius, Peter*, his account of the Cistern of a thousand columns confirmed and extended, — lxvi. 465
- Gilmerton, Mr.* on the means of supplying the want of coal in the highlands of Scotland, — xxxiv. 52
- Gilpin, John*, the celebrated humorous ballad of, criticized, xviii. 268
- Gilpin, George*, his tables for reducing the quantities by weight, in any mixture of pure spirit and water, to those by measure, &c., xvii. 157. On the magnetic needle, lii. 169.
- Gilpin, Rev. William*, his style of description in landscape-scenery, edifices, &c. compared with that of Gray in his Journey, xxviii. 399. Remarks on his manner of making rough sketches, xlviii. 240.
- Gilpin, Gilbert*, on an improved crane, liii. 358. On a machine for raising coals, lxv. 70.
- Gimbernat, M.* his treatment of a case of dropsy of the spine, xxiv. 20. His improvements in the practice of surgery, 21.
- Gineau, M.* his historical account of M. Borda, — xl. 498
- Gin-seng*, account of, and of the places of its growth, xxxvi. 44
- Gin-shops*, evidence respecting, — lxxxi. 299. 301. 303
- Giobert, M. J. A.* on the combination of oxygen with the sulphuric acid, xi. 533. His account of the process for making Kunkel's phosphorus from urine, 535.
- Gipsies of Siberia* described, — xli. 19
- Girald, account of* that famous Welsh priest, — xlvii. 52
- Giraldus de Barri, or Cambrensis*, particulars respecting, liii. 2—8
- Giraffe, or Camelopard*, accurately described, — i. 488
- Girard, M.* on the agriculture, &c. of Egypt, xxxix. 514. On the province of Fayoum, 521. On the city of Tentah, *ib.* On the valley of Egarement, 522. On the nilometer of Elephantis, xlvii. 453.

*Girgenti,*

- Girgenti*, account of, and of its remains of antient architecture, lxxx. 430
- Gironde*, deputies of, characterized, — lvii. 537
- Girondists*, in France, charged with having exercised the same tyranny in Geneva that they themselves afterward experienced under Robespierre, xvii. 579. Inconsistency of their complaints, *ib.* Instances of their oppressive conduct, 582. Characterized, xli. 246. Various remarks respecting that party, xliii. 230, 231. Their character unfavourably delineated, 398. Imbecile and unsuccessful, 467. 470. Other observations on, xlv. 78. 525..
- Girtanner*, Dr. his view of the Lavoisierian system of chemistry, xii. 492. Examination of the facts cited by him respecting the nature of the radical of the muriatic acid, xxxii. 450. His inquiry whether azote be a simple substance, or a compound, 524.
- Giborne*, Thomas, his excellent discourse on morals, xvii. 2. On the societies for the advancement of literature, xxviii. 49. His prize-poem on Herculaneum, lxiii. 364.
- Glaciers* of Montauvert, curious philosophical account of, i. 29. Of Chamouny, particulars of a phenomenon on, xvi. 227. Of the Tyrol, description of, xlviii. 481. .
- Gladiator*, Borghese, memoir on that statue, — xli. 539
- , dying, poetically delineated, lxiii. 97. Signs used to cause his death or his preservation, 544.
- , fighting, the anatomy of that statue beautifully delineated, lxxi. 542
- Gladiators*, memoir on the two antient statues of, xxxiv. 474
- Glamis*, in Forfarshire, account of that parish, lxxiv. 137
- Glan*, mines of, memoir on, — — — xli. 76
- Glanders*, description of that disease, — xlv. 326
- Glands* and gizzards of carnivorous birds, observations on, lxxiv. 74. 75. Bronchial, on the colouring matter of, 158.
- Glasgow*, its flourishing state, lxviii. 292. Proposal for a new system of education there, 293.
- Glass*, on the art of painting on, lxxiii. 540. On the optical properties of, lxxvii. 415. Plates of, experiments on, to shew the propagation of heat, lxxx. 395. To communicate to them the properties of doubly refracting crystals, 401.
- Glass-cutting*, art of, known to the antients, xxvi. 294. The art lost, *ib.* When and by whom revived, *ib.*
- Glass-plates* proposed as a substitute for copper, in engraving, xli. 538
- Glassè*, Rev. Dr. his observations on the condition of the cottager, xxv. 335
- Glastonbury*, some particulars of, xii. 412. Its holy thorn-bush famous in the annals of superstition, 413. Account of its thorn-bush, xxiv. 312.
- Glauberite*, observations on that salt, — lxxiii. 22
- Glen*, distinguished from the *Valley*, — vii. 365
- Glendaloch*, in Ireland, antiquities of, — — xi. 31
- Glenie*,

- Glenie, Mr.* on the principles of the antecedental calculus, xxxi.  
 5. On properties of the circle, lii. 401.
- Globe*, reflections relative to the elements of which it is composed, xiv. 257. On the volcanic theory, 258. On petrifications, *ib* On fossils, 260. Facts relative to the primitive state of, xli. 73. Population of, lxxiii. 160. Dimensions of, 161. Heights of its largest mountains, *ib*.
- Glory*, love of, consequences of that passion, xxxviii. 416.
- Glory of God*, how promoted in the lives of his creatures, lxxiv. 297
- Gloucestershire*, statistical and agricultural particulars respecting, lv. 50—57. Agriculturally characterized, lxi. 361. State of that county in former times, lxiv. 185.
- Glover, Mr.* memoirs of, lxxviii. 366. His character of the Duke of Argyle, 368. Of Mr. H. Pelham, 369. Of Mr. (afterward Marquis) Townshend, 370. Of Mr. Pitt, afterward Lord Chatham, 372. Supposed to be Junius, 375. His person described, 376.
- Glow-worm*, two species of, described, — iii. 550
- Gluck*, the musician, defended against Metastasio, xx. 379
- Gmelin, M.* his attempt to correct the tendency of iron to rust, ii. 550. His memoir on the metal contained in Wolfram, 551. On the combination of lead with antimony and zinc, xiii. 507. His collection of observations and experiments, *ib*. His chemical experiments, 513.
- Gnats*, curious particulars respecting, — xliii. 125
- Goa*, inquisition there abolished, — xxii. 119
- Goats*, many excellences of those useful animals, xxxi. 135. Breed of, ought to be encouraged in certain parts of Scotland, &c., 135. Long-legged, a species in India, described, lxv. 263. Value of, in the Highlands of Scotland, lxxii. 31.
- God*, Spinoza's doctrines concerning, vii. 550—553. Our knowledge of, discussed, xxix. 381. Omnipresence of, 393. Justice of, *ib*. Not less amiable and adorable when he exercises his justice than in the display of his goodness, *ib*. The derivation of that word investigated, xli. 378. Existence of, discussed, xlvi. 390. Argument respecting the existence of, on the principles of natural religion, xlix. 352. Proper grounds of affection towards, lix. 159. The justice of, defended from objections, lxv. 367. Observations on that term, lxxii. 448.
- Godoy*, Prince of the Peace, his rise, progress, and character, lxxx. 471—473. His disgrace, 475.
- Gods*, *Nature of*, remarks on a MS. on, found at Herculaneum, lxiii. 231. Compared with Cicero *de Naturâ Deorum*, 232.
- Godwin, Mrs.* her extraordinary genius and uncommon character, xxvii. 323. Her death and epitaph, 324. Extract of a curious letter from her to her lover, containing an assignation, 327. See also *Wollstonecraft*.
- Godwin, Mr.* his doctrine of universal philanthropy controverted, xxxvii. 249. Disingenuousness of Dr. Parr in his attack on Mr. G., *ib*. Mr. G.'s defence, 255. His theory of morals criticized, xl. 178.

- Tons*, on the significations of that word, — lii. 539  
*Goet*, or *Tergoes*, that town described, — lxx. 266  
*Goethe*, his edition of " *Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre*" recommended to the admirers of and critics on Shakspeare, xxvii. 543. Extracts from it translated, *ib.* Detached reflections by, lxxviii. 542. Characterized as a writer, lxxviii. 361. Observations on his dramas, lxxiv. 271. Compared with Schiller, 272. His dramas praised, lxxx. 127.  
*Gogue*, or *Gog*, the prophecy concerning, examined, lxxvii. 327  
*Gold*, curious story of several chests of gold having no avowed owner, v. 527. Observations on the precise worth of gold and silver, as commodities in commercial speculation, xvi. 378. Native, accounts of the late discovery of, in Ireland, xxii. 407. The quality of the gold, and amount of the quantity already discovered, 408. Particulars respecting the mine of, discovered in Ireland, xli. 388. Experiments on the various alloys of, xlii. 400. Said to abound in some districts of Africa, xlvii. 278. Particulars concerning its origin, lv. 512. A light guinea proved to be worth more than a heavy one, lxiii. 413. Its price on the continent discussed, 415. Its export caused by the high rate of exchange, lxiv. 4. Quantity of that metal and of silver annually extracted from the mines of South America, lxix. 42. See also *Bullion*.  
*Gold-coast* of Africa, some account of, lxiv. 91. 93. Remarks on its climate, soil, people, trade, &c., lxxii. 307—311.  
*Gold-coin*, tracts relative to, — lxxiv. 171  
*Gold-dust*, adulteration of, with brass-filings, — lxxii. 344  
*Gold-mines*, in Brazil, manner of working, — lxxii. 345  
*Golden age*, compared to the state of Adam and Eve in Paradise, lxxiv. 226  
— *Fleece*, supposed to be of silk, and to be the *Median habit*, liii. 492  
— *Verses* attributed to Pythagoras, translated, lxxvi. 460  
*Goldingham*, Mr. his account of the sculptures of the Seven Pagodas, xxxii. 340. On the eclipses of the satellites of Jupiter, lix. 282.  
*Goldoni*, the dramatic writer, life of, lxxiv. 467—476. Observations on his works, lxxvi. 493.  
*Goldsmith*, Dr. *Oliver*, compared with La Fontaine, xii. 180. His " *Turn, gentle hermit of the dale,*" said to be translated from the French, and a copy produced, xxiv. 114. The contrary opinion maintained, viz. that Goldsmith's ballad is the original, 239, 240. Farther supported, xxvi. 360. Writes the life of Lord Bolingbroke, xxvii. 13. Character of, xxix. 27. Defended by M. Biset with regard to his ballad of Edwin and Angelina, 360. Anecdotes of, xxxviii. 45—52.  
*Gomara's* history of the conquest of Mexico, strictures on, xli. 274  
*Gompertz*, Mr. on the solution of series by a method of differences, li. 346  
*Gongora*, a Spaniard of the 16th century, his peculiar style of writing, — — — — lxx. 461  
*Gonio-*

- Goniometer*, reflective, description of, — lxii. 50  
*Gonorrhœa*, cases of, and their treatment, by Mr. Addington, xxx.  
 65. Letter relative to an incident attending the adoption of  
 Mr. A.'s practice, 70.  
*Gonsalvo*, of Cordova, story of, — — — — — vii. 532  
*Gonzalo* brother of Pizarro, his expedition in search of El Dorado,  
 or the Golden Country, — — — — — lxix. 339  
*Good*, remarks on the power of doing good without having great  
 resources, — — — — — lix. 202  
*Good*, Mr. on the Shrewsbury House of Industry, — — — — — xxviii. 119  
*Goodall*, Joseph, his Cambridge prize-poem, — — — — — lxiii. 369  
*Goodenough*, Dr. his observations on the British species of *carex*,  
 xvi. 268. His supplemental observations on these plants,  
 xxvi. 19. His description of the Porbeagle shark, 19. His  
 observations on the British *fuci*, *ib.*  
*Good-Friday*, singular method of celebrating it at Brussels, xxi. 2  
*Good Hope*, Cape of. See *Cape of Good Hope*.  
*Good-humour* and *good-nature*, nicely discriminated, — — — — — l. 156  
*Goodman*, Bishop, his *Aulicus Coquinariæ*, — — — — — lxvii. 297  
*Good-nature*, a quality not to be too far extended, — — — — — xiv. 3  
*Goose*, Solan, that species extremely pernicious to the British  
 herring and mackarel fishery, xvi. 46. Astonishing calcula-  
 tion relative to, *ib.* Excellent geese, for sea-store, to be ob-  
 tained at the Falkland Islands, xlii. 169. That bird a fa-  
 vourite article of food in antient and modern times, lxxx. 498.  
*Gooseberries*, remarks on their cultivation, xxxix. 129. Varieties  
 and sizes of, lxv. 94.  
*Gorani*, Count, his letter of admonition to the Duke of Brunswick,  
 — — — — — xiv. 564  
*Gordon*, William, on the charter and laws of Maryland, — — — — — xii. 237  
*Gordon*, Lord George, biographical apology for, — — — — — xvii. 113  
*Gordon*, Cosmo, on the Dutch herring fishery, — — — — — lv. 361  
*Gordius Marinus*, account of that worm, — — — — — xlvi. 4  
*Goring*, Mr. on breaking up pasture land, — — — — — xxxix. 67  
*Gorton*, Mr. his *Rejected Address*, — — — — — lxx. 186  
*Goshen*, land of, observations on its situation, and on the passage  
 of the Red Sea, — — — — — xx. 188  
*Gosmond*, M. his ill behaviour when employed to engrave the  
 Devonshire gems, — — — — — liv. 179  
*Goss*, Mr. his instrument for working addition of numbers, lxxvi.  
 — — — — — 364  
*Gossamer*, remarks on, — — — — — xlii. 185  
*Gosselin*, Mr. on Druidical remains, — — — — — lxxvii. 170  
*Gospel*, sermon on the joy of believing in it, — — — — — xlv. 300  
*Gospels*, the four, expediency of revising our common version of,  
 i. 371. Defects of, enumerated, *ib.* Arguments concerning  
 the first three, xlv. 374. Discussions respecting the harmony  
 of, li. 248. Remarks on the views of the four Evangelists,  
 and on the characteristics of their writings, severally and  
 combined, lviii. 241. Observations on the order of their  
 composition, lxv. 204. On the dissonance of, lxxiii. 215.  
 Gothic,

- Gothic*, proposal to exchange this term in architecture for that of *English*, — — — xxxix. 315
- Gothic buildings* abroad, observations on, — lxx. 150
- Goths*, their character extolled, i. 393—404. Observations on their superstition, xxix. 284. Considerations respecting, lx. 172, 173. Their poetry and romance, historical particulars respecting, lxxx. 356—367.
- Gottenburgh*, situation of, xxxix. 228. Some account of, and of its population in 1811, lxxii. 115. Farther account of, lxxiii. 129.
- Gottingen*, account of the flourishing University of, xii. 564
- Gottorp*, palace of, described, — — — xxxviii. 538
- Government*, the true principles of, not understood by mankind in general, vi. 483. The principles of, investigated, ix. 135. Changes in its *form* may be made, at pleasure, by the people, 141. General ideas of, on the principles of *Locke*, &c., 150. Common sources of, the result of fraud, force, or accidents, 155. Leading principles of, stated, 157. Rather necessary as a restraint on ignorance, than instrumental in the propagation of truth, x. 312. General principles of, 319. View of its general principles, xi. 39. Reforms in, ought never to be precipitate or violent, 42. Right of, to controul *opinion*, examined, 188. Remark concerning legal *constitutions* of, 191. Excellent observations on the advantages that a community ought to receive from the civil power, 382. The proper extent and due limitation of, discussed, xii. 13. The right of foreigners to interfere in that of other countries denied, 78. The true principles of, not understood by the Brabanters and Flemings, 485. Divine origin of, xviii. 169. Tory principles of, defended against *Locke*, *ib.* T. Paine's ideas of, 332. That of antient Athens explained, 402. The *connection* and *separation* of civil and temporal governments considered, xix. 15. The forms exemplified in the Grecian and Roman histories discussed, 381. The popular mode of, appreciated and disapproved, *ib.* Its proper object and duty, xx. 326. Civil, its proper ends, xxii. 25—36. Notions of, as entertained by the American Indians when first visited by Europeans, 26. Dr. Robertson's notions of, controverted, xxii. 27. That of kings merely of civil appointment, 30. Political resistance of the subject discussed, 33. *Opposition* to rightful government distinguished from *Resistance*, 34. Forms of government classified, 163. Antient forms of, among the American Indians, *ib.* Forms and customs of, among the Greeks and other antient nations, 164. Democracy investigated and condemned, 396. Government and civil society, how affected by property, xxv. 176. Arts, commerce, &c. unfavourable to aristocratic forms of, xxvii. 529. Excellent observations on the consequences of its proper and its mal-administration, li. 118. Civil and ecclesiastical, remarks on, lix. 160. Its influence on the moral state of society, lxiii. 249. Absurd ideas of the nature and origin of,

of, by a French writer, 542. National, observations on different forms of, lxxi. 196—200. Free, alone suited to the happiness and improvement of man, lxxiv. 418. Reflections on, lxxv. 456—466. Effects of, on the morals and prosperity of a people, exemplified in India, lxxix. 29. 167. National, observations on the progress of, lxxx. 397.

*Government of the States of America*, account of, lxxix. 512. Its revenue and expenditure, 513.

— of Great Britain praised for admitting (though partially) a *representation of the people*, ix. 156. Account of the government of England in the 14th century, xvii. 390. The English Government libelled, xviii. 443. The modern British constitution investigated, xix. 385. Its imperfections pointed out, xxii. 72. The constitution of England detailed from the year 1547 to the time of Edward VI., 242. Considerations on the British government, xxxii. 81. Sentiments of Mr. Reeves, in opposition to Mr. Wooddeson, 82. Mr. W. vindicated, 83. Retrenchments in *Government-Patronage* since 1782, lxii. 84.

— of Prussia pronounced to be completely despotic, xii. 570

*Governments* ought to *endeavour* to prevent the ravages of contagious disorders, ix. 493. Should encourage *regular* physicians, &c., 494. Of the different states of Europe, &c., observations on, vi. 482. Remarks on the course traced out for the governments of Europe at the present day, lxxx. 371.

*Gough, Richard*, his vindication of the authenticity of the *Parian Chronicle*, i. 386. His account of stamps, or seals, used by oculists in antient times, ii. 9. His great improvement of Camden's *Britannia*, iii. 176. His indiscriminate censure of Critics by profession, 180. Reproved, 181. His account of two antient mansions in Northamptonshire and Dorsetshire, ix. 430. His account of a Roman *horologium*, 434. Of the old font at East Meon, Hampshire, 435. On the analogy of certain antient monuments, xx. 383.

*Gough, John*, his reasons for supposing that lakes have been more numerous than they now are, xiii. 66. On the vegetation of seeds, xx. 417. His inquiry into the variety of human voices, xxviii. 48. On judging by the ear of the position of sonorous bodies, xlvii. 75. On compound sounds, 76. On the theory of mixed gases, l. 359. His reply to Mr. Dalton's objections, 360. On a property of caoutchouc, 361.

*Gough, Mr. of Middleshaw*, his extraordinary powers of remedying the loss of sight, lxx. 294.

*Gourdin, Père*, his dissertation on satirical medals, i. 381

*Gout*, relieved by the muriatic acid, xi. 222. Dr. Heberden's remarks on, xl. 23. Various medical observations respecting, 461. New medicine for, xli. 87. That disease unknown in Africa, xlv. 283. Medically considered, xlviii. 381. Remarks on, and on a new mode of curing it, xlix. 124. 213—215.

On



- On the causes, symptoms, and cure of, li. 74—77. Farther discussion of the new *cooling* system in treating that disease, lvi. 389—393. Husson's remedy for, lxvi. 97. The *Hop* a safer prescription, 98. Remarks on that disease, lxxv. 197.
- Gowrie Conspiracy*, historic notes relative to, xxxvi. 125
- Gracchus, Tiberius*, particulars relative to his public conduct and views, — — — — ix. 65
- Gracchus, Caius*, a play, extracts from, — — — — lxiv. 271
- Gracchi*, speech of the mother of, in the tomb of the Scipios, xxvi. 573. Of her two sons, *ib.* Observations on their fate, lxxv. 12.
- Grace*, Calvinistic doctrine of, attacked, — — — — lxv. 370
- Gradan-bread*, in the Scotch Highlands, manufacture of, lxxii. 35
- Græme, James*, his poetic turn and genius commemorated, xxvii. 17.
- Græme*, companion of Wallace in the battle of Falkirk, poetic farewell to, — — — — lxii. 35
- Grævius, Jo. Georg.* his correspondence with Dr. Bentley, lv. 372
- Grafting*, skilful methods of, among the Tartars and Greeks, xlvi. 12. Account of, among the Romans, lvii. 144. Advantages of grafting walnut and other trees, lx. 271.
- Grafton, late Duke of*, his politics attacked and defended, xiv. 87—89. Account of, as an author, lxxvi. 169.
- Grahame, Dr.* on an *Aurora Borealis*, — — — — l. 135
- Grain*, Mrs. Phillips's observations on the high price of, viii. 471. Remarks on the deficiency of, arising from the bad harvest in 1799, xxxiii. 431. Use of, in distilleries, that subject discussed, lvii. 397. Observations on the commerce in, lxxx. 437. See also *Corn*.
- Grainger, Dr. James*, his *Sugar-Cane*, a poem, its merit under-rated by Dr. Johnson, — — — — vii. 196
- Gramineæ*, observations on the germination of, — — — — lxvi. 60
- Grammar*, new doctrines in, — — — — lxxvi. 335
- Grammarians*, a title of honour, — — — — xvi. 417
- Grammont, Count de*, lines on, xiv. 586. The *Memoirs* of, commended, xvi. 544.
- Grampians*, strata of, described, lii. 398. Remarks on the conglomerate rock in, lxvi. 56.
- Granada*, plain of, its fine situation, lxii. 346. Some account of that province, and of an attempt to ascend the Sierra Nevada, lxiii. 261. The approach to the city described, lxv. 26.
- Granary*, public, at Geneva, described, — — — — viii. 255
- Grandi, M.* on colours for painting, — — — — liv. 366
- Grandmother Adder-Cook*, a Danish song, — — — — lxxxi. 72
- Grandpré, M.* good character of, from Madame Roland, xvii. 485
- Grangeneuve, M.* his character, — — — — xvii. 488
- Granger, Mr.* his letters to Horace Walpole, lx. 292, 293. Miscellaneous observations by, 294. His *Biographical History* continued, 297.
- Granite*, essay on the formation of, viii. 487. Philosophical observations on, xix. 241. 420. Specimens of, lxxi. 246.

- Grant*, memoirs of the house of, in Scotland, xxiii. 585. Original signification of that name, 586.
- Grant*, Rev. Mr. his dissertation on the Roman *Hasta* and *Pilum*, &c. — — — — — xlii. 20
- Grant*, Rev. Johnson, on reverie, — — — — — l. 365
- Grant*, Mr. political effects of his accidental arrival in Holland in 1813, — — — — — lxxvii. 21
- Grapes*, Roman method of propagating, without stones, lvii. 145. Forcing-house for, lx. 272. On the early maturation of, 273.
- Grass-land*, essays on converting it into tillage, xxxix. 60—68. Memoirs on the propriety of breaking it up for tillage, xlv. 266—274. Summary of memoirs on the question of converting pasturage into tillage, and returning it to grass, li. 362—367.
- Grass-seeds*, observations on the different sorts of, xlv. 266. 270. 272.
- Grasses*, remarks on, xx. 240. The knowledge of their different sorts necessary to the husbandman, xvi. 364. The best and worst sorts specified, 366. Illustration of that which was called by Linné *cornucopiæ alopecuroides*, xlviii. 7. Natural and artificial, catalogue of the best, l. 292. Essays on those that are fittest for culture in Scotland, lvi. 39. 41. Fiorin, memoir on, lxii. 354. Memoir on grasses, lxviii. 405.
- Gratitude* concisely defined, — — — — — xxiv. 436
- Grattan*, Mr. general character of his political declamations, &c. xxv. 95. His acquirement and loss of popularity in Ireland, lxix. 58, 59. His parliamentary character, lxxix. 166.
- Grattan*, Major, stated to have been the author of the Essay on Sculpture, noticed in Vol. xix. p. 354. — — — — — xx. 360
- Grattaroh*, Secretary to the Senate of Venice, unjust treatment of, — — — — — xix. 574
- Grave*, lonely, elegy on, — — — — — lxxviii. 323
- Gravel*, urinary, inquiry into the cause of, xiii. 166. Treatise on, 233.
- Gravel-pit* of a curious nature described, — — — — — lxviii. 368
- Gravel-walk*, verses to, by W. Mason, — — — — — xxii. 438
- Graves*, Dr. his remarks on an instance of *meteorismus ventriculi*, viii. 158. On a fatal instance of the poisonous effects of the hemlock dropwort, xxiii. 407.
- Graves*, used by tallow chandlers, good for manure, xxxix. 68
- Graves*, Rev. R. his works deserving of republication, lxxii. 280
- Gravimeter*, paper in the Chemical Annals on, — — — — — xxiv. 501
- Gray*, Dr. his account of the earthquake felt in various parts of England, Nov. 18th, 1795, — — — — — xxii. 409
- Gray*, Mr. his attacks on the principles of Smith's Wealth of Nations, — — — — — xxiv. 28
- Gray*, Thomas, his Progress of Poetry partly an imitation of Horace, xxxviii. 24. Letter to the Reviewers relative to his Ode on the Poetical Character, xxxviii. 336. His verses on the death of Mr. West translated into Italian, xlviii. 15. Observ-

- Observations on his character, and on his writings, lxxviii. 384. His remarks on Lydgate, 387.
- Gray, Lord*, his treachery against the Duke of Monmouth, lix. 119
- Graydon, Mr.* his account of fish inclosed in stone, xviii. 181. Supplement to his account, 183.
- Greasing* sheep recommended as a preservative of wool, lx. 383
- Great, the*, advice to, on attention to their school or college companions, — — — — — lxxv. 358
- Greatheed, Rev. Samuel*, on the origin of the inhabitants of the British isles, lxix. 194. On the lamentable disease that afflicted the poet Cowper, lxxxi. 222.
- Grece, Mr.* on the culture of hemp, — — — — — lxxv. 79
- Grecian* paintings on antique vases, lately dug up in Campania and Sicily, xiv. 555. xxi. 535. xxiv. 574. xxxv. 542.
- Greece, Antient*, observations on the legislation of, i. 528. Origin of the antient Greek drama, vi. 84. The philosophy of the Greeks investigated, 361. The famous question whether they entertained any notion of a Trinity of persons in the Divine nature discussed, 363. Antient forms of government in, xxii. 410. The Athenian democracy condemned, *ib.* The Greeks deficient in the science of government, xxiv. 155. State of the Athenians under the thirty tyrants, 156. Remarks on the peace of Antalcidas, 157. Early state of literature in, xxxii. 471. Critical discussions respecting the language, letters, and antiquities of, xxxiv. 225. 234. Sources of the superior attainments of the antient Greeks, xli. 415. View of their arts, religion, institutions, &c. *ib.* 416. Account of their navy, xlv. 404. Their superiority in the arts discussed, xlviii. 490. On the poetry of their theatre, lii. 541. Contrasted with the modern Greeks, liv. 231. On their fortresses, lv. 418. On their chronology, lxvi. 451. Their practice of the art of war, 500—504. Influence of the state of society and manners among them on the arts, lxvii. 119. Also on the progress of sculpture, 120. Observations on the causes of their success in poetry, lxviii. 452. Sketch of their literature at different periods, lxxiii. 451—462. 478. 485. On the construction of their theatre, 478. On their authors, lxxvii. 384. On the origin of the Greek nations and Greek language, lxxix. 190—196. 491—502. View of their literature, lxxxi. 507.
- Greece, Modern*, the inhabitants of the Greek islands vindicated from the charge of being totally depraved in their morals and national character, iv. 552. Degeneracy of the modern Greeks in point of character, xi. 132. Their inclination to free themselves from the Turkish yoke, xxvii. 138. Danger to this country if they effect it by the aid of France, *ib.* Their dreadful bondage under the Turks, xxxiii. 465. Travels in, under the direction of Bonaparte, performed by two Corsicans, 482. The Morea described, 484. Barbarity of the Turks, and their cruel treatment of the Greek inhabitants, 485. Antiquities in that country, 487. Observations on the present

- present state of, 500. Growing inclination of the modern Greeks to infidelity, *ib.* That people described, xxxvii. 56. Their dreadful state of subjection to the Ottoman yoke, 58. Their mode of killing partridges, xli. 123. Those of Tenedos characterized, *ib.* Of Scio, 124. Their situation deplored, and their enfranchisement slyly hinted, xlviii. 494. Not to be trusted in matters of trade, xlix. 67. Greece and its modern inhabitants woven into the story of a novel, lviii. 196. View of the state of, lix. 296. On the nature of travelling and of accommodations in, lxii. 450. Character of the people, 457. Observations on the state of antient monuments in, and recovery of several by Lord Elgin, lxv. 267. Remarks on the mode of travelling in, 383. Parts of, described, lxvi. 461. Observations on the Greek inhabitants, lxviii. 84. Remarks on its wines, monuments, and people, lxix. 19. Picturesque views in Greece, Sicily, and Italy, lxxi. 543. Character of the modern Greeks, lxxiv. 9. Their physicians, 12. Remarks on their persons and habits, 349. Ceremony of betrothing among them, 351. On their language, 352. Observations on the people, lxxv. 172. Sensations on entering that country, lxxvii. 201. Customs of the inhabitants, 203. Literature of, 285. Account of the natives of the Ionian Isles, lxxx. 227—231.
- Greek Church*, some account of, — — — v. 547
- *Fire*, particulars respecting, xiv. 369. Description of, lv. 73. Remarks on, lxxvii. 523.
- *Language*, critical and grammatical observations relative to, xiii. 8. Hypothesis of the origination of the Verb, xviii. 309. Account of treatises on that subject, xxiv. 120. Superior in beauty to the Latin, xxxiii. 460. Peculiarly adapted to poetry, 460. Critical discussions respecting, xxxiv. 225. 234. Observations on the accents of, xxxvi. 17. On the elements of, xlvii. 454. Remarks on the mode and degree of instruction in Greek and Latin at our schools, lvii. 408. Modern, peculiarities of, compared with the antient language, lx. 99. Correspondence with the Reviewers on the Greek Article, lxii. 447. Observations on a new Dictionary of, lxxvii. 387. On the origin of, lxxix. 190—196. 491—502.
- Green, Matthew*, (of the Custom-house,) his poetry characterized, xxi. 109
- Greenall, Mr.* on converting grass land into tillage, xxxix. 68
- Green-eyed monster*, remarks on that passage in *Othello*, li. 38
- Greenland*, account of seamen left there, lxxiv. 381
- Green marble*, observations on, — — — lxxii. 10
- Greenstone*, transition, of *Fassney*, remarks on, lxvi. 46
- Greenway, Dr.* on the beneficial effects of the *cassia chamaechrista* in enriching poor or worn-out lands, xvi. 195. On the supposed remains of a volcano in North Carolina, *ib.* On a poisonous plant in Virginia, *ib.*
- Greenwich*, historical account of the Royal Observatory there, xxiii. 134
- Greguire*,

- Gregoire, M.* his apology for Las Casas, xl. 508. His translation of the Bishop of Noli's tract on the constitutional clergy, xlix. 525.
- Gregor, Mr.* on mineral substances, xlix. 391. On an arseniate of lead, lxii. 48.
- Gregory, Dr. James*, his theory of the moods of verbs, iv. 416. His correspondence with the Reviewers on *liberty and necessity*, x. 119. His arguments against Hume's doctrine of *necessity* answered, xxiii. 11. His memorial to the managers of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, xxxiv. 349. Mr. Bell's answer to that memorial, 353.
- Gregory, Dr. G.* his memoir on the uses of classical learning, xiii. 185
- Gregory, Mr.* on a comet which was seen Jan. 8. 1793, xii. 184
- Gregory VII.* successful efforts of the worldly ambition of that pontiff, lvi. 518. His remarkable character and fortune, lxxviii. 512.
- Gregory, Dr. Olinthus*, his correspondence with the Reviewers in defence of his Evidences of the Christian Religion, lxix. 335
- Gregory, Saint*, examples of his pulpit-oratory, lxxi. 174
- Gren, M.* opposed by M. Berthollet on a point of chemistry, xi. 532. His account of a piece of granite containing Labrador stone, xii. 502. Extracts from his journals, xiv. 522.
- Grenada, Island of*, narrative of the revolt of the French inhabitants of, xix. 198. Character of the infamous Fedon, a mulatto insurgent and head of the insurrection, *ib.* Horrid cruelties of the revolters, 199. Inquiry into the conduct of the government there in quelling the insurrection, &c., xxii. 325. Observations on the situation of that island, in the times of the governors Melville and Macartney, lvii. 54.
- Grenier, Visc. de*, his new order of battle in sea-fight criticized, xviii. 297
- Grenville, Lord*, publishes Lord Chatham's letters to his nephew, xlv. 179. His remarks on Bolingbroke and Clarendon, r80.
- Grenville, Lord George*, his supposed *Rejected Address*, lxx. 188
- Gresset, M.* his poetry praised, — — — iv. 533
- Gretry, M.* his parentage and education, xxiv. 482. Becomes famous for his musical powers and attainments, *ib.* Begins his career at Rome as a composer, 483. His critical reflections on church-music and that of the opera, &c., 484. His works, 485. His memoirs of himself, and his musical performances, xxv. 491.
- Greville, Mr.* his curious account of the corundum-stone, from Asia, xxviii. 265. His account of some stones, &c. said to have fallen from the clouds on the earth, xlii. 406.
- Grew, Dr.* some account of, — — — xiv. 207
- Grey, Mr.* on the size of farming cattle, — — — lii. 419
- Grey, Lady Jane*, anecdotes of, from Roger Ascham, lxii. 365. Specimens of a poem founded on her history, 366.
- Grey, Mr.* now *Earl*, his correspondence with Major Cartwright on reform, and his conduct examined, lxxiii. 294—297.

- Grey-wacke*, observations on, lxxvii. 254, 255.
- Griesbach*, Dr. his valuable edition of the Greek Testament from the most approved MSS., xxii. 481. Tribute to, lxxiii. 450.
- Griffard*, a remarkable species of eagle in Africa, xxvii. 533
- Griffiths*, Mr. on a rare species of worm-shells, lii. 159
- Grigging*, account of an African MS. so called, xxxvii. 31. Dr. Russel's account of the same curiosity, 32.
- Grille*, Mr. on oxygen as a remedy, — xxxi. 543
- Grimes*, Peter, affecting poetic tale of, — lxi. 404
- Grimm*, Baron, memoir of, — lxxii. 532—534
- Grimoard*, General, his view of the military character of Louis XIV. li. 483
- Grinding corn*, substitute for burrs used in that operation, lxxv. 446
- Grisons*, account of, — — — i. 26
- Grizel Hume*, daughter of Sir Patrick, more than a fair prototype of her namesake, — — — lix. 401, &c.
- Grolée*, Countess de, anecdote of, — lxiv. 522
- Gronde*, General, some account of, — xlii. 480
- Groombridge*, Mr. on atmospherical refraction, lxiv. 230. For-  
ther observations on that subject, lxxvi. 255.
- Grosbeak*, sociable, described, — — — xl. 46
- Grose*, Captain, his droll fictitious description of himself in the character of the Grumbler, vii. 108. Praised for his humour and pleasantry, xii. 114. His arrival at Dublin, in order to accomplish his plan for writing the *Antiquities of Ireland*, xv. 391. Prevented by death from prosecuting the work, *ib.* His pleasing and worthy character, *ib.* The design carried on by Mr. Ledwich, *ib.* His place of interment, and encomium on him, 396. Humorous anecdote of, xxxix. 442. Biographical account of, lvii. 50.
- Grossart*, M. on the method of making instruments of caoutchouc, xi. 533
- Grosseteste*, Bishop, biographical anecdotes concerning, xxi. 76. His literary productions, 78. Strictures on his character, 81.
- Grosvenor*, East-India ship, circumstances relative to the loss of, on the coast of Caffraria, — — — vii. 470
- Grotefend*, M. on the galliambics of Diogenes, lii. 540. His Greek translation of Horace's hymn to Mercury, 542. His German translation of Pindar's first ode, 544.
- Grotesque*, origin of that branch of the art of design, lxxvii. 357
- Grotius*, anecdotes of, xii. 181. Just encomium on his Law of Nature and Nations, xxviii. 187.
- Grotta-Saungr*, a Danish ballad, — — — lxxx. 73
- Grounds*, John, a remarkable character, — — — xliv. 138
- Grouvelle*, M. his considerations on Louis XIV. li. 475
- Grubenmann*, Ulrich, a Swiss famous for his mechanical inventions, particularly his celebrated bridge across the Rhine, xxvii. 488.
- Gruffydd*, Prince of Wales, remarkable anecdote relative to, liii.

- lii. 10. His death and great character, 11, 12. Llewellyn ap Gruffydh, the last Prince of Wales, account of his death, 342.  
*Gruffydd Grug*, a Welsh bard, anecdote of, and of his rival *Dafydd ap Gwilym*, — — — — — xlviii. 191  
*Guadalupe*, Island of, described, — — — — — iv. 501  
*Guaiacum*, experiments on, — — — — — li. 337  
*Guanches*, the *aborigines* of the Canaries, account of, xlv. 452  
*Guard, National*, of France, particulars respecting, lxxv. 394  
*Guardian*, account of that periodical work, — — — — — xlix. 428  
*Guards, Foot*, observations relative to, viii. 100. Reform of, urged, *ib*.  
*Guayquerias*, description of that tribe of Indians on the coast of Spanish America, — — — — — lxxix. 7  
*Guelphs*, and Ghibellines, origin and meaning of those terms, lvii. 300. Account of the disputes between those families, lxxix. 525—530.  
*Guenard, Father*, on pulpit-eloquence, — — — — — lixix. 451  
*Guendolen*, Revenge of, a poem, extracts from, — — — — — lxiv. 266  
*Guerrillas* of Spain, their harrassment of the French, lxxx. 240  
*Guernsey*, description of, lxvii. 128. Laws and customs of, lxvii. 101. Particulars in the history of, lxxx. 51. Barbarous sacrifice there in Queen Mary's time, 52.  
*Guiana*, natural history of, xxxi. 3. Its creeks described, *ib*. French, geographical considerations on, xxxviii. 498. Account of the people of, xliii. 525. Specimens of natural history from, obtained by the French, and captured by the English, lv. 386.  
*Guibert, M.* life of, — — — — — xxxix. 527  
*Guicciardini*, character of his writings, — — — — — li. 234  
*Guides* in military operations, remarks on, — — — — — lxviii. 514  
*Guieppe, Father*, his account of the kingdom of Népál, x. 507  
*Guildford Castle* described, — — — — — liv. 121  
*Guillotine*, a merciful mode of execution, — — — — — xli. 396  
*Guilt*, superstitious test of, in cases of murder, made the basis of a drama, — — — — — lviii. 45  
*Guinea*, various parts of that country described, iv. 496. Manners of the Negro inhabitants, 497. Some account of the weather there, 502. French, able to furnish France with spices, &c. xxxv. 528. Coast of, the place whence the pestilential fever was brought to the West Indies, xxxvi. 369.  
*Guinea-pigs*, experiments on the respiration of, — — — — — lxii. 54  
*Guineas*, a light guinea proved to be worth more than a heavy one, lxiii. 413  
*Guldbrandal-valley*, in Norway, described, — — — — — lxxiii. 131  
*Gulf* of Persia, inhabitants of the isles of, their supposed influence over Europe, &c. — — — — — l. 513  
*Gull, Skua*, its courage and strength, — — — — — lxxiii. 141  
*Gum*, elastic, some account of, vi. 561. Memoir on that which is contained in the bulb of the *hyacinthus non scriptus*, xxxvii. 524.  
*Gummy substances*, account of, — — — — — xxxvi. 494  
*Gum-*

- Gum-trade* of the French, statements respecting, xliv. 515  
*Gum-trees*, description of, — — — xlviii. 353  
*Gun*, carriage, account of one newly invented, lxxi. 394. Improvement in fire-arms, 392.  
*Gun-flints*, French memoir on the manufacture of, . . . xxxvii. 517  
*Gunlaug and Rafen*, an Icelandic poem, — — — lii. 359  
*Gun-locks* for cannon, said to be invented by Mr. Bremner, lxxi. 250  
*Gunning, Miss*, controversy concerning her correspondence, &c. vi. 356  
*Gunny-bags*, used to make paper, — — — xxxviii. 377  
*Gun-powder*, observations on, v. 416. Its property of explosion explained, vi. 571. Experiments on the force of, xxvi. 52. Verses on, by N. Bloomfield, xlii. 379. Extraordinary means used for preparing it during the French Revolution, xliii. 29. Count Rumford's opinion respecting its force compared with that of Robins, 98. Rules and process of the formation of, among the French, liii. 475. Its introduction and effects in the art of war, lxvi. 506.  
*Gunthur, M. T. A.* his oration before the Hamburgh Society, x. 554  
*Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden*, his ambitious views with regard to the German empire cut short by his sudden death, xxxiii. 401. Portraiture of, lv. 172. Fallen state of his descendants, lxv. 529. His heroic conduct and death in the thirty years' war, lxxxi. 488—499.  
*Gustavus III. King of Sweden*, his character, ii. 438. His success in accomplishing the late Revolution in the government of his country, 573. His literary endowments, iv. 33. His jealousy of the growing empire of Russia, 35. Testimony to his character, xiii. 327. His death fortunate for his country, *ib.* His great character, xxix. 538. Characterized by M. Acerbi, xxxix. 237. His assassination a fatal blow for the French Royalists, xli. 249. Particulars of his character and reign, lix. 516—521. Supposed particulars of his alienation from and reconciliation with his Queen, lx. 218. His patronage of science, lxix. 175. His errors in government, 178. His extraordinary clemency towards his murderers, 179.  
*Gustavus IV. King of Sweden*, his character, li. 420. Anecdote of, lx. 219. Remarks on his character and abdication, lxv. 535. His conduct, character, and dethronement, lxx. 241—253.  
*Guthrie, Dr. Matthew*, his dissertation on the climate of Russia, v. 200. His observation on the congelation of mercury, vi. 79. His account of the *dysopia*, xviii. 399. Of the Persian cotton-tree, xxviii. 50.  
*Guthrie, Mr.* his History of England appreciated, xxviii. 51  
*Gutta Serena*, cases of, — — — xvi. 560  
*Guttenberg*, of Mentz, the inventor of printing, poetically celebrated, — — — xliii. 404  
*Guyon, Madame*, her fanaticism captivates the great Fénelon, xviii. 26. Account of, and of her system of *Quietism*, lvi. 495. *et seq.*

Guyon,



- Guyon, M. de*; on the duties and rights of men of letters in civil society, — — — xxxii. 521
- Guyton de Morveau, M.* on the dilatibility of air and gas by heat, viii. 171. His paper in the Chemical Annals on a *gravimeter* of his own invention, xxiv. 501. On the hyacinth (fossil) of France, 502. On a native sulphat, from Saxony, xxviii. 549; On saltpetre, *ib.* On the acid of tin, &c. 550. On furnishing water and heat, almost without expence, for chemical experiments, 552. His examination of certain properties of platina, *ib.* His experiments on artificial cold, 559. On the nature of the acid of amber, 563. On the fusibility of mixed earths, 564. His report on Clouet's experiments, *ib.* His analysis of a crystallized quartz, 565. On the colour and matter of vegetable juices, with a method of making lake, &c., xxix. 554. His experiments on the combustion of the diamond, 558. On the mutual affinities of the earths, xxx. 562. On the conversion of soft iron into cast steel, by the diamond, 564. His observations, &c. on the diamond, 565. On the nature and colouring principle of the *lapis lazuli*, xxxii. 525. On cements, xxxiv. 505. On the composition of salts, xxxv. 535. On anomalies in the play of affinities, 536. On tartareous acid, &c. xxxvi. 491. On the cold combustion of the gaseous oxyd of carbon, 495. On the two fixed alkalis, &c., xxxvii. 519. On a new stove fire-place, 527. On the quality of gold coin, xxxviii. 520. On the change of the bases of two salts, xlviii. 461. On the restoration of a painting by Raphael, l. 518. On a new species of coin, lxx. 519. His observations on cannon, lxxiii. 509. On Pyrometry, lxxiv. 538. On the tenacity of ductile metals, lxxv. 538.
- Gwyneddigion Society*, design of that institution, ix. 70
- Gwynne, Mrs. Eleanor*, biographical account of that favourite mistress of Charles II. — — — xxxi. 289
- Gyall*, of India, particulars of that species of cow, xlviii. 3. 11
- Gymneteia*, insects not discernible without a microscope, account of, — — — xiii. 328
- Gymnetrus, Ascanian*, description of, — — — xlv. 237
- Gypsum*, recommended as an excellent and cheap manure, vii. 185. Remarks relative to, x. 455. Highly valued by the Americans for that purpose, xvii. 317. Its use as a manure, xlv. 268. Chronological account of the three orders of, lv. 504. Memoir on, as a manure, lxii. 362. That subject farther discussed, lxiii. 431.

## H

- Haarlem*, account of that city, — — — lxxxi. 75
- Habit*, useful remarks on, xl. 172. Its dominion over animals and vegetables exemplified, xli. 411. Its influence on sensation, perception,

- perception, &c., xli. 458. Morally and piously considered, lxx. 382.
- Habits, perverse*, observations on that expression as used by Hosea, xliii. 280
- Hackling*, machine for hackling hemp, — lxxv. 78
- Hacks, Hack-Preachers*, an University-phrase, explained, xlvii. 219
- Hacquet, Dr.* his travels in Dacia, &c. xxi. 552. His account of the Gallician mountaineers, 553. Of the Jews in Gallicia, 554. On a singular method of restoring jaded horses in Moldavia, 557. Of the human disorder termed Bronchocele, *ib.* His account of animals in those countries, 558, 559.
- Hadley's Quadrant*, method of adjusting the glasses of, xxxviii. 246
- Hadjee Abdelkauder*, a respectable agent at Mocha, account of, lxxv. 351
- Hadin, Mr.* on a case of rupture of the uterus, — xxxiii. 82
- Hæmatocele*, case of, — — — xxxi. 268
- Hæmorrhages*, pulmonary, how cured, xii. 86. Treatment of, xviii. 399. From wounded arteries, experiments on stopping, lii. 383. Uterine, directions for practice in that complaint, lviii. 387. On the use of opium in, lxxvii. 199.
- Hæmus*, Mount, description of, — — — li. 421
- Hager, Dr.* his picture of Palermo translated by Mrs. Robinson, xxxv. 67. Descriptive extracts from, 68.
- Haggai*, his testimony with regard to the Temple reconciled with the account given by Josephus, — — — i. 180
- Haggitt, Dr.* his improvement of boggy land, — lxxvi. 358
- Hague*, reflections on visiting that place since the Revolution, xlv. 120
- Haguenier*, a French poet, anecdote of, — lxxviii. 496
- Hahnemann, Dr.* on a new fixed alkali, — xxxiii. 536
- Haughton, Mr.* (afterward Dr.) on a case of original deafness, with the appearances on dissection, xi. 273. His experiments on the laryngeal and recurrent branches of the eighth pair of nerves, to determine the effect of the division of those nerves on the voice, 281. His experiments relative to the reproduction of the nerves, xix. 156. His inquiry into animal impregnation, xxiv. 315. His account of a painful affection of the face, xxix. 165. On the true and the spurious Cæsarean operation, 170.
- Hair*, human, instance of the entire want of, on the human body, xxxiii. 83. On an analysis of, lxx. 527.
- Hair-powder*, said to be very prejudicial to health, xlvii. 512
- Hairs* of plants, memoir on, — — — lii. 458
- Hake-fishery*, new method of taking the fish recommended, xlii. 62
- Hale, Mrs.* her poetic fable and address to the critics, xxxii. 195, 196
- Hale, Lord Chief Justice*, his account of the jurisdiction of the House of Lords, and their contests with the House of Commons on that subject, xxxiii. 382—395. Biography of, and view of his character, lii. 402—405. His works, 406.
- Half-cracked people*, instances of, — — — lxxviii. 155
- Halford,*

- Halford, Sir H.* on the climacteric disease, lxxvi. 28. His remarks on insanity, lxxx. 286.
- Halhed, Mr.* his testimony in favour of the character of Richard Brothers, and his belief in the divine mission of that prophet, xvi. 345. Controversy with Mr. H. on that account, 348. His letter to the Monthly Reviewers, 358. Farther controversy with Mr. H., 469. His publications relative to the case of Brothers, xvii. 103—105. 224.
- Halifax*, letter on its projected water-works from Mr. Smeaton, lxxviii. 263
- Hall, Dr. R.* his correspondence with the Reviewers relative to Dr. Aikin's Essay on the impression of reality attending dramatic representations, — — xvii. 239. xviii. 119
- Hall, Sir James*, his notions on the formation of granite, xix. 241. On the principles of Gothic architecture, xxxi. 13. On whinstone and lava, xxxvi. 153. His controversy with Mr. Kirwan on the Huttonian theory of the earth, xli. 75. On the action of heat, lii. 398. Account of his experiments by a French writer, lxiv. 527.
- Hall, Wm.* his account of a singular halo of the moon, xxxi. 10
- Hall, Robert*, his sermon on Modern Infidelity much commended, xxxi. 191. His explanation of a passage in his sermon, in correspondence with the Reviewers, xliii. 112. Vindicates himself from the charge of plagiarism, xlv. 224.
- Hall, John*, author of *Crazy Tales*, his Greek verses on Cleveland, translated, — — — lxiv. 155
- Hall, Rev. James*, on bean-hemp, — — — lxiv. 363
- Hall, Thomas*, a man-boy, account of, — — — lxvii. 23
- Hall, G. W.* on the growth and management of Merino wool, lxix. 321
- Halle, M.* his observations on the volatile and odorous parts of medicines drawn from vegetable and animal substances, iv. 569. On a simple idiopathic atrophy, xxxii. 459. On vaccine inoculation, xlviii. 460. Farther observations on vaccination, lxx. 522.
- Hallenberg, M.* on Cuphic coins, — the name of God, &c. xxxiv. 483
- Haller, Baron*, character of, and of his writings, xiv. 550. Mistaken in his distinction between the irritability and the sensibility of the heart, xxi. 561. His experiments relative to the power of contraction in muscular parts controverted, xlvii. 373. His ideas on osteology disputed, 463.
- Haller, Miss*, love-story of, — — — xlv. 269
- Hallet, Mr.* on the use of tobacco-water in preserving fruit-crops, lii. 418
- Halley, Dr.* memoir on his series for logarithms, xlv. 170
- Hallite*, description of that family of earthy minerals, lxxx. 275
- Halos* round the moon, observations on, v. 17. xxxi. 10
- Hamburg*, account of a Society lately established there for promoting useful arts, &c., x. 533. Publishes the first volume of its

- its Transactions, 554. Contents of the work, *ib.* Account of the excellent management of the Poor there, xviii. 66. That city described, xxix. 535. Its fine establishment of an orphan-house, *ib.* Account of, xxxviii. 533. Particulars of its history, government, &c. lxi. 537—540. Merchants of, characterized, lxv. 528. Particulars respecting, lxix. 169, 170. Origin and rules of its bank, 171. Farther particulars relative to, lxxiii. 69. Its loss of trade under Bonaparte's decrees, lxxvii. 24.
- Hamden-hill*, in Somersetshire, some account of, — xii. 415
- Hamilton, Lieut. Charles*, his description of the Mahwah tree, i. 565.
- Hamilton, Charles*, his valuable translation of the Hedaya from the Persian, vii. 417. His great application to the work prejudicial to his health, 427. His death, *ib.*
- Hamilton, Dr. Robert*, his account of the disease vulgarly called the Mumps, — — — v. 199
- Hamilton, Rev. William*, his experiments to determine the temperature of the earth's surface in Ireland, — v. 419
- Hamilton, Dr. James*, his observations on diseases illustrated by Morgagni's dissections, — — xxi. 70
- Hamilton, G.* his description of Carnicobar, — x. 508
- Hamilton, Archibald*, account of an admirable improvement of his estate in Scotland, — — xiii. 432
- Hamilton, Sir William*, his collection of engravings from vases of Grecian workmanship, xiv. 555. xxi. 535. His account of the last great eruption of Vesuvius, xix. 149. His new collection of antient vases published by the Director of the Royal Academy of Painting at Naples, xxiv. 576. His third volume of engravings from antient Greek vases, xxxv. 542.
- Hamilton, Dr. Hugh*, on the power of fixed caustic alkaline salts to preserve the flesh of animals from putrefaction, xviii. 183. On the new barometer, farther improved, 185.
- Hamilton, Dr. Archibald*, on a new portable barometer, xviii. 184
- Hamilton*, of Bangour, his poetical works characterized, xxvii. 11
- Hamilton, Professor*, on the longitude, xxix. 21. On micrometer-measures, li. 291. On the earth's magnitude, &c. lxxiv. 24. On the right ascension of the moon's enlightened limb, 25.
- Hamilton, Miss*, author of the anonymous memoirs of Modern Philosophers, — — — xxxiv. 413
- Hamilton, Lady Harriet*, her death poetically lamented, xlv. 290
- Hamilton, Rev. A.* on the discovery of the heart of Lord Capel, — — — lv. 417
- Hamilton, W. jun.*, on the fortresses of antient Greece, lv. 418
- Hamilton, Lady*, the frequent model of Romney, the painter, lx. 342. Particulars of her life, death, and character, lxxvii. 297—302.
- Hamilton, Gerard*, some particulars of his life, lx. 346. Character of, lxix. 344. His alleged identity with Junius disputed, lxxi. 374.

*Hamilton,*

- Hamilton, Duchess of*, letter to, from Mr. Pope, lxiii. 60  
*Hamilton, General*, his letter to General Miranda, lxiv. 377  
*Hamilton, Lady Ann*, beautiful verses to, — lxvii. 57  
*Hamilton, Rev. G. T.* on irrigation, lxviii. 41. On store-pigs and hogs, 48. On woods and plantations, 49.  
*Hamilton, William*, on the *Ægyptian Papyrus* lxix. 396  
*Hamilton, Patrick*, one of the early martyrs to the Reformation in Scotland, account of, — — lxxv. 291  
*Hamlet*, his character, as drawn by Shakspeare, estimated with nice and uncommon discrimination and taste, xxvii. 545  
*Hammick, Mr.* on Dr. Geach's practice, — xxx. 67  
*Hammond*, the poet, Dr. Johnson's erroneous statement relative to his birth corrected, — — xxvii. 10  
*Hammond, Colonel*, curious election of, as representative of Reading in 1654, — — — xlv. 6  
*Hampden, John*, his conduct panegyricized, — xlix. 21—23  
*Hampshire*, on the geology of, — — lxvii. 138  
*Hand and Heart*, extemporaneous verses, so intitled, lxxv. 100  
*Handel*, the great musician, his arrival in England, i. 123. Review of his works, *ib.* 133. Anecdotes relative to, xxxi. 417—419.  
*Handkerchief*, the ceremony of throwing, by the Grand Signor, stated not to exist, — — xli. 117  
*Hands*, the loss of, supplied by instruments, — lxxi. 394  
*Hanin, Mr.* his weighing machine commended, — vii. 158  
*Hannibal*, his course over the Alps ascertained, xvi. 363. His stratagems to circumvent the inhabitants of the mountains who opposed his march, 366. His perilous situation, 369. The famous story of his opening a passage through the rock, by the aid of fire and vinegar, asserted, 370. *note.* His passage of the Alps said to have been over one of the St. Bernards, l. 511. His successes against the Romans not attributable to superiority in his troops, but to his own skill, lvi. 75.  
*Hanno*, the Carthaginian, his famous voyage on discovery compared with that of Captain Cook, xxii. 541. Extracts from his famous narrative, xxiv. 59.  
*Hanover*, advantageous account of, xii. 545. 563. Electoral family of, grounds on which they were called to the British throne, xiii. 144. State of parties at the accession of that house, *ib.* Sketch of the political history of the reign of George I. 146. Of the reign of George II. 147. The invasion of, by Bonaparte, undertaken with a view of making it the seat of war, xlii. 394.  
*Hans Stade*, his sufferings among the natives of Brazil, lxix. 344  
*Hanse Towns*, history of the league of, l. 449—460. Explanation of that term, lxi. 537.  
*Happiness*, human, contrasted with human sufferings, xxi. 11. Vanity of, reflections on, xxvii. 290. Useful inference from those reflections, 292. Essay on, lxxiii. 406.  
*Harbours*, remarkable, of Ireland, lxvii. 356. Farther accounts of the harbours and canals in that country, lxxi. 133.  
*Harcourt, Earl*, his beautiful garden at Nuneham described, xv. 366.

366. Annual feast there, for the young peasantry, 367.  
 Lady Harcourt's praise-worthy conduct and mode of entertainment, *ib.*
- Hardie, Mr.* his improved bookbinder's cutting-press, liv. 367
- Hardiness*, remarks on attempts to induce hardiness among children, — — — — — xlvii. 233
- Harding, Mr.* on the variation of the magnetic needle, xiii. 388
- Harding, M.* on the new planet Juno, — — — — — lxxiii. 505
- Hardinge, Mr.* letters to, from Miss Seward, — — — — — lxvi. 228—230
- Hardwicke, Captain*, (afterward Colonel,) his description of an insect abounding in Bengal, &c. possessing the properties of the Spanish blistering fly, xxxii. 344. His narrative of a journey to Sirinagur, xvi. 382. On a rat of India, xlviii. 11. On a species of *jerboa*, lvii. 37. On the Indian badger, lxii. 169. His description of the *corvus leucolophus*, lxxx. 129.
- Hardwicke, Lord.* See *Yorke*.
- Hardy, Mr.* his observations on a particular passage of Æschylus, relative to the question whether the Greeks and the Trojans spoke the same language, — — — — — vii. 64
- Hardy, Thomas*, his trial for high treason, as recorded by Mr. Belsham, — — — — — xxxvii. 77
- Hardy, Alexander*, author of 800 dramatic pieces, account of, — — — — — xlvii. 525
- Hardy, Mr.* on improvements in time-keepers, — — — — — lxxv. 73
- Hardy, Major le*, on telegraphs, — — — — — lxxv. 75
- Hardyng's Chronicle*, extracts from, — — — — — lxix. 197
- Harford, Mr.* on antiquities in Somersetshire, — — — — — xli. 373, 374
- Hargrave, Mr.* his publications much commended, xxx. 158—167. His valuable narrative respecting the jurisdiction of the House of Lords, prefixed to his edition of Hale's considerations on that important subject, xxxiii. 383.
- Harington, J. H.* his description of a cave near Gýá, with a Sanscrit inscription, i. 561. On the doctrines of Buddha, lii. 501.
- Harkness, Mr.* on a case of trismus, — — — — — lxx. 77
- Harlequin*, history of the introduction and meaning of that mask, — — — — — lxxiv. 472
- Harman, Mr.* on the influence of paper-issues on exchanges, — — — — — lxiii. 293
- Hermattan*, or N. E. wind, on the coast of Africa, its effects, — — — — — lxxii. 310
- Harmer, Mr.* his remarks on the old round towers antiently erected in Scotland and Ireland, — — — — — ii. 11
- Harmonies of the Evangelists*, remarks on, — — — — — xli. 49
- , vegetable, aerial, and aquatic, of the different objects of nature, illustrations of, — — — — — lxxix. 113—125. 244—251
- Harmony*, musical, scheme for teaching, xxxiii. 155. Ode on, in French, xlv. 521. Poetical, observations on, lxxx. 142—144.
- Harness, Dr.* on ulcers, — — — — — xxxiii. 82
- Harold the Hardy*, song of, — — — — — lii. 360
- Harp of Love*, a poem, — — — — — lxxii. 440
- Harper,*

- Harper, Mr.* his observations relative to the existing differences between France and America controverted by Mr. Monroe, xxv. 232
- Harris, Dr.* his case of hæmatocele, with an account of the efficacy of the Zanthoxylon, — — xxxi. 268
- Harris, James,* his life and works, — xxxvii. 2—9
- Harris, Howell,* the founder of a methodistical establishment, xlv. 360
- Harris, Mr.* on two new species of *Didelphis*, lxii. 172
- Harrison, Dr.* on three cases of *typhus* successfully treated, xviii. 394. Experiments to ascertain the effects of nitric acid on iron in the stomach of an animal, xxxi. 271. On the Cambridge fever, lxxxi. 166.
- Harrows, Drag,* account of, lii. 414. Drill, description of, liv. 364. Expanding, invention of, lxxi. 243.
- Harrowgate,* mineral waters of, analysed, xi. 461. Their virtues, xxxi. 271. Their success in two cases of the *Colica Pictonum*, xxxi. 271.
- Hart, Major,* his observations on antient works of art, &c. near the Ohio, — — xvi. 194
- Hartford, Countess of,* account of, xlviii. 275. Her singular anecdote of a gentleman in Suffolk, 282.
- Hartley,* his system of vibrations ridiculed, xlix. 353. Observations on his theory of mind, lxxvi. 171.
- Harvest,* useful hint on securing corn while harvesting, li. 365. Bad practices during that season, in Devonshire, lvii. 137. Good remarks on, lix. 11.
- Harvey, Mr.* his observations on alphabetical characters, &c. xiii. 187
- Hassal, Mr.* his success in improving a waste moor, xiv. 56
- Hassell, Mr.* on acqua-tinting, — — lxxi. 248
- Hassenfratz, M.* on hydrogenous gas, viii. 171. On the combination of oxygen with the carbon and hydrogen of the blood, &c., xi. 527. His explanation of some phenomena which seem contrary to the law of chemical affinity, 537. His three memoirs on the nutrition of vegetables, 540. His memoir on the proportion of light produced by different combustibles, xxviii. 550. On areometry, 554. Continuation of his memoirs on areometry, xxxi. 560. 563. On the means employed to obtain antimony from its ores, 560. On the propagation of sound, lxxv. 530.
- Hastings, in Sussex,* account of, xxxvi. 361. Battle of, described by William of Malmesbury, lxxxi. 351.
- Hastings, Warren,* his communication to the Bengal Society of an account of the trial by ordeal among the Hindus, i. 443. A great encourager of eastern literature, ii. 369. His excellent imitation of Horace, vi. 22. His merits as a minister in war and in peace, contrasted with those of Mr. Pitt, xiii. 223. Observations on the protracted duration of his trial, xiv. 228. Mr. Burke's speech relative to, 229. Comprehensive history of the whole proceedings on his memorable

- able trial, xxi. 349. His government of India defended, xxii. 193. His valuable publication of debates in the House of Lords on his trial, and proceedings of the East-India Company in consequence of his acquittal, xxx. 112.
- Hastings, Lady*, her will, temp. Henry VII. — xlix. 392.
- Hatchett, Mr.* his experiments on the Corinthian molybdate of lead, &c., xxii. 408. His analysis of an earth from the *Terra Australis*, xxvii. 76. Of the water of the Mere at Diss, xxviii. 267. His experiments and observations on shell and bone, xxxi. 236. His observations on bituminous substances, 366. His chemical experiments on Zoophytes, xxxiv. 401. His discovery of a new metal called *Columbium*, xxxvii. 529. On another new metal, xxxix. 34. On the alloys, gravity, and comparative wear of gold, xlii. 400. His analysis of a triple sulphuret, xlv. 237. His experiments on lac, xlvii. 25. His analysis of magnetical pyrites, 31. On the change of vegetables into bitumen, 34. On artificial tannin, xlix. 386. 389. His farther observations on artificial tannin, li. 339. His account of Mr. Brande's experiments on the urine of the camel, lii. 162. On bitumen from the pitch-lake at Trinidad, lvii. 34.
- Hatheway, Ann*, supposed verses of, to Shakspeare, and from him to her, — — — lxvii. 188—190
- Hats made of rye-straw*, account of, — — — liii. 357
- Hatters*, on diseases of, — — — lxix. 540
- Hauff, M.* his Stolpian prize-dissertation — — — iv. 528
- Haviland, Mr.* on the Cambridge fever, — — — lxxx. 166
- Haukal, Ebn*, an Arabian, his account of Oriental geography, xxxv. 28. His itinerary, 30. Curious passages from, 31.
- Havod*, approach to that beautiful residence described, xlvii. 45
- Havre de Grace*, scene at an inn there, — — — xli. 395
- Haussman, M.* his memoir on the use of solutions of tin, xxviii. 565
- Hauterive, M.* his work on the French Republic answered, xli. 22. His political representations controverted, xlv. 384.
- Haüy, Abbé*, on the structure of the crystals of schorl, v. 502. His memoir on the double refraction of Iceland-crystal, viii. 510. His analytical method of resolving problems relating to the structure of crystals, 523. On the electrical properties of the magnesio-calcareous borax, xi. 527. On the structure and properties of some zeolites, xxxii. 449. His lecture on physics in the French Normal sittings, xxxvii. 460. His memoir on arseniate of copper, xliii. 495. On new varieties of carbonated lime, 497. On a pretended zeolyte, 499. On Dandrade's indicolite, xlv. 500. On the topazes of Brazil, 504. On new varieties of sulphate of iron, 506. Observations on his system of mineralogical arrangement, lxvi. 256. His report on a new theory of the earth, lxx. 525. On the electricity of minerals, lxxi. 537.
- Haw in horses* ignorantly cut off in ophthalmia, — — — xliii. 259
- Hawk, dwarf*, description of, — — — lix. 132
- Hawkesworth, Dr.* his verses on darkness, xv. 377. His translation



- station of Telemachus, Dr. Gregory's edition of, xviii. 24.  
 Anecdote relative to, xxxv. 146. Observations on his literary life, lxvi. 371.
- Hawking*, anecdote of, xxxviii. 137. Terms used in, 138.
- Hawkins*, Mr. on a machine for cutting paper, liii. 360
- Hawkins*, Sir Richard, his jealousy of the honour of the British flag, lv. 32. His unfortunate voyage of discovery, 33.
- Hawkins*, Sir C. on Scotch farming, — lxviii. 50
- Hawkstone*, description of, — lxxx. 220
- Hawley*, General, his defeat at Falkirk, lxxix. 342
- Haworth*, Mr. on a new arrangement of the genus *Narcissus*, xxxii. 22. On the genus *Aloë*, xlviii. 1. On the cultivation of *Crocuses*, lx. 274. On the rise, &c. of entomology, lxiii. 33.
- Hay*, the cause of its sweating explained, vi. 572. Cautions to be used in cooling a heated hay-rick, *ib.* Newly mown, observations on the fragrance of, lxx. 96.
- Hay*, William, his life and writings, xvi. 425. His excellent character, 426.
- Hay*, Robert, on the improvement of a moor, — lvi. 39
- Haydn*, Dr. strictures on his musical compositions, vi. 109
- Hayes*, C. his prize-ode on the death of Captain Cook, lxiii. 366
- Haygarth*, Dr. his description of a glory, vi. 188. His observations and experiments on the power of the imagination, and on the use of tractors, xxxv. 426. Mr. Perkins's defence of his tractors, 423. On rheumatism, gout, &c. lxxvi. 28.
- Haygarth*, Mr. his lines on Mr. Tweddell, — lxxxi. 5
- Hayley*, William, his elegant edition of Milton's poetic works, xvi. 122. His zeal for the private character and virtues of that great poet, 123. His first interview with his brother-bard, Cowper, xli. 240.
- Hay-market Opera-house*, complaint from the proprietors of hard treatment, — — — iv. 355
- Haynes*, Mr. on a case of fatal termination, after the bite of a mad dog, — — — xxxi. 273
- Hay-stack*, *Maid of*, narrative of, — xxxvii. 107
- Hayti*. See *St. Domingo*.
- Hazard*, Mr. his observations on hoeing arable land, iii. 422
- Hazel*, character and description of that tree, xli. 209
- Head*, case of a painful and fatal affection of, xi. 276. Fractures of, new method of treating, xxxviii. 22. Observations on its varying structure in different animals, xlii. 252. Human, its formation indicative of character, lxxii. 91.
- Head-ache*, chronic, remedies for, xl. 25. Sick, not arising from bile, xli. 369. Cause of, *ib.* Observations on head-aches, lxxvi. 27.
- Head-dresses*, large, disused in France in the 17th century, to please the monarch, — — — lxiv. 462
- Head*, Mr. on different soils, xlv. 269. On paring and burning, and on grass-seeds, 270. On vicissitudes of heat as affecting animals, 271.

**Headrick, Mr.** on the presumed advantages of the proposed canal between Inverness and Fort William, xxxiv. 52. On improving land, 170. On improving the Highlands of Scotland, lv. 364.

**Health**, cautions with respect to the medical care of, xviii. 299. Remarks on, xlvii. 86. Proposition for the establishment of a committee of, and a general board of, 107. General rules for preserving, lxxi. 215.

**Hearne, Mr.** his travels in the country adjoining to Hudson's Bay, xx. 247. His journey to the Copper-river, accompanied by some North American Indians, *ib.* Relates the massacre of some Esquimaux Indians, 249.

**Hearse of Lady Cath. Knowles**, contest relative to, lxx. 150

**Heart**, fifth dissertation on the muscular fibres of, ii. 536. Sixth dissertation, Part I. on the muscular fibres of, iv. 493. Sixth dissertation, Part II. and seventh dissertation on the muscular fibres of, v. 488. The anatomical question whether the heart is, or is not, endowed with nerves discussed, xi. 583. Eighth, ninth, and tenth dissertations on the muscular fibres of, xiii. 483. 488. 494. On an aorta extended to an unusual size, ruptured and partially ossified, 489. On the cellular membrane, 495. 501. Opinions relative to the nerves of, xxi. 561. Observations on the *Foramina Thebesii* of, xxvii. 73. An unusual formation of, described, xxviii. 261. Singular case of a wound in, xxix. 167. Case of its malformation, xlix. 388. Account of a mal-conformation of, lii. 145. On the functions of, lx. 352. Account of a human foetus without that organ, 360. Inflammation in, cases and treatment of, lxi. 214. Observations on diseases of, lxxii. 296—301. Palpitation of, a disease in Spanish America, lxxvii. 130. On the action of, 423—426.

**Heat**, not to be applied to burns and scalds, iv. 561. Experiment on, xiv. 523. Experiments concerning heat produced by various substances in oxygenated muriatic acid-gas, 534. Considered as a material principle in bodies, xvi. 253. Useful account of, and its operations, for domestic purposes, xxiii. 288. Inquiry concerning the heat which is excited by friction, xxvi. 420. Experiments to shew that water, oil, &c. are non-conductors of, xxvii. 168. Remarks on, xl. 416. Researches concerning the greatest degree of, 501. Pulsation supposed to be the cause of the difference in the rates of cooling of heated bodies, deduced from various experiments, xlv. 78—95. Farther experiments, 193—198. On the nature of, xlvii. 228. On the power of fluids to conduct it, xlvii. 67. Experiments on heat and cold, 69. On the materiality of, 74. Count Rumford's letter respecting his and Mr. Leslie's discoveries on, 447. View of that subject, as chemically considered by the late Dr. Irvine, li. 258. Memoirs on, by Count Rumford, 534. Action of, as modified by compression, experiments on, lii. 398. On heating rooms by steam and by a stove, liv. 367. Nature of, discussed, lxi. 148. Expansion by, observations on, *ib.* Burning,

- ing, in plants, instance of, in the Cuckoo-pint, lxii. 318.  
 Animal, on the generation of, lxvii. 256. On its transmission across water, lxxi. 537. On the phenomena of, lxxii. 153. Animal, experiments on, lxxvi. 48. On new properties of, lxxxi. 395.
- Heath*, rarely seen any where on the continent, xxxix. 231. Essay on burning heath-grounds, lv. 358. Account of the improvement of, and of moors, lvi. 39.
- Heathenism* of the Roman world, observations on, — lxxvi. 20
- Heaven*, and the bottomless pit, poetical view of, lxxii. 416—418.
- Heavens*, on the meaning and use of that word, xlii. 359. Observations on the construction of, lxviii. 414.
- Heberden, Dr.* his account of the influence of cold on the Londoners, in the winters of 1795 and 1796, xxii. 408. On night-blindness, on scurvy, and on the mortality of London, lxxvi. 26. On preventing excoriation, lxxxi. 162. On water in the head, 163.
- Hebert*, the French revolutionist, his testimony in favour of Louis XVI., — — — lxxvi. 464
- Hebrew*, difficulties attending the translation of that language, ii. 39. Biblical, remarks on, applied to T. Paine's denial of the existence of every written word of God, xxiv. 143. Elements and theory of that language, xxv. 202. First cultivated by Moses, xxxii. 469. Remarks on the Hebrew text in the Pentateuch, and on the use of points, lxvi. 28.
- Hebrew Bible*, new editions of, — — — xlii. 576
- Hebrews*, dress of the ladies among, as described by Isaiah, explanation of, xlix. 263. Poetry of, remarks on its metrical arrangement, lxvi. 25. On their antient laws and system of warfare, 38, 39.
- Hebrides*, savage manners of the inhabitants of those islands, in the time of James VI., xxii. 245. Remarks on the longevity of the inhabitants of, lxx. 356. Economical particulars relative to, and population of, lxxii. 27—36.
- Hecate* of the Greeks, remarks on, — — — lii. 544
- *Hecatompodon*, an Athenian temple, described, ii. 322. Other temples noticed, *ib.*
- Heckewalder, Mr.* on the instinct of a bird called the Nine-killer, xxxviii. 14. On the big naked bear, 18.
- Heckla*, short account of that volcano, — — — lxviii. 143
- Hector* and *Andromache*, the parting of, as described by Homer, translated into French verse, — — — lvii. 503
- Hecuba* of Euripides criticized, — — — xxviii. 79. 192. xxix. 311. 426
- Hedaya*, translated by Mr. Hamilton, vii. 417. Probable utility of the work, 425.
- Hedges* of white thorn raised by cutting the roots into lengths and planting them, liii. 354. The Tamarisk recommended for, in some situations, lxvii. 195.
- Hedging*, ditching, and fencing, observations on, — — — xxii. 479
- Hedwig, M.* notice of his life and works, xlvii. 488. On the organs of perspiration in plants, xlviii. 350.

- Heeren, M.* on the discoveries and commerce of the Romans in India, — — — — — xiii. 511
- Heidegger, J. J.* anecdote of, — — — — — xxix. 408
- Heights*, four memoirs on the measurement of, by the barometer, lii. 470. lxxiii. 506. lxxiv. 543. lxxv. 543. Of remarkable buildings and mountains, lxxxi. 173.
- Heilsberg*, battle of, described, — — — — — lxxviii. 239, 242
- Heindorf, M.* on Plato's Theætetus, — — — — — lii. 539
- Helebor*, botanical and medical account of, — — — — — xiii. 136
- Heligoland*, mineralogical section of, — — — — — lxxvii. 140
- Heliodora*, lines on the death of, — — — — — lxxviii. 359
- Heliodorus*, account of, and of his Æthiopics, lxxiv. 464. Epigram on an anecdote of, 465.
- Heliothalus*, chronological account of his wives, — — — — — i. 525
- Heliotrope*, systematic arrangement of the different species of, lxxv. 470
- Hell*, according to the notions of the Goths, poetically described, — — — — — iii. 142
- Hellah*, visit to the ruins of, — — — — — lxxxi. 258—269
- Hellenes*, on the origin and language of, — — — — — lxxix. 191, 192
- Hellespont*, crossed by swimming, by modern travellers, lxxix. 10. Poetical address to, lxxiii. 59.
- Hellins, Rev. J.* his improvement of Hadley's quadrature of the circle, xvii. 59. His method of computing a slowly diverging series, &c., xxvi. 417. His elaborate solution of a problem relative to swiftly converging series, &c., xxviii. 128. His second Appendix to the improved solution of a problem in physical astronomy, xxxiii. 256. On the rectification of the conic sections, xl. 418. On the rectification of the Hyperbola, lxxvii. 259.
- Helmet of the French dragoons*, superior to the caps of the English cavalry, — — — — — lxi. 196
- Helmstadt*, University of, described, xii. 566. Extraordinary character of one of the Professors there, *ib.*
- Helvetia*, and Helvetic confederacy. See *Switzerland*.
- Helvetius*, his work intitled *De L'Esprit* attacked by J. F. La Harpe, xxiv. 497. His doctrine of *Ennui* controverted, 498. Of *Fatalism*, *ib.* Anecdotes respecting, xliii. 518. Other anecdotes and character of, xlv. 508. Portrait of, xlviii. 355.
- Hemert, Professor*, his Teylerian prize-dissertation on natural and revealed religion, — — — — — vi. 501
- Hemisphere*, on the penetration of, by cylinders, — — — — — lxxiii. 384
- Hemlock*, chemically and medically described, — — — — — xlviii. 58
- Hemlock dropwort*, fatal case of the poisonous effects of, xxiii. 407
- Hemmer, J. J.* his amusing account of the electricity of flames, xii. 504. On the sun's influence on the barometer, 505.
- Hemp*, Chinese, observations and other particulars relative to, xxxi. 448. Substitute for, discovered in New South Wales, xlii. 4. Memoir on its use in antiquity, l. 518. The growth of, recommended, li. 366. Account of the culture of, in Canada,

- Canada, liii. 362. Observations on the culture of, in the East Indies, liv. 368. In Canada, 369. Bean-hemp, preparation of, lxiv. 363. On the culture of, lxv. 79. From India, account of, 81. Remarks on the domestic cultivation of, and on a supply from the East, 153. Machine for hackling, 78. Seeds of, machine for beating them out, 79. On the culture of, in this country, lxviii. 52. Other observations on the culture of, lxxi. 245.
- Hemp-plants* recovered when injured by hail, lxxvii. 487; 488
- Hemsky*, account of a stone-cross at, — xlvii. 371
- Hemsterhuis*, M. his letter on man and his several relations, tending to prove the immateriality of the soul by new arguments, x. 535. His dialogues feigned to be translations from an antient Greek MS., 536.
- Henault*, *President*, his critical history of the establishment of the Franks in Gaul supposed to be authentic, xxxv. 461. His researches into the earliest account of the Gaulish history, 463. Miscellaneous articles selected from the learned President's work, *ib.* On the discovery of the tomb of Childeric, 464. Coincidences and differences between President Henault's notions and those of the Abbé Dubos, 465. Biographical account of, xlix. 505. Specimens of his poetic talents, 508—510. Letter to, from Montesquieu, lx. 491.
- Hen-blindness*, account of that extraordinary disease, xviii. 399
- Henderson*, *John*, his great attainments, — lxxi. 310
- Heney*, *Dr. Thomas*, on the efficacy of the Zanthoxylon, and of its narcotic and antispasmodic effects, — xxxi. 268
- Henley*, *Mr.* on a brick from Babylon, — xlvii. 195
- Hennan*, *Mr.* his improved mooring-blocks, — lxxi. 256
- Hennert*, *M.* his prize-dissertation on the regularity of the earth's motion round its axis, — — — ii. 527
- Henri*, *Abbé*, and *Professor*, a prisoner at Silberberg, lxxiii. 78
- Henry*, *Mr.* his conjectures relative to the cause of the increase of weight acquired by heated bodies in cooling, v. 3. His considerations on the nature of silk and cotton, as objects of dyeing, 11. His case of a person becoming short-sighted in advanced age, 279. His observations on the bills of mortality for Manchester, &c., vi. 184. His memoir on the action of metallic oxyds and earths on oils in low degrees of heat, xiii. 68. His experiments on carbonated hydrogen gas, xxvi. 60. On the decomposition of the muriatic acid, xxxiii. 265. On the quantity of gases absorbed by water, xlii. 398. 413. On the materiality of heat, xlvii. 74.
- Henry*, *Dr. Robert*, author of the History of Great Britain, sketch of his life and character, xix. 256. His death, 259. Account of the sixth volume of his History, 260. His History of England noticed, xxviii. 52.
- Henry*, *Dr. William*, on compound inflammable gases, lix. 273. His experiments on ammonia, lxii. 55. On varieties of salt of soda, lxiii. 269. On the urine discharged in *Diabetes Mellitus*, lxx. 75. On the muriatic and oxymuriatic acids, lxxii. 51.

- Henry, Prince, of Portugal*, his great character, xlv. 409
- Henry II. King of England*, his conduct towards Ireland, li. 267
- Henry, IV. King of England*, defiance sent to, by the insurgent lords, — — — — — lxix. 197
- Henry VI. King of England*, his visit to Bury St. Edmunds, lv. 281. Copies of three petitions to, lxix. 188.
- Henry VII. chapel of*, in Westminster Abbey, architectural observations on, — — — — — xli. 206
- Henry VII. a play*, by Mr. Chenevix, specimen of, lxx. 209
- Henry VIII. King of England*, original letters and orders of, — — — — — lxix. 399
- Henry III. King of France*, his feeble character and unfortunate reign, — — — — — xvii. 247
- Henry IV. King of France*, his birth and education, v. 518. His mother obliged to sing a song while in labour, 518. Anecdotes relative to, viii. 248. His great character and heroic conduct, xvii. 250. Defective as a politician, 253. State of France during his contest with the League, xxxix. 536. His improvements in military arrangements and warfare, lxvi. 508. Anecdotes of, lxxvi. 513.
- Henry, Prince, son of James I.* his revenue, &c. — — — — — lv. 279
- Henry, Prince, of Prussia*, anecdotes of, and estimate of his character, — — — — — lviii. 525. *et seq.*
- Henry IV. Emperor of Germany*, comes to Venice on a pilgrimage in 1084, and is the cause of an extraordinary miracle, lxvii. 527.
- Henry VII. Emperor of Germany*, is poisoned at Florence, xlv. 245. Repulsed by the Florentines, lxxix. 539.
- Henry, Mr. Philip*, anecdotes of, — — — — — lx. 300
- Hentzner, Paul*, his travels published with engravings, xxiv. 471
- Hepatitis*, account of, — — — — — lii. 144
- Hepatitis Suppurans*, remarkable case of, — — — — — xviii. 311
- Hepburn, Mr.* on barley, on *ruta бага*, and on potatoes, lxii. 355
- Hepburn, Baron*, on potatoes, — — — — — lxii. 362
- Hepsey and Melia cascades*, in South Wales, description of, xlv. 357
- Hequet, Dr.* eulogium on, — — — — — iv. 563
- Heraclitus*, his philosophic system, — — — — — xx. 576
- Heraldry*, origin and antiquity of that science, ii. 83. Not an useless study, xvii. 361. Regarded as a science, 362. Invention of, ascribed to the Germans, *ib.* Connected with the feudal system, 366. Instrumental in improving works of art, xviii. 135. Historical anecdotes relative to, 136. The science of, useful to the historian, 142. Laws of, with respect to duels, 247. Remarkable account of a duel with all the etiquette of chivalry, 248. Distinctions of rank in human society heraldically discussed, xxi. 49.
- Heralds at arms*, historical particulars concerning, lvij. 46. Their incorporation, 48.
- Herbert, George*, his verses on church-music, &c., xxiv. 138
- Herbert, Mr.* his book-case bolt, — — — — — liii. 359
- Herculaneum*, account of the eighth volume of the Antiquities of, published

- published under the patronage of the King of Naples, x. 557. That town and Pompeii not overwhelmed in the year 79, but in 471 of our æra, l. 511. MSS. found at, and dissertations respecting, lxiii. 225—245.
- Hercules* and his 12 labours, typical of the sun and his passage through the zodiac, xx. 483. Shield of, discussion on that poem being ascribed to Hesiod, lix. 27. Head of, an antient Greek sculpture, described, lxxi. 172.
- Herder, J. J.* his essay on benevolence, x. 534. His "Scattered Leaves," extracts from, xx. 511. Gives a new translation of the Gulistan of Sadi, the Persian poet, 517. His general character as an author, 523.
- Hereford*, the cathedral of, described, xxii. 273. Population of that city and dimensions of its cathedral, liv. 332.
- Herefordshire*, sketches towards a topographical history of, xxii. 292. Its importance in an historical view, xlviii. 337. Various particulars respecting, 338—350. Agriculturally described, lxi. 360.
- Heretics*, a name always bestowed by the established party on those who differ from them in their opinions, ix. 153.
- Hermann, M.* on births and deaths in Russia, xiii. 482. Concerning the making of steel from the ore, 496. His account of the schoerl in Siberia, 503.
- Hermaphrodites*, paper on the dissection of one, by Mr. Home, in the Philosophical Transactions, xxxi. 238. Observations on, xxxviii. 508.
- Hermstaedt, M.* his experiments relative to precipitate per se, xiv. 524.
- Hermes Trismegistus*, emerald table of, — lxxxix. 325.
- Hermit*, an Englishman, now existing in Italy, affecting account of, xi. 128.
- Hermitage*, poetical inscription for, vii. 450. In the West Indies, inscription for, xli. 138.
- Hermopolis*, temple of, its remains described, xxxix. 158.
- Hernia*, femoral, new method of operating on, xxi. 195. Strangulated, cases and observations on, xxxiii. 79. Fatal case of, 80. Extraordinary case of, 84. Remarks on the operation for, xli. 144. Other cases of, 146—149. Crural, directions for cutting for that disease, xlii. 214. Cases of herniæ reduced by pressure, xlv. 211. Singular variety of, l. 136. Inguinal, symptoms of, described, lii. 33. Various observations respecting herniæ, 33. 36. Strangulated, curious case of, 144. Crural and umbilical, anatomically described, and mode of treating, lv. 177—182. Remarks concerning that disease, lvi. 51. Strangulated, symptoms of, lix. 50. Treatment of, after mortification, 52. Memoirs on hernia, lxvii. 487. *Hernia Cerebri*, case of, lxx. 73. Strangulated, cases of, lxxvii. 198.
- Hernial Sac*, memoir concerning, — — i. 495.
- Hernici*, the, incorporation of their rights with those of the Romans, caused the death of the Consul who first effected that just measure, — — liv. 522, 523.
- Herod, Mr.* on the growth of tares, — — lvii. 357.

*Herod*,—*out-heroding Herod*, ludicrous illustration of that phrase, lvi. 125

*Herodotus*, his character as an historian, vi. 241. Specimen of Littlebury's translation of, 242. Of the new translation by Mr. Beloe, 244. Of Mr. Beloe's notes, *ib.*—251. Farther extracts from Mr. Beloe's translation and notes, 404. Mr. Beloe intimates his design of translating Plutarch's tract on the malignity of Herodotus, and the Abbé Geinot's reply, 410. His testimony relating to the prodigious host brought by Xerxes against the Greeks defended, xxii. 503. Memoir on the scope of his history, xxx. 555. His geography explained, xxxiii. 338—354. His account of the geography of the Black Sea, lv. 459. His authority respecting the Phœnician voyage round Africa questioned by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 120. By Dr. Vincent, 121. His statement of the battle of Plataea exaggerated, 240.

*Heroism* and the heroic ages considered, — xv. 490

*Herrick*, the poet, quotation from his compositions, xlix. 150

*Herricks*, of Leicestershire, anecdotes of that family, xl. 71

*Herries*, Sir Robert, his sketch of financial and commercial affairs, xxiv. 396. His plan for a war-fund of one hundred millions, 397.

*Herring-fishery*, memoir on boats, &c. employed in the, lii. 463. Other memoirs on, lkv. 80. Account of that in the Isle of Man, lxvi. 51.

*Herrings*, curious account of the great colonies of, from the western isles of Scotland, xxxiv. 4. Astonishing shoals of, on some parts of the Swedish coast, xxxv. 516. Description of the herring, xl. 249. Military description of their annual progress, lv. 299. Essays on the history and on the fisheries of, 359. 361. Particulars relative to the natural history of, and to the Scotch herring-fishery, lvi. 35. Observations on the food of, lxvi. 59. Improved method of curing, lxxi. 401.

*Herschel*, Dr. his observations on a comet, ii. 155. His catalogue of a second thousand of new nebulae and clusters of stars, 158. His discoveries of a sixth and seventh satellite of Saturn, iv. 409. Of a volcano in the moon, 483. His observations on the planet Saturn, and the rotation of its ring on an axis, vi. 12. On nebulous stars, 133. His paper on Saturn's ring, &c. ix. 121. His miscellaneous observations, 123. His observations on the planet Venus, xiv. 69. On a quintuple belt on Saturn, xvi. 56. On the rotation of the same planet on its axis, *ib.* On the late eclipse of the sun, 57. His observations on the nature and construction of the sun and fixed stars, xix. 144. His dispute with Mr. Schroeter respecting the planet Venus, 147. Description of his great reflecting telescope, xxi. 294. His method of observing the changes of the fixed stars, with remarks, &c. xxiii. 37. On the rotatory motion of the stars on their axes, 41. His index to Flamsteed's astronomical observations, xxvi. 50. His observations on Jupiter's satellites, 51. His discovery of four additional satellites of the Georgium



- Georgium Sidus, &c.** 415. His fourth catalogue of the comparative brightness of the stars, xxx. 142. On the power of penetrating into space by telescopes, xxxiii. 256. On the powers of the prismatic colours to heat and illuminate objects, &c. xxxiv. 395. On the different refrangibility of radiant heat, *ib.* On viewing the sun advantageously with telescopes of large apertures and high magnifying powers, *ib.* On the invisible rays of the sun, 399. On the solar and terrestrial rays that occasion heat, *ib.* 400. On the rays of heat and light, xxxvi. 68. His observations on the nature of the sun, xxxvii. 291. Additional observations, 295. His observations on two new celestial bodies, xl. 413. His catalogue of new stars, 419. On the transit of Mercury, xlii. 397. His account of the changes in double stars, xlv. 68. Continued, xlvii. 40. His experiments on telescopes, xlviii. 264. His observations on the motion of the sun, xlix. 380. On the planet Saturn, 382. On the solar motion, li. 347. On Saturn and its ring, lii. 171. On the coloured rings between two object-glasses, lvi. 156. On the planet Vesta, and on a comet, 160. On another comet, lix. 276. On the planet Saturn, 278. On coloured concentric rings, lxii. 195. His supplementary paper on concentric rings, lxiv. 234. His astronomical observations, lxyiii. 414. On the comet of 1811, lxxiii. 378. On that of 1812, 382. His farther astronomical observations, lxxiv. 425. On various points of analysis, lxxvi. 261. On the satellites of the Georgian planet, lxxx. 77.
- Herschel, Miss.** her discovery of a comet in October, 1793, xvi. 56. Her discovery of another new comet, xxiii. 37.
- Herschel, Mr.** on an application of Cotes's theorem, lxxiv. 78. On exponential functions, lxxxi. 393.
- Hertzberg, Count de**, his two memoirs on the anniversaries of the King of Prussia's birth and accession, i. 52. His memoir on the third year of the reign of Frederic William II., xi. 499. On the fourth year of the same reign, 501. On revolutions external, internal, and religious, *ib.*
- Hervilly, Comte d'**, unjustly stigmatized by the council of the French Princes, liv. 529. His appointment as second in command in the Quiberon expedition said to have been fatal to it, lx. 161.
- Hesiod**, Cooke's translation of, republished, lviii. 317. Remarks on his works and on the translations of, lix. 19—21. On the shield of Hercules, 27.
- Hesbeth, Lady**, letters to, from her relation Cowper the poet, xli. 232. 234.
- Hesleden, Major**, his improvement of boggy land, lxxvi. 359
- Hesse-Homburg**, historical account of the princes of, vi. 527. Remarkable character of Frederic II., 528. Account of many uncommon mischances that befel him; all of which he surmounted by his wonderful fortitude and bravery, 529.
- Hessian Soldiers**, their wretched subjection to the arbitrary disposal of their despotic princes, vi. 485. Instanced in their being

being sent to fight the Americans, with whom they had no quarrels, *ib.*

*Hessians*, described : — the people poor, dirty, and miserable : *the Prince rich*, — — — — — xii. 545

*Hewson, Mrs.* her letter to Dr. Simmons relative to her late husband, the respectable partner of Dr. Hunter, — — — — — xxx. 175

*Hey, Mr.* his description of the eye of a seal, — — — — — v. 279

*Hey, Dr. Richard*, on properties of tangents to circles, lxxvi. 256

*Heyne, Professor*, his two memoirs on the republic and laws of Sparta, ii. 554. On works of antient artists illustrated by passages from Greek epigrams, xiii. 508. On the monuments of antient art in Constantinople, 514. His Latin version of the inscription on the Rosetta-stone, lxi. 409. His annotations, 410. On the fourth eclogue of Virgil, 421.

*Heyne, Dr.* on Oriental soda, lxxv. 81. On diamond-mines, *ib.* On the leaves of *cotyledon calycina*, lxxx. 130.

*Hicks, Dr.* account of, — — — — — lx. 299

*Hieracium*, observations on several species of, — — — — — lxii. 175

*Hierocles*, his commentary on the golden verses of Pythagoras translated into English, xxvi. 27. Specimen of, 28.

*Hieroglyphics*, origin of, — — — — — iii. 131

*Hieronauticon*, or naval temple, proposal for, — — — — — xl. 264. *et seq.*

*Highlanders*, Scottish, the original inhabitants of Scotland, xiv. 285.

Their huts described, 304. Their manufactures, 306. State of religion among them, 307. Their superstition, xxix. 290. Animated and impartial account and character of, xxxiv. 182. Proposal for reconciling them to the Hanover family, previously to the year 1745, xxxviii. 3. Their remarkable fidelity to the Pretender's son, 9. Observations on their character, xliv. 273. Essays on their language and superstitions, lxi. 251—258. Natural history of, lxx. 354. Compared with the native Irishman, 388. Scenery and manners among, 60 years since, lxxv. 280—288.

*Highland Reel*, a dance so called, described, — — — — — xiv. 134

*Highland Society of Scotland*, objects of the institution of, xxxiv. 47. Prize-essays published by, *ib.*

*Highlands of Scotland*, observations on, xxxiv. 2. The remarkable rock called Dun, consisting of basaltic columns, described, *ib.* Waters of the Leven celebrated, *ib.* Theory of the formation of springs, 3. Description of Loch Lomond, *ib.* Account of the great colony of herrings, 4. Cause of their migration, *ib.* Particulars of Loch Awe, with mineralogical observations, xxxiv. 5. Of Loch Etive, and of cast-iron foundries, *ib.* Oban a fine situation for a royal dock, &c. *ib.* Isle of Mull, misery of the inhabitants, 6. Mischief of large farms let to tacksmen, 7. Description of Staffa, with the cave of Fingal, and the Lava, &c. *ib.* Of Icolmkill, 8. Of the Vale of Glencoe, *ib.* Of Fort William, 9. Of Lochabar and the dell of Glengary, *ib.* Of Loch Ness, with the cataract of Foyers, *ib.* Observations on the extraordinary petrifications near Inverness, 10. Blair-Athol of Dunkeld described, *ib.*

Emigration

- Emigration from, philosophically discussed, l. 411—418.  
 Papers relative to their natural history, agriculture, &c. lv.  
 353—364. Proper objects of attention from the Highland  
 farmer, lvi. 44. Observations on the mineralogy of, lxvi. 51.  
 Economical particulars relative to, and population of, lxxii.  
 28—36.
- Highwayman*, curious story of, — — xl. 143
- Hildebrand*, the monk, afterward Pope Gregory VII., his remark-  
 able character and fortune, — — lxxviii. 512
- Hildesley*, *Bishop*, his excellent character and exemplary conduct,  
 xxxii. 360. His two letters to Dr. Monsey, 361.
- Hill*, *Dr.* his essay on the utility of defining synonymous terms in  
 all languages, — — xix. 430
- Hill*, *Aaron*, his well-written letter to Mr. Pope, xxiii. 368. His  
 ridiculous flattery of Richardson, xlvi. 36. His equally ab-  
 surd censure of Pope, 37.
- Hill*, *Sir John*, remarks on his *Inspector*, — — lxix. 248
- Hills*, military defence of, mistake respecting, — xxxviii. 203
- Hill-wheat*, from India, account of, — — lx. 269
- Hinchliffe*, *Mr.* on an antient chimney-piece, — — xlv. 369
- Hinckes*, *Mr.* his account of MS. papers of Sir Ph. Hoby, xxix.  
 388
- Hincmar*, Archbishop of Rheims, and his nephew Bishop of Laon,  
 particulars of their disagreements, — — xxxix. 31
- Hindley*, *Mr.* his account of the oriental poet Montanabbi, xxiii.  
 205
- Hindu-Law*, institutes of, xxi. 542. Sir W. Jones concerned in  
 the late publication of, *ib.* The same with the "Ordinances  
 of Menu," 543. This legislator supposed to be the same with  
 the Mnevis of the Egyptians, and the Minos of the Greeks, *ib.*
- Hindus*, or *Hindoos*, dissertation concerning, by Sir W. Jones,  
 i. 325. Their literature, 327. Obscene mysteries in their  
 religious ceremonies, similar to those of the antient Greeks,  
 494. Wonderful superstition of their devotees, v. 242. Ge-  
 neral character of, 246. Their acquirements and respectable  
 character, vi. 10, 11. Explanation of the several *seras* in use  
 among them, 14. Antient, their proficiency in learning and  
 science, xi. 552. Character of, xvi. 26. Style their country  
 the "Paradise of Nations," *ib.* Their mythology, 563.  
 Excellent moral precepts of, 567. Custom among, of wives  
 burning themselves alive with the dead body of the husband,  
 xviii. 192. Description of the ceremony from a late instance,  
*ib.* Customs and practices of, xxviii. 134—136. Ceremony  
 of a widow burning on her husband's funeral pile, 137. Ob-  
 servations on their character, xliii. 195. Their language the  
 most useful of all Indian dialects, 196. Is itself divisible into  
 three dialects, 197. Peculiar manners of, xlv. 155. Reli-  
 gious ceremonies of, xlv. 311. Religion of, memoir on,  
 lii. 488. Sacred isles of, essay on, 495. Sacred writings of,  
 memoir on, 496. On their astronomy, 501. Remarks on  
 their character and prejudices, lvii. 108—110. On the means  
 of civilizing them, 270. Their general good character main-  
 tained,

tained, lviii. 426. Musical scales of, memoir on, 492. Religious fancies of, made the foundation of an English poem, lxxv. 56. Anecdotes of sovereigns of Mysoor from the Hindoo-house, 229. Casts, right-hand and left-hand, among the Hindoos, observations on that division, 263. Bayduru, a cast of Hindoos, account of, 264. Their superstition, 266. Observations on the attempts to convert them, lxxii. 446. Remarks on projects for converting them to Christianity, lxxiv. 312. 323. 444. Proof of their ignorance of astronomy, 401. On infanticide among them, lxxvii. 191. Their disposition to robbery, murder, and falsehood, lxxix. 31, 32. Character and specimens of their poetry, 78—86. Anecdotes of the Hindoos, 81. Their notions about weather, lxxix. 311. State of learning among them, 313. Translations from the books of, 314. On their arts and manufactures, 315.

*Hindustan*, or *Hindoostan*, observations relating to the antient history of, so wonderfully obscured by the intermixture of fable, xii. 2. Study of the antiquities of, recommended, 44. Historical and geographical researches concerning, xii. 129. Antient cities of, described, 132. General divisions of, 134. The vast river Burrampooter described, 136. Theology of, 246. Account of the caverns of Salcette, 247. Traces of the Hindoo language and literature among the Malays, xxviii. 301. Dissertation on Semiramis, &c. 365. Mr. Pennant's view of Hindoostan, 361. Geographical sketch of, 363. Description of particular provinces, &c. 368, 369. Notices relative to the history, arts, and sciences of, xxxii. 54. 261. 267. Observations on sending missionaries there, lxxix. 314. Poetic description of, 323. Literature of, lxxxi. 510. See also *Indies*, *East*.

*Hinges*, air-tight, invention for, — lxxv. 73  
*Hinton*, Mr. his defence of the Bible-Society, lxxix. 324  
*Hip-joint*, observations on the disease of, and on white-swellings of the knee, xvi. 421. The disease described, *ib*. Modes of treatment, 423. On amputation at, lxxx. 47.

*Hippocrates*, observations on the doctrines and practice of, xlviii. 466. Remarks on his anatomical knowledge, lxxx. 334.

*Hippolytus*, notes on that play, — lxxvi. 427

*Hippopotamus*, &c. remains of, found near Brentford, lxxiv. 157

*Hippurites*, observations on, — lxxvii. 250

*Hirudo Medicinalis* described, — lxxxi. 106

*Hisinger*, Mr. on *Spath perlé*, — lxxvii. 120

*Hispaniola*, description of, xlv. 322. Political advice to the negroes of, 323.

*Historian*, Le Clerc's opinion of the qualifications of, vii. 275

*Historians*, Greek and Roman, the first class of, characterized, and their merits appreciated, xxxv. 485. The second class, 486. Individually noticed, *ib*. Of Greece, account of, lxxiii. 454. English, character and comparison of the most eminent, lxxii. 280—282. Old English, remarks on, lxxxi. 336. 345.

*History*, general observations on the composition of, vi. 72. Applied to Mr. Gibbon, 73. The study of, not encouraged by evil

- and governments, and why, xiv. 491. History of Dunkirk, xv. 229. Of the principal rivers of Great Britain, 361. Of the rise and progress of conic sections, 385. Of Robert Bruce, 441. Of the campaign, in 1794, 472. Of the revolution in the Netherlands, 506. New method of studying, xxix. 513. The earliest, merely poetic tales, xxxii. 469. General observations on, and on biography, xxxv. 158. Dazzling lights of, xxxviii. 268. State of, from 1500 to 1800, xlv. 532. Depreciated by a French writer, xlvii. 450. Its moral influence considered, l. 366. Unpleasing nature of the scenes which it displays, 367. Relief in contemplating the character of Alfred, 368. Undeserved titles bestowed on conspicuous characters, *ib.* Its veracity questioned, yet its utility asserted, 369. Essay on writing history, li. 415. Observations on that species of composition, lii. 61. On the study of, lvi. 511. Reading of, good remarks on, lviii. 432. Antient, often made the basis of tragedy by the French, and seldom by the English, remarks on this circumstance, 545. Letters on, by Lord Bolingbroke, germ of that work in one of Lord B.'s letters, lx. 455. Claims of the English and French writers in that department of authorship, lxiii. 522. Recommended to be written with a view to the employment and instruction of the painter and the poet, lxxi. 519. On the philosophy of, lxxvi. 90. The writers of, should identify themselves with their subject, lxxix. 478.
- Hitchins, Mr.* his account of the discovery of silver in a Cornish copper-mine, xxxvi. 243. On Roman urns, xlvii. 137. On Celta, copper swords, &c., lv. 28.
- Hives* for bees, of a peculiar construction, recommended, lii. 246. Observations on the management and position of, lxxx. 59. Depopulated hives re-animated, 63.
- Hoadley, Bishop*, on the proper manner of writing his name, vii. 359. His eminent services in support of the Protestant succession, and the house of Hanover, xxxi. 415. Farther defence of this worthy character, 445.
- Hoare, Prince*, his letter to the Reviewers, lii. 336. His essay on *Dabblers* in painting, lxv. 134. On taste, 135. On patronage of the arts, 140. On the offices of painting, 141.
- Hoare, Sir R.* on planting, — — lxxviii. 278
- Hobbes, Thomas*, his translation of Homer totally devoid of merit, xxiv. 428. Some general remarks on his philosophical writings, 522. Vindicated against those who have charged him with atheism, *ib.* That celebrated writer briefly characterized, xl. 160. Defence of, lxxviii. 16.
- Hobby-horse*, that metaphorical expression sometimes misapplied, xxv. 105
- Hobhouse, Mr.* (now Sir Benjamin) his proposal for rendering inclosure-bills more simple and less expensive, xxxi. 394. On the expences of inclosure-bills, lxxviii. 140. His eulogy on Mr. Billingsley, 143. His speech to the Bath-Society, 274.
- Hoche,

*Hoche, General*, his body opened, and its appearances reported, xxvi. 509. Not poisoned, *ib.* His great merit in quelling the rebellion in La Vendée, xxvii. 509. His principal endowments of body and mind, 578. His correspondence, 580. Poem on his death, xxxviii. 492.

*Hodge, Mr.* his pot for preserving butter, — lxxvi. 361

*Hodges, Mr.* his account of a case of iliac passion, xxxi. 268

*Hodges, Dr.* his treatment of pestilential fevers, xxxii. 189

*Hodgkin, J.* letter in defence of his *Calligraphia Græca*, lvii. 334

*Hodgson, Mr. John*, on correcting the variations of the compass, lxxi. 394

*Hodgson, Mr.* on a contracted wrist, — lxxvii. 198

*Hody, Dr.* his History of Convocations quoted with reference to the election-case of the Borough of Newport, — i. 412

*Hofenfels, M.* the minister of the Elector of Bavaria, his patriotic and honest conduct, — lxix. 511

*Hogarth, William*, account of his works, xii. 312. Illustrations of his most considerable pictures, 313—321. Graphic illustrations of, xvii. 186. Anecdotes of, xxix. 397. His unfavourable opinion of the institution of the *Royal Academy*, *ib.* Commences author, and publishes his famous analysis, 399. History of his picture of *Sigismunda*, 400. Humorous story about Mr. Heidegger, 401. Account of a valuable engraving of his portrait, from a bust by Roubiliac, xxxv. 143. Graphic illustrations respecting the humorous works of Hogarth, 144. Remarks on his genius and talents, lii. 192.

*Hogarth, Mrs.* some account of, — xvii. 198

*Hoghton, General*, his fall at the battle of Albuera poetically lamented, — lxvi. 323

*Hogs* subject to a disease from *ascarides* lodged in the *bronchia*, xii. 511. How treated, *ib.* Poultry liable to a similar disease, *ib.* Wild, chase of, in India, liv. 304. Their supposed stupidity denied, and anecdote of one which became an excellent pointer, lxii. 261. Essay on, lxviii. 48.

*Holbach, Baron d'*, description of the society at his house, xlviii. 360

*Hobbin, Hans*, imitations of his original drawings, xxv. 232.

Biographical account of this famous artist and of his works, 523. Some account of, xxxii. 398. Invaluable treasure of his works preserved in Kensington palace, 399. Imitations of his drawings, 401. Saying of Henry VIII. respecting that great artist, lxviii. 96.

*Holdsworth, Mr.* on the city-police, — lxxx. 202

*Holidays*, restriction of, at the Custom-house, lxix. 101

*Holland*, observations with respect to the government of that country, vi. 490. Account of Mandrillon's political operations in, 516. Disappointed in his views of being able to accommodate the late misunderstanding between the States and the Stadtholder, 517. Encomium on, xiii. 544. Travels in, xviii. 242. Passage from Amsterdam to Utrecht described, *ib.* Observations on the expedition to, xxxii. 272. xxxv. 368. Respectable

- able mention of General Sir R. Abercrombie, 369. Conduct of the Russians, 370. Return of the British troops, 373. Reflections on approaching it from Germany, xlv. 117. Injured state of, since the French conquered it, 118. Population of, liv. 34. Laws of, relative to debtors, *ib.* New constitution of, lxxv. 492—497. State of, under Bonaparte, and subsequent revolution in, lxxvii. 17—23. Concise delineation of, lxxviii. 333. See *Netherlands*.
- Holland, Rev. Philip*, account of him and of his sermons, xvi. 77
- Holland, John*, his reflections on history, — l. 369
- Holland*, first Lord, character of, — lx. 44
- Holland*, present Lord, his prefatory account of Mr. Fox's historical work, — lvi. 189
- Holland, Henry*, on Cheshire rock-salt, — lxxvii. 131
- Hollich, Mr.* on poppy-oil, — lix. 17
- Holloway*, near Bath, the rendezvous of beggars, and the nocturnal retreat of the poor labouring asses, xli. 197.
- Holme, Dr.* his communication to the Manchester-Society relating to the inverse method of central forces, xxviii. 47
- Holme, Rev. John*, on Satin Spar, lxxv. 246. His observations on Arragonite, lxxx. 131.
- Holmes, Mr.* his invention of a family-oven, xxxvi. 341
- Holt, Mr.* his papers in the sixth volume of the Transactions of the Bath-Society commended, x. 422. His observations on roads, xxvi. 180.
- Holt, Sir John*, biographical particulars of, — lx. 301
- Holy-island*, in Northumberland, account of, lxii. 358
- Holy-Land*, various towns and objects in, described by Dr. Clarke, lxix. 117—130
- Holy Orders*, remarks on, — lxxvi. 397
- Holyrood-house*, account of, — xl. 162
- Home, Mr.* (now Sir Everard) his account of a child with a double head, vi. 19. His facts relative to Hunter's preparations for the Croonian lectures, xvi. 144. His account of Mr. Hunter's method of curing the popliteal aneurism, xvii. 39. His observation on the loose cartilages found in the joints of the knee, &c. 42. On ulcers, 45. His Croonian lecture on muscular motion, xix. 153. His second Croonian lecture on muscular motion, xxii. 406. His observations on the changes which blood undergoes when extravasated into the urinary bladder, 410. His Croonian lecture on the straight muscles and cornea of the eye, xxiv. 313. Observations on ulcers of the legs, 317. Prize-dissertations on the nature of pus, 318. Letter to, on the orifice of the retina of the eye discovered by Professor Soemmering, xxviii. 260. His mode of examining the retina, *ib.* His Croonian lecture on the structure of the nerves, xxx. 145. His additions to a paper read before the Royal Society, concerning a child with a double head, 151. His cases and observations on strangulated hernia, xxxiii. 79. On an uncommon tumour in one of the axillary nerves, 82. On a person who survived 32 years after

after having been shot through the lungs, *ib.* His additional cases to illustrate Mr. Hunter's method of performing the operation for the cure of the popliteal aneurism, 83. On a particular case of pregnancy, 84. His experiments on the growth of bones, from the papers of Mr. Hunter, 84. On puncturing the bladder over the *pubes*, through the *rectum*, 85. On the structure of the *Membrana Tympani* of the ear, 267. On the destruction of that membrane, 270. Observations on the head of the *Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus*, xxxiv. 407. On the grinding teeth of the wild boar, xxxvii. 303. On the power of the eye when deprived of the crystalline lens, xxxix. 402. On the anatomy of the *Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus*, 403. On the *Ornithorhynchus Hystrix*, xi. 421. On the structure of the tongue, xlii. 407. On certain orifices in poisonous snakes, xlii. 238. On the *Cobra de Capello*, xlvii. 33. On a small lobe of the prostate gland, li. 340. On the shell of a sea-worm, lii. 159. On the camel's stomach, 161. On two children born with cataracts in their eyes, liv. 4. On the stomach of the whale, liv. 5. On the stomachs of different animals, lvi. 151. On the spleen, lvii. 227. On calculi, lix. 271. On the Wombat, 274. On the intervertebral substance in fish, lx. 362. His account of the *Squalus Maximus*, lxii. 49. On animal secretions, 52. His case of a man who died from the bite of a rattle-snake, lxiii. 268. On the gizzards of grazing birds, lxiv. 225. On the oviviparous shark, lxiv. 226. His experiments on the passage of fluids from the stomach into the blood, &c. lxvii. 258. On the organ of hearing in the *Balæna Mysticetus*, lxviii. 47. On the motion of snakes, 49. On the solvent glands in birds, 53. On the glands and gizzards of birds, lxxiv. 74, 75. On the tusks of the Narwhale, 78. On the formation of fat in the intestines, 158. Additional observations on the *Squalus Maximus*, 160. On the functions of the brain, lxxvi. 40. On the fossil-remains of an animal, 46. On the influence of the nerves on the arteries, 47. On the organs of respiration in particular fishes, &c. lxxx. 70. On the generation of the lamprey, &c. 71. On the feet of flies, lizards, &c. lxxxi. 392.

*Home, Lord Kames*, abstract of his life and account of his works, lxi. 84—96

*Homer* compared with Plato, i. 522. Wonderful pre-eminence of his poetic genius, x. 142. High encomium on, xiii. 8. That encomium disputed, 9. Dissertation on a passage in his sixth Iliad, 391. Poetically characterized, xvi. 259, 260. His tomb said to be found in the island of Nios, or Ios, xviii. 429. Conjectures on this supposed discovery, *ib.* Important revival of the text of, xx. 572. Observations on the editors of his works, xxi. 563. The author supposed to have repeated them from memory only, 565. History of his poems. 566. Wolf's edition of his Iliad completed, xxii. 523. His English translators characterized, xxiv. 427. Controversy respecting the



- the reality of the Troad, &c., xxii. 142—148. xxx. 185—193. Poetical picture of his poetry, xxxiii. 151. The accounts of the birth-place of Homer all fabulous, 461. His *Odyssey* much inferior to the *Iliad*, 462. Eulogium on, xliii. 514. Visit to the spot in the island of Scio where he kept his school, xlv. 123. Distinguished for his *judgment*, l. 151. Strictures on the machinery of his poems, 362. Comparison between Homer and Milton, 363. Partially translated into French verse, lvii. 503. Question discussed whether he should be translated in rhyme or in blank verse, and comparison of Cowper's and Morrice's translations, lxi. 336—351. *Editio princeps*, Florence 1488, copy of, sold at an enormous price, lxiii. 6. Remarks on, and on Mad. Dacier's translation of, 505. 507. His description respecting Troy established by recent observations in several points, lxix. 17. Supposed to be identified with Thales, lxxii. 278. 528. Epigram on a bad French translation of, 537. Various editions of, lxxiii. 451. Conjectural emendation of a passage in the 22d *Iliad*, lxxiv. 143.
- Homer's grotto and school*, story of, injudiciously repeated by travellers, — — — lix. 2
- Homilies* of the church, historical particulars of, — — — lxvii. 207
- Homme des Champs*, additions to that poem, — — — xlvii. 542
- Homograph*, invention of, — — — lxxv. 76
- Honduras*, Bay of, statistical account of, — — — lxiii. 390
- Honey* of North America, its poisonous effects, xliii. 339. Symptoms produced by, *ib.* Plants from which it may be extracted, 340. The wild flowers which yield honey poetically described, li. 314.
- Honey-bird*, curious instinct of, — — — xlii. 251
- Honey-moon*, origin of that term, — — — lxxiii. 32
- Honey-stone*, analysis of, — — — xxxiii. 535
- Honour*, Dr. Blair's sentiments on the *true honour* of man, ii. 191. Personal, not to be sacrificed even to military obedience, xlvii. 539. Observations on, by Bossuet, lxii. 515.
- Hoogendyk*, M. founder of the Batavian Society at Rotterdam, some account of him, ii. 560.
- Hook*, Major, notable case of adultery between him and the lady of Captain Campbell, — — — xxii. 214
- Hooker*, Mr. on *Musci Nepalenses*, lxii. 176. On the genus *Andræa*, lxxviii. 366.
- Hooker*, Mrs. on a composition for painting, — — — lxiv. 366
- Hookeria*, a new genus of mosses described, — — — lxii. 175
- Hooper*, Dr. his observations on human intestinal worms, and their classification into genera and species, xxxi. 273.
- Hoops* introduced into France by English ladies in the 17th century, — — — lxiv. 462
- Hoozuana Indians*, nation of, described, xx. 530. Good qualities of the people, *ib.*
- Hop-binds*, manufacture of, into cloth, recommended, — — — viii. 157
- Vol. II. T Hope,

- Hope*, ode to, vi. 285. The pleasures of, poetically displayed, xxix. 422. Sonnet on, lxx. 214. Sonnet to, lxxviii. 194.
- Hope*, Mr. magnificent seat of, at Haerlem, described, xlii. 544.
- Hope*, T. on the arts of design, — — lxx. 136
- Hope*, Dr. T. C. his inquiry into the nature of Strontites, xix. 242. His account of a mineral of a peculiar species, xxxi. 3. On the contraction of water by heat, l. 133.
- Hop-garden*, Mr. Booker's poetical instructions for the culture of, xxxiii. 185. Description of a day's labour in, 186. Episodical story in his poem, 187.
- Hopkins*, William, his mechanical genius, — — lxxiv. 187
- Hopkinson*, Francis, his account of the effects of lightning at Philadelphia, — — — xv. 576
- , his description of a machine for measuring a ship's way, — — — lxxvi. 196
- Hop-plant*, when first introduced into England, xxii. 292. Remarks on the culture of, 293. Cultivated at Dingersjo, in the north of Sweden, lxxvii. 229.
- Hops*, their medical virtues strongly maintained, especially in gout, liii. 311. Cases of the efficacy of, in gout and rheumatism, lxxvi. 98.
- Hopper*, Mr. on satire, lxxv. 135. On the beautiful, 136.
- Horace*, uncertainty of his being the author of the two newly-discovered odes ascribed to him, iii. 287. B. II. ode 16., imitation of, by Governor Hastings, vi. 22. Advantageous character of, as a man, xv. 426. Poetically characterized, lxxvi. 260. His character as a poet extolled, xix. 175. Criticisms relative to Mr. Wakefield's edition of, 176. 479. His ode to Dellius, new translation of, xxxiii. 439. Six satires of, and his epistle to the Pisos, translated, xxiv. 216, 217. His Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, translated by Mr. Boscawen, chiefly valuable for the notes, 259. New translation of the first and fourth book of the odes of, xxxii. 433. Imitated by Mr. H. Erskine, xli. 136. Two of his odes translated, xlii. 128, 129. Portrait of, xliii. 481. Greek translation of his hymn to Mercury, lii. 542. His works translated into French verse, specimens of, lxxvii. 454. —464. Remarks on his Satires compared with those of Persius, lxi. 3—6. Made to describe his Sabine farm in English verse, lxxv. 334. Ode 7. Book IV. newly translated, lxxvii. 91. His ode to the republic translated, lxxii. 440. Imitation of, lxxiii. 101. Criticism on a line of, lxxiv. 455. His *Iter ad Brundisium* unsuccessfully imitated in English, lxxix. 397.
- Hordt*, Comte de, biographical particulars relative to, li. 462—468
- Horizons*, artificial, remarks on, — — — li. 519
- Horn*, excrescence on the human body of the nature of, observations on, — — — vi. 142
- Horn-bills*, account of that genus of birds, — — — lxxi. 18
- Hornblend*, observations on, — — — lxxii. 5
- Horne,

*Horne, Bishop*, his serious lamentation on the general disbelief of the doctrine of the Trinity, viii. 235. His censure of one of our Universities, *ib.* Character of his sermons, xiv. 254. His political creed, 255. His good-humour and liberality of sentiment, 256. His education, xx. 242. Becomes in some measure a Hutchinsonian, *ib.* His amiable qualities, 243. An able controversialist, 244. Anecdotes and sayings collected by him, lx. 442.

*Horne Tooke, Mr.* encomium on, with respect to his politics, xii. 424. Publishes a new edition of his *Diversions of Purley*, xxvii. 423. Mr. Belsham's account of his trial and that of other persons for high treason, xxxvii. 76—79. Observations on his etymologies, and on his non-acquaintance with the Scotch language, lxiii. 17. Extract from, 23. Character of, as a senator, lxxvii. 139.

*Horner, Leonard*, on the mineralogy of the Malvern-hills, lxvii. 139. On the brine-springs at Droitwich, lxxvii. 247.

*Horner, Francis*, his parliamentary character, lxxix. 269

*Horningham*, account of good institutions at, under the Marquis of Bath, — — — — — lix. 12. 18

*Horn-music*, in Russia, account of, xlv. 298. Origin of, l. 83.

*Hornsby, Dr.* publishes the first volume of Bradley's astronomical observations, — — — — — xxvii. 167

*Hornsey*, verses on, — — — — — lxxix. 437

*Hornsey, Mrs* on the common pronunciation of the word *chorister*, xxvii. 120

*Horsburgh, Mr.* on a tropical variation of the barometer, xlix. 385

*Horse-dung*, singular application of, — — — — — lxx. 535

*Horse-racing*, a cruel diversion, and degrading to the national character of the English, xxxvi. 428. In Italy, described, lix. 1, 2. Mode of ascertaining the victor recommended, *ib.*

*Horses*, the welfare of those noble animals not sufficiently understood nor duly considered by their owners, xii. 401—409. Hints and useful suggestions for their better management, with respect to the art of farriery, and especially in the article of *shoeing*, *ib.* In Scotland, observations relative to the breed of, in ancient times, xiii. 21. Curious wild race of, in Calmuck Tartary, 553. Remarkable method of recovering them, when jaded, as practised by the gypsy farriers in Dacia, &c. xxi. 557. Instructions for fattening, as food for man, xxii. 256. Our prejudices against eating horse-flesh encountered, 257. Good observations on, xxiii. 321. Useful remarks on riding, and on riding-schools, 322. Observations on the foot of those useful animals, and on errors in the practice of shoeing, xxix. 383. Improvements in the art proposed, 385. Urine of, compared with that of man, xxxv. 535. Report concerning the vertigo in, 527. Heels of, ought not to be deprived of their natural covering of hair, xxxviii. 360. Should not be too much stinted in their allowance of water, 361. Cloven-footed, described,

scribed, xxxix. 27. In Sweden, allowed no litter for their beds, 230. Various medical remarks concerning, xliii. 257—262. Treatment of, for military service, xlv. 328, 329. Preferable to oxen for agricultural purposes, l. 25. On the comparative labour of horses and oxen, lvii. 362. Number and consumption of, in England, 365. *Strangled* to prevent their being *drowned*, and brought to life again, lxi. 25. Cure for the cholic in, lxiv. 360. An important article of commerce in Spanish America, lxix. 45. Observations on the fossil-remains of one, lxx. 14. Vast herds of, in New Mexico, and method of taking them, lxxi. 237. At the Cape of Good Hope, account of, lxxiii. 340. On the breed of, in Yorkshire, lxxvi. 188. Contrivance for relieving cart-horses when thrown down, 366.

*Horses, Venetian*, their removal from Paris, — lxxxi. 27

*Horsley, Bishop*, his sermon on the principle of vitality in man attacked, li. 114. His tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley collectively re-published, 115. Supplemental papers, *ib.* Lord Petre's expostulation with him, on account of his charges against the Roman Catholics, 118. Charged with ignorance on the subject of heresy, and with the use of base arts in controversy, xi. 65. His new version of Isaiah, ch. xviii. xxxiv. 409. His alarming account of the increase of methodistic conventicles, xxxvi. 33. The Bishop answered, 104. His last authoritative charge, lii. 328. Character of, lxxii. 282.

*Hortensia*, full description of that plant, — xliii. 483

*Horticulture*, the improvement of, made the object of a society of gentlemen, who are incorporated by royal charter, lx. 266. Account of their Transactions, 266—276.

*Hosack, Dr.* his observations on vision, — xvii. 60

*Hosea*, some historical particulars relative to that prophet, xliii. 269

*Hospitals*, project for constructing four new hospitals in Paris, ii. 547. Plan for separating patients in, *ib.* Hospitals on a small scale preferred to those on a larger scale, xvi. 558. Improvement of, suggested, xxiii. 110. Comparative remarks on those of Italy and England, xlviii. 226. Military, first established by Henry IV. in France, lxvi. 508. Observations on British and French hospitals, *ib.* French military, eulogy on, lxvii. 519. Those of Naples highly praised, lxxiii. 127. Of Paris, description of, as they were, and as they are, 534.

*Hot-bed frames*, on the construction of, — lx. 274

*Hotel Dieu*, hospital, improved, — xxx. 580

*Hotels*, at Paris, hints relative to, — xl. 184

*Hot-houses*, remarks on, lx. 272. Account of those of the Romans, 274. Observations on the form of, 276.

*Hot-springs*, account of some extraordinary examples in the island of Amsterdam, v. 423. In Iceland, curious account of, xix. 419. 422. Description of them, lxviii. 141, 142.

*Hotientots*, story of one who relapsed to the savage state, after having

- having received an European education, vi. 562. Account of, xxxv. 344. Mr. Barrow's visit to the court of the Kaffers, *ib.* Make good soldiers, xlv. 5. Cruelty of a Dutch boor to a Hottentot at the Cape punished by the English, *ib.* Their character rescued from Dutch imputations, xlv. 135. A regiment of, in British pay, much praised, *ib.* Their character improved under British protection, lxii. 114. Converted by the Moravians, lxxiii. 347.
- Hough, Bishop*, his respectable character, and laudable firmness in opposing the unjust pretensions of James II. lxix. 134—140.
- Houghton* collection of pictures, particulars concerning, liv. 174.
- Hour-glass*, verses to, — — xlii. 215.
- House of Fame*, account of that poem of Chaucer, xlv. 289.
- Household-book* of Sir William Fitzwilliam in the year 1605, extracts from, — — xxxviii. 195.
- House-keeping*, price of, in France, lxvi. 211. 12. In the Isle of Man, 66.
- Houseleek*, on the presence of malate of lime in, xxxii. 525.
- Houses*, artificial covering for, and wash for preserving stone or rough-cast buildings, lvii. 136. Mode of constructing them in Tonquin, lxv. 526.
- House-top*, &c. Math. xxiv. 17. explained, — — lxi. 33.
- Houttuyn, Dr.* his memoir' on the flowers of the nutmeg-tree, iii. 502.
- Howakil*, bay of, the place mentioned in the Periplus of the Erythraean sea, as producing the stone called Opsian, lxxvi. 4.
- Howard, John*, (surnamed the Philanthropist) his zeal for the establishment of a *lazaretto* in England, i. 134. His remarks on British and foreign prisons and hospitals, 138—144. His thoughts on the proper construction of an hospital, 248. On the abuses of such institutions, 249. On work-houses, 251. On Chester-school, *ib.* His death pathetically lamented, 306. His character defended, iii. 471, 472. Eulogy on, vii. 416. Memoirs of his life, viii. 298. His death, 299. His travels and writings, 302. Some ill-founded reports concerning his extraordinary benevolence corrected, xix. 301. Poetic tribute to, lviii. 103. Epitaph on, lxxxi. 446.
- Howard, Edw.* his experiments on a new fulminating mercury, xxxiii. 267. On stones fallen from the clouds, xxxix. 40.
- Howard, Henry*, his paper in the *Archæologia*, concerning his fruitless inquiry after the burial-place of King Alfred, whose remains are said to have been *built over* in the spot on which stands the county-gaol, near Winchester, xxxvii. 34. On Bridekirk Font, xlv. 374.
- Howard, Luke*, on several species of pollen, xxxix. 270.
- Howard, Philip*, on the French mode of embanking, lxii. 355. On the agriculture of Flanders, 360.
- Howe, Earl*, that great officer defended from unjust censure, xl. 353. Anecdote related by him, xliii. 26.
- , —, and *General Howe*, remarks on their conduct in America by an American historian, — — xlix. 242.

- Howe, Mr.* his letter in defence of his sermon, — xxxvi. 335  
*Howel Dha*, account of that Welsh lawgiver, xlvii. 55  
*Howes, Mr.* on a Greek coin of Lybia, — lxix. 190  
*Howison, Dr.* on the Chinese mode of propagating fruit-trees, lxiv. 359  
*Howlett, Mr.* his letter in defence of his pamphlet on corn, xxv. 119  
*Hoxton* asylum for naval maniacs, remarks on its management, lxxxi. 285  
*Hoy, Mr.* his account of the *Trichiurus Lepturus*, lxxx. 129  
*Hoyle, Mr.* on the properties of the oxygenated muriat of pot-ash, xxviii. 42  
*Hubbard, J. C.* his letter in defence of his *Triumph of Poesy*, xlii. 112  
*Hubbard, J. P.* on British marble, — — lxiv. 365  
*Huber, M.* on several species of *Apis*, xxxix. 273. His optical defects, lii. 246. His observations on bees, *ib.*  
*Huddart, Mr.* his paper in the *Philosophical Transactions* on horizontal refractions, which affect the appearance of terrestrial objects and the dip of the horizon of the sea, xxiv. 317  
*Hudibras*, the first and last poem of its kind, xv. 170. Nash's edition of, commended, *ib.* His lines on fighting and running away ascertained, lxxix. 112.  
*Hudson's Bay Company*, the trade of, remarks on, v. 135. Vindicated against Mr. Umfreville, viii. 136.  
*Huel Mexico*, in Cornwall, silver mines there, xxiv. 308  
*Huen*, island of, visit to, — — lxiv. 35  
*Huet, M.* denies the Newtonian doctrine of gravitation, xxxiii. 505  
*Huet*, Bishop of Avranches, particulars of his life, character, and works, lxiv. 29—42. His discussion on Greek romances praised, lxxiv. 462.  
*Hughes, T.* on cases of fracture of the upper and of the lower jaw, xii. 85  
*Hughes, F.* on the effects of mahogany-wood in *diarrhœa*, xxiii. 405.  
*Hughes, Mr.* on the culture of hemp in Canada, liii. 362  
*Hughes, T. S.* his prize-poem on Lord Nelson, lxiii. 367  
*Hugues de Basseville, M.* some account of, xlviii. 22. Poetic vision founded on his death, lii. 50.  
*Hull, Dr.* engaged in a defence of the Cæsarean operation, xxx. 37. His letter to the Reviewers on the value of the life of the *fœtus in utero*, xxxiv. 112. On the nervous system, xlvii. 68.  
*Hulme, Dr.* his observations on the light spontaneously emitted from various bodies, xxxiii. 263. His experiments on light, &c. xxxvii. 298. On a brick brought from Babylon, xlv. 371.  
*Huln Abbey*, inquiry into the name of, — — xxviii. 48.  
*Hulshoff, M.* his prize-dissertation, published by the Teylerian Society, concerning the soul, iii. 483. His prize-memoir on the existence of a Deity, 504.  
*Human bodies* preserved entire in vaults, their distorted countenances, — — — — i. 497  
*Human species.* See *Man*.

- Humanity*, memorable instances of, — — — liv. 423
- Humboldt, A. F.* on phosphorus, xxviii. 557. His report, in conjunction with M. Vauquelin, on the nitrous gas, and its combination with oxygen, xxviii. 559. On the absorption of oxygen by the simple earths, xxviii. 563. His experiments, xxx. 490—499. His extraordinary notices from America, xxxii. 527. His account of the province of Quito, xlvii. 482. Of the province of Pasto, 485. Of the city of Quito, 486.
- Hume, David*, his account of an extraordinary change in the British constitution, respecting the clergy, controverted, i. 416. His objection to miracles answered, xvii. 405. His letter to Mr. Strahan, conveying his opinion of Gibbon's History, xx. 442. His necessitarian doctrine defended, xxiii. 11. His favourable private character of Rousseau, xxx. 505. His philosophy attacked, 552. Letter from, to Dr. Robertson, xxxviii. 239. Remarks on some of his sceptical positions, xli. 184. His testimony to the merit of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind, xliii. 130. Characterized and criticized, xlvii. 184. His conduct towards Rousseau commended by Marmontel, xlviii. 361. His doctrine on cause and effect discussed, 391. His representations of the progress of the English constitution opposed by other views of it, lvii. 3. Observations on his account of the levying of tonnage and poundage duties by Charles I. 8. His idea of parliaments under the Tudors discountenanced, 17. Remarks of Mr. Fox on his representation of the views of James II. 73. Other criticisms on, 76. Observations on Mr. Fox's censure, in his historical work, of Hume's representation of the grant of revenue, *temp.* James II. compared with Lord Lonsdale's memoir, lix. 115. Corrected in his ideas respecting chance, lx. 420. Supposed by a French writer to have discontinued his history through compulsion, and Smollett's continuation to have been mutilated, 459. His opinions on political economy explained, lxi. 418. Letter from, to Mr. Balfour, lxii. 58. Assailed by ecclesiastical opposition, 59. His letter to Dr. Blair on miracles, &c. 63. To Dr. Robertson, 64. His letter, written shortly before his death, to Mad. du Deffand on the death of the Prince of Conti, lxv. 53. Character of, by Lord Charlemont, lxxviii. 348. The second of English historians, lxxii. 281. His doubts about Charles the First's order to deliver English ships to the French disproved by the original warrant, lxxvii. 12.
- Hume, Sir Patrick*, first Earl of Marchmont, interesting particulars in the life of, lix. 400—409. His conduct in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion examined by Mr. Fox, defended by Mr. Rose, and farther discussed by Serjeant Heywood, lxi. 377.
- Humfries, Mr.* his account of a spontaneous inflammation, xvii. 161
- Humidity*, effects of, — — — lxx. 529
- Humiliation* before God energetically recommended, lviii. 400
- Humility*, that virtue delineated, xlv. 302. True and false, observations

- servations on, lviii. 131, 132. Farther observations on, lxx. 380.
- Humming-bird*, the ruff-necked species of, described, xvi. 49. Poetically described, xl. 28. May be kept alive in England, 49. History of, lxxi. 25.
- Humour*, its monopoly by the English disputed by a French writer, xlvii. 533.
- Humphreys, Colonel*, on a variety in the sheep, — lxxiv. 75.
- Hungary*, travels to, xxiv. 3. Bude, the capital, described, 4. The people, 5. Free toleration of Protestantism there, 7. Population of, *ib.* Commercial situation of the country, *ib.* Bad wines sold at the inns the effect of vile monopolies, 169. The Bishop of Erlau execrated on that account, 170. He founds an University with the money amassed by extortion, *ib.* Excellent bread made without yeast, 171. Tokay and its wine, *ib.* Caschau, the capital of Upper Hungary, described, 172. Account of the Carpathian mountains and its inhabitants, *ib.* Cross the Carpathians and arrive at Cracow, 173. That kingdom statistically sketched, xlv. 293. Account of, lxxviii. 467.
- Hunt, Mr.* his memoir on the distribution of farms, farm-buildings, &c., — — — — — xxv. 391.
- Hunt, Dr.* his pamphlet respecting Mr. Tweddell's literary remains, — — — — — lxxxi. 157.
- Hunter, John*, his observations on bees, ix. 134. List of his anatomical and other labours, xv. 178. One of the most industrious of men, 180. His personal appearance, *ib.* His preparations for the Croonian lectures, xvi. 144. His curious discoveries relating to the eye, 145. His celebrated museum in danger of being lost to this country, 354. His observations on the inflammation of the internal coats of veins, xvii. 33. On intro-susception, 38. His method of performing the cure of the popliteal aneurism, 39. On a case of paralysis of the muscles of deglutition cured by an artificial mode of conveying food, &c. into the stomach, 41. His observations on the fossil-bones presented to the Royal Society by the Margrave of Anspach, 160. Memoirs of, 261. Curious anecdotes of the danger which he sometimes incurred from his wild beasts kept for comparative anatomy, 262. 265. His character, 266. His history of an aneurism of the aorta, xxxi. 275. His opinions on syphilis discussed by a French writer, xlviii. 469. Censure on his advice not to dilate gun-shot wounds, l. 396.
- Hunter, Dr. J.* his account of hydatids, xvii. 35. On canine madness, 43.
- Hunter, Dr. A.* his new method of raising wheat by transplantation, — — — — — xxii. 455.
- Hunter, William*, his astronomical observations made in the upper parts of Hindustan, &c., xxvi. 128. His account of the plant *Morinda*, xxviii. 307. On the astronomical labours of Jayasingha, xxxii. 343. His farther astronomical observations made in



- in the upper provinces of Hindustan, 349. His journey from Agra to Oujein, xlv. 305. On *Nauclea Gambir*, &c., lxii. 174.
- Hunter, Dr. Henry*, his character, — xlviii. 292
- Hunter, Dr. W.* on the pepper of Prince of Wales's Island, lviii. 486
- Hunter's River*, in New South Wales, excursion to, xli. 167
- Hunting*, old English verses in praise of, xvii. 270. Mr. Beckford's lively and instructive treatise on hunting the hare and the fox, xxi. 350. In Abyssinia, described, lxii. 230.
- Huntingford, Dr.* his character of Mr. T. Warton, xli. 341
- Huntington, William, S.S.* remarks on his *preachments* and worldly success, — lxiii. 281
- Huppel-Lachenaye, M.* his mention of a process for extracting sugar, by which the product is almost doubled, xxxii. 525
- Hurd, Bishop*, publishes his promised account of Bishop Warburton xvi. 322. His declaration of the satisfaction derived to him from his edition of the works of that great man, 329. His "Marks of Imitation" formidably attacked, xxxviii. 23—29. Sketch of his character, xlix. 396. Particulars of his friendship with Warburton, and obligations to him, lx. 1—11.
- Hurdis, Mr.* his new *disposition* of Shakspeare's plays, xii. 110. His remarks on the common English version of the Bible, 365. His pathetic poem on the death of his sister, xv. 312. His elegant verses to a lady who drew the pins from her bonnet in a thunder-storm, 315.
- Hurricanes*, dreadful one described, vi. 557. In the East Indies, account of, — xxxix. 81
- Husband, Christian*, duties of, — liii. 94
- Husbandry*, remarks on the drill-system of, xxii. 393. Difference between that and the Tullian method, 394. Conjectures on the possible use of the latter, in future time, 395. Principles and maxims in, by celebrated agriculturists, lxvii. 105. See also *Agriculture*.
- Huskiisson, Mr.* political portrait of, — lxxix. 268
- Hussars*, Prussian, origin of, — xlv. 157
- Hussey Burgh, Mr.* anecdotes of, — lxviii. 35
- Hutchinson, Mr.* his account of some antiquities in Lancashire, ii. 9
- Hutchinson, Mrs.* wife of Col. H., interesting particulars of her, and of her husband, related by herself, liii. 261—264. 269
- Hutchinson, Dr.* on a fracture of the occipital bone, lxx. 74. On a disease in the brain, lxxvii. 197.
- Huttig*, a weaver at Bunzlau, his extraordinary genius, xlv. 352
- Huttner, Mr.* his letters concerning the late embassy to China, xxv. 554
- Hutton, Dr. James*, letters to, from M. de Luc, on the history of the earth, ii. 207. 582. Third letter to, from M. de Luc, iii. 573. His experiment to determine the true resistance of the air to the surface of bodies of various figures, and moved through it with different degrees of velocity, iv. 153. His account

- account of certain natural appearances of the ground on the hill of Arthur's Seat, v. 197. His answer to M. de Luc on the theory of rain, *ib.* Fourth letter to, from M. de Luc, on the history of the earth, 564. His theory of the earth, strata, &c. remarks on, vi. 122. Similar, in some parts, to that of Buffon, *ib.* His theory of the origin of stony substances investigated, xviii. 16. His observations on granite, xix. 420. On the flexibility of the Brazilian stone, 421. His curious tables of resistances of the air with regard to projected bodies, xxv. 372—375. His theory of the earth examined, xvi. 183. Biographical account of, l. 137. His geological theory, lii. 399. The inquiry abandoned by him, and assumed by a more competent philosopher, *ib.* His hypothesis corroborated, 401. His theory of the earth controverted, lxiii. 429. 500. Geological controversy between him and M. de Luc, lxxi. 155. Remarks on his geological hypothesis, lxiii. 305.
- Hutton, Dr. Charles*, his correspondence with the Reviewers relative to his treatise on bridges, — xxxviii. 111. 222
- Hutton, W.* his account of himself, and of the Derby silk-mills, vi. 32. His testimony that he is yet among the living, in opposition to a report that he was dead, liii. 248.
- Hutton, Archbishop*, his liberal conduct towards Archdeacon Blackburne, — — — — — xlvii. 5
- Hutton, Jos.* his new reaping-hook, — — — — — lxxi. 243
- Huxon, Joseph*, his evidence on licensing public-houses, lxxxi. 309
- Huygens*, observations on his opinions relative to indistinct vision, li. 295. His law of refraction, controverted by Newton, re-established, lxxv. 533-541.
- Huzard, M.* his observations on a calf which lay *dead*, but unputrified, in the body of its mother during fifteen months, xxxv. 534.
- Hyacinth*, inquiry into the properties of this precious stone, xxii. 577
- Hyacinthus non scriptus*, memoir on the gum in the bulb of, xxxvii. 524
- Hibernation*, (or *wintering*) of animals, observations relating to, xii. 511
- Hydatids*, Dr. J. Hunter's account of, xvii. 35. Case of pregnancy, in which the ovum had become diseased, and was entirely filled with small hydatids, xxxiii. 84. The cause of cancer, that idea discussed, xl. 59. In the brain, case of, lxx. 77.
- Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon*, short biography of, xxix. 175. See also *Clarendon*.
- Hydrabad*, sketch of that city, — — — — — lxxix. 316. 318
- Hydrangea*, description of that shrub, — — — — — xliii. 484
- Hydraulic architecture*, discussion relative to, xxix. 485—490. Investigations, by Dr. Young, lix. 279.
- Hydrocele*, observations on the treatment of, xvi. 220. On the cure of, by injection, xxix. 170.
- Hydrocephalus*, cases of, lxxvi. 25. Account of, lxxvii. 429.
- *Internus*, case of, lii. 144. Another case of, lxx. 72.
- Hydrogen*, sulphurated, observations on, xxviii. 553. Account of,

- of, lxvi. 36. On the gaseous combinations of hydrogen and carbon, 57.
- Hydrometer*, supposed to have been invented by Archimedes, xxvi. 296. Description of a new one, xlv. 222.
- Hydrophane*, a species of opal, account of, — lv. 507
- Hydrophobia* cured by oil, iv. 240. Case of, vi. 432. Another case of, with appearances on dissection, viii. 157. Observations on the prevention, nature, and treatment of, 141, 142. 157. On a remedy for, xi. 281. Facts relating to the prevention of, xii. 85. New mode of remedy for, xiii. 583. Observations relative to that malady, xiv. 145. Theory of the poison, *ib.* Method of treatment, 147. Farther observations respecting the nature and cure of, 233. Canine and spontaneous, observations on, xx. 419. History of a case occurring twelve years after a bite, *ib.* The inhalation of oxygenous gas recommended in this unfortunate disease, xxviii. 465. Dr. Rush's account of, xxxvi. 87. Case of, and suggestions for preventing the spread of the disease, liv. 256. The cure of, recommended to be attempted by the opiate friction, lxii. 102. Supposed remedy for, lxiv. 528. Observations on, lxviii. 442. Appearances of its effects on dissection, lxxii. 322. Successful treatment of, lxxv. 207. Cases of, lxxvi. 28.
- Hydroscope*, or improved *log*, for measuring a ship's way, lxiii. 86
- Hydrostatics*, principles of, — — — xxviii. 321
- Hyena*, anecdotes relative to that animal, lx. 189. Account of, lxii. 226.
- Hyères*, its plain, town, and gardens described, lxv. 502, 503
- Hygrometers*, different kinds of, vii. 66. Remarks on, xi. 484. Discovery of a vegetable one, xxvi. 554. Improved, description of, lviii. 490.
- Hygrometry*, second paper on, in the Philosophical Transactions, by M. De Luc, — — — vi. 133
- Hymen*, memoir on that membrane, — — — lxxv. 523
- Hyperbola*, on the rectification of, — — — lxvii. 259
- Hypericæ*, distribution of that family of plants, — — — xlviii. 496
- Hypericum Calycinum*, remarks on, — — — lxviii. 360
- Hyper-oxymuriates*, experiments on the action of acids on, lxxx. 67
- Hypochondriasis*, and madness, remarks on, — — — lxv. 9

## I &amp; J.

- Jackson, Dr.* alias *Dr. Viper*, account of, — — — lii. 131. note
- Jackson, John*, on the ruins of Carthage, — — — lv. 284.
- Jackson, George*, on a new genus of decandrous plants, lxviii. 365
- Jacob, M.* his prize-dissertation for the Stolpian fund, iv. 525. His prize-dissertation on the validity of the moral demonstration of the existence of the Deity, x. 524.
- Jacob*, his wrestling with God explained, xv. 36. The hollow in his thigh explained, xlv. 377.

Jacob

- Jacob and Laban*, strictures on Peter of Cortona's painting of, xlv. 476
- Jacob's well*, account of, — — lxi. 288
- Jacob*, a carpenter at Bunzlau, his mechanical ingenuity, xlv. 351
- Jacobin*, definition and exposition of that term, xvii. 506. Origin of that appellation, and account of the Jacobin Society, xxxix. 94. Improperly introduced into English political discussions, 332.
- Jacobinism*, memoirs and observations respecting, xxiii. 528. xxiv. 233. 348. xxv. 501. xxvii. 509—521. xxix. 179.
- Jacobins*, the French party so called, letter in vindication of, ix. 358. Secret history of, xxiii. 528. Cause of the schism among, xliii. 301. Society of, its character, 467.
- Jacqueline*, poetic description of, — — lxxv. 90
- Jacquin*, M. his elements of the new system of chemistry, xii. 525
- Jardiniere, La Belle*, Raphael's picture, account of, xli. 524
- Jaen*, situation of that city, — — lxii. 350
- Jaffa*, improbability of the story of the massacre there, by order of Bonaparte, farther evinced, lxix. 129. *note*. Account by Bonaparte himself of the poisoning of his sick men there, and of the massacre of the garrison, lxxxi. 432. Other observations on, 458.
- Iago*, apology for that character, — — xxii. 7
- Jail distemper*, Dr. Car. Smyth's method of treating, xx. 144
- Jains*, a people of India, account of, — lviii. 482—484
- Jalap*, memoir on, xlvii. 481. Additional memoir on, lii. 467.
- Jamaica*, advantageous account of that island, iii. 293. Description of the sugar-cane, *ib*. Of the dreadful hurricanes there, 294. Account of the Maroons, or free Negroes there, xxi. 414. Their wars with the white inhabitants, 415. Their treachery, 417. Their apprehension of being hunted by the dogs intended to be employed by the government-forces, 420. Their final submission and total reduction, *ib*. Lands purchased for their settlement in Canada, *ib*. Diseases endemic in that island, xxx. 31. Yellow fever, great prevalence and general fatality of, 32. Its symptoms described, 34. Remedies, 36. Comparative produce and importance of that island, lvi. 345. The independent spirit and love of liberty of its inhabitants, 349. Statistical particulars relative to, 353—357. Description of, lix. 249—260. Various particulars respecting, lxxviii. 427—430.
- Iambic verses*, &c., on the vain attempt of reforming, xxxi. 336
- James*, Dr. his fever-powder investigated with respect to its composition, vii. 73. Experiments on, xxxvii. 296.
- James I. King of England*, his abominable and silly pride, xxiv. 389. Historic illustrations of his character, &c. xxxvi. 123. Mr. Laing's delineation of, 126. Verses written by, xliii. 238. View of political parties in his reign, liii. 264. His arbitrary disposition manifested in his conduct towards his parliament, lvii. 6. His character examined, lxxvii. 294. Court and character of, by Sir Anthony Weldon, 295. Remarks on his character,

- character, lxxiii. 49, 50. His tyrannical conduct, 207. His character and talents appreciated, lxxxi. 245—248. Epitaph on, 249.
- James II. King of England*, his accession to the throne anticipated with horror, yet suffered to take place without opposition, viii. 417. Instances of his folly and bigotry, xl. 233. View of his designs in the early part of his reign, from Mr. Fox's History, lvii. 73. Remarks on that subject, 104. Memoir of his reign, lix. 113. The opinions of Mr. Fox respecting that monarch's reign controverted, 227. His unjust interference in the election of President of Magdalen College successfully opposed, lxix. 134. The question of his hostility to the liberty or to the religion of this country agitated by Mr. Fox, Mr. Rose, and Serjeant Heywood, 367. Observations on his character by the latter, 370. His conversion to popery, *ib.* See *York, Duke of*.
- James I. King of Scotland*, tragical death of, — xxiii. 3—6
- James V. King of Scotland*, anecdotes relative to, xxiii. 7—9. Other anecdotes of, xxxix. 200.
- James VI. King of Scotland*, his varying conduct during the Reformation, — — lxxix. 402. 404
- James, Robert*, his observations on kelp, &c. xxxiv. 50
- James, Mr.* superintendant over the Maroons, his remarkable character, — — — xlv. 396
- Jameson, Professor*, on cotemporaneous veins, lxvi. 41. His mineralogical queries, 46. On colouring geognostic maps, 47. On the Scotch topaz, 55. On the Strontian lead-glance formation, 56. On the cryolite, *ib.* On animals of the class *Vermes*, 59. On the Pentland Hills, lxxvii. 120. On conglomerated rocks, 122. On porphyry, *ib.* Mineralogical observations of, *ib.*
- Jamrosade*, fructification of, — — — xlv. 505
- Janissaries*, their ladle-bearer described, — xxxix. 278
- Jansen*, origin of that name given to the celebrated leader of the Jansenists, — — — lxxvi. 311
- Januarius, St.* pleasant story relative to the famous miracle performed on his blood, — — — vi. 205
- January*, month of, poetically depicted, — xxiv. 206
- Japan*, suspicious policy of the natives of, with regard to the Dutch, xiii. 126. That country highly cultivated, 130. Its inhabitants described, 131. Peculiar complexion of the government of that empire, xix. 21. Agriculture highly cultivated there, 22. Specimens of plants from, lxviii. 369. Notice of a curious MS. work relative to, lxxiii. 466. Particulars relative to, and to the Russian embassy thither, lxxiv. 276—283. Singular state of seclusion of the Japanese, 283. Origin of the Russian embassy to, and particulars of it, lxxvi. 243—251.
- Japanese*, their persevering exclusion of European visitors, lvii. 83. Projects against their settlements by the Russians, lxxvii. 131.
- Jashir*, book of, conjecture relative to, — xix. 164
- Jassy*, in Moldavia, short account of, — xli. 34
- Java*

- Java* described, xii. 553. Fondness of its inhabitants for shows of the combat of wild beasts, xxix. 134. Description of a battle between a tiger and a buffalo, *ib.* Account of, xxxvi. 176.
- Javan*, the minstrel, his love for Zillah poetically related, lxxiii. 147, 148
- Jaundice*, the common theory of the causes of that disease questioned, xvi. 559. Dr. Gibbons's method of treating that disorder, xxxiii. 214. Green, observations on, lxxxi. 163.
- Jaw*, cases of its fracture, and their treatment, — xii. 85
- Jay*, *Mr.* the American ambassador to the court of Paris, his firm and manly conduct, in opposition to the duplicity of M. Vergennes, the French minister, vi. 537. Some account of, lxxiv. 255.
- Jayasingha*, Rajah of Ambher, his extensive astronomical and other knowlege, — — xxxii. 343
- Iberians*, not Celts, supposed to have been the original inhabitants of the British isles, — — lxix. 194
- Iberty*, *Dr.* his account of the lunatic hospital at Saragossa, xii. 513
- Ibex* of Savoy described, — — iii. 549
- Ibis*, remarks on that bird, xlvi. 522. Mummies of, account of, xlix. 389. New particulars relative to that bird, 532.
- Ice*, method of *making*, at Benares, xi. 422. Artificial, account of the invention of this choice article of luxury, xxvi. 296. Perilous journey on, xxxix. 367. 371. Recommended to more general adoption for keeping provisions in hot weather, xlv. 298. Mode of managing it for this purpose in Russia, *ib.*
- Ice-cellar*, a remarkable natural one, in Franche Comté, described, vi. 203
- Iceland*, curious account of the boiling springs in, xix. 419. 422. Antient inhabitants of, their heroes, divinities, &c. xxvii. 382. Their poetry, with translated specimens, 383. Observations on their poetry, and specimens of, xlviii. 413. 415. Specimens of English translations of, lii. 356. That country formerly over-run with forests, but now destitute of trees, lxvii. 339. Its population, *ib.* Various particulars concerning, and its inhabitants, 339—354. Its identity with the antient *Thule* doubted, lxviii. 132. Its code of laws in the year 928, *ib.* Its poetry and schools, 133. Various other particulars respecting that island, 134—149.
- Ichneumon*, Indian, its wonderful sagacity, xlii. 250. Its remarkable hostility to caterpillars, lv. 495.
- Icolumbil*, account of that island, — — lxx. 356
- Icosandria Monogynia*, not one poisonous fruit to be found in that class, — — — xxxix. 127
- Icy Sea*, general remarks on, — — xli. 8, 9
- Ida*, Mount, *Dr.* Clarke's visit to, — — lxix. 14
- Idea*, curious definition of that term, — — xlv. 484
- Ideas*, clear, essay on the nature of, lix. 158. Abstract, essay on, 164. Association of, remarks on, lxvi. 84. Concatenated and associated, the difference between, lxxx. 304.
- Identity*,

- Identity*, the question of, discussed, — xl. 170  
*Ideology*, dissertation on, — — xxxviii. 501  
*Idler*, contributors to that paper, — — lxvi. 372  
*Idolatry*, Christian, its innocency, viii. 580. On the origin of  
 idolatry, lxxiii. 413. Pagan, theory respecting, lxxxi. 376  
 — 385.  
*Idra*, account of that island, — — lxxi. 350  
*Idriots*, their character, — — lxxi. 350  
*Jealousy*, a tale, specimen of, — — lxvii. 388  
*Jeanety*, M. his method of preparing platina, so as to draw it into  
 wire, &c. — — xi. 542  
*Jeaurnt*, M. his astronomical paper in the Academical Memoirs of  
 Paris, v. 504. His observations on an eclipse of the sun,  
 June 4th, 1788, viii. 522.  
*Jedrova*, in Russia, account of, — — lxvii. 409  
*Jefferies*, Judge, anecdote relative to his picture by Kneller, xxxv.  
 148.  
*Jefferson*, Thomas, on the bones of an unknown quadruped,  
 xxxviii. 17. On the mould-board of a plough, xlv. 504.  
 Character and government of, lxix. 262. Letter from, to  
 Dr. Priestley, lxxii. 141, 142.  
*Jeffery*, Mr. his expanding harrows, — — lxxi. 243  
*Jeffrison*, Mr. a missionary at Otaheite, his uncomfortable and  
 unsuccessful situation, — — lxvi. 304  
*Jehovah*, that term discussed, — — xli. 380  
*Jelgersma*, M. his Teylerian prize-dissertation relative to natural  
 and revealed religion, — — vi. 504  
*Jena*, extraordinary Review of literature published there, xiv. 19  
 —, battle of, compared with that of Rosbach, lvii. 526  
*Jenison Walworth*, Countess Dowager of, lines on her death,  
 xlv. 289  
*Jenkins*, Isaac, story of, excellently adapted for the cure of sot-  
 tishness and drunkenness, — — xi. 226  
*Jenkins*, Sir Lhewellin, memoirs of, — — xlvii. 349  
*Jenner*, Mr. on the preparation of emetic tartar by re-crystal-  
 lization, — — xvii. 35  
*Jenner*, Dr. note from, respecting the cow-pox, xxx. 70. His  
 conclusive trials of the security of vaccination against the small-  
 pox, xlv. 324. On a classification of human intellect, lxv. 139.  
*Jenyns*, Soame, his extraordinary observations on John, chap. vi.  
 verse 53., &c. xiii. 274. His character, xv. 428. His works  
 collected, *ib.* Anecdotal account of, xxxi. 292.  
*Jerboa*, an American species of, described, xxxviii. 14. Erro-  
 neous notion respecting that animal corrected, xlv. 522.  
 Description of a species of, lvii. 37.  
*Jerome* of Prague, account of his trial and execution, xlii. 46  
*Jersey*, short account of that island, — — lxvii. 130  
*Jervas*, the painter, account of, and of his productions, xxv. 434  
*Jervis*, Sir John, (afterward Earl St. Vincent,) his private letter to  
 Earl Spencer, after the battle of the 14th Feb. 1797, lvi. 298.  
 See also *St. Vincent*.

*Jerusalem*, visited by Abbé Mariti, v. 546. His account of the Church of the Resurrection there, *ib.* Voyage to, in 1432, xlvii. 461. Conquest of, an old Latin poem on that subject supposed to have been Tasso's prototype, lxv. 7. Account of, as visited by Dr. Clarke, lxix. 122. Its return to the dominion of the Turks, lxxvii. 528. Destruction of, by Titus, poetically depicted by Lord Byron, lxxviii. 47. Observations on the site and extent of, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 114.

*Jerusalem, Knights of St. John of*, anecdotes respecting, xlix. 3.

*Jesso*, account of the natives of, — — 10. 13, 14 lxxiv. 284

*Jessop, William*, his hints relative to a survey of this island, with a view of promoting canal navigation, xxvi. 180. On making the lakes into reservoirs, lxii. 355.

*Jests* from the new Joe Miller, — — xxxvi. 445

*Jesuits*, remarks on the profound policy of that Order, vi. 205. Their celebrated *Journaux de Trevoux*, its commencement and long continuance, ix. 489. Selection of memoirs from, *ib.* Origin of the abolition of that Order, xlviii. 499. Able sketch of that Society, xlix. 198. Their collected papers relative to South America suffered to decay by the Portuguese government, xlix. 440. Observations on the character, system, and fall of that singular body, lxviii. 289. On the character and probable revival of that Order, lxxviii. 222. Question respecting the character of that Society, and its abolition and restoration, lxxx. 414—418.

*Jesuit's bark*, a new species described, — — xix. 428

*Jesus Christ*. See *Christ*.

*Jesus College*, Cambridge, eminent members of, lxxvi. 170

*Jethro*, daughters of, interview of Moses with, poetically described, — — lviii. 370

*Jew*, the wandering, supposed letter from, xxiv. 517. A tolerant and virtuous one dramatically represented, xlix. 244. That character, in the comedy by Mr. Cumberland, imitated on the French stage, lxviii. 490.

*Jew-bill*, anno 1753, observations on, — lxxii. 277

*Jewish Letters*, remarks on that work of the Marquis d'Argens, liv. 535

*Jews*, observations on the, with respect to their language, idioms, &c. as delivered to us in the sacred writings, ii. 125. On their customs, 254. Apology for, v. 173. Recommended to better treatment in Christian states, *ib.* Account of a colony or settlement of, in Surinam, vii. 495. Their good conduct there, as a society, 496. Causes of their present decline, 497. Uncommon liberality and candour, with respect to religion, among all the inhabitants of Surinam, *ib.* Originally a fair people, xi. 377. Composition not cultivated as a science by their writers, xiii. 270. Their manners, literature, and history, wonderfully different from the rest of mankind, 563. Their great population and influence in Galicia, Moldavia, &c. xxi.



&c. *xi.* 554. Tyrannize over the Christians, 555. Jones's letter to three *converted* Jews, *xxxii.* 312. Anecdote respecting the Jews at Avignon, *xl.* 308. Of Asia, their character more unfavourable than that of their brethren in Europe, *xli.* 116. A fast-sermon preached among them, *xliii.* 221. Their denotation of the name of God by only one letter, *ib.* Peculiarity of their *patriotism* as a scattered people, *ib.* Their bad faith in commercial dealings, *xlix.* 66. Restoration of, positively predicted, *l.* 80. In Russian Poland, account of, *liv.* 131. Considerations on their conversion to Christianity, *lv.* 144. Remarks on their character, 146. Protected and encouraged by Bonaparte, 149. Remarks on the conduct of the Parisian Sanhedrim, *lviii.* 443. Sermon on occasion of a Jew having been converted to Christianity, *lix.* 110. Remarks on the history of, and on their departure from Egypt, 41. Of Poland, character of, 531. Conduct of the French government towards, *lxii.* 107. Poetry of, remarks on its metrical arrangement, *lxvi.* 25. On their antient laws and system of warfare, 38, 39. Literature of that people in the twelfth century, *lxvii.* 469. Specimens of their views of the Christian prophecies, *lxviii.* 398. Observations on the history of, 399. 422. Their credulity, 423. Ridiculous stories of, 424, 425. Their indifference towards Judea, 425. Scriptures of, remarks on the Alexandrian version, 500. Remarks on their condition under the Gothic kings of Italy, *lxxi.* 472. Disquisition on the Jewish dispensation, *lxxii.* 259. On the sacred books and laws of the Jews, 261. Sketch of their worship, *lxxvi.* 21. Their cause and character pleaded, 222. Remarks on the national music of, *lxxviii.* 41. Observations on their extraordinary history, *lxxix.* 105. On the identity of their religion with that of the Persians, *lxxx.* 508.

*Ignorance, the mother of devotion!* that absurd idea examined, *xli.*

335

*Ignorance*, specimens of, in a Lapland curate and schoolmaster,

*lxvii.* 233

*Ixov*, explanation of that word as used on antient gems, *lxiv.* 484

*Ileum*, cancerous, case of, *lii.* 145. Case of stricture of, *lxxvi.* 26.

*Iliac Passion*, case of, — — — *xxxi.* 268

*Illingworth*, Mr. his copy of the ceremonial of Queen Catherine's funeral, *lxix.* 192. Of a libel against Archbishop Neville, 193.

*Illness*, verses written during, — — — *liv.* 379

*Ilkud*, Saint, in Wales, account of, — — — *lxii.* 306

*Illuminati*, a very singular sect, in Germany, &c. short account of, *xv.* 195. Discussion respecting, *pro* and *con.*, *xxvii.* 509—521.

Origin of, *l.* 188.

*Illuminations* at Constantinople depreciated, *lxix.* 6. Defended, 8.

*Illustrated copies* of books, the lovers of, poetically satirized, *lxvi.*

284. 287

*Images*, graven and molten, observations on, *xliii.* 281. Of saints, in places of worship, Erasmus's opinion on the introduction of, *li.* 226.

- Images*, experiments on the multiplication of, lxxx. 71
- Imagination* poetically invoked, xliii. 184. Its power of giving pleasure, 397. Its liability to misapplication, 398. Good remarks on the province of, lv. 410. Effect of, in the mother on the fetus, exemplified in an anecdote of a cat, lxii. 177. Its province defined, lxxiii. 408. Observations on, lxxviii. 227.
- and *Association*, metaphysically discussed, — l. 149
- Imitation*, with respect to the arts, nature of, xxiii. 158. 162. In painting, observations on, lxy. 134.
- Imitations*, judicious remarks on, — — xl. 371
- Immersion*, in salt and in fresh water, experiments and observations on the influence of, xi. 79.
- Immodest words*, poetic lines on, ascribed to Pope, xx. 232. Rightly restored to Lord Roscommon, 360.
- Immortality*, ode to, xlv. 496. Illustration of that great doctrine of Christianity, lviii. 398.
- Impaling*, a practice among the birds called Shrikes, with regard to their prey, — — — lix. 134
- Impartiality*, requisites for, — — xxiv. 110
- Impeachments*, parliamentary, controversy relative to, iv. 335. 448
- Impediments* of speech, observations on, and on the mode of treating, lxx. 295
- Impiety*, mode of prosecuting for, among the antient Greeks, xii. 151
- Imports* and exports of this country in late years, statements of, lxviii. 378—380. Imports of England in the years 1805 to 1809, lxxiv. 175.
- Imposture*, literary, curious instance of, — xxix. 576
- Impregnation* of animals, anatomical experiments relative to, xxiv. 315. 318.
- Impressions*, organic, in flints, remarks on, — lxxvii. 252
- Impressing* of seamen, poetically and pathetically described, liii. 193. Remarks on, lxi. 448. Of American seamen by British officers, discussion of, lxix. 271. Remarkable statement on that subject, 273. Of seamen, opinions on that practice, lxx. 44. 45. Letters on the evils of, lxxxi. 330.
- Imprisonment* for debt, mischievous effects of, xlv. 146. Regulations concerning, in the new French code, lvi. 455.
- , observations on that mode of punishing, lxvii. 76—79. New scheme for, 181.
- Improvement*, national, remarks on, lxxix. 369. In Europe, view of, and of its consequences, lxxx. 369.
- Improvvisatori* of Italy, and Sicily, observations on, lxxi. 526
- Imrie*, Major, (afterward Colonel,) his mineralogical description of the rock of Gibraltar, xxxi. 11. On the strata of the Grampians, lii. 398. On the conglomerate rock of the Grampians, lxvi. 56. On the geology of Stirlingshire, lxxvii. 114.
- Inarime*, island of, described by Bishop Berkeley, iii. 245
- Inchbald*, Mrs. on novel-writing, — — lxy. 139
- Incedon*,

- Inclledon*, Mr. his account of St. Margaret's Hospital for lepers, at Pilton, in Devonshire, ———— xxiv. 304
- Inclosure-bills*, proposal for rendering them more simple and less expensive, xxxi. 394. On the expences of, lxxviii. 140. On a general inclosure-bill, 141.
- Inclosures* of waste lands, observations on, xx. 93. Of common-field-lands, objections to, started, xxi. 85. Animadversions on, 86. Of waste lands, important observations relative to, xxvi. 306. Mode proposed for an equitable compensation for tithes, 401. Interesting discussion respecting, xxxix. 60. *et seq.* 426. 444. Remarks on, xlii. 71. Observations on, and on the expences of, lv. 54. Of marshes, memoir on, lxii. 361.
- Income-Tax*, publications concerning, *pro* and *con.*, xxviii. 220. 222. Observations on the produce of, xxxiii. 216.
- Incontinence* in a widow, ludicrous penance for, in old times, liii. 377
- Indelicacy of manners*, in France, general statement of, lxvi. 17
- Indenture* between Edward IV. and Lord Hastings, copy of, lv. 285. Of retainer, *temp.* Henry VI., copy of, lxxvii. 167.
- Indian Drama*, a curious one of great antiquity, iv. 121. Translated by Sir William Jones from the Sanscrit of Calidás, 121. Scene extracted from it, 125.
- Indians*, a tragedy, written by Professor Richardson, commended, iv. 430
- Indians of North America*, account of their traders, viii. 130. Ferocity of the savage Indians, 131. Some tribes less barbarous, 133. Instances of their extraordinary resolution, 134. Of the Seneca nation, their laudable attachment to the Quakers of Pennsylvania, ix. 465. Description of, x. 14. 133. Observations on antient works of art, &c. near the Ohio, xvi. 194. Account of the principal dies used by the North American Indians, *ib.* Esquimaux, horrid massacre of, by other Indians, xx. 249. Their notions of religion before their invasion by the Europeans, xxii. 27. Of government, 26. Antient forms of, 163. Account of that famous Indian warrior, Joseph Brandt, xxx. 205. Incapable of complete civilization, xxxv. 20. Women labour more in the fields than the men, 14. Dignity of the chieftains, 15. Tribes of, described, xxxvi. 450. Dreams much regarded by them, 453. Remarkable story of, *ib.* Grand meeting of chiefs at Onondaga, 455. Specimens of their oratory, *ib.* Traditional story of Wabemat, 458. More Indian stories, 460. Manner in which they adopt a new member into their family, 461. Those of the Knistenaux nation described, xxxviii. 230. The Chewayans, 231. Other anecdotes of, 331—345. Historical account of, 500. Interview and treaty with, described, xlix. 146. Judicious plans of the Quakers for effecting the civilization of, liii. 332. Particulars relative to, lxxi. 226—240. Account of several tribes of, lxxvii. 227. 230. 337—349. Adventures among, lxxviii. 2—9.

*Indians of South America*, those of Guyana not easily civilized and christianized, xl. 484, 485. Their apathy in illness, 486. Cruelties towards, on the first discovery of their country, opposed by the Dominican missionaries and reprobated by Leo X., li. 233. Character of, liii. 150. Interesting anecdote of, 175. Particulars relative to those of Guyana, lviii. 6. Account of, lxii. 465. Observations on the manners and character of those of New Spain, lxvi. 361. Remarks on those of Spanish America, lxviii. 155. Their attachment to King Ferdinand, 156. Description of, lxxix. 7.

*India-rubber*, experiments on the nature of, — xxxii. 343

*India-ships*, remarks on the mortality prevailing in them while lying in the Hoogly, — — — lv. 424

*Indicolite*, memoir on, — — — xlv. 500

*Indies, East*, the knowledge of the eastern world first opened to Europe by the conquests of Alexander the Great, vi. 2. Grandeur and liberality of his views and plans with regard to those conquests, 3. Great changes in consequence of his untimely death, 6. Account of, by Megasthenes, *ib.* Measures taken by the Turkish Sultans to render Constantinople the great staple of Indian trade, 8. General and respectable character of the inhabitants of, 10, 11. Explanation of the several eras in use there, 14. Political view of the province of Decan, 331. General review of the Company's affairs, 333.

—, tracts relative to the war there, and the Company's trade, viii. 50. 98. 108. 250. 424. 443

—, Major Rennell's map <sup>of</sup>, and memoir, xi. 69. Novelties that strike the mind of an Englishman on his first arrival off the coast of India, 134. Ingenuity of the Hindus, 137. Trade of the East and West Indies considered, with regard to the equalization of duties, 204. Immense importance of our East Indian connections to this country, 307. The popular objection to the Company, as being a monopoly, explained away, 315. Modes of military operations in that country, 440. Magnificent review of the British army under Lord Cornwallis, 443. Debates in the House of Commons relative to the government and trade of India, 461. Antient customs in India, similar to some in Britain, 546.

—, observations relating to the antient history of, so wonderfully obscured by the intermixture of fable, xii. 2. Study of the antiquities of, recommended, 44. Historical and geographical researches concerning, 129. Antient cities of, described, 132. The vast river Burrampooter, 136. Caverns of Salcette, 247.

—, Pagodas of, enthusiastically described, xiv. 311. Antiquities of, compared with those of Egypt, 313. Question relative to the system of landed property in Bengal, 421. Account of the cultivation of the sugar-cane, 423. Memoir and map of, 426. Discontents among the merchants, &c. at Bombay, 462. Religious circumstances of, xv. 181. British government and trade of, 182. Mocurrery system of, 184. Diseases of, and their

- their medical treatment, 187. Commercial advantages of, to Great Britain, greatly inferior to those arising from our West-Indian trade, 307. Debates at the East-India House, 329.
- Indies, East, (continued,)* publications relative to, xvi. 87. 338
- , debates at the India House, relative to the affairs of the Company, — — — xvii. 453
  - , tracts on the affairs of, — — — xix. 109. 204. 278
  - , Zemindary tenures discussed, xx. 281. Mocurrery system, *ib.* Spirit of improvement in Bengal, 282. Progress of English literature in, 283. Publications relative to, 208. 328. 467.
  - , political importance of the province of Oude and its dependencies, xxi. 73. Its former splendor contrasted with its decline since its connection with Great Britain, 75. Remedies proposed, *ib.* Pamphlets respecting, 176. 256. 339.
  - , poems on the gods of, xxii. 4. History of, 176.
  - , government of, under Mr. Hastings, defended, xxii. 193. Other publications relative to, 108. 176.
  - , antiquities of, xxiv. 39. The Indian Belus the same with the Tyrian Hercules, 40. The first country which maintained a commercial intercourse with Britain for tin, *ib.*
  - , history of the reign of Shah Aulum, xxvii. 86. Observations on Captain Francklin's history of that potentate, 89. Boyd's Indian Observer, 341. Mr. Forster's journey from Bengal, 361. Patna described, 362. Benares, 363. Lucnow, 364. Rampûr, *ib.* Nûrpûr, 365. Casmir, 366. Peshawar, 369. Cabul, *ib.* Afganistan, *ib.* Gasna, 370. Candahar, 371. Herat, *ib.* Sharût, 372. Sari, *ib.* Musgidsir, *ib.*
  - , political interests of the people and princes of, xxxi. 483. Commerce of, 486.
  - , observations on the religion and deities of, xxxii. 247. Classes of the people, 340. Their weights and measures, 341. Language of the inhabitants of the hills in the vicinity of Bhagulpûr, 342.
  - , tracts relating to, xxxiii. 85. 89. 387. 403. Politics of the Company respecting their Asiatic establishments, 403.
  - , accounts of, collected by Mr. Pennant, xxxvi. 37—53. Farther outlines of, 173.
  - , arguments respecting the enlargement of the trade to, xxxviii. 143
  - , commerce with, rivalry of England and France on that point, xxxix. 494
  - , fragments of travels in, — — — xl. 508
  - , the nature of landed property in that country discussed, xli. 286
  - , languages, laws, &c. of, now regularly acquired by the English Company's servants, xliii. 190. Specimens of their lucubrations, 192—197. Considerations respecting, with reference to the interests of England and France, 287. A regular post to India recommended, 290. The route by Suez preferred, *ib.* Remarks on the trade to, *ib.*—294. Directions for travelling to that country, 296—299.

- Indies, East, (continued,)* on the antient government of, xlv. 152. Discussion of the rival trade of France and England to that country, 518. State of, previously to Aurungzebe and Nadir-Shaw, poetically depicted, xlvii. 313. Progress of vaccination in that country, 320. The Company said to have been benefited by the embassy to China, 339.
- , account of the silk-worms of Bengal, xlviii. 24. Of the *Bos Frontalis*, 3. 11. Of a large rat, 11. Of the serpents of, 106. Of the plants of the Coromandel coast, 107. On civilizing the natives of, 109.
  - , statement of late transactions in, by Marquis Wellesley, l. 239. By Mr. Francis, 241.
  - , remarks on the origin and causes of the late war in, li. 153
  - , the question of an ecclesiastical establishment in India discussed by Mr. Buchanan, liii. 41. A different proposal by Mr. Mitchell, 50. Scheme for promoting the civilization of native British subjects in, 49. British possessions in, comparative view of their prejudicial and beneficial effects on this country, liii. 231.
  - , account of the diseases of, — — liv. 106
  - , danger of sending missionaries to, lv. 106. Remarks on the mortality prevailing in India-ships while lying in the Hoogly, 424.
  - , the question of sending missionaries to, amply discussed, lvi. 314—320. Difference between the college founded at Calcutta by Lord Wellesley, and the Company's college at Hertford, 423.
  - , remarks concerning the British government of, and the plan of propagating Christianity among the natives, lvii. 106—110. 266—274.
  - , various papers respecting the history and antiquities of, lviii. 225—236. Observations on its intercourse with China in former days, 226. The question of a free or of a monopolizing trade to that country discussed, 262—273. Bad management and inconsiderable trade of the English Company, 268. Superiority of the intercourse maintained by the Americans, 271, 272. Natives of, their general good character maintained, lviii. 426.
  - , observations on the practicability of an attack on, by the French, overland, lix. 295.
  - , success of missionaries there disputed, lxii. 322, 323, 324. On the agricultural state of, 361.
  - , first expedition of the Company as an incorporated body, lxiv. 253. Queen Elizabeth's circular letter in their favour, 255. State of their early establishments, 256. Observations on their *dead-stock*, 343. Their trade in 1667—1674, 345. Union of the two companies, 349. General view of their history, and arguments for and against the continuance of their charter, lxiv. 243—257. 337—356.
  - , our trade to, erroneously represented as enormously lucrative, lxvii. 87
- Indies,*

*Indies, East, (continued,)* arguments respecting the renewal of the Company's charter, lxx. 21—36. 410—425.

—, and China, progress of the Christian missionaries in those countries, — — — lxx. 108

—, instructions for the young voyager to, lxxii. 160. Particulars respecting the mode of life there, &c. &c. 161—173.

—, observations on the plan of sending missionaries to, lxxiv.

—, remarks on the Company's commerce and government, lxxvi. 137—151. View of their political system, 400—411. Their subserviency to ministers, 406, 407.

—, particulars of the state of the natives and territory of, under English dominion, lxxix. 23—33. 166—174. Observations on, particularly in the Mysore; the natives, the products, &c. &c. 311—320. American exports to and imports from, 523. See also *Hindustan*.

*Indies, West,* picturesque display of, xiv. 159. Account of the Caribees, 161. Of the Arrowauks, 163. Short description of Jamaica, 166. Of Barbadoes, 169. Of Grenada, *ib.* Of St. Vincent, 170. Trade and manufactures of, xv. 60. Sugar-cane, how cultivated, 64. How manufactured, 65. Vast importance of cotton in a commercial view, 67. Curious account of the indigo-plant, *ib.* Particulars relative to coffee, *ib.* To cocoa, 69. Pimento described as one of the most elegant productions of nature, *ib.* Remarkable singularity in the natural history of this tree, *ib.* Great value of a pimento-plantation, 70. Ginger, account of, *ib.* Commercial estimates of the value of the West-Indian islands to Great Britain, 306. Comparative view of the trade of the East and West Indies, 307. The balance greatly in favour of our interest in the *latter*, and the consequent impolicy and cruelty of laying severe restrictions on it, 309. The conduct of the English troops there, towards the inhabitants of the islands captured from the French, severely censured for rapacity, &c., xvi. 448. Military operations in, under Sir Charles Grey, xvii. 284. Considerations on the situation of our colonies at the present crisis, 453. Condition of the negroes there recommended to the benevolence of Christians, 457. Arrow-root of, recommended for use in the starch-manufacture, xix. 472. Account of the Maroons or free negroes of Jamaica, xxi. 414. Their wars with the white inhabitants, 415. Their final submission and reduction, 420. Lands purchased for their settlement in Canada, *ib.* Particulars of the campaign in, under Sir C. Grey and Sir J. Jervis, xxv. 421. The conduct of those commanders defended, with respect to the charges of extorted contributions, &c., 424. Baron Wimpffen's account of his voyage to St. Domingo, xxvii. 39. Of the country and its inhabitants, &c., 41. Of the treatment of the negroes, 43. British colonies in, their returns to the mother-country, l. 11. Trade of, advantageous to Great Britain, liv. 93. Highly

- favourable to our maritime interests, lvi. 346. Large proportion of their provisions supplied from America, 347. Discussion of the interest of the West-India merchants in the use of sugar for distillation, lvii. 397. View of the state of the British colonies there, and remedy for the evils of, lviii. 273—285. Mortality of European troops there to be avoided, lix. 251. Instance of, *ib.* Situation and management of an estate in the, 255. Ruinous situation of the planters, lxi. 438—441. Medical hints to persons newly arrived there, lxxiv. 485. Observations on the trade to, lxxviii. 347. British settlements in, American trade with, lxxix. 524.
- Indifference*, verses on reading Mrs. Greville's ode to, lxxix. 305
- Indigence and Poverty*, remarks on, and distinctions between, liii. 122, 123. Progress of, in England, 125.
- Indigo*, discourse on the manufacture of, at Ambere, xiv. 502. Project for extracting it from woad, xxxvii. 500. Observations on the produce of, lxxi. 397. Process of making it from the Nerium tree, 398. From other plants, 400.
- Indigo-vats*, report of a memoir on, — — lxxv. 528
- Individuality*, poetic illustration of, — — lxxvii. 351—354
- Inducement and Motive*, metaphysically discriminated, lv. 412
- Indulgences*, the scandalous sale of, in Germany, lxxiv. 265
- Industry*, and manufactures, unfavourably represented in the poem on Malvern, xxviii. 22. Houses of, political economy of such establishments, xxxiii. 33. Apostrophe to, xlii. 327. The necessity of, or the freedom from, its influence on the state of society, lxiii. 248. Observations on encouragements relative to industry and commerce, lxvii. 312.
- Inertia* of matter, a more proper term than *vis inertiae*, liii. 515
- Infancy*, helpless state of, unjustly urged as an argument against Divine Providence, — — liv. 383
- Infantry*, experiments relative to the charge of, against infantry, and against artillery, liv. 289, 290. Inferences from, 292. French, official rules and regulations for, lviii. 73. Russian, account of, lxviii. 226.
- and Cavalry, observations on the superiority of the one force over the other, lxix. 311. Mode of resistance of the former against the latter, 312—318.
- Infants*, apparently *still-born*, directions for the medical treatment of, i. 302. Directions relative to children in other cases, *ib.* Advice on the general management of, lxviii. 215. On diseases of, lxxiii. 404. On the physical education of, lxxviii. 528—530.
- See also *Children*.
- Infernal machine*, asserted by Bonaparte to be the scheme of the English government, — — lxxxi. 432
- Infidel*, poetic description and story of, — — lxxi. 204
- Infidel-authors*, succession of, in England, during the 18th century, xli. 283
- Infidelity* of Spanish wives, anecdotes of, — xli. 268. 271
- Infidelity*,



- Infidelity*, religious, cautions to young persons against, xx. 239.  
 Inconsistencies in the arguments of infidels, liv. 287. On the  
 Continent, remarks on, lxiv. 474.  
*Infinity*, on the idea and feeling of, — — lxi. 506  
*Inflammation*, specific distinctions of, vi. 430. Observations on a  
 case of, xxxvi. 291. 355. Doctrine and practice relating to,  
 surgically discussed, liv. 263. Theory of, lxxx. 172.  
*Influence*, the House of Commons inferentially supposed to consist, in  
 a great measure, of *grateful dependants* and *humble expectants*,  
 ix. 226. Constitution of Great Britain charged with being in  
 its present state a system of influence and bribery, 227.  
 Regal, observations on its alleged increase, lxv. 438. Political,  
 remarks on, lxxix. 22.  
*Influenza*, as it appeared in Bath, history of, xli. 443. Of 1803,  
 remarks on, lii. 146.  
*Information*, observations on that mode of proceeding in law, lxx.  
 179  
*Ingenhousz*, Dr. his observations on the nature and effects of vital  
 air, with regard to respiration, &c., xiii. 558. 560. His account  
 of his own case (afflicted with the stone) and cure, 561.  
*Inhabitiveness*, faculty of, organically indicated, lxxviii. 160  
*Inheritance*, law of, among the Jews, Greeks, Romans, and Brit-  
 tons, lvi. 450, 451. Arguments and provisions respecting, in  
 the *Code Napoleon*, 451—454. Learned notes on the law of,  
 lvii. 349.  
*Injuries*, direct and indirect, occasioned to mankind by insects,  
 lxxix. 152  
*Ink*, observations on the formation of, — xlviii. 458  
*Inman*, Mr. on watering meadows, lxviii. 41. On planting larches  
 and firs, *ib.*  
*Innocent XII.* Pope, anecdote of, when only M. Pignatelli, lix.  
 493  
*Innovations*, political, wisdom of, when conducted with temper-  
 ance, — — — ix. 152  
*Inns* of Sweden but indifferent, xxxviii. 536. Those of Schles-  
 vig, &c. much praised, 539. Instructions respecting inns and  
 hotels, in France, xl. 378. Dutch and French, described,  
 lxxviii. 334, 335.  
*Inochodzow*, M. his observations made to ascertain the latitude and  
 longitude of Petrosawodsk, — — — ii. 540  
*Inoculation of the small-pox*, hints relative to the practice of, xxi.  
 95. How introduced into England, 428. Progress and great  
 success of, 429. Observations relative to, by Mr. D. Sutton,  
 xxii. 98. Remarks on the opposition to its introduction,  
 lxvi. 368.  
 — See also *Small-pox*  
*Inoculation*, vaccine. See *Vaccination*.  
*Inquiry*, freedom of, recommended in a sermon at Bristol, xxxv.  
 222  
*Inquisition*, Popish, still reigning triumphant at Goa, vii. 350. By  
 what means totally abolished in the kingdom of Naples and  
 Sicily, x. 514. At Goa, its abolition, xxii. 119. In Spain,  
 recent

ecent instance of its intolerance, and pernicious effects of, xxviii. 516. Not *defunct* in Spain, lxv. 360.

*Inquisitions*, religious, on the origin of those horrid institutions, lxii. 479

*Inquisitor* of the holy office in Sicily, a remarkable instance of one of a benevolent disposition, who *desired* and promoted the total abolition of the office in that kingdom, x. 514.

*Insane* persons, observations on the number of, and on methods of cure, lxv. 215. Considerations on places for their reception, lxxx. 443.

*Insanity*, curious remarks on, xix. 184. Observations on the medical treatment of patients labouring under that calamity, xxi. 529. Instanced with regard to the hospital of St. Boniface at Florence, *ib.* Various remarks relative to, xlii. 526. Case of, cured by a repatee, 528. Theory, cause, and treatment of, l. 270—273. Observations on the definition of, lx. 276. Causes of, 279. Management of, 280. Original remarks on, lxv. 9. On the cure of, lxx. 526. On the comparative prevalence of, lxxvi. 27. Said to be always founded in corporeal disease, 190. Causes of, 194. Farther remarks on, lxxxii. 286.

*Inscriptions* taken from excavations in the East Indies, xxxii. 342. Memoirs on the authority and use of, in Roman legislation, xlvii. 453. At Herculaneum, observations on, lxiii. 240. 245. Supposed antient, found in Wales, account of, lxvi. 183. Antient, observations on, lxxvii. 14.

*Insect*, physiological definition of that term, — lv. 490.

*Insects*, venomous, different kinds of, ii. 577. Some species of, supposed capable of being rendered useful to painters, dyers, &c., iv. 552. Also as food, *ib.* Lepidopterous, of Georgia, valuable collection of, and observations on, xxvii. 437. 439. Coleopterous, description of, xxxix. 273. Apteroous class of, difficulties attending the study of, xlvi. 482. Specimens of a classification of, 484. Ravages of one among the peach-trees at St. Helena, xlviii. 313. Still more extraordinary destruction of the *Opuntia* on the Coromandel coast by a cochineal insect, 316. Of Asia, natural history of, li. 359. At Rio de Janeiro, annoyance of, lii. 342. Various particulars respecting the natural history of, lv. 490—498. Remarks on the circulation of the blood in, lx. 117. Coleopterous, new genus of, lxii. 175. On the destruction of, 356. Memoir on rearing, lxiii. 33. On several rare species of, *ib.* *Non descript*, residents in the skin of the gannet, lxvi. 48. List of, near Edinburgh, 59. Taken alive out of wood, lxviii. 367. On a new order of, lxxv. 245. The study of, defended against the charge of cruelty, lxxix. 150. Particulars in the natural history of various insects, 152—160.

*Inspector*, a work by Sir John Hill, remarks on, lxix. 248

*Inspiration* of the Scriptures, the meaning of that term explained, xxxiii. 44. Great diversity of opinions concerning, xxxvi. 372. Considered, liv. 287.

- Instinct*, animal, philosophical observations on, xv. 5. Peculiar instances of, xxi. 244.
- Institute*, National, of France, a literary Phoenix sprung from the ashes of the Royal Academy, xxxi. 450. Its first Volume of Academical memoirs, 451. Account of, lii. 175. Said to have been ordered to discontinue its labours in the classes of *Literature* and the *Moral Sciences*, lxix. 534. Prizes and distinctions awarded by, lxxvi. 535—539.
- Institute*, rural, proposal for, — — — xxxii. 89
- Institution*, Royal, prospectus of, xxxiii. 415. Poetically satirized, lvi. 98.
- Instruction* and instructors, M. Mercier's ideas on, xvii. 400. Beneficial effects of, exemplified in Holland, liv. 31. Of the poor, new plan for, 110. 223. Of the Creoles in the Caraccas, 355. Public, in France, its present state, lxv. 315. 491. See also *Education*.
- Instruments*, mathematical, on the construction of, xlix. 514. Astronomical, &c. on dividing them, lx. 363. Improved method of dividing them, lxii. 194. On a method of examining the divisions, 195.
- Insu*, island of, intercourse with the inhabitants of, lvii. 83. 85
- Insurance*, marine, law of, practically considered, xxxv. 204. Discussion whether the Romans were acquainted with that contract, xxxix. 281. Curious case of, 286. Against fire, good plan of, xlii. 146.
- Insurance-Companies*, remarks on, — — — lxi. 437
- Insurrections*, national, dispassionately considered, xv. 547. Different characters of insurrection, *ib.* Account of one in Yorkshire, in 1536, lxx. 154.
- Integrals*, definitive, investigations relative to, — — — lxxv. 542.
- Intellect*, human, classification of, attempted, lxv. 139. Supposed special organ of, lxx. 483.
- Intelligence*, improved methods of conveying, with celerity and secrecy, — — — — — xxix. 18, 19
- Intercourse*, free, its beneficial influence on the moral progress of society, — — — — — lxiii. 247
- Interest* on money, question of the legality and rate of, discussed, lx. 505. Observations on the rate of, lxxi. 429. Additional observations, lxxii. 92. That subject farther discussed, lxxviii. 543.
- Interment*, premature, of human bodies apparently dead, laudable institution for the prevention of, in Germany, xxxvii. 42.
- Interpolation* in Scripture, remarks on, and instances of, xliii. 186, 187
- Intervertebral substance* in fish, &c., on the nature of, lx. 362
- Intestines*, case of a singular disease of, xxxiii. 82. Wounds of, observations on the cure of, lxix. 198—203. Protrusion of, *per anum*, case of, lxxvi. 28.
- Intolerance* in religious matters, excellent observations on, vi. 259—266. Impolicy and injustice of, xv. 50. Good remarks on, by the President De Thou, lviii. 58.
- Invalids*, attractive retreat for, at Massa, near Pisa, li. 141
- Invasion*

- Invasion of Great Britain*, thoughts on the probable success of, xx. 72. Plan for the defence of this country against, xxii. 338. Essay on the defence of the coasts, 458. Plan of resistance to the invasion of Great Britain or Ireland, xxiv. 393. Forts of little importance, 394. Gun-boats and floating batteries preferred; alarm-signals and numerous bands of creditable volunteers recommended, *ib.* Mode of fighting to be adopted by the British troops in the event of invasion by France, xli. 542. Lucubrations on, xlii. 388. The abandonment of the invasion threatened in the reign of Richard II. a source of murmuring at no enterprize of retaliation, liv. 347. Remarks on, lvi. 72—84. Arguments on that subject, lvii. 162—171. 448. Account of the design of invading this country given by Bonaparte himself, lxxx. 428.
- Invasions of England*, summary of, — xvii. 259.
- Inverness*, proposal for cutting a canal between Inverness and Fort William, — — — xxxiv. 52
- Investigation*, memoir on, — — — xxxix. 405
- Investigator*, outfit and voyage of that ship, lxxvi. 160—167. Her meeting with the *Géographe*, 162.
- Inundations of great rivers*, inquiry into the best methods of limiting them, — — — ii. 562
- Involutoids of plane curves*, memoir on, — — — lxxv. 528
- Joan of Arc*, an improper subject for an epic poem, xix. 362. Character of Mr. Southey's poem on that subject, 363. Specimens of, 364. Particulars of her life, lxxi. 127—132.
- Ioannina*, account of that city, lxxiv. 338. Manners of the inhabitants of, lxxx. 229.
- Job*, Book of, translated into Dutch by Professor Schultens, xv. 521. Good observations on the case and story of Job, 522. Question how far the doctrine of the resurrection of the body be or be not asserted in the book of, xxxiii. 501. General design of the author of that work, explained, 502. Discussion respecting, liii. 394. 398. Specimens of a new translation of, 398. 407. Remarks on, lxiii. 504. Critical observations on various passages in, lxv. 146. 151. Chap. iv. versified by Lord Byron, lxxviii. 44.
- Joculators*, description of their tricks, — — — xxxviii. 139
- Iodine*, farther experiments on, lxxvi. 40. On a compound of iodine and oxygen, lxxx. 66.
- Johanna (Hinzuan)*, remarks on that island, — — — x. 504
- Johanneau, M.* on Celtic antiquities, — — — lii. 537
- John, St.* the peculiar style of his gospel urged as an argument in behalf of the Christian revelation, i. 214. Obscurity and harshness of his metaphors, &c. in ch. vi. of his gospel, xiii. 273. Exposition of, *ib.* Soame Jenyns's remarks on, 274. *note.* Ep. I. ch. v. 7., controversy relative to that celebrated and questionable passage, xxi. 171. Not to be found in any antient Greek MS. *ib.* Dispute between Mr. Archdeacon Travis and Mr. Marsh on this subject, *ib.*—176. Critical examinations relative to that passage,

- passage, xxii. 493. The text rejected, 497. Proem of his gospel, comments on, xliii. 165. Chap. v. 28, 29., paraphrase on, 167. Baptizing on the banks of Jordan, account of Poussin's picture of that event, 529. Critical note on chap. xxi. 25. of his gospel, xliv. 49. Ep. I. ch. v. 7., authenticity of that text absolutely denied, liii. 506. View of the controversy on that passage, lvi. 250. Gospel, vi. 62., comments on that text, lix. 378. lxviii. 270. Gospel, xviii. 15., hint as to the meaning of *the other disciple* in this passage, lxii. 392. *note*. Account of an antient MS. of his gospel, lxix. 190. Fine prayer ascribed to him, lxxi. 480.
- John, Saint, Christians of*, particulars concerning, lxxi. 479
- John, King of England*, his tomb discovered at Worcester, xxiv. 236
- John of Ravenna*, account of that great teacher, xxiv. 508
- John, Dr.* on the life, &c. of Avyar, — xlv. 267
- John, Pope*, his insubordination to Theodoric King of the Goths, and punishment by him, — lxvi. 472
- John II.* of Spain, his reign a flourishing æra for poetry, lxx. 455
- Johnes, Mr.* plants 250,000 trees, xxxviii. 374. Account of his great plantations, lxxi. 242.
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel*, curious conversation between him and Dr. Thomas Campbell, i. 154. Apology for his general behaviour, 257. Asserted to have been the translator of Lobo's voyage to Abyssinia, 281. Other performances ascribed to him, and collected in a supplemental volume to Sir John Hawkins's edition, *ib*. His favourable opinion of the Roman Catholic religion, vii. 6. His aversion to ordinary poetry, 8. His celebrated and resentful letter to Lord Chesterfield, 191. Endeavours of his friends to procure him a seat in parliament, 192. His liberal exposition of that maxim of the British constitution, "The King can do no wrong," 195. His opinion of the merit of Grainger's "Sugar-cane," a poem, controverted, 196. Anecdotes relative to, viii. 72. His opinion on marriage, 74. On the Universities, *ib*. His account of the share which Cibber had in the "Lives of the Poets" contradicted, 75. His person and character described, 79. His opinion on *party-voting*, 367. *note*. Remark on his character, ix. 102. Compared with Addison as an essay-writer, xi. 363. His picture in miniature drawn by Horace, *ib*. His verses on an extravagant young heir, xv. 248. Letter to the Reviewers relative to, xvii. 480. His character attacked, xviii. 377. Defended, 379. His religious cast of mind investigated, xx. 19. Encomium on his edition of Shakspeare, 20. His turn for conversation, 21. His literary character, 23. Unfairly charged with *bigotry* respecting ecclesiastical establishments, 26. Anecdote relative to his Latin translation of Pope's Messiah, xxiii. 364. His character attacked by Lord Orford and defended by the Reviewers, xxvii. 55, 56. 184. His "Table Talk," 233. His opinion that the *Habeas Corpus* is the single advantage of the British government over that of other countries, 234. More severity on Johnson's character, 278.
- Contrasted

- Contrasted with Samuel Johnson the divine, xl. 160. His Dictionary, remarks *pro* and *con.*, xliii. 336. Comparative merits of Johnson and Addison as writers of periodical essays, xlvii. 186. Anecdote of his poverty, l. 233. His letter to Dr. Warton, lii. 234. Remarks on his life of Dryden, lviii. 138. Criticisms on his opinions on the poets, lix. 138. 142. Observations on his death and character, by Mias Seward, and his conversation with Mrs. Knowles, the Quaker, lxvi. 118, 119—122. Eulogy on the style of his Rambler, lxxiii. 396. Other observations on his character, lxxiv. 151.
- Johnson, William*, obtains a prize-medal for raising oaks, vii. 151
- Johnson, Mr.* his improved crane, — — xiv. 57
- Johnson, James*, on the poisonous effects of the seeds of the *datura stramonium*, — — xxxiii. 403
- Johnson, Dr. Alexander*, on the use of Myrabolans in the Turkey red dye, — — xxxviii. 378
- Johnson, Samuel*, the divine, and Johnson, Samuel, the lexicographer, contrasted, — — xl. 160.
- Johnstone, Mr.* his letters to the Reviewers relating to *Cross-sound*, i. 238
- Johnstone, Dr. John*, and Dr. Carmichael Smith, view of their application of muriatic acid-vapour to destroy contagion, xlvii. 436
- Joints*, nodosity of, practical remarks on, lii. 149. On diseases of, lxxvii. 198.
- Joinville, M.* on the religion, &c. of the people of Ceylon, xlvi. 268
- Joinville, Sieur de*, account of his Memoirs, — — lv. 68
- Iolante*, the lay of, specimens of, — — lxii. 376
- Jolly, Mr.* his observations on the use of horses for husbandry, in the Scottish Highlands, in preference to oxen, xxxiv. 50
- Iona*, island of, Dr. Johnson's eloquent reflections on the ruins of, xliii. 181. Its history, lxx. 356.
- Jonah* in the Whale's belly, spiritualized and typified, viii. 149. Critical dissertation on his abode, during three days, in the belly of a fish, ix. 489. Asserted to have lain all that time in the mouth of a whale, 490. Book of, specimen of a new translation of, from the original, xxiv. 163. Remarks on the whale and on the gourd, xlv. 411. Practical lessons deduced from the growth and decay of his *gourd*, xlvi. 255. Specimens of rival-poems on, lxxx. 289—299.
- Jones, Sir William*, his dissertation on the orthography of Asiatic words in Roman letters, i. 317. His third anniversary discourse to the Bengal-Society, 323. His mythological discourse on the gods of Greece, Italy, and India, 431. His conversation with Abram, an Abyssinian, 563. His fourth, fifth, and sixth anniversary discourses to the Bengal-Society, vii. 560—577. His seventh anniversary discourse: view of the boundaries of China, viii. 495. Of the chronology of the Hindus, 501. On the antiquity of the Indian Zodiac, 505. His remarks on the island of Hinzuan, x. 504. His account of Chinese classical books, xi. 544. His translation of an antient

- antient ode, 545. His account of the Indian game of chess, 546. His description of the spikenard of the antients, 549. His eighth anniversary discourse to the Bengal-Society, xiii. 561. His dissertation on the mystical poetry of the Persians and Hindus, 571. Extract from the poem intitled *Masnavi*, 572. His discourse on the lunar year of the Hindus, xiv. 500. His ninth anniversary discourse, on the origin and families of nations, 502. Elegiac poem on, xvii. 195. Mr. Hayley's elegy on the death of, xviii. 292. Extracts from, 293. Pathetic address to Lady Jones, the widow of the justly lamented Sir William, 294. Some account of his learned labours, xx. 126. His epitaph, *ib.* His letter to Mr. Gibbon, 447. His design of a copious digest of the Hindu law, xxi. 542. How defeated, *ib.* His translation of Menu's institutes, *ib.* His learned preface to that work, 543. List of his works, xxiii. 409. His eighth anniversary discourse, on the borderers, mountaineers, and islanders of Asia, re-introduced, 410. On the musical modes of the Hindus, 411. On the origin and families of nations, 412. His rare talents and accomplishments, xxvi. 121. Encomiums on, by Sir John Shore, 122. Sir William's wide range of proposed inquiries into the history and science of the Oriental nations, 123. His wonderful course of study and application, *ib.* His tenth and eleventh anniversary discourses to the Asiatic Society, 124, 125. His account of the *Loris*, xxviii. 307. His remarks on the spikenard of the antients, *ib.* His catalogue of Indian plants, *ib.* His botanical observations on select Indian plants, 308. Valuable edition of his works, xxxii. 128. His wish to resign his judgeship in the year 1796, 130. General character and excellent tendency of his literary labours, 137. His letter to Sir J. Eardley Wilmot, xlv. 56. Particulars of his life and extraordinary attainments, xlv. 228—235. 336—349. Epitaph on, composed by himself, xlv. 335. His arrival in the East Indies celebrated by rival-poets, xlvii. 90. 316.
- Jones, Rev. William*, his gloomy ideas and superstitious fancies, ii. 481. His letter to three converted Jews, xxxii. 312.
- Jones, Dr.* his observations on the effects of lightning, at Philadelphia, — — — — — xv. 576
- Jones, W.* on mildew in wheat, lvii. 362. His temporary rick for corn, lxxi. 245.
- Jones, Thomas, M. A.* of Trinity College, Cambridge, his great character, — — — — — lxxvi. 175
- Jongleurs*, account of, — — — — — lxxv. 511
- Ionia*, antiquities of, Vol. II. supposed to have been edited by Mr. Knight, — — — — — xxxiv. 189
- Ionian Isles*, particulars respecting, — — — — — lxxx. 227
- Jönköping*, account of that town, — — — — — lxxii. 246
- Jonson, Ben.* particulars relating to him and his writings, xii. 69. Farther observations concerning this singular genius, 277. His wit-combats with Shakspeare, 278. Defended against the charge of enmity to Shakspeare, lviii. 331.

*Jopling,*

- Jopling, Mr.* on quarries of British marble, — lxxi. 246
- Joppa*, improbability of the story of the massacre there, by order of Bonaparte, See *Jaffa*.
- Jordan*, analysis of the waters of that river, lvi. 155. Visit to, lxxi. 404.
- Jortin, Dr.* anecdotes relative to, vii. 58. His liberal notions relative to religious tests, &c., 59. His *Epitaphium Felis*, *ib.* Account of the assistance which he afforded Mr. Pope in the notes to his Homer, 60. Abridged account of his life and writings, ix. 413. A beautiful Latin inscription by him, translated by Mr. Merrick, 415. His death, 422.
- Joseph*, his temptation by Zelikah poetically described, lxxii. 414. Memoir of the house of, in Genesis, the oldest document of Egyptian history, lxxix. 463.
- Joseph I. Emperor of Germany*, his high character and liberal principles, — — — — — lv. 343
- Joseph II. Emperor of Germany*, his character at full length, xii. 108. His measures for ameliorating the condition of the Brabanters and Flemings defended, 485. Had nothing in view but the happiness of the people, by freeing them from the impositions of the priesthood, 487. The *prudence* of his measures questioned, *ib.* His liberal government of Bohemia, particularly with respect to religious toleration, 573. Anecdotes relative to, xxix. 547. 551. His person and manners described, xxx. 387. Briefly characterized, xxxvii. 240. His memorable edict of toleration, lv. 352. Other anecdotes of, lviii. 507. Character of, lxx. 83.
- Joseph, Père*, character of, — — — — — lii. 473
- Josephine*, late Empress, some account of, — — — — — lxxvi. 73
- Josephinia*, a new genus of plants, so named in honour of the *ci-devant* Empress of France, — — — — — lxxix. 539
- Josephus*, controversy on his account of the rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem by Herod, &c. i. 178—187. His supposed allusion to our Saviour disputed, lxxix. 146.
- Joshua*, his speech to the Israelites versified, lvi. 255. History of, supposed to be the basis of the relations concerning Sesostris, lxxix. 466.
- Joubert, General*, character of, — — — — — lxxv. 389
- Jourdan, General*, his defence of himself, and of the operations of the army of the Danube, xxxi. 198. Anecdotes of, lvii. 529.
- Journaux de Trevoux*, date of, and long continuance, ix. 487
- Joyce, Mr.* his statement of the value of English wool from sheep of a Spanish mixture, — — — — — xxxi. 398
- Joyce, George*, a reforming divine of the 16th century, his evasive conduct, — — — — — lxxvi. 168
- Ipecacuanha*, dysentery cured by, xxxi. 272. *Callioocca*, description of, xxxix. 272.
- Irán*, the antient and proper name of the Persian empire at large; Persia being only the name of a single province, vii. 570
- Ireland*, remarks on the pretended conquest of, by the English, i. 152
- Ireland*,



- Ireland*, (continued,) high encomium on the antient language of, (the Erse,) iv. 38. Poetry of, 40. Specimen of the poems of Carolan, 45. Account of the strata and volcanic appearances in the North of, 48.
- , method of ascertaining the population of, viii. 69. Letter and memoir relative to the antiquities of, 297.
  - , antiquities of, xi. 30. The very remote origin of the colonization of that country denied, 31. Antient coins of, 34. Stone-roofed chapels of the antient Irish, 35. Literature of, *ib.* Old forts and castles in, 37. Antient modes of husbandry, &c. 197. Ploughing by the *tail*, *ib.* Music of the antient Irish, 200. Dress of, *ib.* Antiquities of the Irish church, 261.
  - , farther antiquities of, — xii. 142
  - , Dr. Beaufort's new map of, described, xii. 176. Estimate of the increasing number of houses and inhabitants in that kingdom, 178. Plan for a system of national education adapted to Ireland, 391.
  - , the idea of a parliamentary reform in that kingdom exploded there, xiv. 95. Observations on the state of that country, 105. 139.
  - , inquiry into the best means of employing the poor of that country, xv. 291. Account of the antiquities of, begun by Captain Grose, and prosecuted by Mr. Ledwich, 391. His account of the primeval inhabitants of, 392. Of some particular antiquities, 395. Great sources of employment for the poor applied to the case of, 400. Manners of the lower Irish, 401. Present state of that country with respect to soil; situation, and productions, 403. Absurdity of English policy regarding that country, 407.
  - , political tracts relative to, — xvi. 96. 449
  - , claims of the Roman Catholics defended, — xvii. 12
  - , Parliament of, its judicature of independency asserted, xviii. 365. The right of the Roman Catholics of that country to equal privileges with their Protestant fellow-subjects maintained, 369.
  - , political observations relative to, xix. 44—49. 358. System of national education with respect to that country, 358. Antiquities of Ireland by Ledwich in continuation of Grose, Vol. II., 413. Remarkable epitaph in the church of Ardglass, 416.
  - , laudable scheme for enlightening and reforming the common people in that country, — xx. 29
  - , its evil state in the time of Queen Elizabeth, xxii. 244. Observations on the present state of, 339. The Prince of Wales proposed as governor of that island, *ib.* Accounts of the native gold found in Ireland, 407.
  - , publications relative to the defence of, — xxiii. 235
  - , suggestions towards resettling the peace and prosperity of that island on solid and permanent grounds, xxv. 211. Affairs of, farther discussed, 550—552.
  - , observations on the manners of the Catholic natives by a  
Vox. II. X foreigner,

foreigner, xxvi. 209. Moderate treatment of them on the part of Government recommended, 210. Essay on the manufactures of that country, 378.

- Ireland*, (continued,) causes of the late rebellion in that country, xxvii. 94. Reports of the Irish parliament concerning, 205. Grand conspiracy of the Catholics, &c. 208. Nature and spirit of the rebellion, 219. Method recommended for a *radical* remedy, 222. Farther report of proceedings in cases of high treason, 356. The Bishop of Ossory's sermon alluding to the unhappy circumstances of the times with respect to that kingdom, 476.
- , observations on the antient history of, by General Vallancey, xxviii. 116. 479. Necessity of an incorporation of, with Great Britain, 213. Arguments for and against the Union, 216. Caution against premature determination recommended, 217. Inquiry into the causes of the discontents in Ireland, 218. Case of Ireland, 337. Present state of that country considered, 341. Consequences of the proposed Union, 342. Dr. Drennan's violent opposition to the Union, 454. The Union recommended, 455, 456.
  - , political altercations relative to an union of that kingdom with Great Britain, — xxix. 83. 91, 92. 215—221
  - , political pamphlets relating to, xxx. 335, 336—339. Her union with Great Britain ably supported and enforced in the British House of Commons, 167—173. Strictures on the proposed measure, 231. Observations unfavourable towards that measure, 447.
  - , publications concerning the state of, and the Union, xxxi. 87. 199. 286. 308, 309, 310. 429. 445
  - , tracts relative to the present state of, and the character of the inhabitants, &c. — xxxii. 91. 200. 203
  - , arguments respecting Catholic emancipation, xxxiv. 328. 432. 436
  - , political controversies relative to, xxxv. 95. Droll ballad on, 109.
  - , observations on the factions that have ruled there, xxxvi. 440
  - , strictures on Sir R. Musgrave's account of the rebellions in Ireland, xxxvii. 275—286. His doctrine and facts controverted in a *Letter to a noble Earl*, 329—331. Gordon's History of the late Rebellion in, 374. That work commended, 375.
  - , natural productions of, xl. 79. Fisheries of, greater attention to them strenuously recommended, and that of the Nymph Bank particularized, 81. Poor of, a picture of their manners, 237. Instance of their ready wit, 239.
  - , insurgents of, remarks on their character, xliii. 443.
  - , state and people of, various observations respecting, xlv. 212—215. Observations on the present state of, 324. Peasantry of, their manners and customs, 442.
  - , cruelties practised in, during the tumults, xlv. 57. Observations on the state and discontents of, 206, 207.
  - , discussion of its claim to superior civilization and splendor in remote times, xlvi. 77—83. National advantages of, displayed,

displayed, 179. Its disadvantages, 180. The manufacture of linen its primary object, 181. Unfavourable picture of an Irish trader, 182.

- Ireland*, (continued,) extent of British power in, previously to the reign of Q. Elizabeth, xlvii. 165. Mode of governing in that country, as described by Dr. Campbell, 171. Its administration of justice, *ib.* Description of Lord Townshend's government of, *ib.* First obtains regular periodical parliaments, 173. Sentiments of Sir W. Temple respecting the trade of, 235. Decrease of her population by emigration, 237. Loss of lives during the late rebellion, 238. Its bays, harbours, &c. enumerated, 239. Its present population, 241. Remarks on the effects on our trade of its remittances to this country, 325. On its circulation and pecuniary grievances, 325, 326.
- , currency of, and state of its exchange with England, discussion on, xlviii. 399—412. Remarks on the conduct of the Directors of the Bank of, 410, 411.
  - , statistical remarks relative to, li. 222. Various remarks respecting its history, 262—271.
  - , character of the people of, — — — lii. 157
  - , miserable state of the poor inhabitants of Dublin, liii. 28.
  - , Agriculture of, its practices condemned, 274. Disadvantageous character of the lower orders of the people, 275. Their wretched condition, 276.
  - , prospect of its amelioration under the Bedford administration, — — — liv. 63
  - , a commutation of tithes recommended — — — lv. 431
  - , wild scenery of, described, lvii. 379. 382. Manners of the peasants, 383.
  - , the political injuries of, poetically lamented, — — — lviii. 419
  - , peasantry of, remarks on, lxi. 270. Its lamentable want of any institution for the cure of lunatics, — — — lxi. 322
  - , trade of, remarks on its supposed decrease, — — — lxii. 535
  - , observations on the distillery-laws of, — — — lxv. 416, 417
  - , particulars relative to its metropolis, its peasantry, its lawyers, its ladies, &c. — — — lxvi. 164—175
  - , summary of its natural advantages, the obstacles to its improvement, &c. — — — lxvii. 355—372
  - , historical view of its political circumstances since the year 1783, lxviii. 191. The rebellion of 1798 not stimulated by the Catholics, 193. Origin and establishment of the Union, 194, 195. Character of the Irish, 197. Agriculture and peasantry of, account of, and remarks on, 311—314. Small number of its parish-churches, 315. House of Lords of, their former inertness, 344. Rare assemblage of its parliament before the present reign, 350.
  - , view of the political state of, during the life of Lord Charlemont, lxix. 54—72. Present state of the custom-duties with respect to, 100.
  - , sketches of the history of, lxx. 384. People of, their character,

- racter, customs, &c. 386—401. On the laws of landed property in, 430.
- Ireland*, (continued,) particulars of, lxxi. 4—19. 132—155. Observations on the music of, 114. On the Irish melodies, 121. National character of the people, 148. 185. Condition of the females, 151.
- , North of, manners and society of, — lxxii. 19—26
- , civil and ecclesiastical divisions of, lxxiv. 127. Bank of, amount of its notes, 180.
- , increased population of, lxxvii. 74. Its exportation of grain to England, 75. Poetic invocation to, 437.
- , the Irish language recommended as the vehicle for instruction of the natives, — — lxxviii. 220
- , view of the state of, by Judge Fletcher, — lxxx. 200
- , Catholics of, See *Catholics*.
- Ireland*, Mr. his publication of manuscripts forged under the sanction of Shakspeare's name explained, xxii. 111. His vindication of his conduct, 237.
- Ireland*, Mr. Jun. his confession of the fraud, &c. xxii. 237
- Ireland*, J. P. on arsenic as counteracting the poison of serpents, lxx. 78
- Iribu*, or vulture of South America, account of, lxii. 572
- Irides*, or *coronæ*, which appear contiguous to the sun, moon, &c. description of, — — xxxv. 279
- Iridium* and *Osmium*, account of those new metals, lxvii. 35
- Iris* of the eye, essay on, — — xxii. 3
- Iris Susiana*, observations on, — — lxxx. 130
- Irkutsk*, in Siberia, some particulars of, — — xli. 3
- Iron*, cast, account of appearances attending the conversion of, into malleable iron, vii. 71. Anti-corrosive, a new invention preferable to copper for sheathing of ships, xvi. 296. Analysis of iron and steel, xxiv. 504. Curious account of its conversion into steel, xxxv. 525. Native, experiments on, xxxix. 47. Oxyd of, new species of, xlv. 67. Sulphate of, new varieties of, 506. Practical directions for the working of, xlvi. 449—454. Sulphurates of, remarks on, xlvii. 31. Oxyde of, on the magnetic attraction of, xlix. 389. Carbonate of, proposed as a remedy for cancer, li. 280. Method of converting pig-iron into bars, liii. 388. Account of the processes employed in the manufacture of that metal and steel, lx. 149—155. Sulphate of, on the decomposition of, lxvii. 141. Chromate of, account of, lxxi. 491. Observations on the yellow sulphurets of iron and copper, lxxiii. 24. Hydro-oxyd of, observations on the crystals of, 25.
- Iron-filings*, machine for separating them, — lxxi. 392
- Iron-mask*, the famous prisoner in the Bastille so disguised supposed to have been the elder brother of Lewis XIV., viii. 557
- Iron-ore*, analysis of mines of, in France, lxx. 528. Magnetic, on a species of, lxxvii. 116.
- Iron-works* in Wales, account of, — — xlv. 354
- Iroquois Indians*, interview and treaty with, described, xlix. 146
- Irrigation*

- Irrigation* of land, political economy of, xxxiii. 19. National advantages of, xxxvii. 69. Obstructed by mills, xlv. 156. Remarks on its utility, l. 24. Improvements effected by, li. 368. Remarks on, lii. 420. Memoirs on, lvi. 41, 42. Additional memoir on, lxii. 352. Essay on, lxviii. 41.
- Irwin, Eyles*, his account of the game of Chess, xx. 201. His *Nilus*, an elegy on Nelson's victory, praised, xxvii. 456.
- Irwin, G.* on soap-suds as a manure, — lix. 17
- Isaac*, his blessing on Jacob metrically translated, lxvi. 26
- Isaachsen, Mr.* American consul at Christiansand, his exemplary conduct, — lix. 287
- Isaiah*, controversy concerning Mr. Dodson's new translation of, vii. 303—313. Chap. liii. new translation of, xv. 38. New translations of, lxvi. 153—159. Prophecies of, how understood by the Jews, lxviii. 398.
- Ischias*, use of Bath-waters in that complaint, — lii. 145
- Ischuria Renalis*, cases of, in children, — xii. 84
- Isidore, Cardinal*, remarks on his account of the capture of Constantinople, — lix. 9
- Isis*, description of an antique image of, — ix. 569
- Islamism*, religious philosophy of, — ii. 170
- Islands* formed in the Ganges, account of, xlvi. 159, 260. That word more properly written Ilands, lxxiv. 22. In the North Pacific, observations on the supposed existence of, 275.
- Isle de Sable* described, vi. 559. Affecting story of some unfortunate people shipwrecked there, *ib.*
- Isles*, Sacred, of the West, essays on, — lii. 495. lviii. 225
- Islington*, antiquarian account of, — iii. 416
- Ismael*, dreadful storming of, — lxi. 492, 493
- Isnard*, one of the founders of the French republic, his extraordinary eloquence, — xxiv. 370
- Isocrates*, his writings characterized, — xlvii. 531
- Israel*, ten tribes of, supposed to be lost in amalgamation with other nations, lix. 42. Difference of their fate from that of the tribes of Judah, 43.
- Israelites*, comment on their departure from Egypt, xlv. 375. Passage of, through the Red Sea, poetically delineated, lviii. 372. On the state and chronology of, lxxiii. 415—418. See also *Jews*.
- Issues*, observations on their use in paralysis of the lower extremities, — ii. 563
- It and that*, those words etymologically discussed, — li. 395
- Italian airs* composed purposely for music, — lxi. 333
- Italian language* recommended for general use instead of French, — lxxiv. 41
- Italians*, their national character severely treated, vii. 277. Traces of antiquity in their character, lv. 472. Account of their favourite preachers, and mode of preaching, lxix. 462—466. Modern, their character vindicated, lxxiii. 115.
- Italy*, laws of, radically bad, xv. 33. Jurisprudence of, compared with that of England, 34. Its confused situation when Lorenzo de' Medici began his career of reform, xxi. 192.

- Circumstances favourable to the promotion of literature, 197.  
 State of the arts in that celebrated epoch, 201. Bonaparte's conquest of, promoted by magnificent promises of liberty, which have been very imperfectly kept, xxvii. 500. *Travels in*, entertaining journal of, xxxiii. 505. *Travels in*, by M. Meyer, xxxvii. 492. Extract from his publication, 493. Contrasted with Saxony in the effects produced by their different religions, xlix. 193. Historical sketch of, as the scene of contest between the antient Romans and Gauls, and the modern French and Austrians, 451—464. Remarks on the drama and the poetry of, li. 228, 229. Natives of, the authors of many of the discoveries of the 15th and 16th centuries, 232. Remarks on the climate, language, and people of, liv. 50. 156, 157. Modern kingdom of, population of its twelve departments, lv. 478. Principal actions of the French army in, under Bonaparte, lix. 460. Battles in, between the French and the Austrians and Russians, lxi. 496—498. Picture of its general state of culture in the 16th century, lxvii. 531. Observations on its music by a Persian traveller, lxxi. 190. Poetry of, observations on its origin, and on its laws of versification, 526—536. North of, picturesque views in, lxxi. 544. Most desirable route for entering that famed region, lxxiii. 225, 226. On the antient languages of, 233. View of the poets of, 473. History of its theatre, 481. General eulogy on that country, lxxiv. 44. View of the literature of, lxxvi. 480—493. Observations on its climate, manners, antiquities, &c. lxxvii. 405—414. On the literature of, lxxviii. 392. History of the republics of, in the middle age, 504—516. Modern, study of its history much neglected, lxxix. 525. Reflections on its return to the controul of Austria, lxxx. 462. History of the republics of, in the 14th and 15th centuries, lxxx. 501—510. On the primæval colonists of, lxxxi. 469. On the literature of, 514.
- Itch*, observations on, lxxiv. 377. That malady supposed to be caused by an insect, lxxv. 498.
- Ithaca*, remarks on its identity with the modern Theaki, lxv. 373. Account of that island, lxxx. 227. Modern Greek school-master there, 228.
- Ivan III.* Emperor of Russia, his imprisonment in the island of Ladoga, ix. 517. Visited there by the reigning Emperor Peter III., *ib.* Their affecting interview, *ib.*
- Juan de Lisboa*, researches concerning that island, — xl. 509
- Ivqr*, romantic story of, — xiv. 195
- Jubilee*, October 25th, 1809, sermon on, — lxxv. 354
- Judah*, Kings of, description of their sepulchres, — lxix. 126
- Judas Iscariot*, remarks on the nature and design of his betraying Christ, — lxvi. 312
- Judge*, in America, curious portrait of one, — lv. 269
- Judges*, remarks on the numbers of, in a court of judicature, lvi. 86. Of England, just eulogy on, lxi. 313. Their different situation and character before and since the Revolution, lxx. 38—42. 49.
- Judges*

- Judges of Israel*, on the chronology of, — lxxiii. 414
- Judgment*, remarks on, as exercised by poets, and especially by Homer, — — — l. 151
- Ipswich*, in Somersetshire, described, — xii. 414
- Julian, Count*, ode on his remarkable vengeance, xlv. 105. The story doubted, *ib.*
- Julian*, the Apostate, account of, — — — lxx. 136
- Julius II.* character of that Pontiff, li. 123. Character and artifices of, especially with respect to the League of Cambray, liii. 464. His conduct towards Michel Angelo, lxi. 46. His monument described, *ib.* 47.
- Jumpers*, account of that Welsh sect, — — — xlviii. 188
- Juncus*, on three species of, — — — lxxviii. 356
- Jungam priests* in India, account of, — — — lxxv. 237
- Junius*, Hugh Boyd asserted to have been the writer of the Letters of, xxxiv. 123. The assertion controverted, 125. Samuel Dyer said to have been the real author of, 128. That opinion controverted, 129. New edition of his works, remarks on them, and on the probabilities of his real name, lxxi. 367—379. 446. Speculations concerning the name of the author of, lxxii. 94, 95. Supposed to be Mr. Glover, lxxviii. 375.
- Juno*, of the Capitol, remarks on that statue, — — — xlv. 478
- Junot, General*, anecdotes of, — — — lxxv. 158
- Ivory*, experiments on, — — — lxx. 519
- Ivory, Mr.* his new series of the rectification of the ellipsis, xxxi. 10. His solution of Kepler's problem, xlii. 300. On reducing the square root to a continued fraction, l. 136. On the attraction of homogeneous ellipsoids, lxii. 196. On La Place's method of computing the attraction of spheroids, and on the attractions of a class of spheroids, lxxiii. 374. On the orbit of a comet, lxxv. 421.
- Jupiter*, ode to, from Proclus, — — — xvii. 151
- *Anmon*, temple of, its ruins supposed to be discovered, xxxix. 339
- *Olympus*, laughable remark on the statue of, in the Temple at Elis, — — — lxxvii. 10
- Jupiter*, (the planet,) observations on the eclipses of the satellites of, lix. 282. New tables of that planet and of Saturn, lxxiii. 508.
- Jura*, history of that island, lxx. 358. Extraordinary prospect from, 359. Singular disease there, *ib.*
- Juries*, their utility vindicated, iii. 435. Their right of judgment in cases of libel investigated, vi. 336. Asserted to be as competent to decide on the whole of the charge as in other criminal cases, 337, 338. Good remark on the rights and importance of, ix. 458. Ode to, on the late state-trials, xviii. 313. That institution regarded as not congenial in France, xlv. 540. Special, remarks on, lx. 22. Observations on the origin of, and the duties of jurymen, lxx. 174—183. See *Jury*.
- Jurisprudence*, state of, in Europe, in the middle ages of Christianity, xxxvi. 542. State of, from 1500 to 1800, xlvi. 404.
- Jury*, trial by, remarks on, xl. 521. Other remarks, lii. 121. Observations

- servations on its advantages, with reference to its introduction in Scotland, lv. 213. Arguments relative to, lvi. 88. Mode of, as now established in France, lxi. 450. Observations on its origin, merits, and defects, lxxii. 288.
- Jury-masks*, improvement of, — — lxx. 75.
- Jussieu*, Professor, his report on a memoir on the culture of spice-trees in French Guiana, xxxv. 528. On *Erica Daboecia*, xliii. 496. His additional memoir on *Erica Daboecia*, xlvi. 353. Observations on his botanical system, lxxv. 243. His new of plants, 537.
- , *MM. de*, their arrangement of plants according to the order of natural families, — — xlvii. 495.
- Justice*, national, asserted, in preference to political expediency, ii. 6. Officers of, in Portugal, anecdote of, xli. 173. Specimen of its administration in France, xlv. 77. Courts of, in Sicily, described, lix. 293. Strange administration of, in Spain, lxi. 481. Administration of, in France, lxx. 317. The violation of, by incurring an excess of debt, lxx. 377. Remarks on the administration of, in India, lxxix. 171.
- Justice of God* defended, — — lxx. 367.
- Justification*, observations on that religious tenet, lvii. 322. Unintelligible definition of, lix. 158. By faith, remarks on, lxiv. 431. Observations on the controversy on, lxxxi. 410.
- Justin Martyr*, remarks on a passage in his first apology relative to angel-worship, xvii. 138. Observations on his citations from the Old Testament, and from the *Αποκρυφισμὰ τῶν Αποστόλων*, xlix. 252.
- Justs*, or tiltings, account of, — — lxxvii. 171.
- Juvenal*, criticism relative to a difficult passage in, iii. 239. New translation of his Xth satire criticized, xix. 59. His XIIIth satire imitated by the author of the *Monk*, xxx. 23. That performance criticized, 24. Compared with Horace, xxxiv. 517. Translation of, in French prose, by M. Dussault, commended, 518. Remarks on his life and writings, xl. 1—21. Comparison of various translations of, lxxvii. 392—403. Criticism on a passage in, lxxix. 336.
- Jvy*, judicious hints respecting its growth about antient buildings, liv. 56. On the effects of that plant on trees, lxxv. 242.

## K

- Kaestner*, M. on irregular solids, ii. 553. On the Scalene cone, *ib.* On the application of objective micrometers to terrestrial objects, xiii. 507. On cylindrical sections applied to arched roofs, 507. On the use of the polar star in geographical mensuration, 513.
- Kaffers*, or Caffres, account of, xxiv. 349. Their firmness and courage, xlv. 6, 7. Particulars of, lxxiii. 345.
- Kainsi*, a species of antelope remarkable for its extreme swiftness, described, — — xx. 528.
- Kalmusks*



- Kalmuck*s and other Tartars described, xiii. 553. lxviii. 13. Travels of eminent persons into their country, xiii. 553.
- Kames, Lord*, abstract of his life, and account of his works, lxi. 84—96
- Kamsin* wind described, xli. 131. Dreadful effects of, lxxxii. 208.
- Kamtschatka*, the travelling dress in that country described, vii. 10. M. De Lesseps's travels there, 11. The dances of the natives, 13. Earthquake at, xli. 18. Particulars relative to the Russian settlement there, lxxiv. 123.
- Kangaroo*, that rare animal described, xii. 121. Account of, xliii. 498. New species of, lvii. 41.
- Kaniferstane*, Mr. comic story of, — — — xix. 108
- Kant, Professor*, his philosophy displayed, x. 524. Controverted, *ib.* Remarks on his system of philosophy, in letters to a lady, xiv. 541. Great progress of this system among the learned in the North, *ib.* His principle of the moral sense exploded, xv. 539-543. View of his principles, xxii. 15. His project for a perpetual peace, 115. His sentiments on the Sublime and Beautiful, xxv. 584. His remarks on the end of all things, &c. &c., xxvi. 559. His philosophy, xxviii. 52. The terms of, explained, 53. Remarks on, 64. Observations on the metaphysics of, xl. 513. Account of his system of philosophy, xli. 530—532. 536.
- Kantelaar, M.* his discourse on the influence and happiness of the fair sex, xv. 500. His eulogy on the late Professor Schultens, 502.
- Karassubazar*, a town in the Crimea, description of, — — — xli. 6
- Karfa*, a negro slave-merchant, his kindness to Mr. Park during his African journey, — — — xxix. 255. 259
- Kastlein, M.* his valuable repository of knowledge in chemistry, pharmacy, &c. — — — xii. 581
- Kate*, of Cymmau, her cottage poetically depicted, — — — l. 432
- Kater, Lieutenant*, his description of two hygrometers, lviii. 490.
- Captain*, on the Cassegrainian telescope, lxxiv. 155. His farther experiments on telescopes, lxxv. 424. On dividing astronomical circles, lxxvi. 261.
- Katherine Parr*, Queen of Henry VIII., her burying-place examined, with remarks, — — — i. 379
- Katt, M.* the confidential friend of Frederick the Great when Prince Royal of Prussia, barbarous execution of, — — — lxix. 79
- Ketzbach*, battle of, — — — lxxix. 129
- Kauffman, Angelica*, account of, and of her ingenious productions in the fine arts, — — — xxv. 524
- Kaunitz, Prince*, late prime-minister to the Emperor of Germany, anecdotes relative to, xxix. 548. 551. Characterized, xxxix. 526.
- Kaura*, a musical instrument among the Hindoos, described, l. 312
- Kean, Mr.* the actor, eulogy on, — — — lxxiii. 270. note
- Kearney, Dr.* his remarks on the history of alphabetic writing, — — — viii. 280
- Keate, John*, his prize-poems, — — — lxiii. 361. 368. 369
- Keel*

- Keel-bills*, description of those birds, — — lxxi. 28  
*Keels, sliding*, discussion of their merits and defects, xlvi. 165  
*Keene, Sir Benjamin*, his papers collected, and his high diplomatic character, — — lxxi. 280  
*Keir, Mr.* his account of the methods of distilling practised in the East Indies, i. 566. Publishes the first part of a new chemical dictionary, iv. 304. His experiments on the dissolution of metals in acids, &c., v. 263.  
*Keith, Mr.* his description of a mercurial level, iv. 150. His description of a thermometer which marks the greatest degree of heat and cold from one time to another, xxxi. 12.  
*Keith, Mr.* on the developement of the seminal germ, lxxx. 131  
*Keith, Marshal*, his endeavours to prevent the surprize of Frederick II. in his camp at Hochkirchen, and his death in consequence, lxxx. 526.  
*Kellerman, General*, (afterward Marshal,) anecdotes relative to, xxii. 221. Other anecdotes of, lvii. 529.  
*Kelp*, essays on the manufacture of, and on increasing the growth of the marine plants from which it is made, xxxiv. 49. Observations on, 50.  
*Kemble, John Philip*, his dramatic character poetically described, xix. 351. Verses in praise of his excellence on the stage, xxv. 328. His theatrical merit rivalled by Mr. Cooke, xxxvi. 334. Criticisms on his acting, lvii. 424.  
*Kemble, Charles*, his acting commended, xxv. 328. Strictures on his theatrical performances, lvii. 428.  
*Kemp, Dr. Vander*, sketch of his life, and of his success as a missionary, — — lxxix. 221  
*Kennedy, Dr.* on three species of whinstone, xxxvi. 156. On an uncommon species of zeolite, xlii. 299.  
*Kennedy, Frank*, story of, — — lxxvii. 90  
*Kennet*, founder of the house of Grant in Scotland, account of, xxiii. 586. Original signification of that name, *ib.*  
*Kennicott, Dr.* new edition (at Leipsic) of his collated Hebrew Bible, — — xiii. 576  
*Kenrick, Rev. T.* some account of, — — lix. 368  
*Kent*, general view of the agriculture of that county, xxxi. 29  
*Kent, William*, the architect, his merits discussed, lii. 197  
*Kent*, the praying farmer of Berkshire, the persecution of him poetically satirized, — — lxvi. 435  
*Kentish, Dr.* his method of treating burns and scalds, xxiv. 324. His letter in defence of his essay on baths, lxi. 112.  
*Kentish, Mr.* on a case of mortification of the foot, &c. xxx. 66  
*Kenton Mandrville*, in Somersetshire, described, xii. 410  
*Kentucky*, in North America, its produce, viii. 393. Principles on which that state intends to complete its system of jurisprudence, 398. Description of, 148. Its fine climate, 150. Its soil, *ib.* Its constitution, 151. Account of that state, xvii. 318. Particulars relative to, li. 277—279.  
*Kensith Castle*, inquiry concerning the site of, — lv. 286  
*Kenwood*, the seat of Lord Mansfield, poetic address to, xi. 447  
*Kenyon*,

- Kenyon, Lord*, his liberal ideas with respect to *literary property*, delivered in the case of Beckford v. Hood for printing a book without leave, xxvii. 310. Improperly stated to have been Attorney-General at the time of the Westminster scrutiny, lviii. 413. That error corrected, lix. 112. Anecdote of, lxiii. 156.
- Kepler, M.* memoir on his problem of the mensuration of wine-pipes, xxviii. 571. That problem solved, *ib.* Account of the labours of that astronomer, xlv. 23—30. His monument, lxv. 530.
- Kepler's problem*, solution of, xlii. 300. Examination of various solutions of, xlv. 170.
- Keppel, Lord*, his memory defended, — xix. 445.
- , and *Palliser, Sir Hugh*, view of the dispute between those two admirals, — — — xlix. 288.
- Kermes*, account of, xxvi. 137. Mineral, observations on, xxxviii. 521.
- Kerrick, Mr.* on Gothic buildings, lxx. 150. On lids of stone-coffins, lxxvii. 169.
- Kerman, M.* his dissertation on mathematical studies, xv. 565.
- Kesteloot, Dr.* publishes and adds notes to the orations of the French *Savans* on the progress of science, lx. 522.
- Kettle*, account of, for boiling inflammable fluids, xxxviii. 252.
- Kevelaar, Lady of*, superstitious devotion paid to her image, xiv. 16.
- Keys*, account of that tribunal in the Isle of Man, lxvi. 67.
- Khan, At'har Ak*, his description of the Indian gross-beak, xl. 547. On the cure of the *elephantiasis* or black leprosy, 550.
- Khatmunda*, the capital of Nepaul, described, — lxv. 344.
- Kholmogor*, in Russia, short account of, — vii. 583.
- Kidd, Dr.* on the production of saltpetre on walls, lxxvi. 42. On the mineralogy of St. David's, — lxxvii. 247.
- Kidney*, diseased, and stone in the bladder, case of, xxxi. 269. On inflammation in, lxxvi. 27.
- Kien-Long, Emperor of China*, description of, xix. 378. Embassy to, from the Dutch, xxviii. 242. His personal appearance, 248. His childish amusements, *ib.* Unfavourable anecdote of, lxxviii. 540.
- Kilburn-water*, analysis of, — — ix. 133.
- Kilda, St.* poetical description of the inhabitants and their romantic situation, — — — xxvi. 83.
- Kilgour, Mr.* his letter to Dr. Beddoes on the *phthisis pulmonalis*, — — — xxix. 276.
- Kilkenny*, statute of, reflections on, — — li. 269.
- Killarney*, tour on the lake of, xli. 385. Chase of the deer on its banks, 386. Short account of, lii. 155. Described, liv. 57. Farther described, lv. 19—23.
- Killicranky*, anecdote relative to the battle of, — — ii. 182.
- Kimos*, a nation of pigmies in Madagascar, account of, vii. 336.
- Kincardine Moss*, singular agricultural improvements there, xxv. 48.
- King*, the servant of the people, — — ix. 145.
- King*, chosen for 15 days, a Christmas gambol, xxxviii. 459.
- King*,

*King, Edward*, the person whose unfortunate death was the subject of Milton's *Lycidas*, x. 27. His amiable character and literary abilities, 28.

*King, Nicholas*, on an improvement in boats, — xxxviii. 248

*King, Lord*, his justification for demanding his rents in cash, lxvii. 97

*King, Rufus*, his correspondence on impressing American seamen, lxix. 272. Remarkable statement on this subject, *ib.*—273.

*King, Ebenezer*, on antiquities at Hugbourne Hill, — lxx. 155

*King, J.* his boot-maker's machine, — lxxvi. 366

*Kingfishers*, those birds described, — lxxi. 21

*Kings*, address to, on their system of weakening each other's power, xxxviii. 480. Society of, remarks on, xlviii. 508. Of two Spice Islands, their remarkable fate, xlix. 293.

*Kings* 2., iii. 15. comment on, — lxiv. 296

*King's Bench Prison*, observations on the state of, lix. 106

*King's College*, Cambridge, its beautiful chapel, lxxvi. 173

*Kingston*, on Hull, approved management in the maintenance of the poor of that place, — xxxvii. 430

*King's Weston*, in Somersetshire, described, — xli. 411

*Kipling, Dr.* his edition of Beza's Greek Testament elegantly printed at the expence of the University of Cambridge, xli. 241. Strictures on his edition, xlii. 289.

*Kippis, Dr.* his correspondences with the Reviewers on Bishop Hoadley's name, vii. 359. His edition of Doddridge's lectures, xvi. 145. Improvements in this edition, 147. His amiable character, xviii. 312. His conduct as editor of the *Biographia Britannica*, commended, xxvii. 13.

*Kirby, Mr.* his history of three species of *cassida*, xxvi. 17. His description of the *ammophila*, xxxi. 368. On *tipula tritica* and *ichneumon tipulae*, &c. destructive to wheat, 369. His continuation of the history of *tipula tritica*, xxxii. 19. His observations on certain *fungi* which are parasites of the wheat, *ib.* On insects that prey on timber, 22. On the genus *Apion*, lxii. 166. On seven new species of *Apion*, lxviii. 365. On a new order of insects, lxxv. 245. His description of *Stylops tenuicornis*, lxxx. 131.

*Kircher, Athanasius*, his *Edipus Aegyptiacus* depreciated, lxxix. 468

*Kirka*, cascade of, described, — xxxviii. 459

*Kirkwall*, the capital of the Orkneys, account of, — l. 298

*Kirwan, Mr.* his essay on the variations of the barometer, v. 411. His observations on coal-mines, 420. His experiments on the alkaline substances used in bleaching, and on the colouring matter of linen-yarn, viii. 63. His letter to Lord Charlemont on coal-mines, 66. Letter to, on the condensations produced by the union of alcohol with water, 67. His system of mineralogy translated into Russian, xiii. 329. His memoir on the strength of acids, &c., 386. His meteorological observations, xviii. 12. On the igneous origin of stone, 16. His inquiry concerning manures and their several beneficial effects, 174. On a new earth found near Strontion in Scotland,

- land, 182. On the composition of carbon in bitumens and coal, xxix. 390. On the state of the weather in Dublin, *ib.* His thoughts on magnetism, *ib.* On the primitive state of the globe, 391. On acids, &c., xxxvi. 12. On human liberty, 14. On the weather in Dublin, *ib.* Geological essays by, 380. On the Huttonian theory of the earth, xli. 71. On the primitive state of the globe, 73. On the declivities of mountains, 74. His chemical and mineralogical nomenclature, 75. On the weather in Dublin, 76. His remarks on Hume, 184. On the variations of the atmosphere, 188. On space and duration, li. 296. On the state of the weather in Dublin, 299. On the primeval language, 303. On a new anemometer, lxxiii. 404. On the state of the weather in Dublin, 405. On happiness, 406. On the origin of polytheism, &c., 413.
- Kirwan, Dean*, his eloquence as a preacher, — xliii. 442
- Kiss*, stolen, *righteous* judgment respecting, xvi. 478. The composition of, poetically described, xlvii. 105.
- Kitchens*, on the construction of their fire-places and utensils, xlvii. 415
- Kite, Mr.* on submersion of animals, xi. 279. His account of the medicinal effects of the yellow resin from Botany Bay, xviii. 394. His two papers on the small-pox, 395.
- Kite*, description of that bird, — lix. 131
- Klaproth, M.* his chemical inquiries concerning the adamantine spar, xi. 488. His mineralogical account of *Uranium*, a new metal, *ib.* His account of the *Strontianite*, a mineral substance found in Scotland, xiv. 516. His excellence as a chemist, xxii. 572. His experiments on various mineral substances, 573. Mineralogical observations by, xxiv. 502. His second Volume of contributions, 503. His experiments relative to the nitre-mine of Molfette, 506. His memoir on numismatic analysis, xxxii. 514. On the analysis of the hot-springs in Iceland, and of the siliceous *tufa* which they deposit, 514. On the new earth *Yttria*, xxxiv. 504.
- Kleber, General*, memoirs and character of, lxv. 243. His good conduct at the battle of Fleurus, lxvii. 460. His letters from Egypt to the Directory, lxxiv. 497. His conduct as commander in Egypt, and death, lxxxi. 459—462.
- Kleist*, the poet, particulars of his death, — xliv. 264
- Klenberg, Professor*, his evidence relative to the Perkinian practice, — xxix. 561
- Klingstone*, mode of detecting the soda in the composition of that mineral, — xlvii. 246
- Klopstock*, the German poet, compared with Milton, xxii. 515. The style of his poetry, xxiii. 584. Notice of, and of his writings, lxiv. 76. Remarks on his writings, and specimen of his drama of Solomon, 320. Criticisms on, and extracts from his works, lxxiii. 357—360. Particulars of his life and writings, — lxxvii. 28—34
- Klopstock, Mrs.* her letter to Mr. Richardson, xvi. 40. Notice of, and of her writings, lxiv. 76.

*Klugel,*

- Klugel, M.* his observations on the theory of undershot water-wheels, ii. 553. On calculating the perturbations of the planets, xiii. 507.
- Knapp, H. H.* his Cambridge prize-ode, — bxi. 365
- Knee-joint*, case of derangement of, with observations, xli. 152
- Knife* lodged in the back, case of, — — lxx. 74
- Knigge, Baron*, his account of the silk-manufacture at Heidelberg, xii. 544. His character of the Hessians, 545. Of the Hanoverians, *ib.* Of Bremen, 547. Anecdotes relative to, xxxii. 31. Specimen of his practical philosophy, 32.
- Knight, Thomas Andrew*, his experiments on the fecundation of vegetables, xxxi. 229. His curious experiments on the ascent of sap in trees, xxxvii. 295. On the *Aphis*, xxxviii. 376. On the descent of sap in trees, xlv. 64. On the motion of sap in trees, xli. 225. On the state of the sap of trees in winter, xlviii. 263. On the reproduction of buds, xlix. 388. On the vegetation of seeds, li. 338. On the alburnous vessels of trees, lii. 160. On the bark of trees, liv. 5. On the economy of bees, lvi. 152. On the inconvertibility of bark into alburnum, lvii. 230. On the alburnum of trees, lix. 274. His general observations on horticulture, lx. 267. On producing new and early fruits, 270. On varieties of the potatoe, 271. On grafting walnut and other trees, *ib.* On training fruit-trees, 272. On forcing-houses, *ib.* On hot-bed frames, 274. On the Downton pippin, *ib.* On the onion, 275. On the Alpine strawberry, 276. On the peach, *ib.* On the origin of roots, 361. On the influence of parents on their offspring, lxii. 53. On the variegation of plants, 175. On parts of trees impaired by age, lxiv. 225. On the growth of roots, lxviii. 407. On the tendrils of plants, lxxii. 52.
- Knight, R. P.* his *Landscape*, a poem, criticized, xviii. 62. His observations on the antiquities of Ionia, &c., xxxiv. 186. On Celta, lxxvii. 168.
- Knight, T.* on multinomials, lxvii. 261. On the attraction of solids, lxxiii. 382. On the penetration of a hemisphere by cylinders, 384.
- Knives*, formerly considered as ornaments, (particularly *wedding knives*,) worn by ladies in England in the 16th century, xxiv. 304
- Knole*, the seat of the Duke of Dorset, biographical sketches of eminent persons whose portraits are there, xix. 192
- Knorre, M.* his description of an engine resembling the famous one of Bolton and Watt, — — — xiv. 518
- Knowledge*, the general diffusion of, one great cause of revolutions in states, xxxv. 492. Historical, state of, about the time of the 12th century, xxxvi. 538. The diffusion of, its happy effects, xli. 416. Essay on the communication of, lix. 164. Sermons on the religious and moral ends of, — lxxv. 357
- Knowles, Lady Catherine*, contest relative to the hearse of, lxx. 150
- Knowles, Mrs.* her dialogue with Dr. Johnson on the right of private judgment in religious concerns, xxx. 117. lxvi. 119.
- Knor,*

- Knox, Mr. (now Dr.)* charged with great errors in his strictures on the modes of our University-education, iii. 284. Narrative of his ill treatment at Brighton by certain military gentlemen, in consequence of his sermon in favour of peace, xiii. 63. His notions of Christianity charged with fanaticism, xix. 307.
- Knox, Robert*, his history of Ceylon favorably mentioned, xxi. 246
- Knox, Hon. George*, on calp, — — xli. 76
- Knox, John*, the Scotch Reformer, his life and character, lxxv. 366—376. Farther particulars of, lxxvi. 312—320. Observations on his actions and character, lxxix. 176. 183—185.
- Knox, John*, on some phænomena of colours, — — lxxx. 74
- Koch, M.* on the venereal disease, xl. 510. On a literary society at Strasburg, 511.
- Koeling, Mr.* his progress in studying the natural history of the East Indies, xx. 467. His successes in that pursuit, and splendid publication of plants on the coast of Coromandel, by Dr. Roxburgh, *ib.*
- Kochreuter, M.* his experiments relating to the production of hybridous flax, ii. 540. On the irritability of the *stamina* of the barberry, xiii. 494. On the ovaries of the *mytilus cygneus*, 495.
- Königssee*, description of that lake — — lx. 480
- Kok, Dr.* on the cure of a palsy by the *Rhus radicans*, xv. 545
- Kongsberg*, account of that town, — — lxxiii. 133
- König, Mr.* his observations on the *Durion*, xlviii. 8. On a fossil human skeleton, — — — lxxv. 416
- Königsborn*, chemical account of the salt springs there, xxii. 581
- Königstein*, in Saxony, description of that horrid Bastile of Germany, xii. 389. Account of a fine young Swede a prisoner there *for life*, his crime unknown, 390.
- Köningsmark, Count*, circumstances of his death, — — xxx. 383
- Kononoff, M.* on the notion of a double cone apparently ascending along an inclined plane, — — — xiii. 500
- Konynenburg, Professor*, his inquiry into the nature of the Old Testament prophecies which have been applied to the Messiah, xv. 526. Considers them as relating only to the temporal affairs of the Jews, 528.
- Kookies*, account of that people, — — — xli. 265
- Korah*, his indignation against Moses poetically related, liv. 81. His invocation of the Evil Spirit, 83.
- Koran* of Mohammed does not favour religious persecution, vi. 265. Its morality exemplified in several passages, lxiv. 134.
- Korna*, beautiful situation of, at the confluence of the Tigris and the Euphrates, — — — lxi. 206
- Kosciusko*, the Polish General, ode to, xxiv. 459. Poetically lamented, xxix. 424. Curious anecdote relative to, lxxviii. 306.
- Kossacks*. See *Cossacks*.
- Kotzebue, Augustus Von*, some account of his writings, xx. 543. His dramatic poem on negroe slavery, 544. His account of his early church-going, xxxiv. 79. Of his youthful studies, 80. Of the illness and death of his wife, *ib.* His assertions against

- against M. Masson's Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg repelled, xliii. 511. Character of his dramas, lxxiv. 273. His dramatic fame vindicated, lxxxi. 127.
- Koskoe and Kikequetze*, a Mexican story, — xxi. 491
- Kraft*, M. his calculation of the geometrical surface of Russia, ii. 541. His memoir on M. de la Grange's inquiry concerning the attraction of elliptic spheroids, iv. 490. On the dioptric elements of the theory of achromatic object-glasses for microscopes, v. 488. On marriages, births, and deaths in Petersburg, xiii. 483. On giving a new form to Euler's lunar tables, 490. 497. His experiments made in Russia concerning the length of a pendulum, 500. His method of reducing the apparent distance of the moon from the sun, or a fixed star, to the true distance, 505.
- Kragtigh*, M. his account of a dreadful fracture of the arm, iii. 505.
- Kramer's Herman of Unna* translated, — xv. 21
- Kremlin*, a part of Moscow, described, — lxvii. 412
- Kubeer*, an eastern poet, some account of, xlv. 312. note.
- Kubit*, account of that species of Hindoo poetry, lxxix. 79
- Kuiper*, M. his Teylerian prize-dissertation on natural and revealed religion — — — — — vi. 504
- Kurds*, a tribe of Turkish robbers and assassins, account of, v. 544
- Kypcos*, remarks on the application of that term in Scripture, lxii. 148. note.

## L

- Labadie*, M. his memoir concerning the grapes and wine of Bourdeaux, — — — — — xxix. 554
- Labdanum*, erroneous account of, vii. 50. Farther particulars concerning, 240. 359.
- Labergerie*, M. on the disease of rye, — — — — — xlviii. 462
- Labillardiere*, M. his voyage in search of La Peyrouse, xxxii. 292. Curious particulars selected, 293—298. On a new genus of the palm, xli. 530. On two kinds of *litchi*, lii. 463. His report of a memoir on the nutrition of vegetables, lxx. 523. On another new genus of the palm, lxxiv. 536.
- Labour* of man, curious philosophical and mathematical observations on, xxxv. 539. Economically discussed, xlviii. 295—301. The necessity of, or the freedom from, its influence on the state of society, lxiii. 248. Price of, in France, lxvi. 14. In the Isle of Man, 63. In Scotland, table of the increase of, 93.
- Labour*, premature, on the propriety of inducing, lxxiv. 300
- Labourers* in husbandry, inquiry into the state of, xxii. 37. Expences of a family in that class, 39. Condition of, in the last four centuries, 41. The most numerous and most useful order of men in France, xxvi. 506.

*Labouring*



- Labouring Classes* in England, history of, from the conquest to the present period, — — xxii. 361
- Labrador*, geology of, — — lxxvii. 255
- Labrielle, M.* on wasps, xliv. 502. On beetles, *ib.*
- La Bruyere, M.* remarkable anecdote of his generosity, xi. 482. Compared with Theophrastus, lxix. 500. Character of his "*Characters*," 501—507.
- Laburnum*, that tree valuable for its timber, — lxx. 353
- Labyrinth-Fret*, from its extreme antiquity attributed to the taste of our original mother, and called Eve's pattern, xlii. 373
- Lac*, experiments on, — — xlvii. 25
- Lace* purchased in France often manufactured in England, xxxix. 422. Patent, not real lace, xli. 224.
- Lacépède, M.* on the fish called *Cobitis Anableps*, xxxv. 535. On a new table of the classes of birds, xxxvii. 520. On ant-eaters, lii. 470. His eulogy of Dolomieu, lxix. 535.
- La Chapelle, M.* on the solstitial distance of the sun from the zenith, and on the summer-solstice of 1801, — xl. 501
- Lachin y Gair*, a mountain in Scotland, verses on, — liv. 259
- Lachoff*, account of his travels to the Icy sea, — xli. 9
- Lackington, Mr.* his extraordinary success in the bookselling trade, vii. 208. His memoirs of the first forty-five years of his life, *ib.*
- Lackington and Co. Messrs.* supposed poetical letter from, lxx. 437
- Laconia*, account of, — — lxxiv. 5
- La Croix, M. de*, errors in his review of the constitutions of Europe and America corrected, — ix. 48
- La Croix, D. de*, his beautiful poem *Connubia Florum*, &c. commended, x. 23. Specimen of, *ib.* Compared with Dr. Darwin's "*Loves of the Plants*," xi. 183.
- La Croix, M.* his Elements of Algebra presumed to be a work much wanted by the lovers of that science, xxxv. 470. The publication commended, 471. Extracts, 473. On differences and series, xxxvi. 498.
- Lactantius*, paraphrase of a poem by, — lxxviii. 163
- Ladies*, Hebrew, explanation of their dress, as described by Isaiah, xlix. 263. English, accused of face-painting, lvi. 31. Advice to them, from a French poet, not to neglect the wonders of chemistry but to abstain from the laboratory, lix. 469. Young, the fashionable *establishments* for them poetically satirized, lxvi. 216.
- Ladle-bearer* to the Janissaries described, — xxxix. 278
- Lady*, verses to one, at Bath, — lvi. 211
- , verses to, — — lxxiv. 431
- Lady's Bedstraw*, that flower poetically described, — xl. 30
- Lady of the Black Tower*, a tale, extract from, — xlv. 318
- Lady of the Lake*, Ellen, described, lxii. 190. Burlesque on that poem, lxviii. 390.
- Lady Macbeth*, a tragedy, remarks on, — lxxiii. 268
- Lady's rock*, why so called, — xliii. 177
- La Fayette, Marquis de*, his character drawn with severity, ii. 73. His character again unfavourably represented, ix. 218. His coolness

- coolness in the cause of the French revolution, xv. 317. His imprisonment by the Germans very unaccountable, 318. His acquiescence in a proposed new French constitution, 482. His captivity the subject of a French *Heroid*, xxiv. 490. Specimen of the poetry, *ib.* Observations on his arrest by the Austrians, xliii. 302. Remarks on that imprisonment, liii. 466. His liberation procured by Bonaparte, lviii. 470. His meritorious but unsuccessful attempt to serve the Royal Family of France, lix 364.
- La Fayette, Madame de*, her excellent character, xxiv. 368. Her unmerited sufferings in consequence of her affectionate fidelity to her husband, 369.
- La Fite, Madame de*, her curious method of making the business of education a matter of amusement, — vii. 584.
- La Fontaine*, his droll remedy for the want of fuel in a time of scarcity, xiv. 580. Sarcastic verses on his opera written at the request of Lulli, 586. Remarks on the genius and style of, particularly respecting his Fables, xxvi. 559. Eulogy on, lxx. 504. 507. Remarks and annotations on his Fables, 505—510.
- Lagoa-Bay* described, with the character of the Portuguese inhabitants, — — — xxxii. 394.
- La Grange, M.* his curious geometrical theory of the motion of the aphelia of the planets, with reference to Sir Isaac Newton's mode of demonstration, &c., i. 508. His memoir concerning the method of rectifying two passages in Newton's Principles of natural philosophy relative to the propagation of sound, and the motion of waves, 510. His investigation of the attraction of elliptic spheroids confirmed by M. Kraft's solution of the problem, iv. 490. His Theory of Analytical Functions, xxviii. 481. His memoir on camphor, 548. On senna, 549. On the liquid storax, 555. His second memoir on the camphoric acid, 557. His improvement in the construction of dyers' furnaces, xxx. 561. His problem on annuities, xxxii. 515. His researches on several points of analysis, &c., *ib.* On the reforms required in the French pharmacopœias, 524. On the *Rhus Radicans*, xxxiii. 532. His dispute with Diderot concerning the character of Seneca, xxxv. 490. His report on two memoirs of analysis, 524. His mathematical lecture in the Normal school, xxxvii. 464. His report concerning series, 507. His report on a new invented telegraph, 508. His method of summing his series, lii. 455. On the variations of the elements of the planets, lxxiv. 543. On the variation of arbitrary quantities, 543, 544. Report of memoirs by, lxxv. 539. His second memoir on constant quantities, 541. Particulars of his career in science, and of his correspondence with Euler, lxxx. 511—513. Of his work on Analytical Mechanics, 514—520. List of his various compositions, 520—523.
- La Harpe, M. de*, his present situation, principles, &c., xxxiii. 450. General design of his Lycæum lectures, *ib.* General character of them, 451. Analysis of his publication of them, 453.

- His course of lectures on antient and modern learning continued, xxxiv. 509. On the comedies of Aristophanes, 510. Menander, *ib.* Plautus (severely criticized), 512. Terence, 513. Lyric poetry of the antients, Sappho, Anacreon, &c. 514. Horace highly extolled, 516. On their pastoral poetry and fables, 517. Satire of the antients, *ib.* Horace and Juvenal compared, *ib.* On Persius and Petronius, 518. On epigrams, &c. 519. On eloquence, Quintilian, &c. *ib.* His lectures on antient and modern literature, curious articles noted in and selected from his third volume, xxxv. 480. His secession from his old friends the modern philosophers, or revolutionists, 486. His own philosophical ideas, 487. His lecture on republican eloquence, xxxvii. 466. His observations on tragedy and on tragic writers, 483. On writers of comedy, 488. On compositions for the opera, 491. Dies a Romish devotee, xlv. 510. Account of, xlvii. 492. Biographical particulars of, li. 450. His account of his conversion, 454, 455. His confession of faith, 456. His *Apology for Religion*, 457. His commentary on the life and works of Racine, liv. 499. His eulogies on Fenelon, Racine, and Catinat, lxx. 504. Memoir of, lxxvii. 472.
- Lahore*, in the East-Indies, account of, — xiv. 426
- Laisné*, M. his report from the Legislative Body in December 1813, lxxix. 426
- Lake*, (a colour) a substitute for cochineal, xxxviii. 378. Made from stick-lack, *ib.*
- Lake Champlain*, in Canada, mode of travelling on, when frozen, lxi. 24
- Lakes*, reasons for supposing that they have been more numerous than they are at present, xiii. 66. Causes of their disappearance suggested, 67. Temperature of, at different depths, xxii. 536. Vast and useless in South America, lxi. 533. Mode of making them into reservoirs recommended, lxii. 355. Those of Italy and Britain compared, lxxiv. 37. Poetic visit to the latter, lxxix. 395.
- La Lande*, M. de, his astronomical papers in the memoirs of the Paris Academy, v. 504. 506. 509. His memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian, 513. On the situation of the Caspian sea, *ib.* Sundry astronomical papers by, in the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, 1788, viii. 518, 519, 520. His eulogies on M. M. Bailly, Condorcet, and Lavoisier, xxv. 481. On the disappearance of Saturn's ring in 1789 and 1790, xxviii. 532. His observations made on 8000 northern stars, at the Military School, 540. On the interior of Africa, 543. On the determination of the orbit of Mercury, xxxi. 454. Astronomical papers by, in the Memoirs of the National Institute, xxxv. 541. Edits Montucla's History of the Mathematics, xl. 478. His account of M. Beauchamp, 506. On atmospheric stones, xlv. 503. On the zodiac on the church at Strasburg, xlviii. 456. On eclipses, 457. Other memoirs, *ib.* On the passage of Mercury

- cury over the Sun, li. 533. On the opposition of the planet Pallas, 534. Memoir of, lxx. 520. On the eclipse of 16th June 1806, lxxiii. 507.
- Lally-Tolendal, Count*, biographical anecdotes relative to, xxiii. 509. His high opinion of the French constitution of 1795, *ib.* His unfavourable opinion of the Girondists, 510. Contends for the expediency of national religious belief, 511. Apparently imitates the style of Rousseau, *ib.*
- Lama, Grand*, of Teeshoo or Tisu, his audience of Mr. Turner, i. 436. Ceremony of his inauguration, 439. His prodigiously long journey to visit the late Emperor of China, in 1780, xxxiii. 226. His death, 227. His re-appearance (according to the *faith*) in Tibet, where his *infant* successor receives an embassy from Governor Hastings, *ib.*
- La Mancha*, brief account of that province, — lxiii. 118
- Lamarck, M. de*, his memoir on the nutmeg-tree, viii. 517. His character and works, xiv. 244. On the fossils in the environs of Paris, xlv. 502.
- Lamb, Mr.* his analysis of two mineral springs at Leamington Priors, xxviii. 42. His experiments to elucidate the origin of the muriatic acid, 42.
- Lamballe, Princess of*, her unhappy destiny, — xxxvii. 534
- Lambert, M.* dissertation on a theorem proposed by him, for ascertaining the times in which arcs of conic sections are described by bodies that are attracted towards one of the foci, by forces in reciprocal proportion to the squares of the distances, ii. 533
- Lambert, Mr.* his anecdotes of Dr. Patrick Bourne, xxxi. 364. On the *Bos Frontalis* of India, xlviii. 3. On the *Zizania Aquatica*, 8. On a new species of *Macropus*, lvii. 41. On the Herbarium of Professor Pallas, lxxviii. 359. On Collinson's botanical notes, 361. On plants from Japan, 369. On a new species of *Psidium*, lxxx. 131.
- Lambeth*, parish and palace of, historical particulars relative to, xxi. 353
- Lambton, Major*, on a geographical survey of the peninsula of India, xlv. 270. On the maximum of mechanic powers, 271. On the measurement of an arc, lii. 499. On different latitudes given by different stars, lviii. 488.
- Lament of the Border Widow*, a poetical fragment, xlv. 128
- Lament* over Roderick Dhu, from the poem of the Lady of the Lake, — — — — — lxii. 193
- Lamia*, her letter to Demetrius, translated from the Greek of Alciphron, — — — — — x. 378
- Lammas* festival, how formerly celebrated in Mid-Lothian, xiii. 19
- Lammer-muir* Hills, in Scotland, meteorological observations on, l. 138
- La Motte, Countess de*, some account of her life, ix. 179. Her unfortunate death, 183.
- La Motte, M.* eulogy on, by D'Alembert, xxxiv. 260. Parallel between his character and that of Fontenelle, 261. His literary paradoxes refuted, xlv. 515. Criticisms on his productions,

- ductions, 517. His courteous behaviour, 518. Remarks on, lxiii. 516.
- Lamotte*, Bishop of Amiens, his character, — lxiv. 544
- Lampadius*, M. on a new method of forming ammonia, xxxvii. 529
- Lamprey*, and the Myxine, observations on the mode of generation of, — — — — — lxxx. 71
- Lamps* and candles, observations on the construction and light of, and the probability of substituting tallow for wax, xxix. 308. On the light of lamps, lxx. 527.
- Lanark* cotton mills, account of, xliii. 362. Improvement of that establishment, lxxii. 312.
- Lancashire*, view of the state of agriculture, &c. in that county, xxi. 280. Culture of the potatoe, 285. Practice of marling, 289. Improvement of mosses, 290. Method of cultivating potatoes in, xxii. 190. Observations on the strata of the earth in, lxviii. 45.
- Lancaster*, *John*, Duke of, asserts his right to the crown of Spain, xviii. 46. His tomb described, *ib.*
- Lancaster*, *Joseph*, his plan of education as far as it respects religion attacked and defended, liii. 329, 330. Compared with that of Dr. Bell, lx. 333. Patronized by the King, 334. *note.* Farther compared with that of Dr. Bell, lxiii. 100. His system of education defended, lxvi. 107. View of the controversy between him and Dr. Bell, respecting their systems of education, lxviii. 83—95.
- Lancet*, M. his memoir, in conjunction with M. Chabrol, on the canal of Alexandria, xxxviii. 529. His memoir on curves of double curvature, lii. 452. On the involutoids of plane curves, lxxv. 528.
- Land* gained from the sea, successful embankment and security of, xxv. 62. Proprietors of, their privileges among the Anglo-Saxons, lii. 116. Essays on the leasing of, and management of marsh-lands, lii. 420. Arable, comparative expences of, lvii. 357. Cultivated and waste, extent of, in England, 365. Gained from the sea, account of, lxiv. 361. Waste, on improving, 362. In France, price of, compared with the price in England, lxvi. 10. In the Isle of Man, 62.
- Landaff*, Bishop of. See *Watson*.
- Landais*, M. his slander of the memory of Dr. Franklin refuted, viii. 97
- Land-holders*, hints to, respecting the depreciation of money, lxvii. 301. 422. Their accommodation to fox-hunters prejudicial to their tenants, 192. In Fife, observations on the resolutions of, lxxv. 93.
- Landriani*, M. on the means of obtaining pure regulus of cobalt, xxiv. 505
- Landscape-Gardeners*, remarks on their occupation, and the tricks of their trade, — — — — — l. 30
- Landscape-gardening*, useful remarks relative to, xix. 3. Instances from the Duke of Portland's seat at Welbeck, 4. From Mr. Egerton's seat in Cheshire, 6. Mr. Knight's system censured,

- sured, 8. Mr. Repton's practice commended, 10. Principles of, xliv. 225. 230.
- Landscapes*, importance of water in the composition of, l. 26
- Land's End*, in Cornwall, description of that point, lxiii. 141
- Land-tax*, equalization of, asserted to be necessarily connected with an alteration in the constitution of the House of Commons, xiii. 313. Sale of, pamphlets relative to, xxvii. 345. The land-tax on improved rents recommended as a commutation for tithes, xliii. 61.
- Lane*, Mr. on oxyds of iron, — — xlix. 389
- Langdes*, M. on the paper-money of the Orientals, xli. 535
- Langgollen Vale*, See *Llangollen*.
- Langres*, Bishop of, satires on, — xiv. 571
- Langstaff*, Mr. on *Fungus Hæmatodes*, — lxxiv. 302
- Langton*, Walter de, Bishop of Lichfield in 1296, account of, lx. 426
- Language*, arguments to prove the superior excellence of the Greek, ix. 242. Refers its origin to the Sanscrit, 243. Universal, project for, xxxviii. 498. English, supposed to have been principally formed in the 13th century, xlii. 156. Conjectures on the original formation of, xlv. 63. Other conjectures on the origin of, xlix. 59. French, highly eulogized, and De Wailly's principles of it much praised, l. 512. Remarks on the French, and on the continuation of a dictionary of, 518. Primeval, essay on, li. 303. Observations on the origin and formation of, liii. 70. Of the New Testament, important remarks on, lx. 286, 287. Scottish, remarks on, and on its present decline as a written tongue, lxiii. 11—30. Antient, of Cornwall, observations on the remains of, 144. French, its universality asserted and denied, 530. Of Ireland, remarks on its preservation, and on the diffusion of English among the lower orders, lxx. 391. Observations on the origin and progress of, lxxi. 164. 168. Made the basis of a classification of European nations, 474. French, observations on, 475. Consanguinity of, recommended as a ground for political arrangements, 481. English, observations on, lxxix. 414. Remarks on the history of, lxxx. 513.
- Languages*, aptitude for learning, among the Poles and Russians, liv. 414. Comparison of European languages, lxxix. 415.
- Languedoc*, canal of, history of, xl. 449. Account of its source, the bason of St. Ferréol, xlviii. 357.
- Langworthy*, Mr. his invention of prepared anti-corrosive, or blanché iron, xvi. 295. Importance of this discovery, 296.
- Lanigan*, Dr. plan of his history of the sacred books, biblical antiquities, &c. — — xxii. 553
- Lanjuinais*, M. character of, xxii. 282. Account of, lxxvi. 534. His character praised, lxxx. 138.
- Lanius Collaris*, a species of bird, its habit of transfixing its prey, lix. 134
- Lannes*, Marshal, anecdotes of, — — lvii. 527
- Lanterns*, feast of, among the Chinese, resemblance of that ceremony to the shows at Eleusia, — — lxiii. 68
- Lantier*,

- Lantier, M.* his travels of *Antenor*, in imitation of *Anacharsis*, in Greece and Asia, — — — xxx. 184
- Lanzi*, his remarks on the antient languages of Italy, lxxiii. 233
- Laocoon*, elaborate remarks on the celebrated statue of, xlviii. 524
- Laodicea*, or *Larachia*, described, — — — lxi. 260
- Lapanoue, M.* on the caravans of Egypt and Sennaar, xl. 458
- Lapis Calaminaris* found in great quantities in Wales, xxii. 376
- Lapis Lazuli*, oriental, inquiry into, xxii. 576. On the nature and colouring principle of, xxxii. 525.
- La Place, M. de*, his astronomical papers in the last volume of the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Paris, v. 510. His theory of Jupiter's Satellites, viii. 520. On the formation of water from the combustion of hydrogen and oxygen gas, xi. 524. His memoir on the secular equations which affect the motions of apogee and nodes of the lunar orbits, xxv. 560. On the flux and reflux of the sea, xxviii. 532. On the motions of the celestial bodies on their centres of gravity, xxxi. 453. On the secular equations, &c. of the moon, xxxv. 537. On the duodecimal system of notation, xxxvii. 460. His reply to the question concerning the series not satisfactory, 464. His report on a new invented telegraph, 508. On the movement of the orbits of the satellites of Saturn and Uranus, 514. On the theory of the Moon, *ib.*—516. The study of his works facilitated by an introductory publication, xlii. 543. Investigation of his method of computing the attraction of spheroids, and on the attractions of a class of spheroids, lxxiii. 374. On the motion of light, lxxv. 540. On the doctrine of probabilities, 542.
- Lapland*, Alps of, observations on their height, lxvii. 238. Norwegian, passage over one of its ridges described, 234, 235. Account of, and of its inhabitants, lxx. 533—542.
- Laplancers*, Russian, some account of their manners, &c., vii. 583. Their love of indolence and of brandy, xxxix. 379, 380. Various particulars relative to the manners and customs of, lxvii. 231—237.
- Laplysia depilans*, injustice of the epithet applied to that animal, xlviii. 4
- Lapmarken*, increased population of, — — — lxx. 541
- La Porte du Theil, M.* on the relations subsisting in the 12th century between France and Denmark, xli. 536. On the Bishop of Messina, 537.
- Lapwing*, wounded, pathetic description of, — — — lxxvi. 202
- Lara*, poetic delineation of his character, lxxv. 85. His death, 87.
- Larch*, excellence of, as a timber-tree, xxii. 154. Curious account of its durability, 253. Strongly resists the action of fire, 255.
- Larches*, 322,500 planted by the Bishop of Landaff, and above 600,000 by Mr. Curwen, lxiv. 358. Vast profit on planting those trees, lxviii. 41. Plantations of, lxxi. 242. 244.
- Larch-blight*, memoir on, — — — lxxviii. 282
- Larcher, M.* on the Thericlean and Murrhine vases, i. 536. His opinion with respect to the immensity of the army of Xerxes

- controverted, vi. 405. His intended edition of the *Etymologicon Magnum* and other learned works, x. 433.
- La Reveillière, M.* one of the French Directory, character of, lxvi. 483
- Large-paper copies* of books, the lovers of, satirically described, lxvi. 284
- Larissa*, extent and population of, — — lxxx. 233
- Lark*, habits and character of that bird poetically depicted, liii. 192
- Laromiguière, M.* his metaphysical essays, — xxxiv. 306
- Larrey, M.* on the *Plica*, — — lxxv. 526
- Larruga, Don*, his memoirs concerning the productions, manufactures, and mines of Spain, — — xlii. 579
- Larva*, or mask, emblematic of the deceased, remarks on, lxii. 421
- Lasears*, account of a disease to which they are subject, liii. 469
- Las Casas*, Bishop of Chiappa, apology for, — xl. 508
- Laskey, Captain*, on the *Pinna ingens* of Pennant, lxvi. 46. On North British Testacea, 53.
- Lasnes*, See *Lannes*.
- Lassone, M.* his eulogy, — — viii. 509
- Lassus, M.* on umbilical ruptures, xxxvii. 520. Account of, lxiv. 533.
- Last day of the year*, verses on, — — lxxiv. 84
- Last Judgment*, observations on Michel Angelo's picture of, lxi. 52
- Latakia*, sad state of that city after the earthquake of 1796, lxiii. 460
- Latham, William*, his account of a singular instance of atmospheric refraction, xxviii. 125. On antient sculptures in Rumsey church, lv. 417.
- Latham, Dr. John*, his observations on the Spinning Limax, xxxi. 365. On the tracheæ of Birds, *ib.* On a brass plate in Netley Abbey, lv. 417. His cases of Tetanus, lxxvi. 26, 27. On tumours, 27. On *Angina Pectoris*, 28. On an abdominal tumour, *ib.* On *leucorrhœa*, lxxxi. 161. On worm-cases, and on *Cachexia Aphthosa*, 162. On the super-acetate of lead, 165.
- Latham Hall*, visit to, — — xliv. 204
- Latimer, Bishop*, brief biographical account of, xxix. 174
- Latin Language*, new terms introduced into it on subjects of natural history, justified, xxvi. 19. Recommended to be revived for national use in Europe, instead of adopting the French, lvii. 369. Remarks on the mode and degree of instruction in, at our schools, 408. Grammatical observations on different features in, lviii. 254—262. Remarks on modern compositions in, lxii. 135. Different styles adopted by Milton, Addison, Lowth, &c., 136. Observations on the prevalence of that language for books in Germany, lxv. 531. On the origin of, lxxxi. 470.
- Latium*, description of, — — lxxiv. 20
- Latitude*, &c. measurement of a degree of, at Paris xiii. 324
- Latocnaye*,



- Latocnayt*, M. his promenade in Sweden and Norway, xxxv. 515. His account of Gottenburg, 516. Visits Upsal, 521. Descends into the silver-mines, *ib.* Rambles into Norway, 522.
- Latouche*, M. biographical account of, — xl. 597
- Latour d'Auvergne Corret*, M. anecdotes of, — xlv. 542
- Latour de Franqueville*, Madame, her extraordinary correspondence with Rousseau, — — xliii. 534—540
- La Trappe*, abbey of, and the discipline of the monks, described, ix. 400. Monastery of the monks of, in the grounds of Mr. Weld, at Lullworth, xxiv. 306.
- Latrobe*, M. on the sand-hills of Cape Henry, xxxviii. 252. On the *Clupea Tyrannus et Oniscus Prægustator*, xliii. 340.
- Laval*, town of, its flourishing state, — — xli. 52
- La Vallée*, M. his account of a journey through France by a society of artists, &c., xii. 535. Extracts from their accounts of places and persons, 536—542.
- Lavater*, M. description of his person, manners, &c., i. 25. Particulars relative to, xv. 124. Lord Gardenstone's conversation with, 194. His great work "Essays on Physiognomy," Dr. Hunter's translation of, completed, xxxiv. 11. Mr. Fuseli's observations relative to, 12. His amiable character, xlv. 268. His untimely and lamented death, lviii. 481.
- Laud*, Archbishop, character of, — — xlv. 12
- Laudanum*, erroneous account of, vii. 50. Explained to mean Labdanum, 240. Farther particulars on this subject, 359.
- Lauderdale*, Earl of, observations respecting his oratory and writings, — — — xvi. 159
- Lavender*, the police-officer, his evidence respecting rewards, lxxxi. 191. On flash-houses, 201.
- Lavenham*, in Suffolk, some account of, — — xxii. 327
- Laughter*, instances of a very singular propensity to, and from unusual causes, iii. 247. Remarks on, lxxviii. 244.
- Laugier*, M. on meteoric stones, lxxv. 526. On an animal substance, *ib.*
- Laujon*, M. his poetical career, — — — lxviii. 491
- Laumonite*, account of that mineral, — — — lxvii. 133
- Launxan* tree, account of, — — — xxxii. 341
- Lavoisier*, M. his account of the new chemical nomenclature, i. 309. Of the leading principles of the new doctrine, 311. On the combustion of iron in vital air, viii. 170. His antiphlogistic doctrine controverted, xix. 195. Strictures on his elements of chemistry, xxv. 114. His life and works, 489. His memoir on the insensible perspiration of animals, xxix. 515.
- Laura*, of Petrarch, the question whether she was married fully discussed, xlii. 297. Correspondence with the Reviewers relative to the tomb of, 448.
- Laurein*, King of the Dwarfs, account of, — — — lxxxi. 69
- Laurie and Whittle*, Messrs. their vindication of their charts from Lord Valentia's censures, — — — lxii. 238
- Lausanne*,

- Lausanne*, that city described, — — lxxii. 383
- Laurun, Duke de*, character of, — — lvii. 158
- Law*, of Lauriston, biography of that famous schemer, xvii. 187
- Law*, observations on, and on the formalities of, by Mirabeau, lii. 506. On the necessity of a revision of the criminal code, lxi. 374. Codes of, observations on, and on the Napoleon system, lxxiv. 61.
- Law, maritime*, historical deduction of the various regulations of, lix. 421. Maxims of, lxii. 488.
- Law, military*, and courts martial, principles and practice of, considered, — — xxxvi. 261
- Law of nations*, meaning of that expression, xxi. 375. How understood by various nations and in the several ages of the world, 376. How far influenced by the Christian religion, 378. Observations on, xl. 354. Real principles of, lv. 307.
- Law of parliament*, remarks on the inaccuracy of that expression, xxv. 130
- Laws of China*, account of the penal code, lxiv. 115—130
- Laws of England*, question of law on the locality of crimes and jurisdictions, with reference to Ireland and England, xlix. 90. Various reforms in legal proceedings discussed, lvi. 85—93. Observations on the criminal laws, lxi. 308—312. On the bankrupt-laws, lxiv. 55. On the propriety of revising the penal laws, and on the period for so doing, lxiv. 531. On the necessity for revising the criminal laws, lxvii. 183. Those laws satirized in the dying-speech of a murderer and robber, lxix. 243. Observations respecting the laws and tribunals, *pro and con.*, lxxii. 175—181.
- Laws of France*, progress made in that country for the reformation of its customary laws, lv. 449, 450. Its new civil code, 451. Its criminal code, lxi. 449. Its new penal code, lxiv. 530—542.
- Laws*, Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon, notes respecting, lxiii. 445
- Law-suits*, observations on the tendency of their expence to check litigation, — — lxx. 414
- Lawrence, William*, on land gained from the sea, — lxiv. 361
- Lawrence, W.* on a case of voiding worms, lxx. 78. On fungous tumours, lxxiv. 299.
- Lawn* before villas, a new species of, recommended, liv. 274
- Laz, Mr.* his method of finding the latitude, &c., xxx. 140. On examining the divisions of astronomical instruments, lxii. 195.
- Lazmann, M.* his description of a mountain-plant of a new genus, xlii. 501
- Layer-Marney House* described, — — xlviii. 256
- Lay Monastery*, a periodical paper, account of, lxvi. 367
- Layton, Mr.* on sowing turnips by drill and broad-cast, liv. 364
- Lazulite*, analysis of, lv. 509. The basis of ultra-marine, *ib.*
- Leach, Dr. William Elford*, on the genus *Meloe*, lxxv. 342. On a sword-fish, lxxvii. 116. On the *squalus*, *ib.* Farther observations

- observations on the genus *Meloë*, lxxx. 131. On four classes of animals, 135.
- Lead*, description of a pig of, supposed to be Roman, found in Derbyshire, i. 381. Amount of the quantity of ore in that county, iii. 195. Mines of, in Derbyshire, described, xxii. 124. Veins of the ore how discovered, 125. Rights of the miners, and other regulations, *ib*. Methods of smelting, 126. Account of a mode of refining it on a large scale, xxxvii. 518. Super-oxygenated, analysis of the ore of, xxxviii. 522. Oxyds of, experiments on, xlviii. 462, 463. Supposed to be communicated to spring-water by pipes, &c., l. 161. Arseniate of, analysis of, lxii. 48. On the Strontian lead-glance formation, lxvi. 56. On the existence of, in a native metallic state, lxxiii. 27. On its changes of density, lxxv. 538. On a new species of lead-ore, lxxvii. 124. Super-acetate of, observations on its use in consumptions, lxxxi. 165.
- Leaf*, fall of, physiologically investigated, — lxx. 108
- League of London*, account of, — lxx. 344
- Leake, Captain*, and Lieut. Squire, on Pompey's pillar, lv. 281
- Leamington Priors*, analysis of springs at, xxviii. 42. Account of, lxxvii. 221.
- Leander*, his swimming exploits rivalled by English travellers, lxxix. 10
- Leapers*, a new species of French troops, account of, li. 73
- Learning*, rise and progress of, and of the arts, in Asia Minor, vi. 152. Promoters and schools of, in the last three centuries, xlv. 530. Defence of, and of the arts, xlvii. 79-535. Classical, observations on the utility of, lxi. 250.
- Leases*, observations on, xlix. 183. In Scotland, granted for a cycle of the moon, lxii. 357. Long, recommended to landlords, lxiv. 190. In Ireland, account of the nature and terms of, lxxi. 12. Custom of giving premiums for new leases to agents, 14. Observations on, lxxv. 45-47. Other observations on, lxxvi. 184. Farther discussed, lxxvii. 81.
- Leather*, tanning of, French improvements in the art of, xxvi. 505. On the new methods of, xxvii. 563. Morocco, mode of preparing, xlviii. 461.
- Leather-straps*, implements for equalizing, — lxxi. 251
- Leathes, Mr.* his copy of an old grant of exemption from forest-laws, — — — — — lv. 287
- Le Beau, M.* his 26th memoir on the Roman legion, i. 527
- Le Blanc, M.* his notes respecting the nature of nickel, xxx. 563
- Le Blond, Abbé*, on the pretended god Lunus, i. 530. On the Murrhine vases, 536. On magic, xxxi. 457. On the true portrait of Alexander the Great, 464.
- Leblond, M.* on the culture of pepper, xlv. 503. On pepper sent to Cayenne, lii. 464.
- Le Brocq, M.* his plan for making the New Forest a real forest, and for encouraging the growth of timber, — xlii. 100
- Le Brun, Signora*, her singing criticized, — i. 266
- Le Brun, M.* character of, xviii. 506. His ode to enthusiasm, xxxi. 458.

458. His odes against monarchy and against anarchy, xxxiv.  
 474. Eulogy on, lxvii. 533. Comments on, and specimens of his works, 534—544.
- Le Brun, Madame*, observations on her paintings, lxxviii. 22
- Le Caen, Mr.* his check to carriage-wheels, liii. 359. His improved tramplates, lxxv. 70.
- Lechman, Dr.* biographical account of, iii. 411. His manner of lecturing, 412.
- Leek, battle of*, described, — — lxxxi. 489
- Le Clerc, John*, his letter to Dr. Bentley, and the Doctor's reply, lv. 378
- Lecoindre, M.* his character, — — xxii. 281
- Ledwich, Rev. Mr.* on a passage in the 6th Iliad of Homer, xiii. 391. His observations on the romantic history of Ireland, 393. Carries on the Antiquities of Ireland begun by Captain Grose, xv. 391. Specimens of his performance, 393.
- Ledyard, Mr.* undertakes to explore the interior parts of Africa, ii. 60. His progress and death, 63. His uncommon character, *ib.*
- Lee, General Charles*, his character, viii. 470. Improbability of his having been the author of the letters of *Junius*, lxxi. 375.
- Lee Dr.* on the case of a negro, — — lii. 144
- Lee, H. P.* on a new threshing machine, — lxxi. 242
- Lee, S.* on the dispersive power of the atmosphere, lxxx. 79
- Lee Boo*, inquiries after him by the inhabitants of the Pelew islands, xlv. 24. The manner of their receiving the news of his death, 25.
- Leech*, medicinal, account of, — — lxxxi. 106
- Leeks* successfully used in the dropsy, — — iii. 27
- Leganu, Mrs.* her excellent performance in private acting, iii. 398
- Lefebvre, General*, notice of, — — lxxv. 389
- Lefranc de Pompignan, M.* remarks on his writings, xlv. 519. His ode on the death of the elder Rousseau, *ib.*
- Legendre, M.* his memoir on trigonometrical operations, the results of which depend on the figure of the earth, v. 514. On the integration of equations with partial differences, 517. His calculation of the triangles between Greenwich and Paris, viii. 522. On double integrals, 523. On the particular integrals of differential equations, xxviii. 537. His report, in conjunction with M. Lagrange, on two memoirs of analysis, xxxv. 524. On the distance of the moon from the sun, li. 532. His work on the theory of numbers incidentally characterized, lv. 528. On triangles traced on the surface of a spheroid, lxxiii. 504. On definitive integrals, lxxv. 542.
- Legends*, metrical, extracts from, — — lvi. 383
- Legion*, Roman, component parts of, — — xlii. 367
- Legion of Honour*, in France, anecdote relative to, lxxv. 491
- Legislation*, principles of, investigated, xxi. 121. Our constitution of government (with all its excellences) chargeable with many defects, 123. French maxims of legislation examined and

- and condemned, 124. Freedom of the press with regard to government considered, 130. Luxury productive of national advantage, 381. Law of primogeniture considered, 382. Game-laws, 383. Tithe-laws, 384. The age at which the deputies of the people should be allowed to sit in parliament, 385. The qualifications of electors, 386. Forms of government, *ib.* Important observations on, xxxix. 450—463. Various remarks on, by a Neapolitan writer, lii. 387—397.
- Legislative Body*, of France, its wise proceedings in December 1813, suppressed by Bonaparte, lxxix. 426.
- Legitimate Son*, a poem, — — — lxxv. 175
- Legitimation* of children born before marriage, new law respecting, in France, — — — lxxv. 453
- Le Gouvé, M.* his poem on Sepulture, xxxviii. 493. His translation of the *Pharsalia*, xli. 539.
- Le Grand d'Aussy, M.* on the French marine, xxxiv. 479. On the sepulchres of the antients, 480. On the antient legislation of France, xxxviii. 501. On a manuscript-voyage to Jerusalem, xlvii. 461. His *Partenopex de Blois* translated into English verse, lix. 382.
- Le Grice, Mr.* author of the translation of *Daphnis and Chloe*, xlv. 448
- Le Hardy, Mr.* on the parsnip, — — — lxxiv. 363
- Lehmann, M.* on the weevil, — — — xxxix. 272
- Le Jay*, editor of the *Parisian Polyglott*, his unmerited fate, xlv. 110
- Leibnitz, Godfrey William*, brief eulogium on that great man, iv. 533. His character as a mathematician, &c., xxiv. 524. His genius and mathematical excellence appreciated, xxviii. 485. Remarks on his philosophy, xlv. 529. On his system of monads and atoms, xlix. 354. His merits not fairly appreciated in England, lii. 244. Character of, and of his writings, lxxvi. 514.
- Leicester*, account of the public library there, iii. 419. Its origin, &c., xviii. 48. Historical sketch of, 49. Eminent persons of, *ib.* Antiquities, 50. Some particulars of, xxi. 13. The town-library described, xxxvii. 506. Account of an old MS. there, ascribed to Jesus Christ as the author, *ib.*
- Leicester, Robert Earl of*, his bad character, xix. 193. A night-gown for, ordered by Queen Elizabeth, lxxix. 194.
- Leicester, Earl of*, his disagreement with his son Algernon Sydney, lxxx. 162
- Leicestershire*, antiquities in, v. 166. Some account of, xxi. 13. Not one Papist or Dissenter in the parish of Dalby in that county, 15.
- Leighton, Mr.* his memoir concerning the Roman baths at Wroxeter, — — — — — ii. 13
- Leinster, late Duke of*, anecdote of him and of his land-steward, lxxi. 14
- Leipsic*, battle of, in 1813, described, lxxxi. 183. That of 1631, 488.

*Leith,*

- Leish*, Convention at, in 1572, its regulations, — lxix. 181
- Leixit*, Muley, Emperor of Morocco, his horrid debaucheries and cruelties, — — — — — xiv. 547
- Le Lievre and Pelletier*, Messrs. their report on extracting mineral alkali from sea-salt, xxvii. 562. On the manufacture of soap, *ib.*
- , on uranite, xlvi. 464. On a carbonate of manganese, lxx. 424. On the yenite, 524. His report on a new theory of the earth, 525.
- Le Maire and Schouten*, their unfortunate expedition to the South Sea, — — — — — lv. 233
- Leming*, remarkable account of that animal, — — — — — iv. 85
- Le Monnier*, M. on the pronoun *soi*, xxxi. 455. Counsels of an old man to young people, 459. Account of his life and works, xxxvii. 512.
- Lempriere*, Mr. his new translation of Herodotus — — — — — ix. 45
- Lenglet*, M. on earthy strata, — — — — — lxxvii. 484
- Lennon*, Mr. his description of an image taken from an Indian pagoda, — — — — — xxix. 388
- Lentin*, M. his method of curing deafness, — — — — — xiii. 513
- Leo X. Pope*, anecdote of, xxxii. 410. Particulars of the life and character of that eminent Pontiff, li. 115—127. 225—240. His claims as a patron of the arts depreciated, particularly with reference to his conduct towards Michel Angelo, lxi. 49.
- Leominster*, town of, some account of, xviii. 441. Formerly celebrated for its *silken fleece* and its *bread*, xxii. 292.
- Leonardo da Vinci*. See *Da Vinci*.
- Leonidas*, of Alexandria, his inscription on the votive image of a lion translated, — — — — — liv. 377
- Leonora of Este*, Princess, her regard for Tasso exempted from any impurity, — — — — — lxxv. 5
- Leopold* of Austria, his attack on the Swiss confederates and defeat at the memorable battle of Morgarten, xlii. 455, 456. His defeat and death under the walls of Sempach, 461, 462.
- Leopold I. Emperor of Germany*, his reception at Vienna after its siege by the Turks, and his unworthy treatment of King Sobieski, — — — — — lv. 341
- Leopold II. Emperor of Germany*, his pacific disposition, and mild and praise-worthy principles of government, vi. 567. Blameable conduct of the Netherlanders towards him, 580. Life of, xxiv. 516. Anecdotes relative to, xxix. 547, 548.
- Lepetchin*, M. his description of a new species of mint, — — — — — ii. 540
- Leper*, anecdote of, and the Spanish knight, or Cid, Rodrigo de Bivar, — — — — — lxiv. 137
- Le Père*, M. on a plan of Alexandria, xxxviii. 529. On the Mekkyas of Raoudah, *ib.*
- Lepidolite*, chemical account of, — — — — — xxii. 578
- Lepora Græcorum* cured by the waters of Bath, — — — — — xi. 280
- Le Roi*, M. *Du Val*, his memoir concerning the secular variations of Herschel's planet, — — — — — xi. 490
- Le Roi*, Buache, and Tessier, M. M. on the hail-storm, July 13. 1788, — — — — — xxviii. 539
- Leroux*,

- Leroux, M.* on a gummy substance, xxxvi. 494. On the gum in the bulb of the *hyacinthus non scriptus*, xxxvii. 524.
- Le Roy, David*, his inquiries concerning the war-ships of the antients, xxxi. 463. His memoirs on the lake Mœris, xxxiv. 473. His second memoir on the marine, xxxviii. 492. Extract from his memoir on the marine, xxxix. 520.
- Le Roy, J. B.* on a journey to the war-ports, for establishing conductors, &c., 541. On the necessity and means of arming buildings with conductors, to preserve them from lightning, 544.
- Lescallier, M.* memoir relative to Madagascar, and fragments of travels in India, — — — xl. 508
- Leslie, Mr.* on the resolution of indeterminate problems, iv. 161. His invention of an hygrometer and photometer commended, xxxii. 526. The original author of late experiments on heat, xli. 228. His theory and that of Count Rumford compared, 229. Accused of atheism by the Edinburgh Clergy, xlvii. 222. Count Rumford's letter respecting his and Mr. Leslie's discoveries on heat, 447. His letter in reply to that of Count Rumford, xlviii. 223. The priority of his claims to discoveries on heat compared with that of Count Rumford, liii. 519. Superiority of his hygrometer, 521. His dissertation on capillary tubes, 522. His experiments with his photometer in opposition to Herschel, 524.
- L'Espinasse, M.* his experiments relative to the efflux of water from large reservoirs through considerable orifices, i. 490. His memoir on the junction and separation of rivers, 491.
- L'Espinasse, Madlle. de*, her character, by Marmontel, xlviii. 356. By D'Alembert, lii. 479. Discarded by Mad. du Deffand, and associates with D'Alembert, lx. 492. Curious account of her relationship to him, *ib.* Her amorous character, 493. Droll mixture of her love-complaints and pains in her bowels, 494.
- Lesser, Mr.* his insecto-theology commended, xxxi. 248. Extracts from, 249.
- Lessing*, observations on that writer, lxxiii. 360. Other observations on his works, lxxiv. 269.
- Lestex, Mr.* on a root-washer, — — — lxiv. 363
- Lestoc, Count*, conspires with the Princess Elizabeth to dethrone the Empress Anne, ix. 510. Elizabeth's ingratitude to him, 514.
- Lestock, Admiral*, his unfortunate quarrel with Admiral Matthews, — — — iv. 201
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger*, anecdotes of, — — — lvi. 71
- Lethargy*, common and fatal among the Africans, xlv. 281.
- Letourneur*, a member of the French Directory, account of, — — — lxvi. 484
- Letters*, revival of, ascribed to a wrong cause, xxxviii. 267. Supposed to be owing chiefly to the invention of printing, *ib.* General state of, from 1500 to 1800, xlv. 529. The cause of, maintained by a Swedish monarch, xlvii. 535. Revival of, in the 15th century, account of, lv. 43.

*Letters,*

*Letters, Man of*, remarks on the general assumption and proper meaning of that title, — — — lvii. 543  
 —, private, reflections on the posthumous publication of, xvi.

29—31  
 — from the Cotton MSS. — — — lxxvii. 170

*Letter-writing*, superiority of the French in the art of, liii. 479.  
 Remarks on various of their celebrated authors in this line, 481, 482. Theory of, lxxv. 141. Observations on specimens of, among antients and moderns, lxxv. 154.

*Lettres de Cachet*, another anecdote of their abuse, — — — xl. 387

*Lettsom, Dr.* his history of a fatal case of oppression of the brain, with Mr. Ware's dissection, xi. 276. His observations on other subjects, 280. 284. His account of the angustura bark, and its use in the cure of low fever, xviii. 398. His remarks on the *angina scarlatina*, 399. His hints respecting Newgate, *ib.* His curious and valuable remarks on bees, and the culture of honey, for the profit of the public, xxi. 235. His country-seat (*Grove Hill*) poetically described, xxix. 419. On the preservation of seeds for vegetation, xxx. 360. On certain morbid affections of the uterus, xxxi. 268. On an empyema which terminated fatally, 274. On Chinese hemp; with an account of his own laudable endeavours to promote the culture of so excellent a vegetable, 448. On an hepatic disease, lii. 144.

*Lettuce*, opium extracted from, — — — xxxviii. 21. 377

*Levade, Dr.* his account of a species of somnambulism occasioned by a blow, viii. 483. His report on a case of noctambulation, *ib.* On the natural history of wasps, 484. On the baths of Louëch, 487.

*Le Vaillant, M.* his travels in the interior parts of Africa, i. 481. His favourable character of the *independent* Hottentots, 484. His character of the Caffrés, 486. On the natural history of the country, 488. His description of the cameleopard, *ib.* His method of shooting and taking birds without killing them, 489. His second journey to the Cape, &c., xx. 524. His account of the colonists in the country adjacent to the Cape, 525. His relation of two instances of the power of serpents to fascinate birds and other animals, 526. His account of his travels through the arid and desolate regions on the western side of Africa, 527. His dreadful distress from thirst, &c. wonderfully relieved by a great thunder-storm, 528. His description of a remarkable kind of antelope, *ib.* His very valuable Museum of Natural History in danger of being dispersed, xxvii. 532. Recommended to the attention of the British public, *ib.* His "*Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique*" commended, 535. That work continued, xxx. 558. Errors in his account of the Cape exposed, xlv. 3.

*Levant*, islands of, state of, when under the antient Greeks, xxxi. 521. Modern state of, under the Venetian yoke, *ib.*

*Levant-company*, their exclusive privileges discussed, xxxii. 218  
*Leucippus*



- Leucippus*, the philosopher, the first universal materialist, xx. 576  
*Leuck*, account of that town, — — lxxxi. 82  
*Leucorrhœa*, observations on, — — lxxxi. 161  
*Level*, a mercurial one described, iv. 150. Reflecting, description of, xli. 180.  
*Levêque, M.* on a trigonometrical chart, xl. 503. On M. Ferrer's astronomical observations, xlviii. 449. On a new system relative to masts, 450. On tides in different harbours, lxix. 538.  
*Lever*, use of, in midwifery, xi. 575. Observations on the fundamental property of that engine, with a proof of the principle assumed by Archimedes, xvi. 59. Improvement of, for the convenience of horse-carriages, xxxvi. 341.  
*Lever, Sir Ashton*, account of the present state of the Museum originally formed by him, xvi. 47. Coloured prints engraved from, described by Dr. Shaw, *ib.*  
*Levesque, M.* finishes Watelet's Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, &c., ix. 482. His ample qualifications for such a work, 484. His considerations on the three tragic poets of Greece, xxxi. 460. His memoir relative to Aristophanes, vindicating him against Voltaire, 461. On the successive improvements of painting in Greece, 462. His essay on man, observed in the savage, pastoral, and polished states of society, xxxiv. 303. On Hesiod, 477. On Homer, *ib.* On the manners of the Greeks in the time of Homer, *ib.* On the antient connections between France and Russia, *ib.* On the retreat of the Gauls, xxxviii. 500. On the word *Nature*, *ib.* On the republic of Sparta, 501. His account of M. D'Aussy, xl. 507. On the Athenian constitution, 509. On the return of the Argonauts, *ib.* On the elements of the Greek tongue, xlvii. 454. On the government of France, *ib.*  
*Levis, Duke de*, account of the family of, — lxxviii. 37  
*Leurs, M.* his observation on the use of issues in paralysis of the lower extremities, — — ii. 563  
*Lewes*, in Sussex, historical notices relative to, xxxiii. 14  
*Lewin, Mr.* his observations on some rare British insects, xxvi. 16  
*Lewis, M. G.* his supposed address for the opening of Drury-lane theatre, — — lxix. 294  
*Lexell, M.* his dissertation on a theorem proposed by M. Lambert, for ascertaining the times in which arcs of conic sections are described by bodies that are attracted towards one of the foci, by forces in reciprocal proportion to the squares of the distances, — — ii. 533  
*Lexicon*, remarks on the formation of a new one, lxxvii. 387  
*Ley, Dr.* on puerperal fever, — — lxxxi. 165  
*Leyden*, University of, remarks on, — — liv. 33  
*Leyden-jar*, explanation of, — — lxxii. 303  
*L'Heritier, M.* his character and works, xiv. 244. Biographical notice of, xl. 497.  
*L'Hôpital, M.* Chancellor of France, his opinion on the importance of religion to a state, xlvii. 185. Account of, lxxviii. 310—313.  
 Vol. II. Z L'Huquier,

*L'Huiller, M.* on isoperimetrical pyramids, v. 482. His demonstration of a theorem concerning centres of gravity, xiii. 481. On polyhedrometry, lii. 450.

*Libel*, considerations relative to the laws concerning, vi. 336—338. Prosecutions for, considered, xi. 190. How far consistent with a due regard for truth, *ib.* Observations on the law of, xlii. 102. Law of, in France, lxiv. 537. 539. Observations on, as being true or false, lxx. 183. Remarks on the law of, lxxi. 307. Other remarks on, as an offence against the law, and on the laws respecting, lxxiii. 165—177. Farther observations on, lxxv. 465.

*Liberty*, state and progress of, in Scotland, ix. 426. Defined, 552. Human, its true nature discussed, xi. 497. Civil liberty and popular liberty considered, with reference to the state of both in the United Provinces, 506. New theory of, by a French aristocrat, xx. 508. Temperate remarks on, lvi. 281. Necessary to the advancement of society in virtue and in the arts, lxiii. 249.

*Liberty, Christian*, observations on, — lxxii. 365, 366

*Liberty of the Press.* See *Press*.

*Libes, M.* on thunder-storms, — — — xlv. 491

*Libraries* of England disadvantageously mentioned, with respect to the difficulty of admission to them, vi. 170. On the regulations and changes which ought to be made in, xxxiv. 475. Public, state of, before the invention of printing, xxxvi. 537. Useful hint respecting the mode of fitting them up, xliii. 383. Principal, in England, belonging to private persons, notices of, lxiii. 3.

*Library*, public, at Geneva, easy access to, vi. 170. French national, plan for a new one, xli. 535. Royal, at Paris, account of, lxxxi. 109.

*Licences* to trade with the Northern Powers, observations on, and on their consequences, — — — lxvi. 409—412

*Licence-system*, remarks on, — — — lxviii. 103

*Licensing* public houses, strictures on the abuses of, lxxxi. 197. 304—447

*Lichen Islandicus*, that plant recommended for the cure of phthisis, and other diseases, l. 331, 332.

— *Scaber*, observations on, — — — lxxv. 245

*Lichens*, particular account of that genus of plants from a Swedish botanist, xxxiii. 519—521. Four new species of, described, xlviii. 6. Description of another new species of, lvii. 35. Eight new British, described, lxii. 170. Various, used in medicine by the French, lxvii. 491.

*Lichfield*, ecclesiastical history of, — — — lx. 424

*Lichtenstein, Professor*, his account of the eye-like spot in the wings of the locustæ of Fabricius, as indicating the male sex, xxxi. 364. On two natural genera hitherto confounded under the name of *Mantis*, — — — xxxix. 269

*Liddel, Dr. Duncan*, some account of, — — — ix. 102

*Lie, the*, a poem by Sir W. Raleigh, parody on, — xliii. 284

*Liege, the Prince Bishop of*, his inconsistent and capricious conduct, — — —

- duet, with regard to his late dispute with his subjects, vi. 215.  
View of the late differences between the people and their Prince-Bishop, x. 542. Inconsistent, absurd, and arbitrary conduct of the Bishop, 543.
- Lieuchieux* islands, some account of, — lvii. 85
- Lieutenant of the French army*, curious story of his travels and peculiar character, — xlix. 502
- Life*, of man, mechanically described, vi. 57. Comparative view of the pleasures and pains of, with respect to number, frequency, and variety, xi. 493. Animal and vegetable, common principles and properties of, xv. 44. Human, probabilities of the duration of, in America, 572. Best mode of encountering the evils of, xxxv. 161. The present, shewn to be preparatory for a future state, lxi. 261, 262. Theory for the prolongation of, lxviii. 478. Observations on calculations respecting, lxxii. 507.
- Life-boat*, remarkable instance of its efficacy, xlv. 221. Account of a new one, lxxv. 69. Can be made from any boat, lxxi. 249.
- Life-preservers*, account of one, lxxv. 73. In cases of shipwreck, various inventions of, lxxiv. 385—388.
- Ligature* of a nerve in the *tic douloureux*, observations on, lxxx. 173
- Light*, observations on the motion of, as affected by refracting and reflecting substances, &c. iv. 154. Experiment relative to the product of light and heat from different bodies, x. 446. New theory of, by Dr. Franklin, xv. 570. Curious experiments for measuring the comparative intensities of light, xvi. 135. Experiments on the unequal refrangibility of, xix. 246. Observations on its combination and separation as a chemical principle, xxii. 9. Observations on the colours of, xxiii. 42. Experiments on the properties of, xxvi. 57. The reflexivity of, canvassed, xxviii. 123. A singular instance of atmospherick refraction, 125. Inquiry into the chemical properties that have been attributed to light, 263. Memoir on the proportion of, produced by different combustibles, 550. Remarkable inflection of, passing through wire-cloth, xxix. 306. Newton's observations on the inflection of, xxxii. 13. Outlines of experiments and inquiries relative to light and sound, xxxiii. 260. Observations on the light spontaneously emitted from various bodies, 263. Farther observations on that subject, xxxvii. 298. Memoir on the theory of light and colours, xxxix. 404. Its influence on plants, lii. 459. Observations on the light emitted by animals, lxiv. 228. Emission of, its agency in producing physical phenomena, 451. On the affinity of bodies for, lxx. 516. On properties of, lxxiv. 76. Poetic invocation to, 82. On the affections of, lxxv. 417. On the polarization of, 419. On the motion of, 540. On properties of, lxxvi. 257, 261. On the depolarization of, lxxvii. 418. On the effects of pressure in the depolarization of, 420. On the laws of polarization of, 420. Experiments on the polarization of, lxxxi. 401.

*Light of Nature*, that phrase explained, — lxxiii. 397  
*Lightning*, particulars of a terrible explosion of, i. 494. Account of some extraordinary effects of, vi. 18. Consequences of, observed at Philadelphia, xv. 576. Its effects on the death of two lovers, related in a letter from Mr. Pope, lxxiii. 56. Burns forests in Lapland, lxxvii. 237.

*Lights* in coal-mines, new plan for, — lxxiv. 160

*Ligne, Prince de*, his description of Prince Potemkin, lxx. 84

*igny*, battle of, described, — lxxx. 35

*Ligonier, Lady*, her intrigue with Count Alfieri, lxxii. 400

*Ellies*, a new genus of, its characters, — lxxviii. 355.

*Lima, Count of*, his spirited behaviour in an interview with Bonaparte, — lxxx. 476

*Limbourg, Dr.* his memoirs on the influence of the moon on vegetation, — iii. 548

*Lime*, observations on the different sorts of, used in agriculture, xxxi. 231. Considered as a cement, xxxii. 101. Use of, in bleaching, 192. Malate of, in household, &c. xxxiii. 530.

Carbonated, new varieties of, xliii. 407. Account of a new species of, xlv. 67. Its power of fertilizing land, xlv. 273.

Burning of, remarks on that process, lv. 506. Sulphate of, memoir on, lxxvii. 140.

*Lime-stones*, plan of, — lvi. 39

*Limerick*, treaty of, remarks on the articles of, — lvi. 202

*Lime-stone*, primitive, observations on, — lxxiv. 231

*Lime-water*, experiments with, — xviii. 182

*Limpet*, curious account of that fish, — xii. 410

*Linrick, Mr.* his paper on the 12th axiom of Euclid's 1st book, xli. 270

*Lincoln, Bishop of.* See *Protzman*.

*Lincolnshire*, management of the poor in that county, vi. 232. Mr. Young's agricultural report concerning, xxx. 56. Great utility of the Lincolnshire drainages, 57. Improvement in the breed of sheep, 58. Curious account of a sub-marine forest in, 150. Situation and division of that county, lvi. 394.

*Linch-pins*, contrivance for preventing them from breaking, or dropping, — lxxv. 77

*Lindé, Professor*, of Warsaw, his projected Polish Dictionary, lxxx. 528

*Lindesay, Sir David.* See *Lyndsay*.

*Lindley*, lordship of, remarks on, — iii. 418

*Lindley, Mr.* his account of the germination and raising of ferns from the seed, xvi. 267. Of his success from sowing the farina of *Lycopodium cernuum*, &c., 270. Of the *Quassia Polygama*, or bitter wood of Jamaica, xix. 428. Of the *Cinchona Brachycarpa*, 429.

*Lindsey, Rev. Theophilus*, resigns his situation in the church, xlvii. 7. His connection with Archdeacon Blackburne, &c. Particulars of his life and secession from the church, lxxii. 131—142.

*Lina,*

- Line*, equinoctial, amusement of the sailors on crossing it, xlv. 47
- Linen*, new method of whitening, xxxvi. 495. Manufacture of, in Ireland, its importance and extent, lxxiii. 261.
- Linen-books*, used by the antients as materials for writing, observations respecting that fact, — — lxxiii. 244
- Lingula Anatina*, memoir on, — — xliii. 406
- Link*, Professor, on Botanical geography, — xlviii. 351
- Linn*, Dr. his grand funeral-elegy on General Washington, xxvii. 219
- Linné*, Sir Charles, his birth and education, xvi. 2. His early improvements in botany, 4. His travels, *ib.* His opponents and literary contests, 6. Obtains a professorship at Upsal, 7. His most capital writings, 9. Honours paid to his memory, 11. His *Systema Vegetabilium*, xxvi. 555. Censured for the pruriency of his analogies, in his description of shells, lvii. 32. Observations on the precedence gained by his system over that of Tournefort, and specimens of a new French translation of his *Sexual System*, lxx. 468—472. His Swedish MSS. translated by Mr. Troilius, and published by Dr. Smith, lxxvii. 225, 226. Simple equipment of Linné for his Lapland journey, 227. Particulars of, 228—240. Anecdote of, and of the Queen of Sweden, lxxviii. 364.
- Linnæan Society* of London, institution of, commended, vii. 166. Its objects of study pointed out, *ib.* Publishes the first Volume of its Transactions, *ib.* Introductory discourse by the President, 167.
- Linnæan System*, history and explanation of, — — iv. 364
- Lion* of Numidia pompously described, vi. 274. Great dread of, by all other animals, 275. His treacherous disposition asserted, xl. 255. Votive image of, inscription on, liv. 377.
- Lion and Mastiff*, combat between, — — lv. 202
- Lion's Hill*, at the Cape of Good Hope, the road to it sentimentally described, — — xliii. 79
- Lippe*, Count de, his extraordinary character, vii. 578. Curious stories of his odd exploits, *ib.*—581.
- Lips and eyes*, a poetical *jeu d'esprit* by Carew, — — lxiii. 74
- Lisacombe*, Mr. points out an inadvertency in the Review of his observations on asthma, xxxii. 448.
- Liquids*, on the mixture of, — — lxx. 530
- Liquors*, vegetable, experiments on, — — xxxviii. 523
- Liriodendron*, or Tulip-tree, description of, — — xliii. 486
- Lisbon*, architectural account of, xix. 394. Population of, *ib.* Bull-feast described, 395. General character of the Lisbonians, 396. Royal Academy there, mathematical extracts from its Memoirs, xxviii. 571—579. Frequency of assassinations in that city, xli. 170. Its awful memorials of former earthquakes, lxx. 47. Geographical and statistical account of, lvii. 249. Murderous fury of the mob of, lxiii. 257.
- Lisle*, siege of, described by Prince Eugene, lxiv. 465. Some particulars of that town, lxii. 379.
- Lismore*, castle of, account of, — — xli. 387

*Liston and Emery*, the comic actors, parallel between, lvii. 426  
*Litany and Liturgy* of the church of England, remarks on, lix.

*Litchi*, memoir on two kinds of, — — — 431  
*Literary blunders*, essay on, — — — lii. 463

*Literary Fund*, mistakenly said to have died away, xviii. 382. note.  
 Account of, xl. 33.

*Literary Journals*, general remarks on, — — — xxxvi. 424

*Literary property*, liberal ideas with respect to, xxvii. 310. Opinion  
 in support of, 311.

*Literati* of Germany, brief account of several, — — — lxii. 517

*Literature*, immense advantages of, to society, x. 313. German,  
 advantageous account of, xvi. 231. General culture of, in  
 modern Europe, xxv. 565. Germany, *ib.* Italy, Spain, Gaul,  
 Britain, 566. Defended against unjust and illiberal censure,  
 xxviii. 500. Remarks on the mercantile spirit of, xxx. 18.  
 Good effects of, 19. Entertaining history of, xxxii. 465.  
 Progress of, from Augustus to the irruption of the Goths,  
 xxxiii. 537. General view of the deplorable state of literature  
 and science in the darker ages of Christian domination,  
 through all nations, xxxiv. 520—530. Miscellaneous, less  
 abundant with the antients than with the moderns, xxxv. 491.  
 State of, in Europe, from the time of the crusades to the  
 Reformation, xxxvi. 536. In Spain, xli. 269. Under  
 Louis XIV. view of its flourishing state, lx. 542. Of Germany,  
 sketch of, lxi. 505. 521—525. *History of Literature* a favourite  
 object with German writers, 524. View of its progress in  
 France, during the 18th century, lxiii. 514—531. General  
 state of, about the middle of the 17th century, lxiv. 30. That  
 of our own times eulogized by a specification of a number of  
 celebrated writers, lxvi. 226. Present culture of, in Spain,  
 lxviii. 469. State of, in the 16th century, 504. Its influence  
 over the condition and character of empires, lxx. 450. View  
 of the literature of Spain, 451—462. Of Russia, lxxi. 507.  
 Eulogized as an employment, lxxiii. 398. Of Germany, sketch  
 of, 353. General, elements of, 473—486. Course of lectures  
 on, lxxvi. 450—459. Of Italy, view of, 480—493. Of Spain  
 and Portugal, 494—497. Of modern Greece, lxxvii. 285.  
*Essai sur l'étude de la Littérature*, par Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 5.  
 Greek and Roman, history of, lxxxi. 470—481. 507. Of  
 Hindustan, 510. Of the romances, 514. Of Italy, *ib.* Of  
 France, England, and Germany, 515.

*Lithology*, atmospherical, treatise on, — — — xlv. 501

*Lithotomy*, singular case of, xxix. 169. Observations on the po-  
 sition proper for the operation of, lii. 146. Other observations  
 relative to, lvi. 52, 53. Operation of, remarks on, and rules  
 for, lviii. 386. Farther observations on the operation of, lx.  
 207, 208. Case of, lxx. 76.

*Littérature*, *Essai sur l'étude de la*, par Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 5

*Little, W. Charles*, his account of the different corporations of  
 Edinburgh, — — — xlii. 18

*Little*,

- Little, Captain*, narrative of the operations of his detachment in the East Indies, xvii. 141. War overcome by famine, 143.
- Little, Rev. James*, on an air-pump of a new construction, xxix. 22. On a reflecting level, xli. 180. On the specula of reflecting telescopes, li. 292. On an antient sepulchral stone, xvi. 168.
- Littlehales, Colonel*, his official letter to Sir R. Musgrave, on the dedication of his Memoirs of the Irish Rebellion, xxxvii. 278
- Littleton, Humphrey*, his death-warrant, — — — lv. 281
- Liturgy of the Church of England*, arguments in favour of a revisal of, li. 402. The reformation of, advantageous to the Church Establishment, iv. 478. Alterations of, in favour of Unitarian principles, ix. 286. The improvement of, pathetically recommended, x. 565. Necessity of a revisal of, by authority, strongly recommended, xiv. 272. List of the compilers of, in the reign of Edward VI., liv. 177. Historical particulars relative to, lvi. 331. Remarks on the Litany and Liturgy, lix. 431. On a proposed alteration of, lxii. 288. Other remarks on, lxxvi. 441.
- Livadia*, account of, — — — lxxi. 346
- Liver*, the structure, economy, and diseases of, investigated, xii. 297. Remarks on the diseases of, lx. 209, 210. Other observations on the diseases of that organ, lxxviii. 200.
- Liver-complaints*, in India, strictures on, — — — liv. 197
- Liverpool*, history and present state of, xxii. 133. Remarks on, lxvi. 164. Its political divisions and intrigues, lxxi. 93.
- Living*, price of, in France, lxvi. 2. 11, 12. In the Isle of Man, 66.
- Livy*, the historian, remarks on his style, iv. 372. A supposed conversation with, ix. 165. L. ix. c. 45. extracted as a specimen of a new translation of that author, xxv. 45. The translation criticized, 47. Lectures on, lii. 539. Criticism on his narrative of Brennus's irruption into Italy, liv. 523.
- Lizard of Amboina* described, xxxix. 357. Of Sardinia, xl. 474. Account of the feet of, lxxxi. 392.
- Lizards*, British, description of, — — — xlviii. 3
- Llangollen Vale*, Miss Seward's poem on, xx. 152. Account of the two amiable ladies residing there, 152. note. Description of, lxvi. 234.
- Llewelyn ap Gruffyth*, last Prince of Wales, particulars of his death, xlvii. 42. Full account of that event, liii. 342. His fall poetically narrated, lvii. 279 - 288.
- Lloyd, General*, some account of, v. 460. His military view of the natural situation of the King of Prussia's dominions, vi. 443. His rules and observations respecting warfare in general, 444. His sentiments on invasion attacked and defended, lvi. 82.
- Lloyd, John*, his account of the late discovery of native gold in Ireland, — — — xxii. 407
- Lloyd, Bishop*, anecdote of, — — — xlv. 5
- Lloyd, Evan*, epitaph on, — — — xlix. 52
- Llywarch Hen*, the Welsh bard, account of, — — — xliii. 423
- Llywarc*, prince of the Cambro-Britons, some account of, and his poetry, xii. 20. Specimen of, translated, 21.

- Loadstone*, account of a prodigious one, which sustained the weight of 202 pounds and 7 ounces, — **xxvii.** 553
- Loans*, the terms of all those which have been raised for the public service during the last 50 years, **xxx.** 230. National, on a new plan proposed for, **liii.** 235. Public, improvements in the mode of contracting for them, **lxii.** 84. Account of, during the present reign, **lxxviii.** 346.
- Lobstein*, M. the anatomist, eulogium on, — **iv.** 563
- Lobster*, curious instance of the aversion of that animal to the sound of cannon, **viii.** 127. Novel mode of hunting rabbits by means of lobsters, **lxii.** 260.
- Lochead*, Mr. his observations on the natural history of Guiana, **xxxxi.** 3
- Loch Catherine*, beauties of, **lxi.** 140. Description of, **lxxi.** 273
- Loch Leven* described, **ii.** 181. Natural history of, **lxx.** 362.
- Loch Lomond*, beauties of, — — — **lxi.** 140
- Loch Ness*, description of, — — — **lx.** 19
- Locks*, Mr. prejudiced against the doctrine of necessity, **ii.** 1. His definition of feeling controverted, **xliv.** 482. Account of his expulsion from Oxford-University, as given by the late Mr. Fox, **lvii.** 69. His ideas on infinity controverted by a young female, **lxiv.** 72. The philosophical principles of, enlarged and applied, **lxxvii.** 289.
- Locked Jaw*, opium recommended as a remedy for, **xxxii.** 458
- Locker*, Captain, letters to, from Lord Nelson, — **xliv.** 176
- Locket*, Mr. his manufacture of damask-napkins, **lxxi.** 249
- Lockett*, Mr. obtains a premium from the Society for Arts, &c. for his invention of making cloth from hop-binds, **vii.** 158
- Locks* on canals, improvements in, **liii.** 360. In small canals, proposal for avoiding their use, **lxii.** 355.
- Locman*, a new edition of his Fables announced, **xxxviii.** 520
- Loco-motion*, account of the human organs of, **lxxix.** 276
- Locusts*, dried, a dainty food in Africa, **xxxix.** 342. Terrific account of, in Barbary, **lx.** 191.
- Lodbrog's* death-song translated, — — — **xiv.** 372
- Lodge*, Mr. on the Yorkshire insurrection in 1536, **lxx.** 154
- Lodi*, battle at the bridge of, related by Bonaparte and by a counter-writer, — — — **lvii.** 521
- Loffi*, Mr. his letter to the Reviewers on his edition of Gilbert's Law of Evidence, **xxii.** 360. His account of the poetry of Nathaniel Bloomfield, **xlii.** 378. His letter to the Reviewers on the tomb of Laura, 448. His observations on the privileges of the House of Commons, **lxii.** 335. His correspondence with the Reviewers on the Greek article, 447. On the metrical laws of the Alcaic verses, **lxiv.** 223. 335.
- Loftie*, Mr. his observations on the prevention and treatment of hydrophobia, — — — **viii.** 157
- Log* for ascertaining a ship's rate, description of a new one, **lvi.** 65. Improved, for measuring a ship's way, **lxiii.** 86.
- Logarithmic tables*, memoirs relative to, **xlvi.** 451. 454
- Logarithms*, their amazing utility in expediting every kind of calculation,



... culation, xiii. 283. Valuable collection of tracts on, *ib.* History of, xv. 271. Mr. Taylor's improvement of, 274. Tables of, xxi. 570. Collection of excellent tracts concerning, xxii. 154. Common, method of raising that of any number, xxxviii. 245. New mode of computing, lii. 165. Observations on, lxxix. 262.

*Loggan, Mr.* his account of the church-yard in Milk Street, London, — — — — — xxxvi. 418

*Logic*, Arabic treatise on, lii. 492. Elementary remarks on, lxvi. 318.

*Logos*, remarks on that term, as used in St. John's gospel, lxiv. 327. Remarks on the meaning of that term in the New Testament, lxviii. 267.

*Loire and Eure*, beauties of that department of France, xiii. 530

—, beauties of that river and its neighbourhood, lxvi. 6. 496

*Loiseleur Deslongchamps, M.* on indigenous Narcissuses, lxxv. 528

*Lokman*. See *Locman*.

*Lomatus, Paul*, Hogarth's obligations to him for many valuable hints, — — — — — xii. 321. *note*

*Lombe, John*, acquires the knowledge of the construction of the Italian silk-mills, and of the erection of those at Derby, vi. 33. Poisoned by the Italians, 34.

—, *William*, succeeds his brother John in the property of the Derby silk-mills, — — — — — vi. 34

—, *Sir Thomas*, becomes proprietor, and obtains a parliamentary premium, — — — — — vi. 34

*London, John*, his dilapidating visit to the monastery of Reading, — — — — — xlv. 9

*London*, military reflections on the defence of, in case of invasion, xx. 69. Police of, considered, 408. Enormous increase of crimes and depravity of manners in, 409. Enumeration and calculation of thefts, burglaries, and other depredations, 410. Causes of, 411. Means of remedy proposed, 414. Population of its environs, xxiii. 136. Plan for the improvement of the port of that city, xxvi. 472. The name of a river in France, xxix. 575. Police of, stated and investigated, xxxii. 351. The approach to, from Kent, remarks on, xli. 295. Hints for improving the metropolis, 297, 298. The plan of erecting military works around it reprobated, xlii. 392. Described by a foreigner, 503. Poetical admonitory address to, xliii. 83. Remarks on its increase, xlix. 71. Various antiquities of, *ib.* — 78. Reflection on viewing it from the top of St. Paul's, lv. 384. Poetic farewell to, in 1715, by Pope, lxiii. 51. Poetically described, lxvi. 215. Port of, general description of, and of its markets, &c., 310. Temperature of, compared with that of several parts of Russia, lxvii. 424. Observations on strata in the neighbourhood of, 140. Criticized by a foreigner, lxxiv. 478. Account of the benevolent institutions of, lxxviii. 39. Corporation of, said to sell some of its offices, lxxix. 219. Delineation of its members as parliamentary orators, 271. First impression of, on a foreigner, 410. Its bustle in winter, 411. Reports on its police, lxxxi. 202.

*London.*

- London-bridge*, historical account of, — xliii. 311
- Long*, Mrs. letter relative to, from Dr. Swift, — lii. 233
- Longevity*, human, records relative to; xxxv. 443. Rules for promoting, xl. 298. lxviii. 478.
- Longinus*, remarks relative to his critical writings, xxxiii. 458. Smith's translation of, highly commended, *ib*.
- Longitude*, corrections of the lunar method of finding, ii. 522. Correspondence with the Reviewers on a method proposed for measuring a degree of, iii. 359. Longitudes of Dunkirk and Paris deduced, viii. 56. Error of a ship's reckoning with respect to, ascertained at the Isle of France, xi. 50. Various methods of finding, xiii. 287. Valuable account of the method of finding the longitude at sea by time-keepers, xvii. 350. Observations, &c. relative to the measurement of a degree of, in the East Indies, xxii. 105. On the method of determining the longitude, xxix. 21. On determining the difference of, in two places, lxxiv. 25. On determining the longitude at sea, 27. Formulæ for finding the longitude and latitude of a celestial object, lxxxi. 400.
- Longitude*, Board of, their proceedings with regard to the recovery of the late Dr. Bradley's astronomical observations, xix. 437. Extraordinary procrastination of the University of Oxford, with respect to the publication of those observations, 441.
- Longley*, Mr. his scheme for a more complete representation of the Commons of Great Britain, — xix. 457
- Long Story*, that poem of Gray in danger of being made to answer its title, — — — xli. 363
- Longueville*, Enguerand de Marigny, Count de, anecdotes relative to, — — — v. 524
- Longus*, observations on his romance, — — — lxxiv. 463
- Lonsdale*, First Lord Viscount, anecdotes of, and account of his memoir of the reign of James II., lix. 113.
- Lonsdale*, Lord, Peter Pindar's conciliatory verses to, viii. 211
- Lonsdale*, J. his prize-ode, — — — lxiii. 366
- Looker-On*, pleasant account of Simon Olive-branch, and of the club, under the name of the, — — — xv. 266
- Loom*, used in India, very simple, l. 311. Account of one to be worked by steam, liv. 366. Particulars of one for weaving fishing-nets, *ib*.
- Lope de Vega Carpio*, particulars of his life and writings, li. 83—90. Observations on his works, lxxvi. 495.
- Loquacity* of women investigated, — — — xxxvii. 420
- Lord's Prayer*, objection to the introduction of the Devil in, lix. 372. Paraphrase of, 373.
- Lords*, Irish House of, their inertness, lxviii. 344. English House of, divided into parties by a French writer, 535.
- Lorenzo de' Medici*, his great character, xx. 431. Horrid conspiracy to murder him and his brother, 432. His poetic genius, 436. His history written first by Fabroni, since by Mr. Roscoe, 429. His remarkable efforts to reform the confused state of the powers of Italy, xxi. 192. Epitaphium on his

- his public conduct, 193. Remarkable circumstances in the spirit of the times, 195. Specimens of his poetry, xlv. 277 — 279.
- Lorraine, Claude*, account of that great painter, ix. 301
- Lorry, M.* his observations on the volatile and odorous parts of medicines drawn from vegetable and animal substances, iv. 569
- Lothian, East*, state of farming in, — — lxxvii. 79
- Lotteries, State*, a favourite mode of gambling with the common people of Rome in the present age, viii. 225. Rainous effects of, *ib.* Briefly but severely censured, xviii. 304. Improved mode of contracting for, in this country, lxii. 84.
- Lotus*, observations on, — — xlv. 505
- Lowat, Lord*, anecdotes of, written by himself, xxiv. 62. Letters from, and conduct of, during the rebellion in 1745, lxxix. 239—244. 339. 345.
- Love*, genuine, its nature investigated, iv. 513. That passion well discussed in a sermon, xxxvi. 257. *The Paradise of Love*, a poetic tale, 276. Sentimental, poetically represented, xlii. 117. A parody, by Mr. Ireland, 284. Verses by Thomas Paine on the question *What is love?* 436. Mutual song on, xlix. 203. Ravings respecting, liv. 479. 480. Miss Seward's remarks on Love and Friendship, lxix. 27. *This is not Love*, a poem, lxx. 323. Poetically invoked, lxxv. 64. *Courts of*, among the Troubadours, 505. Dialogue between *Peyrols* and *Love*, 509. Among children, remarks on, lxxix. 246.
- Love to God and Man*, the prime doctrine of Christianity, lxi. 265
- Love-epigrams*, specimens of, — — l. 335
- Love-feasts*, among the Methodists, account of, lvii. 174
- Love-song*, rapturous, by Burns, lx. 408. Of an aged bard, lxi. 334.
- Love's Young Dream*, a ballad, — — lxxi. 118
- Loves of Rose and Ponce de Meyrouis*, — — xlv. 478
- Louëch*, account of the baths of, — — viii. 487
- Loughborough, Lord*, his reply to a letter from Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 16
- Louis VI. King of France*, his extraordinary sufferings, while presumptive heir to the throne, from the cruelty and wickedness of his mother-in-law, ii. 442. Characterized as a devotee and a dishonest man, vi. 147.
- Louis VII. King of France*, his unfortunate crusade against the Saracens, ii. 443. His personal dangers and distresses, 444.
- Louis IX. King of France*, his great piety, lv. 69. Anecdotes of, 75.
- Louis XI. King of France*, characterized, vi. 148. Formed by nature for a tyrant; xxxv. 493. A skilful one, however, *ib.*
- Louis XII. King of France*, eulogy on, — — lxx. 504
- Louis XIII. King of France*, his vile character, — — vi. 148
- Louis XIV. King of France*, his odious reign and miserable death, iii. 559. A colossus of tyranny, vi. 149. 316. Strongly exhibited as a striking instance of false greatness, vii. 216. His cruel

cruel persecution of his Protestant subjects, xi. 146. His praises celebrated by the priests for this instance of his holy zeal, 147. *Nouveau Siècle de*, xiv. 566. General account of that performance, with specimens, 567. Unfavourable character of, 572. His unjust conquests, 573. The common disturber of the peace of Europe, *ib.* Unfortunate in his declining years, 576. Satirical verses on his excessive taxations, *ib.* His despair, 582. His death, 583. Satirical verses on, *ib.* A systematic tyrant, xxxv. 493. Fatal effects of his erroneous measures, 494. His high character, xlii. 488. Dignity of his gallantries, 489. Discussion of his character, xlvii. 183. xlviii. 525. Memoirs of, written by himself, li. 469. His instructions to the Dauphin, 470—474. His character amply discussed, 475—483. His remarks on the kingly office, 481. His summary of preparations for the campaign of 1672, 483. Successfully opposed by William III. of England, 512. His narrow spirit, and the pernicious effects of his persecution, lv. 340. Observations on his character, by Mrs. Chapone, lvi. 241. Anecdotes of his selfishness, pride, and want of feeling, lvii. 156. Court of, farther anecdotes of its licentiousness, lix. 507—509. Reign of, view of the flourishing state of literature in, lx. 542. Sketch of the military history of his reign, lxvi. 509, 510. His skilful project for securing the succession of the Spanish crown to a Bourbon-prince, lxxi. 283. 286. Folly of his attempt to govern that kingdom, 356.

*Louis XV. King of France*, by his quarrels with his parliaments, lays the foundation of the great Revolution in that country, iii. 62. Progress of the disputes, 64. His despicable character, xi. 566. 571. His secret correspondence, account of, xxxviii. 363. His indecent conduct and contemptible character, xlviii. 503. Stated to be very avaricious, xlix. 499. Epitaph on, 500. Character and anecdotes of, lxvii. 143—149. Totally inattentive to, and ignorant of, the duties of his station, 513. His saying with respect to the formation of a French navy, 513.

*Louis XVI. King of France*, his disputes with the parliament of Paris, iii. 66. Assembles the Notables, 69. Defeated in his despotic views, *ib.* The grand revolution commences, 70. His unhappy fate ascribed, in some measure, to his ingincerity, xi. 572. His flight to Varennes, xvii. 522. Remark, by the Count D'Artois, on his arrest there, 522. Anecdote of his aversion to cruelty and oppression, 550. His character, xviii. 503. A man of no extraordinary faculties, *ib.* Funeral-eulogy on, xix. 560. Prayer for the restoration of his family, 561. Remarkable instance (if true) of his indolence and weakness in a matter of the highest consequence, xxiii. 557. Circumstances attending the last hours of his confinement, and on the scaffold, xxvi. 415. Another instance of his weakness, respecting the appointment of a minister of state, xxviii. 511. His conduct disapproved with respect

- respect to the cruel treatment of *Damiens*, 513. Anecdotes of, *xxx*. 580. Observations on his character, *xxxi*. 69. Sketch of his character, *xxxviii*. 297. Various anecdotes of, *xxxix*. 475. Another anecdote of, *xli*. 248. His unsuccessful negotiation with *Brissot*, 250. His letter to the King of *Prussia*, suggesting the plan of a congress of powers against *France*, 462. His affecting speeches to the *Abbé Edgeworth*, 472. Firmness of his behaviour in adversity, *xlii*. 536. List of books requested by him for his own use and that of his son, 536. Said to have struggled much under the guillotine, *xliii*. 22. His letter to *M. D'Estaing*, 227. To the *Abbé Maury*, 227. To *Monsieur*, 230. 232. His general character, 232, 233. His admirable instructions for the education of his son, 233, 234. Anecdote of, while in confinement, 469. His character sketched, 471. Supposed not to be the author of all the letters published under his name by *Miss Williams*, *xliv*. 314. His epistolary style characterized, *ib*. His manly conduct at his trial, 529. His hopes of being only exiled, 530. His character, *ib*. His imbecile indifference to the admonitions of *Lamoignon* *Malherbes*, *xlvi*. 165. Is magnanimously defended by that great and good man, when accused by the Revolutionists, 167. His good disposition, but lamentable incapacity, 505. Interesting anecdotes of him and his Queen, *liv*. 64—71. 73. 75. 76. 493, 494. Anecdotes of the Dauphin, his son, 75. Said to have translated *Gibbon's Roman History*, and published it under a fictitious name, *lxiii*. 466. His situation compared with that of *Charles I. of England*, *lxxii*. 407. Anecdotes of, *lxxvi*. 462.
- Louis XVII.* of *France*, interesting anecdotes of, *liv*. 75
- Louis XVIII.* King of *France*, his high-toned manifesto disapproved by *M. de Calonne*, *xx*. 532. His mistaken policy, 532. Vindicated, *ib*. Sketch of, *xxxviii*. 302. Character of, *liv*. 498. His impolitic conduct and that of the French Princes, *lx*. 167.
- Louisiana*, observations respecting, *xliv*. 334. 514. Approach to, gloomily depicted, *lvii*. 498.
- Lounger's Common-place Book*, letter concerning a mistake in the review of that work, — — *xvi*. 240
- Loungers* in the reign of *James I.* described, *lxvii*. 295
- Lourens*, *M.* his *Flora Cochinchinensis*, *xii*. 509. His observations on the plant *Laurus Myrrha*, *xxvi*. 553. On the nature of the *Agallochum*, *ib*. On *Agallochum* or aloe wood, translated, *xlvi*. 351.
- Louis*, epigram on, *xxxii*. 540. Account of one adhering to the palate of a fish, *xliii*. 340. Its injuries of animals and vegetables, *lxxix*. 156, 157.
- Louisa*, description of *Lady M. W. Montagu's* retreat at that place, — — — *xlv*. 40—43
- Louvet*, *M.* his character, literary and patriotic, *xvii*. 495. His contemptuous mention of *Danton* and *Robespierre*, 497. His

- His dangerous situation under the prescription of Robespierre, 500. His flight with other proscribed members of the Convention, 501. His perilous adventures and hair's breadth escapes, 502. Pleasing reverse of fortune, 504. Memoir concerning, by M. Villar, xxxiv. 470.
- Louvois, M.* his intrigue with the Marchioness de Courcelles, lix. 508. That minister characterized, lxvi. 510.
- Louvre*, gallery of, account of, xl. 179. 184. 379. Observations on the removal of its paintings, lxxx. 341. Account of the removal of its statues and paintings, lxxxi. 22.
- Low, Mr.* on paring and burning, — xlv. 271, 272
- Low Countries*, particulars respecting various towns of, lxxii. 378
- Lower, Dr.* his notions relative to the colour of the blood, xiii. 557
- Lowitz, M.* on the dephlogisticating power of charcoal, &c. xiii. 486. New method of concentrating vinegar, and of reducing its acid to solid crystals, 503. On frigorific mixtures, xxiv. 506.
- Louther, Sir John*, anecdotes of, and account of his Memoir of the reign of James II. — — lix. 113
- Loyel, M.* on bleaching paper, — xxxvi. 494
- Louderes, M. Baudry des*, on animal-cotton, — xlii. 345
- Lucas, Mr.* undertakes to visit the interior parts of Africa on the plan of discovery, ii. 60. His difficulties in attempting the execution of that design, 65.
- Lucas, Nath.* on the introduction of the Teak-tree into Barbadoes, li. 368
- Lucian*, his character of a true philosopher, xxviii. 175. Mr. Carr's translation of the dialogues of Lucian commended, ib.
- Lucilius*, epigrams of, translated, — liv. 377, 378
- Lucknow*, account of the public sports at, and of the seasons, lxii. 118
- Lucretia*, her conduct scrutinized, — xxvi. 576
- Lucretius*, observations on the writings and genius of, with specimens of Mr. Good's new poetic version of them, xxix. 282. Life of, and remarks on his poem on the *Nature of Things*, liv. 387—393. Specimens of a translation of, 396—403. Remarks on the character and principles of his poem, *De Rerum Natura*, lviii. 518. Specimen of a good translation of, in rhyme, lx. 415. Book V., part of a translation of, lxii. 375.
- Ludlam, Mr.* his objections to Mr. Bird's method of dividing mathematical instruments obviated, — xi. 24
- Ludlow Castle*, history and description of, — xxxii. 254
- Luke, St.* preface to his gospel, remarks on, xlv. 378. 434. Argument concerning the preface to his gospel, li. 255. Chap. xvi. 9., comment on, lix. 377. Observations on a passage of, lxxvi. 430.
- Lunatic Ascess*, improvements in the medical treatment of, suggested, — — — xli. 49
- Lunar Distances*, new method of clearing, — liii. 66
- Lunar Tables*, memoir on perfecting them, — lxxiv. 544
- Lunatic

- Lunatic Asylums*, private, report on, — lxxxi. 281—289  
*Lunatics* benefited by labour, xii. 513. Deplorable condition of, in Ireland, lxi. 322. Retreat for, near York, described, lxxix. 417.  
*Lund*, University of, account of, xxxix. 239. Town of, 369.  
*Luneville*, curious congress at, consisting of dethroned kings, princes, &c., — — — xli. 485  
*Lushington*, Mr. extract from his impressive speech at the India House, on the formidable power of France, xvi. 91  
*Lusian*, part of that poem translated into French verse, lvii. 511  
*Lusitania*, state of, till it became a Roman province, xxvi. 550  
 —, See *Portugal*.  
*Lusitanian Legion*, history of its formation, career, and dissolution, lxxii. 37—41  
*Lusk*, church of, in Ireland, described, — — — xv. 395  
*Lust's Dominion*, observations on that play of Marlowe, lxxv. 231  
*Luther*, particulars respecting, xl. 259. Portrait of, xlix. 194. Some account of, lv. 15. Observations on his tenets, lxxiv. 202. Particulars of his life, works, and character, lxxv. 18—29. His intimacy with Melancthon, lxxx. 268. 272. His letter to Melancthon on having stolen the latter's MS., 271.  
*Lutzelburg*, *Countess de*, letters to, from Voltaire, lxxxi. 513  
*Lutzen*, battle of, described, — — — lxxxi. 493  
*Luxemburgh*, appearance of that province, — — — lxxvi. 510  
*Luxury*, whether most prevalent amongst our ancestors or ourselves, xvii. 577. National reflections on, xx. 570. A vice, proved by arguments moral and political, xxii. 352. Productive of no real national advantage, 381. That of the opulent classes in Paris described, xl. 380. Poetical address from, liv. 209.  
*Luynes*, Cardinal, his eulogy, viii. 509. His freedom from bigotry, *ib*.  
*Lyceum*, account of that institution, in Paris, for the diffusion of knowledge, — — — — — ix. 96  
*Lycours*, in France, plan of instruction in, — — — lxx. 316  
*Lycidas*, Milton's monody on, its beauties warmly maintained, lxxi. 227  
*Lycium*, species of, at the Cape, illustrated, — — — lxii. 171  
*Lycophron*, his Cassandra criticized, xxxvii. 365. Notes on, lxxx. 145.  
*Lycopodium Denticulatum*, fructification of, — — — xxxii. 20  
*Lycurgus* compared as a legislator with Moses, i. 552. Controversy relative to the laws of, ii. 554.  
*Lydgate*, remarks on, by Gray, — — — lxxviii. 387  
*Lying*, propensity to, in children, explained, — — — lvii. 408  
*Lyly*, the dramatic writer, selections from his plays, lxxv. 227  
*Lynce Regis*, case of a controverted election there, — — — i. 411  
*Lymington*, antiquarian researches concerning that town, xvii. 269. Remarkable story of an invasion of, by the French, *ib*.  
*Lyndsay*, Sir David, supposed to be the author of the *Complaynt of Scotland*, xlvi. 240. Account of, and of his works, lvi. 114—124.

- Lynn, Mr.* his account of a rupture of the aorta, near the heart, xxix. 167. His practice in popliteal aneurism, lvi. 51. In lithotomy, 52.
- Lyns of Abruzzo*, curious account of, xxi. 56. Astonishing ferocity of, 57.
- Lyon, Rev. Mr.* his observations on the antient Portus Iccius, ix. 428
- Lyre*, Indian, account of, — — — i. 556
- Lysons, Samuel*, his account of some Roman antiquities in Gloucestershire, ii. 13. His letter to the Reviewers on a mis-statement of a passage in his 'Environs of London,' xix. 240. His extraordinary skill and industry, manifested in discovering, engraving, and publishing some beautiful remains of Roman art and magnificence in Gloucestershire, xxv. 173. On tombs in Tewkesbury Abbey, xvi. 376. His copies of antient writs, &c., lv. 419. His copy of a letter from Edward IV., lxi. 188. Of three petitions to Henry VI., *ib.* His communication of the roll of expences of Edward I. at Rhudlan Castle, lxix. 193. His inventory of articles delivered out of the Tower, *temp.* Henry VI., 196. His account of Roman antiquities at Caerhun, *ib.* His communication of M. D'Aguillon's memoir on a Roman aqueduct, 401. On a carving in ivory, lxx. 155. His copy of an indenture, &c., lxxvii. 167. On papers addressed to James I. and Charles I., 171. His copy of a roll, *temp.* Edward I., *ib.*
- Lyttelton, Lord*, reflections on his death and character, lxi. 145. Mrs. Montague's letter to, on his peerage, lxxv. 158. Her letter to his son, 159.

## M

- Maasoe*, account of that island, — — — lxx. 558
- Mably, Abbé de*, his plan of a new form of government for Poland, iv. 544. His notions on the government of the France controverted, xlvii. 455.
- Macarius*, the Egyptian monk, some account of, lxxx. 433
- Macartney, Lord*, particulars relating to his embassy to China, xvii. 72—81. His singular appearance with his suite, in his journey from Pekin, &c., xix. 376. Short account of, liii. 432. Particulars of his conduct as Envoy at St. Petersburg, lvi. 340—343. Biographical account of, lviii. 54—61.
- Macartney, Mr.* on luminous animals, lxiv. 228. On the intestines of birds, lxviii. 408.
- Macaulay (Graham), Mrs.* her expostulatory letter to the Reviewers, — — — — — liv. 119
- , her character defended against a late attack, xiv. 479. Mr. D'Israeli's reply, xv. 117.
- Macbeth*, historical particulars of, — — — lx. 182
- Macbeth, Lady*, a tragedy, account of, — — — lxxiii. 268
- Maccabees*,



- Maccabees II*, chap. vii., its authenticity doubted, lxxix. 106
- McCausland, Dr.* his account of an earthy substance found near the falls of Niagara, — — xv. 571
- McCluer, Captain*, quits his command and settles on the Pelew islands, xlv. 26. Is glad to leave them after fifteen months' experience, 27. Is lost with his crew, *ib.*
- Macculloch, Dr.* on the predatory artifices of the *cancer phalangium*, xxxix. 275. His account of Guernsey, &c., lxvii. 128. On a section of Heligoland, 140. On the distillation of wood, lxxvii. 244. On the granite-tors of Cornwall, 247. On the vitrified forts of Scotland, 250. On the sublimation of silica, *ib.* On trap and sand-stone, 252. Miscellaneous remarks by, 253. On quartz-rock, 254. On Staffa, 255. On vegetable-remains, 256.
- Mac Dermot's island* described, — — xv. 396
- Macdonald, Sir James*, his ode on the great King of Prussia, xxii. 20. His *Auctioneer*, a poem, 22.
- Macdonald, John*, his account of some natural productions of Sumatra, — — — xxviii. 301
- Macdonald, Angus*, on manufactures, — — — lv. 358
- Macedon*, antient symbol of, observations on, — — xlv. 368
- Maceira*, creek of, in Portugal, described, — — lxiii. 159
- Maces*, five, discovered at Fort Agra, described, — — lxx. 154
- Machaut, M. de*, Minister of finance, account of, — — lxviii. 524
- Machell, Mr.* his annular saw, — — — lxxvi. 364
- Machiavel*, his political principles considered, lxiii. 312. Misrepresented by the clergy, 313.
- Machin's* solution of Kepler's problem, observations on, xlv. 172
- Machin, Robert a*, inscription on Anna D'Arfet, — — xlviii. 424
- Machinery* of the antient epic poets, remarks on, — — l. 362
- Machines*, bolting, invention of, xxxvi. 341. Observations on the power of, xlviii. 474—476. Report on a new one to produce a moving power, lxx. 526. Remarks on, as used in manufactures, lxxix. 369.
- Macie, Mr.* his experiments on tabasheer, — — — vii. 75
- Mack, Colonel*, (afterward General,) his history, — — xv. 472
- , Lord Nelson's opinion of, — — — lvi. 296. 305
- Mackay, Dr.* on the latitude and longitude of the observatory at Aberdeen, — — — xxxi. 10
- Mackay, Captain*, his alleged conduct at the capture of Sadras, in 1781, — — — lxx. 491
- Mackenzie, Henry*, his account of the German theatre, iv. 415. His biographical account of Dr. Blacklock, the poet, commended, xii. 367. His exposition of the objects and plans of the Highland Society, lv. 354.
- Mackenzie, Colin*, his account of antiquities in the Isle of Lewis, — — — xiii. 21
- , *Captain Colin*, on antiquities at Ceylon, xlv. 260. *Major*, his account of the Jains, lviii. 482—484.
- Mackenzie, Hon. Stuart*, envoy to Turin, unwelcome civilities to, on his landing at Calais, — — — l. 485

*Mackenzie, John*, on herrings, and the herring-fishery, lv. 361.

On the salmon, 362.

*Mackenzie, Dr. Charles*, on compact felspar, — lxvi. 60

*Mackenzie, Thomas*, on the coal-formation at Durham, — lxvi. 60

*Mackenzie, Charles*, on the mineralogy of the Ochil-hills, lxxvii.

113

*Mackintosh, Mr.* (now Sir James,) his plan for a course of lectures on the law of nations, &c. commended, xxviii. 186. Political conversation with, lxiii. 155.

*Mackintosh, Charles*, introduces the art of dyeing Turkey-red, liii. 388

*Macklin, Charles*, the veteran comedian, noble subscription for his support in his very advanced age, xi. 413. Critique on his "Love à la Mode," and "Man of the World," *ib.* Memoirs of his life by Mr. Kirkman, xxx. 305. His malignity towards Mr. Garrick, 316. Farther instances of his malice respecting Mr. Garrick, 429. Attempts tragedy and is driven from the stage, *ib.* His remarkable law-proceedings, &c., 430. Decay of his faculties from his great age, 434. His death, and his age ascertained, 436.

*Macknight, Dr. James*, specimens of his valuable notes on the apostolic epistles, xix. 51. His observations on picture-writing, or hieroglyphics, 56.

*Macknight, Dr.* on the mineralogy, &c. of the Highlands, lxvi. 51. On that of Tinto, lxxvii. 118.

*Mackrel*, description of that fish, — — xliv. 260

*MacLachlan, Mr.* on East-India products, — lxv. 81

*MacLaine, Dr. Archibald*, his admirable literary character, xxx. 152

*MacLaurin, Mr.* (afterward Lord Dreghorn,) his drollery in exploding the decision of dubious questions by vote, xxxv. 103. His correspondence with Mr. Smellie, lxxii. 394.

*MacLaurin, Professor*, his method of finding the law of the composition of forces, — — lii. 239

*McLean, Dr.* his inquiry into the mortality among the troops at St. Domingo, — — xxix. 455

*McLean* of Duart, curious anecdote of, — xliii. 177

*Macleod, Donald*, the old Scotch serjeant, account of, and of his adventures, — — iv. 107

*McNaughton, Mr.* on a golden rod, — — lxx. 156

*Macpherson, James*, full investigation of the authenticity of the poems attributed by him to Ossian, — lxiii. 337—360

*Macrae, Mr.* his account of the Kookies, — xli. 265

*Macri*, account of antiquities in its neighbourhood, xli. 130

*Macropus*, new species of, described, — — lvii. 41

*Madagascar*, various accounts of, vi. 556. The last, by the Abbé Rochon, supposed to be the best, *ib.* General description of the island, its soil, productions, &c. 560. Prodigious variety of its vegetables, 561. Favourable character of the inhabitants, *ib.* Singular privilege of their kings, 562. Their religion, *ib.* Agreeable character of their women, 563. Unsuccessful attempts of the French to enslave them, *ib.* Hints intended for

- for the advantage of this noble island, 566. Various attempts of the French to effect an establishment in that island, how frustrated, vii. 335—343. Account of the Kimos, a nation of pigmies there, 336—338. Rare fruit-trees there, 344. Story of a princess of the coast of, xxxviii. 73. Memoir relating to, xl. 508. Account of, by Robert Drury in 1743, republished and commended, lxiii. 110.
- Maddalen*, a tragedy, account of, — — lxxiii. 264
- Madden*, Dr. his *Memoirs of the 20th Century* suppressed, lxxii. 276
- Madder*, its effects on bones, l. 356. On the culture and colouring qualities of, lxiv. 365.
- Mad dog*, bite of, case of fatal termination of, xxxi. 273. Another case of, *ib.* Valuable observations on, 395. Other observations on, xxxv. 532.
- Madeira*, *Island of*, chamber of skulls at; lii. 339. Manners of its inhabitants, 340. Sketch of the geology of, lxvii. 141. Particulars relative to its climate, lxxii. 445.
- Mad houses*, report concerning, — — lxxx. 281—289
- Madison*, Mr. on magnetism, xxxviii. 20. *President*, his letter to Mr. G. H. Rose, lxviii. 383. His warlike views, 385. Charges against, by the ex-Secretary Smith, lxix. 262. His character, lxxiv. 253.
- Madness*, medicinally discussed, xxxvi. 209. The professions most productive of it, and the reverse, xlii. 529. Arrangement of different species, 530. Remarks on the definition of, lx. 276. Causes of, 279. Management of, 280. Religious, curious statement relative to, *ib.* Original remarks on, lxv. g. See *Insanity*. See *Rabies Canina*.
- of poets, verses on, — — — xxxiii. 153
- Madoc*, the Welsh Prince, discovers and settles in America 300 years before the time of Columbus, vi. 468. His return from America poetically depicted, xlviii. 115. His combat with an Indian, 120.
- Madocks*, Mr. on an embankment, — — lxii. 355
- Madog ap Owen Gwynned*, See *Madoc*.
- Madonna della Salute*, church of, at Venice, memoir on, xxxviii. 496
- Madras*, school at, account of the system of education there, lxii. 333. Government of, differences between its members on military affairs, lxiii. 107. Impressions on first landing there, and account of, lxxvii. 273, 274.
- Madreporites*, remarks on various specimens of, lix. 397
- Madrid*, absurd limitation of the brewery of beer in, by the Spanish Government, xiii. 579. Printing in, impolitic monopoly of, *ib.* Manufacture of wine there, injured by enormous taxes, *ib.* Description of, xli. 265. Statistical and geographical particulars of, lvii. 243. Description and population of, lxiii. 123. Account of, lxviii. 462. Entry of, by the allies in the reign of Philip V., lxxi. 359. Recent entrance of the French troops into that city, lxxx. 246. The retreat of the English troops from it described, 445.
- Macnor Pyrr*, or Manorbear, in Pembrokeshire, described, lii. 113
- A a 2
- Maestricht*,

- Maestricht*, caverns near, account of, — xli. 460, 461
- Mafrá*, in Portugal, observations made there on the effects of thunder, xxvi. 554. Meteorological observations made there, *ib.*
- Magad'ha*, Kings of, essay on, — — lviii. 230
- Magalhaens*, the glory of first penetrating from the Atlantic to the South Sea proved to belong to him against the claim of Behaim, xlii. 417. His track across the South Sea investigated, 419. His death and character, 420. 422.
- Magdalen* College, Oxford, description of, — lxvii. 69
- Magdeburg*, some account of the city and duchy of, xii. 567. Horrid picture of distress at, after the battle of Jena, lxix. 169.
- Mageroe*, account of that island, — — lxx. 538
- Magi*, star of, remarks on, — — xlv. 412
- Magistrates*, their power with regard to Dissenting ministers, &c., lxx. 193. 199. Licensing, observations on their conduct, lxxxi. 305.
- Magliabechi*, the Grand Duke of Tuscany's celebrated librarian, anecdotes of, — — xii. 279.
- Magna Græcia*, observations on the legislation of, — i. 528
- Magnanimity*, example of, liv. 425. Encomium on, from the paraphrase of the Nicomachean ethics, lxii. 47.
- Magnesia*, sulphate of, report on, xxxviii. 520. Its effects in preventing uric acid, lxiii. 272. On the effects of, lxxiv. 160.
- Magnesian spar*, analyzation of, — — xxii. 579
- Magnetism*, observations on the magnetic fluid, v. 418. Memoir on, xi. 586. Magnetic observations, in America, xv. 575. Historical account of magnetic cures, xxvi. 131. Antiquity of the practice, *ib.* Experiments on, xxxviii. 20. Memoir on the magnetism given to steel, lii. 467. Observations on, liii. 523.
- , See *Needle, Magnetic.*
- Magney*, a species of anana, cultivated in New Spain for the manufacture of a spirituous liquor, — lxvii. 42
- Maher*, Mr. on the culture of sea kale, lx. 269. On the early purple brocoli, 273.
- Mahmoud*, Sultan, anecdote of, — — lxxix. 477
- Mahmud*, Emperor of Gazna, his incursions into India, xlv. 161
- Mahogany*, bark of, its medicinal powers, xxiii. 405. Mode of cutting, &c. at Honduras, lxiii. 392.
- Mahomet* or *Mohammed*, his religious tenets, ii. 171. His revelations, *ib.* Compared with Christ, xxxii. 261. With George Fox, xlii. 38.
- Mahometan sects*, origin and tenets of certain of them, xlvi. 266
- Mahometanism*, or *Mohammedanism*, religious philosophy of, ii. 170. Religious code of, explained, iii. 17. Account of its mosques and public services, 21. Historical view of circumstances favourable to that religion at its origin, xlv. 161. Farther observations on, 163—165. Its effects on the character and situation of women, lxvii. 380.
- Mahometans*, or *Mohammedans*, cruelty of their government in the East

- East Indies, ii. 48. Commentary on their laws, translated into English, vii. 417. Probable utility of the work, 425. Modern, very favourably represented, lix. 3.
- Mahoney, Captain*, on *Singhala*, or Ceylon, — xlv. 262
- Mahratta Camp*, description of, lxxiv. 396. Character of the people, 399.
- Mahratta War*, history of the origin, progress, and conclusion of, xlv. 397
- Máhwah Tree*, singular properties of this very curious and useful species, — — — — — i. 565
- Majendie, Mr.* his improvements in planting oaks, x. 264. In some branches of husbandry, xxii. 137. His account, as given in the *Archæologia*, of some antient gold and other rings, xxiv. 392.
- Maignon, M.* on a trigonometrical chart, — — — — — xl. 503
- Mail Coaches*, evils resulting from, on particular roads, ix. 468
- Mail-robbery*, a supposed event of that kind made the foundation of an entertaining novel, — — — — — xxxv. 219
- Maina*, in modern Greece, account of, — — — — — lxxi. 341
- Mainauduc, Dr.* his mystical doctrines pleasantly noticed, xxviii. 28
- Maine*, a province in America, account of, — — — — — liii. 56
- Mainotes*, character of, — — — — — lxxiv. 6
- Maintenon, Madame de*, anecdotes of, from the cradle, vi. 310. Suffers great hardships in her infancy, 311. Married to Louis XIV., 312. An anecdote relative to her situation at court, vii. 215. The object of frequent ridicule in France, xiv. 578. Dialogue between her and her brother, 586. Her early escapes from death, l. 501. Her conduct towards Madame Guyon, lviii. 496. Induces Racine to write religious plays, lix. 485. *Corrected* anecdote of, respecting a translation of Thomas à Kempis, lxiii. 464. Remarks on her letters by Madame du Deffand, lxv. 35.
- Mainwaring, Mr.* on a case of an extra-uterine fœtus, xxxiii. 84
- Majolo*, the pupil of the free school at Cagliari, tale of, lxxviii. 325
- Majorca*, account of, — — — — — lxxv. 363, 364
- Maize*, its great fecundity and utility in Spanish America, lxxvii. 41
- Maizeroy, M.* his memoir on the pay of a Roman soldier, i. 524
- Makooa*, tribes near Mosambique, account of, lxxv. 343—345
- Malabar*, coast of, remarks on, — — — — — xxxii. 337
- , Christians of, account of, — — — — — xlv. 311
- Malacca*, description of, — — — — — xxxvi. 39
- Malaga*, description of, lv. 204. lxii. 349. Its cathedral described, lxxv. 25. Various wines made at, 359.
- Malays*, of Macassar, some particulars respecting, xlvii. 260. Successfully trained as soldiers at St. Helena, lx. 33.
- Malay-tongue*, grammar of, — — — — — xxxv. 424
- Malay-village*, description of, — — — — — lxxvii. 302
- Malcolm, Mr.* on winter-tares, — — — — — li. 365
- Malcolm, J. P.* on a survey of the priory of St. Helen's, lxix. 192
- Malcolm, Prince*, his escape from blood-hounds, lxxviii. 97
- Malden*.

- Malden, Mr.* on a case of spasm or convulsion, successfully treated, xviii. 399
- Malesherbes, M. Lamoignon de*, particulars of his great character, xlviii. 159—168. Anecdote of, 499. His virtuous endeavours to enlighten the mind of Louis XVI., liv. 76. Account of his imprisonment in the Conciergerie, lxviii. 475. Supposed address of, on the French Revolution, lxxvii. 495.
- Malet, Sir C. W.* his description of caves in India, xli. 384
- Malet, General*, his conspiracy and death, — lxxvi. 542
- Malfilâtre, M.* account of, and of his works, lxx. 464—476
- Mallet du Pan, M.* the Burke of the Continent, xx. 540. Sketch of his political character, *ib.* Some account of, and of his political principles, xxxii. 536.
- Malmesbury, Lord*, his fruitless embassy not blameable, xxii. 556
- Malmesbury, William of*, account of, and of his historical works, lxxxi. 342—353
- Malacostraca*, a class of crustaceous animals, described with its several species, — lvi. 476—483
- Malone, Mr.* his edition of Shakespeare's works characterized, xii. 72. Illiberally attacked by Mr. Ritson, 111. His reply to that scurrilous critic, 112. His life and writings of Dryden satirized, xxxiv. 141. Remarks on his life of Dryden, lviii. 138.
- Malouet, M.* his account of the Termites, xliii. 524. Of a column of serpents, *ib.* Of a battle with monkeys, *ib.* Of the people of Guiana, 525. Of their language, *ib.*
- Malpighino*, account of that great teacher, — xxiv. 508
- Malplaquet*, a soldier who was in the battle of, discovered at a very advanced age in Guiana, xl. 486. That battle described by Prince Eugene, lxiv. 465.
- Malt*, its superior saccharine product compared with treacle, sugar, and honey, — lxi. 219
- Malta* described, xiv. 493. Account of the Knights and their licentious manner of living, 495. Their navy, 496. Poetical compliments paid to the Knights of, by an English visitor, xxx. 27. Particulars of that island, xxxv. 296. Knights of, account of that Order and its history, *ib.* Various particulars concerning, xl. 460. Description of the island, xli. 78. 129. Of the inhabitants, 83. The right of the English to retain that island asserted, 431. Its importance to England represented, xlii. 196. 322. Its ancient and modern names, xliv. 182, 183. Not the island on which St. Paul was shipwrecked, 183. Regulations of the Order of, against duelling, *ib.* Other particulars respecting, *ib.*—187. Farther account of, xlix. 1—16. Its political importance to this country, xlvii. 201. Effects of a free press established there, 203. Sketch of the history of, and its connection with England, lx. 395. Knights of, immorality of their lives, lxviii. 340. Details respecting, lxxiii. 47.
- Maltby, Edward*, his Cambridge prize-ode, — lxiii. 570
- Maltbus,*

*Makhus*, Mr. his explanation of a part of his system on population, in correspondence with the Reviewers, xliii. 111. Strictures on his system of population, lvi. 54. Vindicated from the charge of pleading for murder, 55. From those of retractation and inconsistency, 62. Farther strictures on his system relative to population, lviii. 80.

*Malvern Hills* and spring, poetically celebrated, xxvii. 419. Mr. Cottle's poem on, xxviii. 21. Description of his ascent, 24. His Farewell to that beautiful scenery, 25. Account of the mineralogy of, lxvii. 139.

*Malus*, M. on optics, lxxv. 531. On double refraction, 532. On opaque bodies, 534. Observations on his experiments on light, lxxvii. 421.

*Mamelukes*, dreadful battle with, xxxix. 155. Their general character, 169. Battles of, with the French, lxxxi. 453, 454.

*Mammalia*, genus of, — — — xlii. 375

*Mammalia Scotica*, specimen of, — — — lxx. 364

*Mammon of unrighteousness*, Luke, xvi. 9, explained, lix. 377.

*Mammoth*, memoirs on the bones of, xxxviii. 17. 22, 23. Tusks of, found in Siberia, xli. 9. The entire skeleton of one said to have been procured by M. Peales, xliii. 502.

*Man*, his active powers investigated, i. 67. Principles of, 71. His passions and dispositions defined, 169. Conscience, 172. Freedom of will, 173. Discourse on the origin and families of mankind, xiv. 502. Inquiry into his various duties, xvii. 1. Men differing in form and shape from the present race said to have existed in very remote times, xix. 266. Varieties in his species anatomically discussed, xxi. 515. How distinguished from other animals, 517. Kinds and causes of degeneracy in man and the brute-creation, 519, 520. Five principal varieties of colour in mankind, *ib.* The same number of diversities in national physiognomy, 521. Hypothesis respecting the vital principle in man, 526. Difference of, from other animals, xxv. 587. Philosophical disquisition concerning the human species, xxvii. 527. Phænomena respecting the civilization of, 528. Six principal periods of his progressive civilization, *ib.* The several periods discussed, *ib.*—530. Gradations between him and other animals, xxxiii. 360. The Africans considered as nearer to the brute-creation than others of the human species, 361. Nature of, philosophically considered and defined, xxxvii. 416. Observations on cannibals, *ib.* On human sacrifices, 417. Pre-eminence of man over all other animals illustrated, xxxviii. 401. His dignity morally represented, xl. 189. Corpse of a man found in the caverns near Maestricht, xli. 460. Not universally descended from Adam, xlii. 359. Philosophically and religiously considered, xlvi. 334. New poetical essay on, xlix. 318. His capabilities, when urged by necessity, remarkably exemplified, 361. Observations on his character, as affected by climate, lxiii. 250. As displayed in the different stages of savage life, 253. Different states of mankind examined,

- mined, as productive of happiness, lxxiii. 409. On the origin of, and on the physical diversities among mankind, lxxv. 128.  
*Man of Letters*, remarks on the general assumption and proper meaning of that title, — — lvi. 543  
*Man, Isle of*, some account of, vii. 27. Peculiar customs there, 28. Description of, xiv. 194. Romantic tale relating to Rushen Abbey, 195. Cheap living there on fine mutton and pork, but no good fat beef, xxvii. 393. Account of that island, xlii. 58. Of the produce of its herring-fishery, lvi. 36. *note*. Various particulars relative to, lxvi. 62—68. Its mineralogy, lxxvii. 245.  
*Manby, Captain*, account of his invention for preserving shipwrecked persons, &c., lxv. 74. His apparatus described, lxxiv. 388.  
*Manceter*, a small village, in the forest of Arden, once a primary city of the Romans, xiv. 206. Antiquities of, *ib*.  
*Manchester*, observations on the bills of mortality for that town and for Salford, vi. 184. History and present state of, xxii. 127. Correspondence with the Reviewers relative to the description of, 479.  
*Manchet*, derivation of that term, — — lv. 279  
*Mandan*, American Indians, account of, — lxxvii. 230  
*Mandar, M.* his letter to the Duke of Norfolk, — xxvi. 511  
*Mandrake*, this vegetable described, — vii. 527  
*Mandrillon, M.* account of his political operations in Holland, &c., vi. 516. Disappointed in his views of being able to accommodate the late misunderstanding between the States and the Stadtholder, 517.  
*Mangalore*, beautiful scenery in the neighbourhood of, lxii. 238  
*Manganese*, memoir on the combination of, with copper, ii. 550. Mine of, in Devonshire, account of, xxiv. 307. On the phosphat of, lxx. 498. On the carbonat of, 524.  
*Manilius, editio princeps*, accidentally purchased by Dr. C. Burney, lxiii. 8. lxvi. 282. That author brought to elucidate the fourth Eclogue of Virgil, lxix. 419.  
*Mankind*, discourse on the origin and families of, xiv. 502. Different states of, examined, as productive of happiness, lxxiii. 409. See *Man*.  
*Manlian legion*, critical inquiry into the construction and disposition of, in a battle between the Romans and Latins, as described by Livy, — — — xx. 305  
*Man-milliner* poetically satirized, — — lxxii. 217  
*Mann, Abbé*, on religious establishments made by English Catholics on the continent of Europe, xxxvii. 33.  
*Manna*, account of its production from the flowering ash, &c., viii. 162. Medical properties of this substance, 165.  
*Manners*, reflections on the difference of, at Paris, among people of the old court and of modern elevation, xliii. 316. Curious trait of, in France, xlv. 76. Those of France, in 1786, peculiarly depicted by M. Necker, xlvii. 476. National, in Ireland, described, lxxi. 141. Comparative view of manners and customs, at Edinburgh, in 1763 and 1783, lxxx. 176.  
*Manners*



- Manners, Lady*, extracts from her poetry, — xxx. 391  
*Manning, Thomas*, on computing logarithms, — lii. 165  
*Manning, Rev. James*, and Dr. Carpenter, their selection of hymns, lxxiii. 326  
*Manny, Sir Walter de*, anecdotes of his gallantry, lix. 344  
*Manors*, the original lords of, ii. 328. The inferior holders, &c., *ib.* Valuation of, 330.  
*Mansfield, Earl of*, (the great lawyer,) his life and character, by Mr. Seward, xxii. 388. His life, by Mr. Holliday, xxvi. 46. Early specimens of his eloquence, *ib.* His tribute of friendship to the memory of Judge Dennison, 47. His political conduct in the House of Lords, 49. His amiable conduct in private life, 50. His judgments on insurance-causes discussed, xxxix. 284—289. Anecdote of, not credited, xl. 521. Account of his early appearance in the House of Commons, and compared with Pitt, Earl of Chatham, lxi. 90, 91. His letter to Judge Foster on a point of law, lxx. 46, 47.  
*Mansfield*, present Earl of, plants 96,000 oaks, lxiv. 358  
*Mansion-house*, old, in ruins, poetic lamentation over a view of, viii. 121  
*Mantell, G.* on a fossil-Alcyonium, — lxxx. 136  
*Mantell, T.* on the preservation of a pig buried alive for 160 days, lxxx. 137  
*Mantis*, two natural genera hitherto confounded under the name of, — — — — — xxxix. 269  
— *oratoria*, or camel-cricket, described, — lii. 136  
*Man-trap*, new invention of, — — — — — lxv. 78  
*Manuel, M.* censured for his collection of Mirabeau's letters, viii. 491  
*Manufactories*, prejudicial to agriculture, xlix. 377. On the Continent, superintended by Englishmen, likely to excel those of England, lxxix. 424.  
*Manufactures*, styled the first root of low vices, xviii. 187. Various kinds of, unwholesome to those who are employed in them, xxviii. 23. Instanced in pin-making, *ib.* note. Better when established in the country than in towns, as instanced in Ireland, xl. 80. 403. Public exhibition of, notes relative to, l. 517. Maintained to be a source of wealth to a country, lv. 83. On the introduction of, into the Highlands, 358. Unfavourable representation of their influence on morals, &c., lv. 384. View of the comparative national advantages of manufactures and agriculture, lvii. 358. Arguments against, in a political view, lxiv. 299—303. Of England, state of, lxvi. 308. Of New Spain, lxix. 42. Those of French cloth have the preference over the English at Cairo, 425. Evil effects of the manufacturing system on the health and morals of the young, lxxix. 223. Observations on, 368. Their effects on agriculture, 371. Beneficial to the poor, 373. Account of those of the United States, 517.  
*Manures*, inquiry concerning, and their beneficial effects, xviii. 174. Enumeration of, 178. Excellent, composed of tallow-chandler's

- ler's stuff, or graves, xxxix. 68. *Manure*, alias *dung*, emphatically stated to be essential in the culture of West India plantations, xliii. 40. Observations on, li. 364. 372. On salt as a manure, 371. On the salt of urine, 372. Essay on, lii. 416. Vraic recommended as a manure, 419. Natural, memoir on, 467. On the comparative value of, lvii. 361. Marl and chalk recommended for, lxii. 352. Memoir on gypsum, as a manure, 362. Chemical observations on, lxxv. 140.
- Manuscript*, antient, discovered in the tombs of the Kings of Thebes, xxxix. 310. Account of one containing orders of Henry Prince of Wales in 1610, xlvii. 198.
- Manuscripts*, Welsh, observations on, xlvii. 196. Oriental, list of, lxiii. 9. Numerous, for sale at Constantinople, lxix. 7. Historical essay on, lxxiii. 464. On the collection of, at Lyons, 464--468.
- Many, great many men*, explanation of the origin of that phrase, lxii. 390. *note*.
- Mapes, Walter*, the Anacreon of England, specimen of his verses, xiv. 373
- Maple*, sugar furnished in great abundance from that tree, in America, vi. 542. Superior advantages of making sugar from the maple, rather than from the cane, *ib*. Negroes not wanted in the process, *ib*. Account of the manufacture of sugar from, in America, ix. 325. Mode of procuring sugar from, lvi. 26.
- Maps*, attempt to construct a map of the world on a very large scale, viii. 425. Of England, a valuable one from actual survey recommended, xvi. 177. Necessity of maps and charts in conducting the operations of war, and the attention paid to them by the French contrasted with our neglect of them, xliii. 26. Observations on those of Greece, lxv. 384. Geognostic, on colouring them, lxvi. 47.
- Maquilla*, a savage chief at Nootka, his horrid appetite for human flesh, iv. 252. Extraordinary manner of his selecting victims for his table, from among his slaves, *ib*.
- Maranta*, of the West Indies, recommended for use in the starch-manufacture, — — — xix. 472
- Marat, M.* his strange character, xvii. 489. Denounced as a Royalist, and his memory dishonoured, xli. 475.
- Marble*, fragment of animal-matter found in, lix. 395. British, specimens of, lxiv. 365. British, on exploring quarries of, lxxi. 246. Green, remarks on, lxxii. 10.
- Marble* statuary, the three most esteemed sorts of, — — — lv. 505
- Marbles*, Arundelian, vindication of, — — — xlvii. 370
- Marcard, Dr.* on pulmonary consumptions, — — — xxix. 278
- Marcel, M.* on Egyptian geography, xxxviii. 525. New edition of the Fables of Locman, 529.
- Marcello*, a Venetian Nobleman, his musical compositions considered, — — — — — i. 269
- Marcet, Dr.* on a chalybeate-spring at Brighton, li. 427. On cases of pains in the stomach, lii. 145. On the waters of the Dead Sea,

- Sea, lvi. 155. On a chalybeate spring in the Isle of Wight, lxvii. 137. On *diabetes mellitus*, 527. On a case of *Erythema*, lxx. 74. On a nervous affection, 76. On dropsical fluids, 78. On the alcohol of sulphur, lxxiv. 159. On the production of cold, 162. On chronic rheumatism, 302. On nitrat of silver, *ib*.
- Marchand, M.** his voyage round the world, xxxiii. 522. Curious extracts from, 524. Run from Marseilles to Staten Island, xxxiv. 451. Arrives at the Marquesas in June 1791, 452. Some account of these islands: said to be a more eligible resting-place than Otaheite for vessels bound, by the way of Cape Horn, to the northern coast of America, 452. Americans described, 456. Sails to the southward, 460. Arrives at Macao, 462. Prepares to depart for the Isle of France, 463. His useful nautical remarks on the several parts of his voyage, and the places at which he touched, xxxv. 497—508.
- Marches, Lords of**, remarks relative to, — xviii. 343
- Marches of troops**, remarks on, lviii. 305. Other observations on, lviii. 515.
- Marchmont, first Earl of**, interesting particulars in his life, lix. 400—409
- Marcus Flaminius**, a Roman character, drawn by an English lady, ix. 164
- Marengo**, battle of, General Berthier's account the most satisfactory that has been given, xxxii. 540. Described by M. Petit, xxxiv. 192. Its general result, xliii. 77. Observations on that memorable battle, xlix. 463. Anecdote relative to, li. 166.
- , that village selected to give name to one of the new departments of Italy, — — — — — lv. 467
- Maréchal**, the artist, memoirs of, — — — — — xvii. 480
- Maresch, J. A.** invents the horn-music, — — — — — l. 83
- Mareschal powder**, jest concerning, — — — — — viii. 566
- Marescot, M.** on an improvement in the art of mining, in fortification, &c. — — — — — xxxvii. 517
- Maret, M.** his learning, abilities, and studies, — — — — — iv. 565
- Maret, Duke of Bassano**, character of, as a minister, lxxviii. 522
- Margaret**, Queen of Navarre, anecdotes relative to, — — — — — xvii. 333
- Margraff, M.** on extracting sugar from beet-root, — — — — — xxxiii. 530
- Margueron, M.** his memoir on volatile oils, xxiv. 503. On oil extracted from the *cornus sanguinea*, xxxvi. 493.
- Maria Theresa**, Empress of Germany, sketch of, lv. 348, 349
- Maria Antoinette**, Queen of France, encomium on, vi. 356. Her participation in a scheme for a new French constitution on a rational plan, xv. 481. Her character, xxxi. 69. Her person described, xxxviii. 301. Her character censured, 369, 370. Character of, by the Baron de Besenval, xlviii. 505. Character and anecdotes of, liv. 64—71. 73. 493. Favourable character of, by the Prince de Ligne, lix. 540. Her magnanimity in dying, lxxvi. 465.

*Marigny,*

*Marigny, Count*, remarkable story of his persecution, x. 122  
*Marine*, memoir on, xxxviii. 492. Extract of a memoir on, xxxix. 520.

*Marine of France*, historical particulars relative to, lxxii. 497—503.  
 On timber for its naval and military arsenals, 503.

*Marines, Royal*, historical particulars of that meritorious body of men, — — — xliii. 307—313

*Marini, Father*, his substitute for sugar, by a preparation of honey, xiii. 577

*Maritime Law*, historical deduction of the various regulations of, lix. 421. Maxims of, lxii. 488.

*Maritime Rights of this country*, view of, — — — lxviii. 373

*Marivaux, M.* his portrait, — — — xlviii. 355

*Marius, Caius*, poetical picture of, xvi. 14. Sketch of his character, lv. 131.

*Mark, St.* the body of, miraculously re-animated at Venice, in 1084, — — — lxvii. 526

*Markham, Rev. Mr.* his allegations against the Quakers, whom he had caused to be imprisoned for the non-payment of tithes, refused, — — — xxvi. 463

*Markham Sick Mess*, account of that institution on board of ship, xlv. 193

*Markland, Jeremiah*, his excellent remarks on the want of diffidence and urbanity among scholars, lxiii. 166. Short account of, lxxvi. 168.

*Markwick, Mr.* his account of a grub mischievous to the wheat, xvi. 266. His systematic description of birds observed by him in Sussex, xxxi. 363. On the weevil, xxxix. 272.

*Marl*, as found near Trent, in Somersetshire, some account of, and its uses, — — — xii. 413

— and *Chalk*, recommended for manure, — — — lxii. 352

*Marlborough, Duke of*, his great victories, xiv. 577. The Duke superseded by a Tory administration, 582. His character from Somerville's History of Queen Anne, xxxii. 279. Anecdote of his economy, l. 486. Respect and cordiality of Prince Eugene towards him, testified by the Prince himself, lxiii. 540. Noble fidelity of Prince Eugene towards him in his disgrace, lxiv. 471.

*Marlborough, Duchess of*, anecdote relating to a money-transaction between her and Mr. Pope, — — — xxiii. 366

*Marle-grass*, its culture recommended, — — — xlv. 272

*Marlowe, Christopher*, extract from his play of *Tamburlaine*, lviii. 350. Some of his plays republished, lxxv. 226.

*Marmion*, the historical facts of that poem formed into a drama, lxviii. 210

*Marmontel, M.* various particulars of his life and writings, extracted from his own memoirs, — — — xlviii. 242—254

*Marmorice-bay*, its neighbourhood described, — — — lxxxi. 205

*Marnexia*, satirical romance of, — — — xvii. 553

*Marocco*, present Emperor of, described, xlv. 286. Empire of, various particulars relative to, lx. 188—203. A letter from the

- the Emperor to the British King long unanswered, because it could not be translated, 198.
- Marolles, M. de*, the author of an ingenious treatise (in French) on shooting, — — — — — ii. 149
- Maroons* in Jamaica, war with, xxi. 414—420. Their total subjection, 420. Lands purchased for their settlement in Canada, *ib.* Origin of, xlv. 393. History of the war with, *ib.*—407.
- Marquesas*, or Washington islands, account of, xxxiv. 452. lxxiv. 115. Extraordinary height of a young native of those islands, lxxvi. 242. The women disparaged, *ib.*
- Marriage*, just observations on, iii. 396. Stolen matches highly censurable, 397. Source of matrimonial differences pointed out, 468. A description of, among the antient Greeks, vi. 87. Inquiry into the scriptural doctrine of marriage and divorce, xxxv. 91, 92. Thoughts on the frequency of divorces, 99. Causes which diminish the number of marriages in England, xlii. 350. Ought to be discouraged among persons who are unable to support a family, xliii. 63—66. Description of that ceremony in Malta, xlv. 184. Among the Russians, xlvii. 389. Not recommended to a literary man of moderate income, l. 82. A more powerful comforter to the mourning widower than the book of Job, liii. 393. Prohibition of, in Universities, reprobated, liv. 327. Dialogue on, lxi. 200. Restrictions relative to, in China, lxiv. 123. 125. Regulations respecting, among the Tonquinese, lxvi. 129. Laws relating to, in the Code Napoleon, lxxiv. 65. Observations on the laws concerning, lxxviii. 407—414. See *Polygamy*.
- Marriage-customs*, antient, remarks on, lxxvii. 14. In modern Greece, 203.
- Marrignes, M.* his eulogy by M. Vicq-d'Azyr, — — — — — iv. 563
- Marriott, John*, account of, xlv. 445. Specimen of his poetry, 446, 447.
- Marrow, spinal*, of living animals, experiments on, xix. 155. Observations on a motion remarkable in, xxxv. 529.
- Mars*, (Planet,) observations on, — — — — — iv. 405
- Marsden, Mr.* his explanation of the several chronological eras in use among the Hindus, vi. 14. His traces of the language and literature of the Hindus among the Malays, xxviii. 301.
- Marseilles*, the inhabitants of, uncommonly prosperous and happy, viii. 254. Some account of, xxxiii. 512. Scene at a coffee-house there, humourously described, xl. 364.
- Marsh, Rev. Mr.* encomium on his learning and talents, xxxi. 165. His view of the politics of Great Britain and France commended, 166. Political controversy between him and Mr. Belsham, xxxv. 333.
- Marshall, Captain*, account of his voyage from Port Jackson to Canton, — — — — — i. 166
- Marshall, Mr.* the agriculturist, his plan of a review of the old books on rural subjects, iii. 480. His remarks on Mr. Knight's *Landscape*, a poem, xviii. 62. His division of the southern counties of England, xxviii. 289. His account of the Yeoman of

- of Kent, *ib.* Of the *work people* and the husbandry of that county, 290. Of the *Vermin traps*, 291. Of the hops; hop-harvest, &c., 292.
- Marshall, Dr.* on cow-pox, — — — — — lii. 144
- Marshall, G.* on constructing sash-windows, — — — — — lxxi. 392
- Marshall against Rutton*, a famous law-case, remarks on Lord Mansfield's decision of, — — — — — xxxiv. 21
- Marsham, Robert*, his directions for planting trees, — — — — — xxiv. 314
- Marsham, Thomas*, his observations on the insects which infested the corn in 1795, xxvi. 22. Other observations on the wheat-insect, xxxi. 368. On *Notoclea*, a new genus of insects, lxii. 175. On the *Buprestis splendens*, lxviii. 367.
- Marshes*, atmosphere of, experiments on, xxxviii. 22. Mode of drying those of North America, xxxviii. 17. On inclosing them from the sea, lxii. 362. Observations on the distinction between marshes and mosses, lxvii. 53.
- Marshy situations*, insalubrity of, — — — — — xxxviii. 15
- Marston's Antonio's Revenge*, a play, specimen of, lviii. 351. Some of his plays reprinted, lxxv. 227. Extracts from, 238.
- Martial*, epigrams of, imitated by Mr. Halhed, — — — — — xvii. 469
- Martin*, anecdote of one recovered from a drowned state, xliv. 468
- Martin, Abbé*, his memoir concerning the application of principles deduced from the antient mode of demonstrating the several parts of the differential calculus, — — — — — i. 495
- Martin, Commodore*, his resolute and spirited conduct at Naples, — — — — — iv. 203
- Martin, Colonel*, his discourse on the manufacture of Indigo at Ambore, — — — — — xiv. 502
- Martin, Hugh*, his account of the principal *dyes* used by the North American Indians, — — — — — xvi. 194
- Martin, Thomas*, his case with respect to his late congregation at Yarmouth, — — — — — xxiii. 475
- Martin, Henry*, one of King Charles's judges, anecdote relative to the life and character of this remarkable man, xxvii. 267. Acrostic-epitaph on his tomb-stone in Chepstow church, written by himself, 268. Other anecdotes of, xxix. 297. A picture of him mistakenly placed among those of the family of Lewis, at St. Pierre, in Monmouthshire, xxxvii. 117. Anecdote of him and of General Monk, lxix. 366.
- Martin, William*, his account of fossil-anomia found in Derbyshire, — — — — — xxxi. 364
- Martin, Edward*, on a mineral basin in Wales, — — — — — lii. 161
- Martin, M.* on artificial cinnabar, xxxi. 542. His memoir on the culture of spice-trees in French Guiana, xxxv. 528.
- Martin, Joseph*, his contrivance for relieving cart-horses when thrown down, — — — — — lxxvi. 366
- Martin, Mr.* on Chorea, — — — — — lxxvii. 195
- Martini*, a Neapolitan duke, his country-house and rural economy described, xxi. 54. His admirable management of his sheep, *ib.*
- Martinico* described, iv. 501. Picture of the scenery in, lxxiv. 482.
- Martock*

- Martook-hundred*, in Somersetshire, described, — xii. 414
- Martyn, Professor*, his observations on the flowers of certain plants, —  
xxxi. 367
- Martyrdom*, of the first Christians, its effects on the unconverted world, vi. 69. Horrid instance of, in Guernsey, during Queen Mary's reign, lxxx. 52.
- Marum*, account of that plant, — — vii. 472
- Mary, Queen of Scots*, verses in commemoration of, ii. 58. Committed to the custody of the Earl of Shrewsbury, viii. 5. His complaint of expences incurred on that account, 6. Her wine-baths, *ib.* Other enormous charges, 7. Her character defended, xvi. 278. Her poetic farewell to France, translated, xix. 223. Letter to the Reviewers on those verses, 360. Documents relative to her connection with Bothwell, xlviii. 428. Poetical portrait of, lii. 111.
- Mary, Queen*, daughter of James II., sarcastic epitaph on, xiv. 585
- Mary*, pathetic lines addressed by Cowper to Mrs. Unwin under that name, — — xli. 242
- Mary*, the perfidious Mary, verses to, — lili. 323
- Maryland*, on the charter and laws of, — xii. 237
- Masars, M.* his memoir on medical electricity, — i. 501
- Maseres, Baron*, curious article by, in Hutton's Mathematical Dictionary, on the binomial theorem, xxv. 377. His liberality of sentiment and of purse in literary patronage, xli. 263. His letter to the Reviewers, 446. His Select Monuments of English history, lxxxii. 341. *note.*
- Mask, Iron*, the famous prisoner wearing that disguise, in the time of Louis XIV., discovered, — — iii. 561. viii. 557
- Masks*, of the Furies, as used in the antient Greek tragedies, &c. observations on, xxxvii. 471. Four Italian, history of their introduction and meaning, lxxiv. 472.
- Maskehyne, Dr.* his attempt to explain a difficulty in the theory of vision, depending on the different refrangibility of light, ii. 159. His observations on the comet of 1793, xii. 185. His liberal assistance toward the completion of Taylor's Logarithms, xv. 275. On a new property of three arches trisecting the circumference of a circle, lvii. 231. His numerous astronomical observations, lviii. 454. Compliment to, by the French Board of Longitude, *ib.* *note.*
- Mason, William*, his letter to Mr. Warton, on being charged as the author of the Heroic Epistle to Sir W. Chambers, xli. 339
- Mason, W. Wallace*, on stabbing hoven cattle, — lxiv. 362
- Massa*, a town near Pisa, inviting account of, as a retreat for invalids, — — li. 141
- Massachusetts*, people of, their resolutions on the restoration of Charles II., — — xliv. 346
- Massacres* in Paris, Mad. Roland's pathetic description of, xvii. 486. Estimate of the amount of the massacre on the 10th of August, xxxix. 476.
- Masséna, Marshal*, anecdotes of, lvii. 527. lxv. 158. His skilful retreat from Portugal, lxxx. 255.

*Massillon,*

*Massillon*, the celebrated preacher, charged with having had a very unscriptural connection with a married lady, ix. 497. Visited in his old age by Marmontel, xlviii. 244. Examples of the *courtliness* of his sacred oratory, lxix. 469.

*Massinger, Philip*, his dramatic writings recommended, vi. 190. Memoirs of, and comments on his works, lii. 1—13. 224.

*Masson, MM.* ill-treated by the Emperor Paul, xliii. 511. Defend their Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg against Kotzebue, *ib.*

*Massowah*, an island in the Red Sea, account of, lxii. 125

*Mastiff*, extraordinary memory of one, — xlii. 182

*Mastodon* of the Ohio, observations on that animal, lxx. 17

*Masts*, on a new system for, xlviii. 450. Observations on the number of, for ships, lvi. 63, 64.

*Materia Medica*, articles of, chemically analyzed, xlviii. 49. In France, much more copious than in England, lxvii. 490.

*Materialism*, correspondence on that subject with the Reviewers, iii. 357. Materiality of the soul maintained, 492. Letter to the Reviewers on that subject, 237. 359. Paracelsian system of materialism and immaterialism, vii. 248. The doctrine of, attacked, lxxv. 299.

*Mathematicians*, supposed not to be good logicians, lx. 418

*Mathematics*, study of, much cultivated in Holland, xv. 563.

Great utility of, 564. Papers relative to various branches of, in the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Lisbon, xxviii. 571—579. Elements of, xxxvi. 408. State of mathematical science in the middle ages, xxxvi. 540.

M. La Lande's edition of Montucla's History of, xl. 478. State of, from 1500 to 1800, xlv. 536. Observations on the progress of, in this country, lxv. 39. Culture of, by the Royal Society, lxxii. 374.

—, Professor of, curious instance of bigotry in the recent election of one at Edinburgh, lvii. 222.

*Mather, Mr.* his account of the medical effects of opium, in retention of urine, — — — xiv. 27

*Mathias, Mr.* his ode to Mr. Roscoe imitated, — lii. 57

*Matilda, Queen of Denmark*, her fate pathetically lamented, xx. 256

*Maton, Mr.* his account of Orcheston-grass, xxxii. 18. On the fall of some of the stones of Stonehenge, xxxvi. 416.

*Maton, Dr.* and *Rackett, Mr.* their account of testaceological writers, — — — xlviii. 7

—, his catalogue of British *Testacea*, lvii. 32. On some remarkable shells, 36. On the Malabar-cardamom, lxviii. 358. On seven new species of *Testacea*, 364. On superfœtation, lxxvi. 27. On a rash, lxxx. 163. On *Chorea*, 164.

*Matrimony*, See *Marriage*.

*Matter*, animal, remarks relative to the composition and analysis of, xii. 50. Nature and powers of, considered, xvi. 251.

Metaphysical, observations on, xlv. 487. Comments on the different systems respecting, xlix. 342, 343. Observations on



- on the Florentine experiment to prove the impenetrability of, 345. On the form of, lxxii. 152.
- Matthieu*, St. Chap. xxiv. 17. illustrated; xxxix. 12, 13. *note*. Chap. v. 22. and viii. 17. and x. 28—42. and xxi. 12. and xxvi. 74., comments on those texts, lix. 371. 373. 374. Chap. xxiii. 24., the *definite* instead of the *indefinite* article recommended to be used in the translation of this verse, lxii. 388.
- Matthews*, Admiral, ill effects of his misunderstanding with Admiral Lestock, — — — — — lv. 202
- Matthews*, W. on the high prices of provisions, lli. 419. On family-wines, lii. 420a. On an experimental farm, lix. 14. On family-wines, 15. On population, lxxviii. 50. On an inclosure-bill, lxxviii. 141. On the commutation of tithes, 283. On weights and measures, 284.
- Matthews*, Mr. observations on his acting, — — — — — lvi. 427
- Matthison*, Fred. his letters written in a tour through Switzerland, &c., xxiii. 522. His circumstantial account of Mr. Gibbon's person, manners, and mode of living, 525.
- Maud*, Princess, sister of Richard *Cœur de Lion*, made the subject of a French romance, — — — — — lviii. 515
- Maughan*, Mr. on rare plants near Edinburgh, — — — — — lvi. 49
- Mauvoir*, M. his observations on the eye, — — — — — xlviii. 459
- Maupeou*, Chancellor, his infamous conduct, — — — — — xlviii. 499
- Maupertuis*, M. his doctrine of the predominance of evil in life controverted, — — — — — lxxiii. 415
- Maured Allatset*, a curious Egyptian history by Jemaleddin, some account of, x. 361. Extracts from, 363—365.
- Mauregato*, a race of people in the north of Spain, described, — — — — — lxi. 195
- Maxepas*, Comte de, his curious statement of the commerce, revenue, and expences of the French government, in the early part of the present century, ix. 498. His character, xlviii. 507. His political subtlety, lxxviii. 528, 529.
- Mauritius*, state of the weather in that island, and other particulars, xxxviii. 68—77. xlv. 517. xlv. 457. Account of the conquest of, &c., lxix. 428—431. Its climate, inhabitants, produce, &c., lxx. 477—479. Governor of, his conduct towards Captain Flinders, lxxvii. 42.
- Mauzy*, Abbé, glance at his character, vi. 514. Other view of his character, xliii. 228. His episcopal retreat near the Appennines, 229. Cardinal, account of, lxxv. 383.
- Maximilian*, Emperor of Germany, origin of his name, lv. 9. State of Germany in his time, id. His actions and character, xi—15.
- Maximilian II.* Emperor of Germany, his liberal religious opinions, lv. 164. His great character, id.
- Maximilien*, law of, in France, in the time of Robespierre, remarkable anecdote relative to the operation of, xxxiv. 550.
- Maxims*, selection of, l. 85. Said to be Persian, specimens of, lx. 544. Series of, selected from the prose-writings of La Harpe, lxxvii. 473. Moral, lxxix. 447.

- Maxwell, Mr.* on breaking up grass-land, — xxxix. 61
- May, Dr. William,* his correspondence with Dr. Percival on the  
*phthisis pulmonalis*, — — — viii. 138
- May,* the month of, its superior charms poetically depicted, xli.  
363. lxxiv. 80.
- May-day,* celebrated by the Hindus, xi. 546. Ceremonies on,  
in Greenland-ships, lxxviii. 133. Origin of the celebration  
of, lxxx. 334.
- May-games,* antient, poetic illustration of, — — — lviii. 43
- Mayence,* last Elector of, deserving of a better fate, lxxi. 455.  
The patron of Muller, *ib.*
- Mayer, M.* his two memoirs on the vices and wines of the mar-  
quisate of Brandenburg, xxxii. 515.
- Mayer, M.* of Gottingen, his astronomical tables purchased by  
the British government, lviii. 452.
- Maynard, Lieutenant,* defeats and kills Black Beard the pirate,  
xlvi. 416
- Maynooth College,* its establishment and rules, lxxi. 140
- Mayor of London ordered* by Queen Elizabeth's council to suppress  
disaffected publications, — — — ix. 282
- Mayow, Dr.* his chemical discoveries, ii. 28. vi. 544. His great  
knowledge of chemistry, &c., xiii. 556. His experiments con-  
sidered, xxviii. 562.
- Mazarin, Cardinal,* satires and lampoons on, xiv. 570. His dis-  
simulation in his last moments, lix. 492.
- Mead, Mr.* a Quaker, prosecuted for preaching, xi. 146. Jury  
punished for their acquittal of him, *ib.*
- Mead, Dr.* particulars relative to his books, medals, &c., liv. 178.  
Letters to, on the situation of physicians among the antients,  
and on old medals, lxxii. 272—275.
- Meadowbank, Lord,* on manures, li. 372. His essay on peat, lv. 357.
- Meadows,* benefits of irrigating them, lvi. 42. Remarks on water-  
ing, lxviii. 41.
- Meadow-Saffron,* observations on, — — — lxx. 96
- Meagher, Thomas,* on an improvement on surveying, xviii. 185
- Meanness,* observations on, — — — lxiii. 333
- Meares, Captain,* his voyage from Madras to the N. W. coast of  
America, iv. 184. Crosses the Chinese and Japanese seas,  
*ib.* Arrives at Cook's River, 185. Winters in Prince Wil-  
liam's Sound, 187. Proceeds to the Sandwich Isles, and  
thence to Macao, *ib.* Arrives at Nootka Sound, 189. His  
transactions there, and departure for Port Cox, where he is  
magnificently entertained by King Wicananish, 190. Trades  
along the coast southward, 192. Returns to Nootka, and is  
joined by Captain Douglas, 194. His account of the Nootka  
people, who are characterized as man-eaters, 252. Describes  
a Canibal feast, *ib.* Sails to the Sandwich Islands, and  
thence proceeds to China, 253. His strictures on Captain  
Cook controverted, 257.
- Measles,* not confined to a single attack on individuals, iv. 276.  
Two cases of the existence of measles and the small-pox at the  
same

- same time, in the same person, xxxiii. 79. Account of that disease, lii. 377.
- Measure*, universal, series of triangles in order to establish it, xliii. 323
- Measurements*, barometrical, of mountains in Virginia, xxxviii. 248
- Measures*, in medicine, new denominations of, lxi. 388. Various, in different countries, comparison of, lxvi. 268. See *Weights*.
- Mecænas*, portrait of, — — — — — xliii. 481
- Mecca*, balm of, memoir on, — — — — — xxxviii. 496
- , procession of the sacred carpet at, xliv. 122. Pilgrims to, said to put out their eyes after having seen the holy shrine, xlvii. 462.
- Mechain*, M. on a series of triangles, in order to establish an universal measure, xliii. 323. Historical notice of, li. 528. On the comet of 1793, and on the occultation of  $\pi$  of Scorpion, li. 534.
- Mechanic powers*, letter to the Reviewers on, xvi. 478. On the maximum of, xlv. 271.
- Mechanics*, principles of the progress of, &c., xxviii. 313. Laws of motion, 314. Force of the lever, 318. Instances of singular genius in, xlv. 351, 352. View of the writers on that subject, lii. 235.
- Mechanics, Celestial*, what, xxxi. 465. M. La Plâçe's learned treatise on, *ib.* Continuation of his treatise, xxxii. 478. Attractions of spheroids, 479. Fluid in equilibrium and rotatory motion, *ib.* Figure of the atmosphere of the heavenly bodies, 480. Flux and reflux of the sea, *ib.* Motions of heavenly bodies round their centres of gravity, 481. Saturn's ring, *ib.*
- Medals*, satirical, dissertation on, i. 381. Cufic, memoir on those that are preserved in the library of the Gottingen Society, ii. 560. Antient, explanation of, lxvii. 274. Their use as illustrative of history, lxxix. 503. Account of Roman medals, 504.
- Medea*, new version of her incantation, from Ovid, lxxi. 263
- Medes*, essay on the empire of the, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 5. 114
- Medici*, House of; a race seemingly destined by Providence for the restoration of polite literature in a barbarous period, xx. 430. Historical details relative to, by Mr. Noble, xxiv. 190. Pazzi conspiracy, 191. Historical view of, by M. Tenhove, xxvi. 243. Men of genius and artists patronized by them enumerated and characteristically sketched, 247—251. Popular outrages on their fall from the government of Tuscany, li. 117. Power and talents of that family, lxxx. 506—510.
- , *Lorenzo de'*, See *Lorenzo de' Medici*.
- Medicine*, physical inquiry into the powers and operations of, v. 10. Observations on the combination of medicines, xxxiii. 84. Strange peculiarity of the practice of, in China, 359. State of, before the time of the Reformation, xxxvi. 541. School of, at Edinburgh, history of, xxxix. 266. *Expectant*, meaning of that term, xlii. 539. Distinguished from active medicine, 540. Its state in France, xlv. 74. Its lamentable

- able state in that country in former periods, xlv. 488. Practice of, in the army, its advantages and disadvantages, xlv. 30, 31. Strictures on the medical department of our army, *ib.* 22. Popular, the question of its utility discussed, xlvii. 245. History of, xlviii. 465—469. Practice of, in France, xlix. 471. Remarks on the state of, in the 18th century, lii. 141. Observations on the art of, and on the alterations in medical science, lxii. 294, &c. Practice of, observations on a reform in, lxv. 163. Graduates in, at Edinburgh, numbers of, from the year 1726 to 1796, lxvii. 399. List of authors on that science, lxxiii. 185. Profession of, observations on the state of, lxxv. 325. See *Electricity*.
- Medicus, Fred. Casimir*, his memoir on the formation of mushrooms, viii. 484
- Medulla Spinalis* of quadrupeds, account of a canal in, ix. 359
- Medusa*, frigate, her extraordinarily rapid voyage home from the East Indies, — — — — — lv. 339. note.
- Medway*, river, picturesque views on, xvi. 65.
- Maidanus*, the Arabic grammarian, proposals for an edition of his works by Professor Schultens, — — — — — iv. 530
- Meierotto, M.* his memoir on Herodotus, — — — — — xxx. 555
- Meiners, M.* his memoir on human sacrifices, ii. 559. On the origin of the Egyptians, xiii. 508. On that of the different tribes and casts in India, 512. On the gymnasia of the Greeks, 518.
- Meiss, Henry*, a Swiss, his letters from England, xxxv. 354. His remarks on our dramatic exhibitions, 355.
- Megalonyx*, on the bones of, — — — — — xxxviii. 17
- Megasthenes*, one of Alexander's officers, publishes an account of India, — — — — — vi. 6
- Megatherium*, observations on that animal, — — — — — lxx. 19
- Mela*, or fair, on the Ganges, account of, — — — — — xlv. 382
- Melae*, an insect abounding in the East Indies, possessing the properties of the blistering fly, — — — — — xxxii. 344
- Melancthon*, origin of that name, lxx. 258. note. Abstract of the life of, lxxx. 267—273.
- Melas, General*, anecdote of, relative to Bonaparte's passage over the Alps, xlvii. 395. Strictures on his conduct at Marengo, xlix. 463.
- Melanes*, great saving of, in the distillation of rum, xliii. 43
- Melaeor*, observations on a statue of, — — — — — xli. 517
- Melaeor*, the first anthologist, liv. 371. His ode to Spring translated, 373.
- Melfort*, abbey, historical account of, — — — — — xix. 417
- Melilite*, analysis and test of that rare fossil, — — — — — xlvii. 144
- Melmoth, Counsellor*, his amiable character, — — — — — xxiii. 269
- Melodice*, Irish, specimens of, and remarks on, lxxi. 116—126. Old Irish, verses for, lxxvii. 436.
- Meloe*, on the British species of that genus of insects, lxxv. 242. Farther observations on, lxxx. 131.

- Melons* in Egypt, account of, — — — xxxviii. 167
- Melpomene and Thalia*, a poem, — — — xli. 539
- Melvil, Andrew*, account of, — — — lxxix. 400. 405
- Melvil, James*, character of, — — — lxxix. 406
- Melville, Lord*, the House of Commons urged to rescind their resolutions against him, li. 441. His commendable attention to naval reforms, lxi. 315—323. His refusal of an Earldom, 324. His classical pun, lxxvii. 141.
- Melville, R.* on the fisheries of Scotland, — — — lv. 364
- Membranes*, controversial opinions concerning the nature of, xxxii. 531. False, remarks on, lxx. 530.
- Mémoire Justificatif* published by the English ministry in 1778, written by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 14.
- Memory*, pleasures of, poetically described, viii. 181. Its powers metaphysically considered, xli. 455, 456. Observations on that faculty, xlv. 484. Remarkable instance of, in Sir William Jones, xlv. 229. Artificial, account of a system of, lxxi. 36. 326, 327.
- Memphis*, description of, xxxviii. 525. Pyramids of, memoir on, xxxix. 519.
- Menace, or Titanium*, account of, — — — li. 288
- Mendana, Alvaro de*, his voyage to the South Sea, in the sixteenth century, — — — lv. 33
- Mendelssohn, M.* his argument in proof of the immateriality of the soul, iii. 489. His reasoning in proof of the existence of a Deity, 503.
- Mendham, Mr.* his new watch-escapement, — — — lxxv. 72
- Mendicity*, valuable remarks on, — — — xlii. 108
- Mendip-Hills*, singular custom among the miners there, l. 11. Some account of, xii. 415. Description of, xxiv. 310.
- Mendoza de Ries, M.* his letter to the Reviewers, li. 447. Observations on his method of finding the longitude at sea, lxxiv. 27.
- Menou, General*, his incapacity for the command in Egypt, and detail of his campaigns, — — — lxxxi. 462—468
- Mentelle, M.* on the position of places in Argolis, xxxviii. 501. His meteorological observations, lii. 458.
- Mentha*, British species of, observations on, xxxii. 21, 22. See also *Mint*.
- Mentz*, account of the passage from that city by water to Cologne, lxxii. 384
- Menu*, the Hindu legislator, the same with Minos, xxi. 543. His system, *ib.*
- Memra superba*, description of that bird, — — — xxxix. 273
- Menzies, Archibald*, his new arrangement of the genus *Polytrichum*, — — — xxxi. 365
- Menzies, Mr.* on destroying insects, — — — lxii. 356
- Menziesia*, observations on some species of, hitherto classed under the genus *Andromeda*, — — — lxviii. 365
- Menzini, Benedetto*, memoirs of, — — — xlviii. 20
- Menzikoff*, the favourite of Peter the Great, his vile character, ix. 506.

506. Meets with the just reward (after Peter's death) of rapacity, extortions, insolence, and cruelty, 507.
- Mercantile terms*, explanation of, — — — lxvi. 269
- Merchants*, of the middle ages, instance of their prodigious opulence, xlv. 406. Young, observations on the education of, and their progress in the counting-house, lx. 217.
- Mercier, M.* epigram on his éloge on a louse, xxxii. 540. His disparaging observations on history, xlvii. 450. His *An* 2440. supposed to have been suggested by Madden's *Memoirs of the 20th Century*, lxxii. 276.
- Merck, M.* his comparison of the bones of cetaceous animals with those of quadrupeds, — — — iii. 550
- Mercury*, on the congelation of, ii. 54. vi. 79. Account of the mine of, in Tuscany, vii. 506. Experiments on the treatment of small-pox with, xi. 459. On the different sulphats of, 530. On the phenomena which occur on combining the ammoniac with the nitrat and muriat of, 543. On the precipitates of, xiv. 517. Used in certain cases of fever, xxi. 95. Reprobation of, and of the whole mineral kingdom, as *ineffectual*, or *worse*, in the cure of diseases, xxiii. 218. M. Fourcroy's memoir on the variety of sulphat of, xxix. 514. Case of deposition of, on the bones, xxxi. 271. Experiments on a new fulminating mercury, xxxiii. 267. Use of, in the small-pox, xxxvii. 519. Its use among the antients for gilding metals, xlv. 475. Memoir on the action of mercury and platina on each other, xlviii. 260. The cause of a peculiar eruptive disease, li. 110. Description and cure of the complaint, *ib.* Course of, recommended to the European who visits the West Indies, as a preventative of the yellow fever, lx. 206. That medicine productive of a disease *sui generis*, remarks on it and on its cure, lxiv. 193—196. Consumed in the mines of New Spain, lxix. 40. Observations on the effects of that medicine on the human system, lxxx. 392. Not a remedy for some venereal affections, 193.
- Mercury*, (planet,) observations on the transit of, xlii. 397. Memoirs relative to, xlviii. 457. Observation on its passage over the sun, li. 533.
- Mercy-Argenteau, Count de*, his supposed political testament, xix. 524. The work ascribed to M. de L'Isle, *ib.* Story of the MS. not told, 525. View of the publication, 527. The Count's letter to M. de Montmorin, with the answer, 528. His correspondence with M. Necker, xix. 530.
- Merdhin*, the Welsh bard, account of, — — — xliii. 423
- Meredith, Thomas*, his new method of resolving cubic equations, — — — xxxvi. 5
- Meredith, Henry*, his description of the Agoona-country, in Africa, — — — lxiv. 91
- Merian, M.* his memoir on the influence of the sciences on poetry, i. 513. His memoir on Hume's philosophy, xxx. 552. His translation of the discourse of the Emperor Theodosius to his son, from Claudian, xxxii. 518.

*Merida*,

- Merida*, fine Roman antiquities in that city, — lxiñ. 120
- Meridian*, arc of, measured by Major Mudge, xlv. 70. Arc of, particulars respecting the measurement of, in Lapland, M. 459. Length of meridian-shadows determined by a Chinese Emperor 1100 years before Christ, lxvii. 471. On the measurement of degrees of the meridian, lxxiii. 385.
- Merino sheep*, of Spain, account of the diffusion of that race, xl. 513. That breed strongly recommended, l. 542. Essay on, with various particulars relating to them, lviii. 10—18. History of the Merino-Ryeland breed of Dr. Parry, 18. On the necessity for preserving Merinos pure in England, lxx. 15. Account of flocks of, lxxiii. 118. On crossing with, lxviii. 46. Management and tractability of, 47. Particulars of the flock sent to the King, 48. Observations on, lxxviii. 146.
- Merino wool*, account of the produce of, lii. 415. Observations on, lxxix. 321
- Merivale*, Mr. specimens of his translation of Juvenal's eighth satire, — — — — — lv. 254
- Merlin*, poetical portrait of, — — — — — iii. 74
- Mermaid*, supposed verses by one of those fabulous animals, lxvii. 111, 112
- Meroe*, its situation, commerce, and constitution, lxi. 175
- Merops*, description of that family of birds, — lxxi. 23
- Merrick*, Rev. Mr. his translation of a beautiful Latin inscription written by Dr. Jortin, — — — — — ix. 415
- Merriman*, Dr. on difficult parturition, lxxiv. 299. On premature labour, 300.
- Merthyr-Tydfil* described, with its iron works, &c., xliii. 203. Another description of, xlv. 355.
- Meru*, Mount, described, — — — — — lii. 496
- Mesembryanthema*, remarks on, — — — — — xlix. 88.
- Mesmer*, Dr. the famous animal-magnetist, story of his flight from Vienna to Paris, iv. 523. Account of that medical knight-errant, xxxvii. 38—41.
- Messala*, Marcus Valerius, his life and character discussed, lxxiii. 277—281
- Messiah*, extract from that work of Klopstock, lxxiii. 358
- Messier*, M. on the comet observed at Paris in 1787, v. 505. On the first comet, 1790, discovered in England by Miss Herschell, and observed at Paris Jan. 19th and 20th, xxviii. 540. On the second comet, 1790, observed at the Marine Observatory, *ib.* On the third comet, 1790, *ib.* On the passage of Mercury over the sun's disk, Nov. 5. 1789, 541. Several other astronomical observations, *ib.* Astronomical papers by, in the Memoirs of the National Institute, xxxv. 541. His meteorological observations, xl. 501. 505. On circles round the moon, xlviii. 457. On the passage of Mercury, *ib.* On comets and eclipses, li. 533, 534. On the planet Pallas, 534. His astronomical observations, lxxiii. 507, 508.
- Messina*, state of, since its late ruin by the earthquakes, xiv. 491.

Description of, lxxiv. 168. Another description of, lxxx.

433.

*Meeus*, Bishop of, inquiries concerning, xli. 537.

—, Fare of, wonderful appearances from, both on the sea and in the air, described and explained, xxix. 310.

*Mente*, explanation of the custom so designated in the province of Estramadura, in Spain, — lxxii. 118. 161.

*Merton*, William, his letter in defense of his translation of St. Pierre's *Harmonies of Nature*, — lxxx. 912

*Metals*, a new one found in Wolfram, i. 493. On the combination of, with sulphur, xiv. 537. Account of a new one called *Columbium*, xxxix. 34. New, observations on, xlvii. 55, 36. View of the connection between mineralogy and chemistry, and of the several metals, &c., lviii. 192—194. Alkaline, experiments on, lxiii. 265. On the metals of earths, 268. On the combination of, with chlorine, lxxii. 50. Ductile, on their tenacity, lxxv. 538.

—, precious, constantly flowing into this country, xli. 314

*Metaphors*, their great use in eloquence, — xli. 149

*Metaphysicians*, French, imperfectly acquainted with English writers of that class, — xli. 449

*Metaphysics*, ancient, historical sketch of, xxiii. 155. The cause of, eloquently asserted, xlix. 338. A *horn-book* of, much wanted, lii. 252.

*Metastasio*, observations on his dramas, xviii. 373. Account of him and his works, xx. 373. Is made Imperial Laureat, and settles at Vienna, 375. Specimens of his poetry, 376. 379. His letters to Farinelli and M. Belloy, 379. Correspondence with the Reviewers on Mr. Shard's translation of his ode entitled *The Indifferent*, xxi. 120. Three of his dramas translated, xxvii. 457. His tragedy of *Artaxerxes*, remarks on, lviii. 535. The basis of a new French tragedy, *ib.* Comparisons between the two, 537. 542, 543. *Metastasio* conjectured to have borrowed from Dr. Young's *Revenge*, 544. Observations on, lxxvi. 492.

*Metelin*, singular customs of the women there, who have arrogated the privileges of the men, viii. 293. Supposed to have formerly constituted an Amazonian commonwealth, 295.

*Meteors*, in Albania, visit to the monastery situated on those rocks, — lxxx. 232

*Meteoric stones*, account of those which fell in Normandy, lix. 537. Memoir on, lxxv. 526.

*Meteorology*, observations on, for 1784 and 1785, iv. 566. Comparative view of meteorological observations in Ireland, since 1788, xviii. 12. 14. Abstract of observations on, for 1794, 1795, and 1796, xxxi. 13. General meteorological observations made in England, xxxix. 85. Observations at Cairo, xl. 469. At Paris and at Montmorency, 501. 505. At Londonderry, in 1800, xli. 77. Abstract of observations on, for 1797, 1798, and 1799, xlii. 300. Paper on, in the *Memoirs of the Manchester Society*, xlvii. 77. Observations on, at Cayenne, lii. 458. Meteorological journals on a Greenland-

voyage



- voyage in 1807, 1808, and 1809, lxvi. 50. 60. On another Greenland-voyage in 1811 and 1812, lxxvii. 120.
- Methodism*, great increase of, within the last 30 years, xxiii. 139. Its late increase in Lincolnshire, the cause of much alarm among the churchmen there, xxxiii. 210. Observations respecting, lxii. 332. Hints on the doctrine and progress of, lxx. 305—311. Observations on the doctrines and state of, lxxviii. 127—130.
- Methodists* vindicated, xxxiv. 90. Their increase in the diocese of Lincoln a subject of controversy, 91. Alarming account of the increase of their conventicles, xxxvi. 33. The sectarians defended, 104. Account of a curious establishment of, in South Wales, xlvi. 360. Origin of that term, and particulars of the sect, lvii. 171—179. View of the progress of, lviii. 97—99. The treatment of them with levity reprehended by Dr. Paley, lx. 55. Calvinistic remarks on their tenets and conduct, lxiii. 395—400. Public creed of, lxxviii. 126. Numbers of, in the whole world, 131. Remarks on their increase, lxxxi. 243.
- Metherie, M. de la*, the most fashionable geological author, xxx. 567. 572
- Metrical system*, report on the measures of the meridian of France, xxxv. 524
- *Metre*, or fundamental unit of the French, remarks on that new measure, — — — — — xxvi. 505
- Metre*, of Hebrew poetry, remarks on, lxvi. 25. Alteration of that of the psalms of Sternhold and Hopkins, lxiii. 304. Specimen of a peculiar sort of verse, 305.
- Mètres*, Greek, strictures on, xlviii. 39. Observations on those of Æschylus, lii. 515. Of Sophocles, 540. Of the choral odes of Æschylus, account of, and critical remarks on, lxviii. 175—190. Of Euripides, remarks on, and alterations of, 243—253.
- Meurin Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis*, that book really the production of Nicolas Chorier, — — — — — lxiii. 267
- Mexican tale*, from Wieland, — — — — — xxi. 491
- Mexico*, observations on its position, population, agriculture, mines, &c., lxvi. 357—360. Observations on the manners and characters of the Indians of New Spain, 361. Some account of, lxvii. 36.
- Ménier, Bachel de*, eulogium on that eminent philologist, xviii. 531. One of the founders of transcendental arithmetic, lv. 527.
- Misere-date*, description of, — — — — — lxxii. 9
- Mice*, their extraordinary attacks on persons bitten by leopards, lxxxi. 351
- Michelagnolo*, See *Angele, Michael*.
- Michælis, Professor*, extracts from Mr. Marsh's translation of his introduction to the New Testament, xxxvii. 16. Mr. Marsh's Dissertation on the origin and composition of the first three canonical Gospels, 173. Account of, lxviii. 299.

- Mickle, Mr.* his translation of the *Lusiad* compared with a French version, — — — — — lvii. 511
- Micrometers*, the several kinds and improvements of, iii. 302. Observations on micrometer-measures, li. 291. Memoir on, lii. 450. Description of one with a single lens, lxxiv. 78.
- Microscopical* discoveries of *Leuwenhoek*, republication of, xxix. 408
- Middleburg*, description of, — — — — — lxx. 264
- Middlesex, Lord*, treasurer to *James I.*, remarkable anecdote relative to his prosecution, &c. — — — — — xxv. 140
- Middleton, John*, his commendable view of the agriculture of *Middlesex*, xxx. 394. Remarkable stories of tithes, 395. Modes of relieving and employing the poor considered, 397. Utility of workhouses debated, 398. Objection to the management of roads in the county of *Middlesex*, 405. Letter to the Reviewers pointing out a mistake copied from his work on *Middlesex*, xxxi. 112.
- Middleton, Dr.* strictures on his *Life of Cicero*, xxxv. 155. Memoirs of, and high character of his writings, lxxii. 283, 284. Remarks on his *Life of Cicero*, lxxvi. 176.
- Middleton, Sir Charles*, on tillage and pasturage, xxxix. 61
- Middleton, John*, his improvements in printing paper-hangings, liv. 368
- Middleton's* "Women, beware Women," extracts from that play, • lxxvii. 311—314
- Mid Lothian*, curious account of the farmers there, xxiii. 441
- Midshipman*, advice on the fitting out and conduct of, lxxx. 100
- Midwifery*, improvement in the practice of, by the use of the lever, xi. 575. Practice of *M. Bleuland* in, censured, 576. Poem on the art of, xxi. 576. Successful practice of, in a difficult case, xxxiii. 83. Professor of, epitaph on, xlii. 101. Observations on the practice of, by females, lvi. 209.
- Mignot, Abbé*, his 22d, 23d, and 24th memoirs concerning the *Phœnicians*, — — — — — i. 525
- Migration* of birds, observations relative to, — — — — — xxvi. 17
- Milan*, grand festival there, in honour of *Bonaparte*, xxiv. 579. Some account of, xxxiii. 514. Its famous Cathedral described, 515. Ambrosian Library, *ib.* State of music at the Opera, &c., *ib.* Wonderfully learned and accomplished young lady there, 516. Account of that city, antient and modern, lv. 469. Particulars relative to, lxxiv. 35. Another account of, lxxviii. 492.
- Milford, Lord*, description of his seat, *Picton-castle*, lxxii. 231
- Military Geography*, objects and importance of, in a course of instruction for young soldiers, — — — — — lvii. 309
- *Hints* from the celebrated *Guibert*, — — — — — xlix. 467
- instruction, observations on, — — — — — lii. 314
- operations, on the basis of, — — — — — lxxv. 282
- Militia*, and Volunteers, their military value discussed, lvi. 73. Dr. A. Smith's remarks on the former controverted, 74. Observations on the system of the *Militia*, and proposals for altering

- altering it, lxvi. 74. In France, the commencement of, 507. Irish and English, conduct of, in their interchange of national duty, lxxii. 25.
- Milk*, of different animals, its peculiar properties chemically investigated, iv. 517. Of women, particularly considered, 520. Observations on the properties commonly attributed to human milk, and the diseases supposed to originate from this source, v. 421. Experiments on milk by MM. Parmentier and Deyeux, xxx. 565. Aphorisms respecting, xxxviii. 406. Variations of, discussed, xli. 530. Experiments on that of cows, lii. 466. Annual value of the sale of that commodity in London, lvi. 269. On the means of supplying the poor with, lvii. 360. Farther observations on that subject, lix. 12. Remarks on the milk of plants, lxxix. 316.
- Mill*, Mr. his essay on the linen-manufacture of Scotland, xxxiv. 50
- Miller*, Rev. G. on the nature and limits of certainty and probability, xviii. 183. On the sublime, xx. 199.
- Miller*, Dr. on electric attraction and repulsion, — xxxvi. 11
- Miller*, John, on raising bodies out of the water, — lxv. 77
- Millington*, Mr. on natural small-pox, — lxxxi. 164
- Mills*, Mr. his account of the strata and volcanic appearances in the north of Ireland, &c., iv. 48. His mineralogical account of the native gold lately discovered in Ireland, xxii. 407. The quality of the gold, and amount of the quantity already discovered, 408.
- Mills*, observations on water-mills, xv. 377. Antiquity of the invention of corn-mills, xxvi. 133. Inquiry into the invention of saw-mills, 134. Invention of mills for parishes, or particular families, xxxvi. 341. Calculations relating to, xxxviii. 250. Unfavourable to irrigation, xlv. 156. Decision respecting those at Tottenham, by Mr. Smeaton, lxxviii. 265.
- Mill-stones*, a quarry of, discovered at Conway, xxxvi. 341. Substitutes for burrs, lxxv. 446.
- Milner*, Rev. Isaac, his memoir on the production of nitrous acid, and nitrous air, — — — ii. 53
- Milner*, Rev. J. his History of Winchester characterized, xxxii. 24. The writer's conduct impeached, with regard to those Papists who have lately found protection in this country, *ib*. Farther impeachments regarding his History, 25. His controversy with Dr. Sturges, relative to the History of Winchester, &c. continued, xxxiii. 246. On a MS. of St. John's Gospel, lxix. 190. On an antient mitre, lxxvii. 11.
- Milk-like tumour* of the mucous membrane of the alimentary canal, description of, — — — lxix. 309
- Milton*, John, his Will, x. 25. His surviving children, 26. Account of the gentleman who was the unfortunate subject of his *Lycidas*, 27. Critical observations relative to some of his poems, 28. Remarks on his Greek erudition, 31. His private character investigated, xvi. 122. Apology for, in answer to Johnson's objections, 124. Beautiful edition of his

- his poetical works, 125. Anecdotes, &c. relative to his writings, xix. 253. Not the first writer of English sonnets, xxiv. 240. Inquiry into his early reading, xxxiv. 234. The poems of Du Bartas supposed to have furnished the *prima stans* of the celebrated *Paradise Lost*, 235. 239. Poetically introduced in a vision, xl. 29. Poetical description of that sublime bard, xli. 440. Visit to his house at Forest-hill, near Oxford, by Sir William Jones, xlv. 338. Specimen of a French translation of parts of his *Paradise Lost*, 513. Of French criticism on that exquisite poem, 524. His poems compared with those of Homer, l. 363. His alleged "inactivity" during the civil wars explained, lii. 70. His republicanism defended, 74. His noble address to Cromwell, lii. 76. Defended by a French poet and critic from the attacks of Voltaire, lvii. 509. Account of Cowper's engagement to superintend an edition of, and partial execution of it in translating the Latin and Italian poems, with specimens, lviii. 286—302. His sublimity compared with that of Shakspeare, lix. 141. Undervalued by Bishop Warburton, lx. 1. *note*. His exordium to *Paradise Lost* translated into Anglo-Saxon, lxiii. 80. Compared with Shakspeare, lxix. 29. Imitation of, lxx. 204. Remarks on, and on Delille's translation of, lxxiii. 475. Remarks on his ecclesiastical controversies, lxxviii. 417. On his other prose-writings, 418. On Cowper's translations of his Latin poems, lxxix. 307. Residence of, at Chalfont, during the plague, ode to, 436.
- Minchiate*, an Italian game at cards, account of, — lv. 284
- Mind*, philosophy of, discussed, x. 60. Scepticism relative to, considered, 61. Religious and political *prejudices*, 64. Of *causes* physical and metaphysical, 204. Memory, 366. Will, 367. Conception, 368. Abstraction, 369. Imagination, 373. Perception, 374. Desires, 533. Female, depreciated and vindicated, xii. 309. Manner of representing what passes in the human mind by paintings or drawings, exhibiting its different emotions by the expression of the countenance, &c. 559. The philosophy of mind discussed, xl. 167. Its various characteristics in human beings specified and defined, xli. 451. Comments on the different systems respecting matter and mind, xlix. 342, 343. The utility of its labours not always to be estimated by their immediate fruits, li. 231. Observations on the study of, lxxiv. 402. On its different qualities and its improvement, lxxv. 248—254. Other observations on, lxxviii. 239.
- Minchbad*, great declension of that place, — xii. 409
- Mineral water*, at Wildung, recommended, — xxvi. 556
- Mineralogical Journals*, by Dr. Walker, — lxx. 389
- Mineralogy*, view of the connection between this science and chemistry, and of the several metals, &c., lviii. 192—194. On cotemporaneous veins, lxvi. 41. On an analysis of Fluor-Spar, 43. Professor Jameson's mineralogical queries, 46. On the transition-greenstone of Farnsey, 46. On colouring geognostic

- nostic maps, 47. Mineralogical account of Papa Stour, one of the Zetland islands, *ib.* Mineralogy, &c. of the Highlands of Scotland, 51. On the Scotch topaz, 55. On the conglomerate rock of the Grampians, 56. On the Strontian lead-glance-formation, *ib.* On cryolite, *ib.* On veins of floetz trap-formation, *ib.* On the coal-formation of Chackmanashire, 57. On that of Durham, 60. Analysis of compact felspar from Pentland-hills, *ib.* View of the mineralogy of Arran, 210. Observations on systems of, 254. Sketch of the mineralogy of the Malvern hills, lxxvii. 139. Of Heligoland, 140. On the terms, state, and provinces of that science, lxxii. 2. Particulars relative to the mineralogy of Sweden, lxxii. 113—122. 238—247. Of the Ochil-hills, lxxvii. 113. Of Dundee, 118. Of Tinto, *ib.* Of St. Andrew's, *ib.* Of the Pentland-hills, 120. On conglomerated rocks, 122. On porphyry, *ib.* Observations in, *ib.* On the mineralogy of the Isle of Man, 245. Of St. David's, 247.
- Minerals*, hypothesis of the assimilation of, xliii. 506. Remarks on the knowledge and use of, among the antients, xlv. 469—475. Formation of, influenced by various modes of attraction, xlv. 256. Analysis of a mineral found in Devonshire, xlviii. 262. View of the different methods of classification of, lv. 499—502. Observations on the classification of, lxx. 496. On their external, physical, and chemical characters, lxxi. 487. On the electricity of, 537. Account of a curious collection of, lxxiii. 18—31. Observations on those in the Mysore-country, lxxix. 312. New system of arranging, 327.
- Minerva*, temple of, at Bath, under the name of *Sul*, xliii. 388. Temple of, at Athens, account of parts of it obtained by Lord Elgin, lxx. 271. Antient figures of, in *terra cotta*, described, lxxii. 33.
- Mines*, laws and customs relative to the working of, in Cornwall, &c., xxiv. 308. Memoir on those of Turffa, xlv. 506. Great productiveness two centuries ago, of those in Cardiganshire, xlvii. 43. The management of, in South America, very badly conducted, liii. 150. On the working of, lv. 512. Those in Spanish America miserably worked by the Spaniards, lix. 315, 316. Description of mines of gold and of silver in Spain, lxi. 512. Account of the miners of Cornwall, lxiii. 141. Some particulars relative to those of Mexico, lxvi. 359. Of New Spain, lxix. 35. Compared with those of Europe, 37. Produce of, 41. Observations on the mining-laws, 158. On ventilating them, lxxi. 393. Manner of working the gold-mines in Brazil, lxxii. 345. On the economy of, in Devon and Cornwall, lxxvii. 252.
- Mines*, military, memoir on, — — — — — lxxvii. 17
- Minho*, in Portugal, Arcadian description of that province, xlviii. 518
- Minish*, Mr. account of his manufactory of bone-ash, viii. 330. *note.*
- Minister*, qualifications for a prime-minister of this country, after the

- the resignation of Mr. Pitt, xli. 436. Of a country, remarks on his duty and conduct, lvii. 415.
- Ministers*, of Great Britain, seasonable advice to, with regard to political reforms, &c. viii. 373. Severe animadversions on, xxi. 410. Remarks on their conduct of the war with France, 435. At the time of the expedition to Quiberon, characterized by a French emigrant, liv. 531, 532. Singular enactments respecting ministers, or officers of state in China, lxiv. 127. Observations on the removal of, lxxv. 458. On their responsibility, 461.
- Minium*, native, account of, — — — lli. 159
- Minorca*, sketch of, and of its inhabitants, — — — xxxix. 14
- Minories*, origin of that name of a part of London, — — — lv. 282
- Minos*, observations on the history of, — — — lxxix. 496
- Minstrel*, Scotch, the last of his profession, poetical story of, xlix. 296. 302. Supposed songs of one in Scotland, temp. James V., lxii. 180.
- Minstrel-Boy*, verses on, — — — lvii. 377
- Minstrels*, among the Crusaders, supposed songs of, lxii. 18—24
- Mint*, a new species of, (*Mentha Patrinii*), ii. 540. Botanical history of, xxvi. 17. That plant not indigenous in Great Britain, 18. English, botanical arrangement of, xxx. 334. Observations on British species of, xxxii. 21, 22.
- Mint* for coinage, plan for restoring the antient constitution of, xxxi. 124. Remarks on its excellences and defects, lii. 284.
- Mirabeau*, Count, his character of his own writings, ii. 81. His great abilities and singular character, vi. 575. His striking general observation on establishments of national religion, 576. His extraordinary character, viii. 492. Authentic edition of his letters, 494. His character, ix. 278. His speech to the French king, 279. His opinion concerning some leading circumstances in the French Revolution, xiv. 520. Of the state of Germany, 521. Some particulars relative to the life and death of that extraordinary person, xvi. 527. His letters to M. Chamfort, xxi. 503. His great talents, his character of himself, and his hypocrisy, lii. 502—508.
- Miracle*, remarkable, at Venice in 1084, — — — lxvii. 526
- Miracles*, David Hume's objection to, answered, xvii. 405. Those of Christ defended on general principles, xxx. 45. That difficult subject freely discussed in the French Normal school, xxxvii. 465. Possibility of, maintained, xlvi. 48. Hume's attack on, repelled, 50. Extract from a sermon on, li. 306. Defended against Hume, liv. 286. Observations on, lxiv. 476.
- Mirage*, description of that phenomenon, — — — xlv. 121
- Miranda*, General, account of his attempt to emancipate Spanish America, lviii. 304—314. Particulars of, and of his South American plans, lxiv. 368—378. His conduct at the battle of Neerwinden censured and defended, lxvii. 459.
- Mirbel*, M. on the growth, &c. of vegetables, lxxiv. 536. On their anatomy, 537. On the state of vegetable-anatomy, lxxv. 539.

- Mir Maheuna*, an Arabian prince, his abominable vices and horrid cruelties, — — — xii. 37
- Mirror*, authors of that periodical work, — — — lxvi. 373
- Miser*, ludicrous anecdote of one, — — — lvi. 544
- Mistletoe*, vegetation of, memoir on, — — — lii. 460
- Mission*, Danish, to the Nicobar isles, lamentable issue of, lxxi. 312
- Missions*, religious, poor success of, — — — lxx. 107
- Missionaries*, insolent behaviour of a French missionary to a king of Madagascar, vi. 565. How deservedly, though severely, punished, *ib.* In India, result of their labours, lvi. 315. 317. Good conduct but small success of those in Otaheite, lviii. 70. Letter from a missionary among the Cochin Chinese, lxvi. 133. Uncomfortable and unsuccessful situation of one at Otaheite, 304. Instructions to those who are going to India, lxxiv. 437. British, for the propagation of Christianity among the Tartars, lxxv. 125. Observations on sending them to Hindustan, lxxix. 314. 319.
- Missionary Institution*, Protestant, in 1795, their undertaking for the conversion of savages in the Southern Pacific Ocean, xxxi. 337. Narrative of the voyage performed under Captain Wilson in 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship *Duff*, bound for Otaheite, 337. His arrival at that island, and friendly reception, 340. Proceeds to the Friendly Islands, and arrives at Tongataboo, 344. Beautiful women at the Marquesas, 345. Customs and manners of the different islanders, 346. Progress of the Missioners in their pious undertaking, 348. Story of the monkey-chief, *ib.* Proceedings of, continued, xxxii. 1. Farther particulars, 4. Curious particulars, 8—12. Unfortunate failure of that undertaking, xxxiii. 447.
- Mississippi*, voyage down that river from St. Louis to its source, lxxi. 226
- Missouri*, a river in America; country adjacent to it described, liii. 62. Travels to the source of, lxxvii. 225. Falls of, 239. Its rise, 243. Passage down that river, lxxviii. 11.
- Missy*, *Cæsar de*, memoir of, — — — lxxii. 280
- Mistaken*, observations on the common use of that word, xix. 120
- Mistra*, description of, lxxi. 341. Account of, lxxiv. 7.
- Mitchell*, S. L. on the water of the ocean, — — — xliii. 342
- Mitchell*, G. on a new semi-metallic substance, — — — li. 288
- Mitchell*, Alex. his specimens of granite, — — — lxxi. 246
- Mitchell*, Mr. on a spasmodic affection, — — — lxxvii. 195
- Mitchell*, Sir Andrew, his letter to the Lord President Forbes, lxxix. 347
- Mitchill*, Dr. his hypothesis on the origin of febrile disorders, xx. 490
- Mitre*, antient, description of, — — — lxxvii. 11
- Mixtures*, frigorific, paper on, in the *Chemical Annals*, xxiv. 506
- Mocha*, various particulars respecting, — — — lxii. 127
- Mocking Thrush* described, — — — xvi. 48
- Moderation* in enjoyment recommended to young persons, viii. 387
- Modceer*,

- Modeer, M.* his account of a disease in hogs, occasioned by *ascarides* lodged in the *bronchiæ*, xii. 511. His curious account of animalculæ not discernible without a microscope, xiii. 328. Of the manna found on the leaves of the ash, *ib.*
- Modérés*, a political party in France, during the Revolution, account of, — — — — — lviii. 477
- Moggridge, Mr.* on planting, lxviii. 50. On the growth of trees, lxxvi. 359.
- Moghul Emperors*, table of, — — — — — xli. 269
- Mohammed*, his religious tenets, ii. 171. His *revelations*, *ib.* Compared with Christ, xxxii. 261. With George Fox, xlii. 38.
- Mohammedan sects*, origin and tenets of certain of them, xli. 266
- Mohammedanism*, religious philosophy of, ii. 170. The religious code of, explained, iii. 17. Account of its mosques and public services, 21. Historical view of circumstances favourable to that religion at its origin, xlv. 161. Further observations on, 163—165. Its effects on the character and situation of women, xlvii. 380.
- Mohammedans*, cruelty of their government in the East Indies, ii. 48. Commentary on their laws translated into English, vii. 417. Probable utility of the work, 425. Modern, very favourably represented, lix. 3.
- Moir, Earl of*, his speech in the debate of the Irish House of Peers on the adoption of conciliatory measures in Ireland, xiv. 450. Answered by Lord Clare, 451. Characterized by Lord Charlemont, as a speaker in the Irish House of Lords, lix. 72.
- Moirs, Countess Dowager of*, her excellent advice to a young literary protégé, — — — — — li. 176
- Moldavia*, singular method of restering jaded horses in that country, xxi. 557
- Mole*, remarkable account of that animal, — — — — — xxvi. 16
- Mole-catcher*, curious character of one, — — — — — xli. 138
- Mole-cricket*, account of that curious insect, — — — — — xxi. 115
- Moles*, as mentioned in Scripture, account of, — — — — — xli. 62
- Molière, J. B. P. de*, his merit as a dramatic writer briefly estimated, iv. 533. Verses on his *dying* on the stage, xiv. 584, 585. On the second marriage of his wife, 585. The introducer of a moral tendency in plays, xlvii. 526. Eulogy on, lxx. 504.
- Mollusca*, a new species of the genus *Carinaria* observed, xlv. 454
- Marine, a new genus of, described, lx. 118.
- Moluccas*, claims of the Spaniards and Portuguese to those islands, xliii. 136
- Molybdenum*, account of the sulphuret of, — — — — — lxxiii. 30
- Monads and atoms*, remarks on Leibnitz's system of, xlix. 354
- Monandrous plants* of India, observations on the description of, lxxx. 133
- Monarchies* and aristocracies favourable to men of letters, and why, xvi. 550. The reason not honourable to the latter, *ib.*
- Monarchy*, limited plan for, in a new constitution proposed for France, xv. 486. Observations on that form of government, lxxiv. 420.

*Monas,*



- Monas*, genus of, described, — — — xlii. 377
- Monasteries*, remarks on, xliv. 134, 135. Remarks on their suppression in England, lxx. 262.
- Monastery*, Popish, said to be erected in Dorsetshire, xxxv. 436. The edifice, &c. described, 437. The canonization of the founder satirically exposed, 437.
- Monastic institutions*, absurdity and inhumanity of, — — — iii. 510
- Monastic life*, origin of, iv. 195. Founded on heathen maxims, 197. Highly injurious to Christianity, *ib.* Some good derived from it, 198. Economy of, poetically described, xxvi. 25.
- Monbars*, M. turns freebooter against the Spaniards, xlv. 463
- Monboddoo*, Lord, his arguments to prove the superior excellence of the Greek language, ix. 242. Refers its origin to the Sanscrit, 243. Maintains that singing is more natural to man than speech, 244. Exemplified in the Chinese, *ib.* His general estimate of the riches of England, xxv. 37. Evil effects of too much money in this country, *ib.* The passion for wealth productive of crimes, vices, diseases, and *indigence*, 38. His opinion of population, 41. Of the occupations of the English, 42. His account of the excellent management of his tenants, 43.
- Moncey*, Marshal, anecdotes of, — — — lvii. 527
- Monday*, Richard, a parish-foundling; poetical story of, lvi. 174
- Mondincha*, in Ireland, antiquities of, — — — xi. 33
- Moneta*, Dr. his essay on the hydrophobia, — — — xlii. 582
- Money*, explanation of the nature, value, and power of, xiv. 504. Causes of the rise and fall of interest, 505. Of taxation, 506. Annuities, *ib.* Other circumstances relative to the comparative value of money, and the price of the objects of purchase, *ib.* Both paper and metallic, should be left to find its own level, xl. 316. Use of, 512. Various observations on, xli. 157—166. Quantity of bullion imported into the British Mint from 1777 to 1797, 160. Dissertation on the paper-money of the Orientals, 535. Disquisition respecting, xlii. 521. In antient times stamped with the representation of the objects of barter, xlv. 151. Metallic and paper, disquisition respecting, xlv. 320. 436. Commentary on the coin of Constantine, lii. 544. Origin of the invention of, lx. 504. Question of the legality and rate of interest on, 505. Theory of, discussed, lxi. 417—432. Definition of, and syllogism formed on, lxx. 322. Observations on the theory of, 431. Depreciation of, in Russia, lxxvii. 73. See *Ballion*, See *Coin*.
- Money-balance*, in trade, the idea of, refuted, — — — lxiii. 417
- Monge*, M. on some phenomena of attraction and repulsion, v. 492. On some phenomena of vision, xi. 516. His character, xviii. 506. His lecture on descriptive geometry, xxxvii. 460. His observations on cylindrical surfaces, 465.
- Mongez*, M. on the public works of the Romans, compared with those of the moderns, xxxi. 463. His account of the unfortunate Le Monnier, xxxiv. 470. His memoir on the union of men of letters and artists in the French Institution, 471. On

- Murthine vases, 473. On the types of medals and of coins, 474. On gladiators, *ib.* On Persepolis, xxxviii. 493. On the helm of Mecca, 496. On national fêtes, *ib.* On the costume of the Persians, xli. 533. On the harangues of antient orators, l. 515. On an antient statue, *ib.* On the use of hemp among the antients, 518. On the bronze of the antients, and on some old swords, 520, 521.
- Mongols*, account of, — lxxv. 118
- Monjuick*, near Barcelona, curious attack and capture of, by Lord Peterborough, — lix. 63
- Mont, General*, his observations and maxims relative to war, xx. 468. Observations on the charge against him of having betrayed Lord Argyle, lix. 231. His character investigated by Mr. Fox, Mr. Rose, and Serjeant Heywood, lix. 366.
- Montage*, singular assemblages of, hence denominated the preachers, xxxix. 433. Rendered useful servants to man, xlv. 160. Varieties of, at Surinam, lxiv. 240.
- Monks*, of La Trappe, their condition, rules, and manner of living, described, ix. 401. Of the earlier ages, the preservers of literature in their times, xii. 283. Of Bourro described, xli. 172. Of Erbach, their luxury, xlii. 159.
- Monmouth, Duke of*, Mr. Fox's account of his execution, lvii. 104. Anecdotes relative to his rebellion, by Lord Lonsdale, lix. 119. Negotiations between him and the English patriots, 407.
- Monmouthshire*, whimsical mixture of the different styles of antient architecture in that county, xxxvii. 116. Remarkable objects, &c. in Mr. Cox's tour in, 117.
- Monsieur, M.* his observations on the solar eclipse, June 15. 1787, viii. 518. His observations on the solstitial altitude of the sun, *ib.* His memoir on the situation of the principal ports on the coasts of the Arsacides, &c., xxviii. 531.
- Monocotyledons*, or plants with a single leaflet, their organization, xxxii. 454
- Monopoly*, forestalling, &c. vindicated, — xxxiii. 437
- Monro, Dr. Donald*, his account of the method of making *otter of* *asses*, — v. 198
- Monro, Dr. Alex.* his experiments relative to animal electricity, xix. 429. His observations on the muscles, &c., 429. His description of a monster, 431.
- Monro, Mr.* his melancholy death by the jaws of a tiger, xxxix. 25
- Monro, John*, one of the earliest Scotch anatomists, account of, — xxxix. 267
- Monroe, Mr.* his strong objections to Mr. Harper's observations on the misunderstanding between France and America, xiv. 232.
- Monsey, Dr.* his correspondence with Bishop Hildesley, xxxii. 361
- Monseur of France*, (Louis XVIII.), pourtrayed, xxxviii. 302. Character of, liv. 408.
- Monieur and Citoyen*, dialogue on those words, — xli. 539
- Monster*, Rhyawick Williams not the Monster, iv. 81. His defence not credited, 82.

- Monsters*, an unfortunate class of beings, not to be harshly treated, xxxviii. 508
- Mont Gemmi*, description of the pass of, — lxxxi. 83
- Mont de Piété*, at Paris, account of, now become a government establishment, — — — lxxv. 488
- Montacute, Earl of Salisbury*, story of his persecution by the popish clergy, — — — ii. 16
- Montagu, Mr.* his description of three rare species of British birds, xxxi. 364. His letter in defence of his Ornithological Dictionary, xl. 448. On marine animals, xlviii. 4. On some quadrupeds, birds, &c., 8. On several marine animals, lxii. 168. On the Horse-shoe-bats, 171. On the natural history of the *Falco Cyaneus* and *Pygargus*, 173. On birds lately discovered in Great Britain, 174. On rare British fishes, lxvi. 44. On the gannet, 48. On the gapes in poultry, 49. On new or rare marine animals, lxxv. 240. On sponges, lxxvii. 116. On rare shells, and marine animals, lxxx. 128.
- Montagu, Lady M. W.* account of the original publication of her letters, xlv. 31. Memoirs of, 32—36. Letters from, 37—44. Verses by, 44, 45.
- Montagu, Mrs.* memoirs of, and specimens of her lively talents, lxi. 273—280
- Montaigne*, eulogy on that writer, xxxii. 462. Dr. S. Johnson's unfavourable character of, 464.
- Montalembert, Marquis de*, remarks on his system of fortification, lvi. 495
- Montausier, M.* eulogy on, — — lxx. 505
- Monteagle, Lord*, fac-simile of the famous letter to, disclosing the powder-plot, — — — xxiv. 303
- Monte Bolca*, the fossil-fish of, described, — xviii. 19
- Montégre, M.* on digestion, — — lxxvii. 487
- Monteiro da Rocha, Mr.* on Kepler's problem of the mensuration of wine-pipes, xxviii. 571. On Fontaine's rule, 577.
- Montem*, at Eton, origin and object of that procession, liii. 378
- Montesquieu, General*, his instrumentality in compassing the late revolution at Geneva, xv. 580. Supposed to have projected the French assignats, xviii. 517. His defence of that measure, 519. His political conduct questioned, *ib.*
- Montesquieu, President*, his works characterized, xxiii. 573. His Spirit of Laws depreciated, 574. Anecdote of, xl. 310. His idea of the causes of the excessive population which supplied the various hordes that overran the Roman empire, and of the excessive population of China, treated as conceits, xlii. 343. The source of many brilliant errors in political economy, 515. Account of, and of his *Espit des Loix*, xlv. 500. Compared with Corneille, lvi. 535. Two original letters of, lx. 491. His celebrated work protected by the Duke de Nivernois, 511. Strictures on his theory of the effect of hot climates on the character of man, lxiii. 250. Visit to, by Lord Charlemont, lxviii. 340. Observations on his character and writings, lxxi. 464.

*Monte-Video*, account of, and observations on the late attack on it, liv. 319. Various particulars respecting, lx. 92.

*Montgaillard*, *Count de*, his character and account of himself discussed, xv. 72. His account of the state of France, 73. His advice to the allies in what manner to prosecute the war, 78. His account controverted, 137. His continuation of the state of France, 413. Reply to, 446. His opinions relative to the affairs of France, and the war, xvi. 98.

*Montgolfier*, *M.* story of his appearing with favour at the English court, xxvi. 512. The inventor of balloons, xxxiii. 534.

*Monthly Review*, delayed in its publication in March 1805, by a combination among the press-men, for the first time in nearly three-score years, xvi. 336.

—, and a *Haunch of Venison*, the mental and corporeal *bonnes bouches* of the late Mr. Wilkes, xlix. 48.

—, See *Reviewers*.

*Montmartre*, hill of, observations on, xlviii. 461. Visit to, after the last battle, lxxv. 442.

*Montmorency*, falls of, in Canada, poetically described, xxiv. 210

*Montolieu*, *Madame de*, anecdotes of, — li. 164.

*Montpellier*, interesting adventure of an English traveller in that neighbourhood, xl. 363. Births, marriages, &c. in that city, lii. 460. Description of the country round, lv. 370.

*Montserrat*, description of, lxv. 362. On sulphureous exhalations in, lxvii. 136.

*Monument* on Fish-street-hill commemorating the burning of London, observations relative to, iv. 246. Remarks on, lx. 263. note.

*Monuments*, sepulchral, discovered in a field in Lincolnshire, xxiv. 301. Observations relative to those of the antients, xxxv. 49—55. English monuments, 57. William of Wykeham, a great artist, as well as patron of this branch of architecture, 58. His chapel at Winchester, 59. Committee of, in France, their institution and meritorious exertions, xli. 512. On the monument of Eloisa and Abelard, 518. Public, strictures on some lately erected in this country, lii. 194—309. Sanscrit, account of, lviii. 486. Description of the French museum of, lxxiii. 537.

*Moody*, Mrs. specimens of her Poetic Trifles, xxvii. 442.

*Moo-hurram*, a religious ceremony among the Mahrattas, lxxiv. 400.

*Moon*, method of calculating its parallaxes, ii. 517. Curious memoir relative to the surface of that planet, vii. 481. Its influence in fevers considered, xiv. 337. New discoveries of mountains in, xvii. 57. Appearance in, of light, like a star, 58. The attraction of, considered with respect to the weather, xxvi. 560. Account of a singular halo of, xxxi. 10. Memoir on the secular equations, &c. of, xxxv. 537. Theory of, xxxvii. 514. Remarks relative to the theory of, xl. 494. Verses to, xlii. 155. Supposed to send off stoney substances into the earth's attraction, xlv. 505. Memoir on the appulse of the Moon and Mars, xlviii. 457. Description of circles round the

- the Moon, *ib.* Medical remarks on its influence on the human body, xlix. 433. Various methods of clearing the moon's distance from the effects of parallax and refraction, li. 129. Formula for reducing its apparent into true distances, 532. Table of the cycle of, lxii. 357. On the right ascension of the enlightened limb of, lxxiv. 25. On the problem for clearing the apparent distance of, 27. Sonnet on, lxxvii. 150. Its supposed influence over the fate of created beings, lxxix. 249.
- Moon-light*, poetic display of, — — xxxiii. 287
- Mooney, Mr.* on the method of taking radicals out of equations, — — — — — xxix. 21
- Moorcroft, Mr.* his case of a cyst containing hydatids extracted from the right anterior ventricle of a cow, — — — — — xii. 84
- Moore, Dr. John*, his conversation with a member of the French Convention concerning the death of Louis XVI., xiii. 170. His report of the extraordinary eloquence of Robespierre, 171. An expostulation with the Doctor, on account of his conversation with the conventionist, 239. His dedicatory address of his view of the French Revolution to the Duke of Devonshire, xx. 464.
- Moore, Mr.* his improvement on the idea of standards for weights and measures, — — — — — xvi. 53
- Moore, Mark*, his adventures founded in fact, — — — — — xviii. 116
- Moore, Captain*, his account of a living deity at Poona, xli. 267
- Moore, Sir John*, eulogy on, by the Commander-in-chief, lx. 70. Particulars of his campaign in Spain from his own journal, 72—84. Observations on his character, 315. Curious anecdote relative to, 318. Observations on his conduct, *pro* and *con.*, 327—329. Farther remarks on his conduct while commanding in Spain, lxi. 198, 199. Poetic tribute to, 207. Account of his retreat, 222. His interviews, &c. with the King of Sweden, lxx. 243—248.
- Moore, Abraham*, his prize-ode on the death of Captain Pierce, — — — — — lxiii. 364
- Moore, Thomas*, supposititious poetical address by, lxix. 297. His ballad of *Love's Young Dream* parodied, lxxii. 103.
- Mooring-blocks*, improved, made of cast-iron, — — — — — lxxi. 250
- Moors*, of Barbary, described, i. 548. Of Tangier, Morocco, &c. their barbarous manners, vii. 135. Sketch of the character of the late Emperor, Sidi Mahomet, 142. Of the antient kingdom of Cordova, encomium on, 530. Of Barbary, their domestic manners, lx. 196. Of Grenada, historical particulars and character of, 535, 536. Their distrust of the motives of travellers, lxiii. 263. Excursions among, *ib.* Character of, lxviii. 281.
- Moral Obligation* discussed, — — — — — xxxix. 383
- *Sense*, principle of, discussed, xv. 539. Professor Kant's notion of, exploded, *ib.*
- *Systems* of Clarke, Hume, Hutcheson, and Smith, appreciated, — — — — — xi. 369
- Moral*

- Moral Writers*, occasional absurdities of, exposed, Nil. 286
- Morality*, method of Pythagoras in delivering lectures on, xvii. 1.  
An attempt to involve it in mystery, xlii. 446. National, of  
the French and English, comparative observations on, lxxii.  
530.
- Moralization* of profane works, remarks on that practice, lvii. 127
- Morals*, science of, investigated, xv. 540. Important observations  
on, xxxix. 450—463. Influence of taste on, li. 416. Of the  
arts, lxxv. 139. Present state of, in France, lxxx. 349.
- Morasses*, inquiry how far the draining of them may affect the  
health of the inhabitants, — — — — — ii. 560
- Moravian*s, that sect misrepresented, i. 149. Exemplary conduct  
and influence of those in the island of St. Thomas, lxiv. 494.  
Successful labours of the missionaries of, at the Cape, lxxiii.  
347.
- Morbus Cardiacus*, opinions relative to, in antient and modern  
times, — — — — — lii. 143
- Mordants*, remarks on, — — — — — lxxv. 54
- Morre*, Mrs. Hannah, controversy between her and Mr. Bere re-  
lative to the management of the Sunday-school at Blagdon,  
xxxv. 214. 445—447. The dispute revived by Mr. B., xxxvii.  
203. Followed up by other writers on each side, *ib.* 322,  
323.
- Morre*, Sir Thomas, historical particulars of, and remarks on his  
works, lvii. 16—20. His great character questioned, lxxi.  
49. His anecdote of Cardinal Wolsey, 52. Anecdote of,  
lxxiii. 36.
- Morea*, character of the inhabitants of, lxxiv. 9. Its climate, 11.
- Moreau*, General, interesting account of his official defence, xlvi.  
283. His life, military exploits, and character, lxxv. 184—  
194. Observations on his connection with Pichegru, lxxvi.  
515. On his character, lxxvii. 468.
- Morrell's Thesaurus*, letter to the Reviewers relative to, xvi. 239
- Morgagni*, Professor, proposal for rendering his famous medical  
work more useful, xxi. 70. Observations on diseases, illus-  
trated by his dissections, *ib.*
- Morgan*, William, his remarks on "A Brief Examination into the  
Increase of the Revenue, &c. of Great Britain," ix. 97. His  
method of determining, from the real probabilities of life, the  
values of contingent reversions, in which three lives are in-  
volved in the survivorship, xvii. 59. His farther investigation  
of that subject, xxxiii. 256. His alarming view of the public  
finances, xxxv. 442.
- Morgan*, the Buccaneer, his pre-eminent daring and cruelty, xlv.  
466. His character farther introduced, xvii. 224.
- Morgen-gift*, among the Anglo-Saxons, remarks on, — — — — — lii. 116
- Morin*, M. de, his excellent performance on the harp and violin,  
— — — — — xxxii. 538
- Morinda*, an East Indian plant, account of, — — — — — xxviii. 307
- Morison*, Dr. Robert, the botanist, his character, — — — — — iv. 363
- Morison*, John, his inventions for persons without hands, lxxi. 394
- Morla-*

- Morlachian*, character of, — — xxxviii. 453
- Morland, George*, the painter, indebted for bad habits and excesses to the mistaken conduct of his parents, lvi. 359. Sketch of his miserable career, 359—369.
- Morlen, Mr.* his case of an enlarged nympha cured by removing the tumour, — — — xii. 85
- Morning*, poetically described, — — — lvii. 282
- Morning and Evening*, meditations for, — — lxxxi. 275
- Morning-Post*, the style of that paper ludicrously imitated, lxi. 206
- Morocco*, present Emperor of, account of, xlv. 286. Empire of, various particulars relative to, lx. 188—203. A letter from the Emperor of, to the British King, long unanswered, because it could not be translated, 198.
- Morocco-leather*, antient manufactory of, in the Taurida, xlii. 237. Process of, *ib.* Mode of preparing, xlviii. 461.
- Morrah, Mr.* on hydatids in the brain, — — lxx. 77
- Morris, the late Mr.*, of Piercefield, tribute to his memory, xli. 358
- Morris, Mrs.* on making potatoe-starch, — — liii. 357
- Morrison, Mr.* on the natural history of the salmon, — — lv. 363
- Morritt, Mr.* zealously maintains, in opposition to Mr. Bryant, the reality of the Trojan war, — — xxx. 185
- Mortality*, average view of, at the close of the 18th century, xxxix. 293. In London, observations on, lxxvi. 26.
- Mortier, General*, eulogy on, liii. 26. *Marshal*, anecdotes of, lvii. 528.
- Mosaic*, remarks on that mode of painting, l. 535. On the art of working in, lxxiii. 540.
- Mosambique*, fort of, described, — — — lxxv. 342
- Moschus*, his Cupid translated into English, xxx. 377. Idyl of, imitated by Mr. H. Erskine, xli. 136. Idyl from, liv. 375.
- Moscow* described, xxix. 540. Splendid style in which the Russian nobility live there, *ib.* Account of, lxvii. 410. Sketch of Bonaparte's retreat from, lxxiii. 78, 79. Sufferings of the French army in their retreat from, lxxiv. 508. Force of the French in their march to that city, lxxix. 61. Their disastrous retreat, 63. Verses on the burning of, lxxx. 99.
- Moses*, his civil legislation compared with those of Lycurgus and Solon, and preferred to both, i. 552—558. Curious and learned observations on his birth, life, and divine commission, xx. 185. Said to be the oldest poet, as well as the most antient historian, xxxii. 471. His institutions compared with those of the Hindus, &c., xxxiv. 358. Eastern history of, xxxviii. 525. Discussion of the authenticity and tendency of his writings, and the coincidence of the Mosaic and prophane history, xxxix. 390—396. Supposed to have availed himself of the tide in his passage of the Red Sea, and of a thunder storm in the awful appearance of Mount Sinai, xli. 384. His divine commission poetically related, liv. 80. His interview with the daughters of Jethro poetically described, lviii.

- lviii. 370. Comparison of, with Christ, lx. 378. His dispensation compared with the Christian, lxi. 264. His divine mission and miracles asserted, lxiv. 22. Observations on the laws of, lxvi. 38. On the credibility of, as an historian, lxxiv. 225.
- Mosheim, Dr.* his account of the origin of his work *De Rebus Christianorum*, lxxvi. 18. Specimens of it, 20—24.
- Mosher, M.* his memoir on the history of Brandenburg during the middle ages, — — — xi. 501
- Mosquito Indians*, account of, — — — lxiii. 393
- Mosses*, colours for dying extracted from, in Sweden, xxix. 537. Great benefit of, *ib.* Remarks on, xlviii. 7. Observations on their structure, fructification, &c., lxi. 412. A new genus of, described, lxii. 175. Description of the *Musci Nepalenses*, 176. On the parts of fructification in, lxviii. 363.
- Moss-improvements*, account of, — — — lvii. 356
- Mossop*, the actor, memoir of, — — — xlv. 386
- Mosul*, city of, described, — — — xxxiii. 92
- Motanabbi*, an eastern poet, account of, — — — xxiii. 205
- Mother*, her tenderness and anxiety for her infants, liv. 383. 461. Unfeeling and unrelenting, story of, lxiii. 425.
- Mother's milk*, high encomium on its excellence, as nourishment for the infant, — — — xxiv. 323
- Mother of Pearl*, on properties of light in, — — — lxxvi. 257
- Motion* of a compound pendulum, observations on, ii. 534. Gyrotory, of a body fastened to an extensible thread, 535. Of fluids, theory of, xix. 152. Muscular, Croonian lecture on, 153. Spontaneous, of different substances when approaching each other, memoir on, xxxvii. 522. Philosophical observation on motion and equilibrium, xliii. 350. Geometrical, observations on, xlviii. 470. In mechanics, philosophically considered, l. 164.
- Motive and Inducement*, metaphysically discriminated, lv. 412
- Motte, Comtesse de la*, some account of her life, ix. 179. Her unfortunate death, 183.
- Movement*, rapidity of, a grand point in the French armies, lxiv. 503
- Mould-board*, description of, — — — xxxviii. 250
- Moulines, M. de*, his memoir concerning Christian of Brunswick in the Berlin academy, — — — xxx. 154
- Moulins*, account of, — — — — — lxvi. 17
- Moult, Mr.* on filtering-stones, — — — lxxi. 393
- Mount Edgcombe*, description of, — — — lxx. 218
- Mount Vernon*, seat of General Washington, account of, by Baron Von Sack, — — — lxiv. 241
- Mountain-chains*, remarks on their arrangement and direction, lxxx. 494. Mountain-scenery described, 495.
- Mountain-Chrysal*, artificial, description of, — — — xxiv. 505
- Mountaineers*, general similarity of their habits, — — — lxxv. 262
- Mountains*, and hills, their structure and form in Tuscany considered, vii. 501. Curious ideas on the formation of mountains, xiv.



- xiv. 124. Reflections on the original production of, xviii. 215. Their attraction urged against the doctrine of gravitation; xxxiii. 505. Curious inquiry into the origin and formation of, xxxvi. 381. Those of Egypt, described, xxxix. 159. Essay on the declivities of, xli. 74. Stupendous, in South America, account of, xlvii. 483. 486, 487. One in Louisiana, 18,000 feet above the sea, lxxi. 234. Remarks on the formation of, lxxii. 493. Comparative heights of the largest on this globe, lxxiii. 161.
- Mountmorres, Lord*, his correspondence with the Reviewers on the grounds of the dispute with Spain, xvii. 119. On the Duke of Ormond's conduct, xix. 237.
- Mourgue, M.* on births, marriages, &c. — lii. 460
- Mourning Maid*, a poem, — xlii. 176
- Mouse*, of Canada, of the Jerboa kind, described, xxxi. 367. Harvest, observations on, xlvi. 8. Account of its habits, lxii. 258.
- Mouth*, its admirable structure urged as an argument in natural theology, — xlii. 267
- Moyhanger*, a native of New Zealand, account of, lvii. 421
- Moyle, Mr.* his account of embanking and draining marsh-lands, xxii. 137
- Mucus*, animal, essay on, — lxxiv. 535
- Mudge, Mr.* his time-keeper, register of one observed for 13 months, — xvii. 461
- Mudge, Dr.* on the method of treating the *fistula in ano*, xviii. 394
- Mudge, Captain*, his account of the trigonometrical survey of England, xxxi. 370. His paper on the trigonometrical survey in the years 1797, 1798, and 1799, xxxvi. 74. *Major*, on the measurement of an arc of the meridian, xlv. 70. *Colonel*, observations on his measurement of degrees of the meridian, lxxiii. 385. Papers relative to his trigonometrical survey, lxxviii. 210.
- Muffles*, new mode of preparing, — lxiv. 364
- Mufti*, of Turkey, described, — xxxix. 279
- Muhlenberg, H.* his *Supplementum Indis Floræ Lancastriensis*, xxxviii. 252
- Muir, Thomas*, and *Palmer, Rev. T. F.* Mr. Adam's speech in the House of Commons on an address to the King to interpose the Royal justice and clemency in their behalf, xiv. 470
- Muir, Thomas*, transported to Port Jackson for sedition, his retired mode of living there, xxvii. 254. Contrives to escape from that settlement, *ib.*
- Mulattoes*, degraded condition of that class of human beings in Jamaica, — lvi. 355
- Mule*, remarks on its alleged obstinacy, — lxii. 261
- Muller, M.* his memoir on the *Conserva palustris oculo nudo invisibilis*, — v. 480
- Muller, Captain*, his memoir on the various expedients for steering a vessel which has lost her rudder, — x. 555
- Müller, General*, good character of, — xxxvii. 543
- Müller*,

- Müller, Professor*, his annotations on *Æschylus* characterized, lxxiii. 173
- Muller*, the historian of Switzerland, memoirs of his life, and specimens of his correspondence, — lxxi. 450—460
- Multinomials*, on the expansion of any functions of, lxxvii. 261
- Mumps*, account of the disease vulgarly so called, v. 199
- Munden, Mr.* the comic actor, praised, — lvii. 426
- Munich, Count*, his great rise in the court of Russia, ix. 510.  
His fall owing to the hatred which he drew on himself by his insolence and obstinacy, *ib.*
- Munich*, curious particulars relating to Count Rumford's plan of provision for the poor there, xxi. 67. Account of that city, lxxvi. 504.
- Mural Circle*, in Greenwich Observatory, remarks relative to, lxxiv. 152
- Murat, M.* on the influence of night on diseases, lii. 484
- Murat*, Grand Duke of Berg, anecdote of, liv. 37. King of Naples, motives of the conduct of Austria towards him, lxxx. 461. Supposed forged letters of, and of Bonaparte, lxxxi. 146.
- Murcia*, province and capital of, statistical particulars respecting, lxiii. 113
- Murder*, the punishment of, *by death*, disapproved, xiv. 472.  
The abolition of *all* capital punishments recommended, *ib.*  
Discriminated from *assassination*, in the new French Code, lxiv. 538.
- Murderer* poetically depicted, — — xli. 201
- Murdoch, Mr.* on the application of gas from coal to economic purposes, lvii. 231. The inventor of the application of coal-gas for artificial light, lxxix. 333.
- Murphy, Arthur*, his Latin translation of Mr. Addison's letter to Lord Halifax, xxxiii. 419. Particulars of his life and character, and observations on his writings, lxxii. 80—89. His memoirs of Foote, 83.
- Murray, Professor*, his account of the Gamboge-tree, ii. 553
- Murray, Earl of*, the famous Scottish regent, his assassination, xxii. 243. His respectable character, 244.
- Murray, Dr.* on Halley's series for logarithms, xli. 170
- Murray, Lieutenant*, his testimony to the disposition of the Spanish Americans for emancipation, — — lviii. 307
- Murray, Matthew*, his machine for hackling hemp, lxx. 78
- Murray, Alexander*, biographer of Mr. Bruce, some account of, lxxii. 403
- Murray*, Earl of Mansfield, See *Mansfield*.
- Mus*, description of a new species of, — lxxv. 246
- Muscadin*, that term explained as a substitute for *petit-maitre*, xxxix. 95
- Muscle*, question respecting the safety of eating that shell-fish, lvi. 480
- Muscles*, remarks on their power of contraction, xlvii. 373. Comparative view of the flexor and extensor muscles, 377. *Locature*

- ture on the motion of, *xlvi.* 258. Lecture on those of fish, *li.* 337. Of the human body, observations on, considered anatomically, and with a view to the art of painting, *liii.* 180. Account of, and remarks on, *lix.* 410—415. New description and nomenclature of, *lxvi.* 538. Properties of, 539. Theory of the action of, 540. Experiments on the action of muscles and nerves, *lxxvii.* 424. Observations on, *lxxix.* 280.
- Muscular motion*, animal, properties of, — *viii.* 401
- Muse*, blessings of, poetically described, — *lix.* 215
- Museum*, at Portici, described, *lxxvii.* 411. Of the late French King, *xiv.* 242. Of natural history at Florence, 247.
- Musgrave, Sir Richard*, his letter to the Reviewers, on his State of England and France, *xx.* 120. A zealous anti-revolutionist with regard to the late disturbances in Ireland, *xxxvii.* 275. His doctrines and facts controverted in a *Letter to a noble Earl*, 329—331. Letter to, on the dedication of his memoirs of the Irish Rebellion, 278.
- Musgrave, Sir John*, his extracts from an old book of accounts, *lv.* 284
- Musket, Mr.* his experiments on wootz, — *xlvi.* 262
- Music*, critical remarks relative to that science, *i.* 38. Its alliance with poetry, 40. Our musical pleasures investigated, 81. Royal Academy of, its establishment in England, 127. Definitions of some terms used in the science of, *iv.* 171. Vocal, critical observations relative to, *vi.* 196. Instrumental, strictures on the present state of, in this country, 198. Observations on, *xii.* 324. 377. Sketches relative to, *xiii.* 46. Dissertation on the Scottish music, 197. On that of the Hindus, 566. Invention of a new notation of, *xv.* 577. Scientific arrangement of the *materia musica*, *xxi.* 28. Philosophically considered, *xxiii.* 160. Its connection with poetry, 161. Machine for noting, when and by whom invented, *xxvi.* 129. Observations relative to a poetical and musical ear, 199. Answer to an inquiry relative to the best authors in English on that science, *xxvii.* 120. Music, melody, harmony, &c. theoretically investigated; 189. Best writers on music, 120. Musical composition profoundly discussed, *xxxi.* 128. Investigation of the science of, *xxxii.* 383. Mr. Shield's valuable introduction to the art of, *xxxiii.* 155. Extracts from and remarks on that work, 156—160. Remarkable effects of, on some Finlanders, *xxxix.* 374. Observations on that of the Welsh bards, *xl.* 62. *Horn-Music*, origin of, in Russia, 1. 83. Description of the Kaura, a musical instrument among the Hindus, 312. Ode to, *li.* 231. Remarks on the scales of, among the Hindus, *lviii.* 492. State of, among a people, an evidence of their degree of civilization, *lxi.* 376. Turkish music praised, 377. Speculation on Greek music, 378. Lacedemonian decree against musical innovation, 379. Observations on that of Ireland, *lxxi.* 114. On the Irish melodies, 121. Of Italy, eulogy on, by a Persian traveller, *lxxi.* 190. The art of, much cultivated at the Cape of Good

- Good Hope, lxxiii. 343. Observations on the notation of, lxxiv. 90. 104. 334. Art of, compared with poetry and painting, lxxv. 263. Deficient in its literature, 265. On musical composition, composers, and instruments, 267—274. Apparatus for teaching, to blind people, lxxvi. 364. Art of, considered in its physico-mathematical basis, lxxvii. 531. Observations on that of the Jews, lxxviii. 41. Poetic address to, lxxix. 144.
- Muskets* and bayonets, as at present used by the rear-rank men of the English army, just remarks on, lviii. 75, 76. When first introduced into the French army, lxxvii. 509.
- Muslin*, as applied to the dress of ladies, ought to be rendered incombustible, — — — liii. 355
- Musophaga*, account of that bird, — — — lxxi. 20
- Mussulmanism*, See *Mahometanism*.
- Mussulmans*, or *Musselmans*, See *Mahometans*.
- Mustapha*, a play, specimen of, — — — lviii. 354
- Mustard*, origin of the phrase respecting Tewkesbury-Mustard, — — — lv. 55
- Mutiny* of the sailors, pamphlets relative to, — — — xxiii. 346, 347
- Mutton*, Beef, &c. derivation of those terms, lvii. 355. *Mutton*, over-fat, reprobated, lix. 328.
- Mycom*, visit to the town and island of, — — — lxxv. 178
- Myseria*, new species of, — — — xxxii. 78
- Myers*, Mr. his memoir on the river Orwell, — — — x. 171
- Mylne*, Professor, unjust treatment of, — — — lxxviii. 105
- Mynach*, the falls of, described, — — — xli. 356
- Myrrh*, observations on, — — — xxvi. 553
- Myrti*, four new plants of that order, — — — xxxix. 274
- Mysore*, the country of Tippoo Saib, account of the most important local circumstances of, vi. 331. Description of, viii. 51. Interesting detail of the late war in that country, xxxiii. 85. Historical account of the Rajahs of, xxv. 231. Their happy restoration, in consequence of the death of Tippoo Sultaun, 233. Anecdotes of sovereigns of, from the Hindu house, lxxv. 229. Account of its mineralogy, lxxix. 312. State of knowledge among the natives, 313.
- Mysteries*, sacred, of the antients, remarks and anecdotes relative to, — — — — — vi. 259
- Eleusinian, thoughts on, xiv. 28. Explanation of, lxiii. 65—73.
- Mysteries*, antient dramatic performances, account of, xlvi. 522.
- Mysteries*, *Mimics*, and *Moralists*, when introduced and when abolished, lxiii. 437.
- Mysterious Mother*, a tragedy by Hor. Walpole, specimen of, xxiii. 249
- Mystery*, observations on the meaning of that word, as used in the Church of England, ii. 256. Inquiry into the Scripture-meaning of that word, viii. 117. Curious instance of the love of, l. 488.
- Mythology*, compared with history, xxi. 532. Illustrations of, for the instruction of youth, 534. Gentile, attempt to explain the details of, l. 65. Pagan, accused of bearing a melancholy character,

- character, lxii. 538. Study of, facilitated by a good new French *Pantheon*, lxxii. 510.  
*Mytilus Lithophagus*, observations on, — lvii. 36

## N

- Nagara*, battle of, described, — — i. 191  
*Näif*, and the simple, essay on, — — lxi. 507  
*Naigeon, M.* on the continuation of the French Dictionary, l. 518  
*Names*, of counties, in Domesday-book, lii. 119. Of trades, origin of, lxiii. 307.  
*Nancarrow, Mr.* on mills, — — xxxviii. 250  
*Nangasaki*, longitude of, corrected by Captain Burney, lxiii. 150  
*Nantes*, that city described, — — lxvi. 7  
 — Edict of, its cruel and absurd revocation styled a "massacre of minds", as that of St. Bartholomew was of *bodies*, xiv. 575.  
 Effects of its revocation, liii. 499. Horrible consequences of, lxxxi. 412.  
*Nantiat, M. de*, a French emigrant, extracts from his letters, liv. 531  
*Napier, Hon. Mr.* his observations on gun-powder, v. 416  
*Napion, M.* on a new method of separating the silver from the copper in base coin, — — xxxvii. 528  
*Napkins*, damask, manufacture of, — — lxxi. 249  
*Naples*, character of the people of, vii. 541. Remarks on the government of, 543. Nature of the government of Naples and Sicily, x. 512. Manner of abolishing the *Inquisition* there, 513. The wrong administration of government there, xiv. 485. The disgusting manners of the common people, *ib.* Horribly addicted to assassination, *ib.* Their ridiculous superstition, 486. Vast numbers of advocates and attorneys there, 491. Travels in, with judicious observations, xxi. 54. Singular account of, xxiv. 24. Ignorance and savageness of the peasantry in that kingdom, xxvi. 384. Army of, its treacherous and dastardly conduct in the war against the French, xxxix. 10. Severity of the government towards its disaffected subjects, 11. Curious picture of customs at the Post-Office there, l. 405. A woman starved to death in one of the public streets, 408. Situation of, during the late political contentions, 409. Remarks on the expedition of Charles VIII. against, li. 118. Ignorance of the nobility of that kingdom exemplified, 166. Insurgents of, their ineffectual memorial to Lord Nelson, lii. 201. Differently treated by Captain Trowbridge, 202. Miserable situation of public affairs there, described by Lord Nelson, lvi. 300. Statement respecting the annulling of the treaty of, 308. Remarks on that city, lxxiii. 127. Account of, lxxviii. 498. Its crowded streets, 499.  
*Napoleon*, Emperor of the Gauls, designated under the name of Apollyon in the Revelations, xlv. 430. *Be-praised* by the French *litterati*, lx. 521, 522. See *Bonaparte*.  
*Napoléon's*

- Napoleon's Farewell*, a poem, — — lxxxi. 96  
*Nepolose*, description of that town, — lxi. 121  
*Naphthali*—mentioned in Gen. xlix. 21.—explained, — xli. 58  
*Narcissus*, new arrangement of that genus, xxxii. 22. Memoir on indigenous narcissuses, lxxv. 528.  
*Narcissus*, story of, from Ovid, new translation of, lxxi. 257  
*Nardus Indica*, what, vi. 17. That Indian plant, once in such high request, ascertained by Sir William Jones, xii. 549. xxviii. 372.  
*Nares*, Mr. his elements of orthoepy commended, — vi. 38  
*Nares*, Rev. R. his political principles controverted, ix. 135. note. 223  
*Nares*, Rev. Edward, vindicated from the responsibility of asserting unestablished facts respecting the missionaries in India, lxii. 448  
*Narwal*, or narwhale, small-headed, description of, lxvi. 47. On the tusks of, lxxiv. 78.  
*Nash*, Dr. Treadway, his observations on the tomb of Queen Katherine Parr, i. 379. On the death-warrant of Humphrey Littleton, lv. 283.  
*Nasmyth*, Mr. on peat and its uses, — — — lvi. 36  
*Natchez*, latitude of, — — — xxxviii. 251  
*Nathan*, the prophet, his parable in accusation of David poetically amplified, — — — xxi. 45  
*National Debt*, amount of, iii. 30. Estimate of, as it stood in 1795, xviii. 435. Interesting strictures on, xix. 434. Its rise, xx. 339. Its constituent parts, 340. Proposal for its annihilation, 341. Plan for the payment of, xxii. 104. Estimate of, to the present time, xxiii. 198. Its tendency to impoverish the kingdom, xxvi. 352. That name said to be improper, xxxiii. 436. Proposal for a change of that name, *ib.* The late discharge of 37 millions of it asserted to be, in part, the cause of the rapid dearness of provisions, *ib.* View of its reduction, xlix. 157. That of Ireland considered, 160.  
*National income* and expenditure of Great Britain, present comparative state of, — — — vi. 234  
*Nations*, Law of, See Law.  
*Natural History*, Polyglot Lexicon of, xi. 561. Specimen of, 562. Observations on the generic characters in, xxxii. 452. Other observations on, lv. 392. Lecture on, lxx. 361. Remarks on the study of, lxxvi. 198.  
*Nature* considered as God, xx. 482. Proofs of this doctrine drawn from history, 483. Observations on that word, xxxviii. 500. Poetical address to, xli. 42. Course of remarks on, xliii. 50. Temple of, poetically described, 115. Statue of, sketched, 116. *System of Nature*, remarks on that work, l. 118. God of, described in French verse, lix. 464. Uniformity of character in, lxx. 141. Supposed progress of, in the formation of organized bodies, lxx. 481. Improper personification of that term in such discussions, 482.  
*Naval discipline*, difference between the French and English naval discipline,

- discipline, xxxii. 396. Astonishing attention paid by the former to the article of eating, 397.
- Naval tactics*, rigging, &c. elements of, xvii. 273. Writers on, xviii. 296.
- Navarre*, account of that kingdom, — — lxii. 342
- Nauclea Gambir*, observations on, — — lxii. 174
- Navigation*, Mr. Nicholson's observations on the art of, xxv. 265
- , inland; by canals, improvements proposed in the construction of, v. 401. Correspondence with the Reviewers on, vi. 119. General operation of, ix. 319. Objections to, removed, 320. Best carried on by *small* canals, with boats of light tonnage, xxii. 412. Highly cultivated in China, 500. Principles and construction of, xxxiii. 15—23.
- , —, See *Canals*.
- Navigation-laws* of Great Britain, observations on, xlv. 215. Discussion respecting, xlv. 205. xlv. 389. Original principle of, lix. 422.
- Neville*, M. his noble behaviour when under proscription in consequence of the late revolution of Geneva, — xv. 383
- Nautilus Beccarii*, remarks on that shell-fish, — lxvi. 244
- Nautilus*, *sub-marine*, account of the invention of an apparatus so called, — — lxxi. 539
- Navv* of Great Britain, plan for increasing it, xvii. 342. Not to be our sole reliance as a protection from invasions, xvii. 438. Proposal for a marine office to facilitate the recruiting of the navy with volunteers, 465. Account of that of England in the reign of Henry VII., xl. 345. Its conflicts with the Dutch in the time of Charles II., 347. Particulars of the antient ships of, lv. 140—143. 280. British, question how it is to be manned again after a peace? lxi. 448. Institution of the Board of Revision of the affairs of, lxi. 315. Remarks on its superiority as ascribed to native seamanship, lxv. 413. *note*. Observations on the administration of, and on the qualifications of a naval commander, lxvi. 193—198. On the decay of ships of war, and defects in their construction, lxx. 402—405. Other observations respecting, lxxiii. 334.
- , French, historical particulars relative to, lxxii. 497—503. On timber for its naval and military arsenals, 503.
- of Russia, state of, — — lxxi. 512
- of Spain, account of, — — lxxiii. 466
- of the several European powers in 1789, statement of, lxxii. 503
- Ninth-castle*, particulars of, — — xlv. 207
- Naylor*, Mr. his account of a Latin inscription on marble, in the council-chamber of the Tower of London, commemorating the gun-powder plot, — — xxiv. 303
- Norwich*, visit to that town by Dr. Clarke, lxix. 120. Mode of making flour there, *ib*.
- Nearchus*, the Grecian navigator, some account of, xxvi. 255. His famous voyage under the appointment of Alexander the Great, *ib*. Observations on, 256.

- Nebulae*, in the girdle of Andromeda, observations on, lxxiii. 508  
*Nebulosity* of the heavens, curious speculations on, lxxviii. 414  
*Necessaries*, public, established in Paris, — lxxv. 489  
*Necessity*, philosophical, doctrine of, controverted, ix. 364. Illustrated, x. 438. Discussed, xv. 129. Denied in speculation by the major part of mankind, but admitted by all in practice, 131.  
*Necker, M.* his character drawn by an unfriendly hand, ii. 75. His exposition of his conduct during the last years of his administration, v. 549. His encomium on the King of France, 555. His censures of the National Assembly, 557. His estimate of the merits of the French Revolution of 1789 *erroneous*, xii. 498. His character grossly maltreated, 501. His abilities uncandidly represented, xvi. 537. His administration fatal to the monarchy of France, xxiii. 125. 130. His character, 131. Said to have obtained his high post as prime-minister by purchase, 557. Sketch of, xxxviii. 365. His financial statements controverted, xliii. 414. Public life of, and high eulogy on, by his daughter, xlvii. 469. Miscellaneous posthumous pieces of, 475. Anecdotes of, li. 164. lix. 541. His extraordinary introduction into political life, lxxvii. 520. Account of his political career, and general character of, lxxviii. 528—532.  
*Necker, Madame*, character of, xlviii. 363. Specimens of her letters to her quondam lover, Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 22—25.  
*Necrosis*, remarks on that disease, i. 498. Observations on, xix. 71. Farther observations on, xlv. 474. Memoir on, xlvii. 466.  
*Nectarines* and *Peaches* growing together, account of, lx. 173  
*Needham, Marchamont*, anecdotes of, — — lvi. 69  
*Needle*, magnetic, singular attempt to account for the inclination and declination of, xi. 486. Memoir on, xl. 505. Extraordinary variation of, xlix. 384. On the variation and the dip of, lii. 169.  
*Needle's Eye* on the north coast of Scotland, account of, xlv. 257  
*Needles*, pernicious effects of the manufacture of, xxxi. 269. Machine for pointing, lxxi. 396.  
*Negative*, royal, observations on, — — lxxv. 460  
*Negotiations*, between contending states, observations on, lii. 514  
*Negroes*, remarkable change of colour in one, xxviii. 50. Case of a negro with an artificial anus, lii. 144.  
 — of Africa, seized for a slave, poetic description of, lxiv. 146  
*Negro-chapel* at Paramaribo, account of, — — lviii. 5  
*Negroes-servants*, unsuccessful attempt to associate white servants with them in America, — — lv. 270  
*Negroes-slavery*, pathetically represented in a dramatic piece, by a German writer, xx. 543. Specimen of the horrid distress in the representation, 544. Proposal for the gradual abolition of, xxiv. 448. Humane advice respecting, xliii. 44. 45. 47. 48.  
*Negroes*, observations on the treatment of, while in the West Indian slavery, i. 222. Their slavery in North America not



so intolerable as it is generally represented, v. 178. Remarkable difference in the character and conduct of those who are free, in North America, compared with those who are held in slavery, vi. 343. The slavery of, in the island of St. Dominica, less grievous than elsewhere, vii. 17. Their easy state of servitude in North America, viii. 126. Difficulties of comparing the peculiar characters of the negroe-race with the scriptural derivation of the whole human species, xi. 376. Horrid sufferings of, in the slave-ships, xii. 264. Different nations of, characterized, xiv. 294. The condition of those in our colonies recommended to Christian benevolence, both in a political and a religious view, xvii. 454. Anatomical difference between them and Europeans, &c., xxi. 515. Excellent treatise on that subject by Soemmerring, *ib.* Mode of purchasing-negroe-slaves at a sale in Barbadoes, xxv. 422. Manner in which the new slaves are treated, *ib.* Colour of, supposed to be a curable disease, xxxviii. 19. Trade in, at Cairo, xl. 459. Their happy lives in Africa, xlyii. 280. Particulars relative to, in the South American and West Indian slavery, liii. 172—174. Behaviour of the Jamaicans towards their negroe-slaves, lvi. 356. Management of, on a West-Indian estate, lix. 256. Those at Surinam better treated now than formerly, and anecdote of them, lxiv. 237. Argument on this subject, 238. Instructed by Moravians at St. Thomas's, 494. Account of those of Spanish America, lxxviii. 159. Improved condition of those in Jamaica, 427. Laws respecting, in that island, lxxix. 439. Observations on their treatment in the West-Indian slavery, lxxi. 218. Case of a ship navigated to Europe by a black captain and crew, lxxiv. 327. Account of the disposal of several negroes who were captured and received at Sierra Leone, lxxviii. 173. Sale of, in Spanish America, described, lxxix. 13. See also *Slaves*, and *Slave Trade*.

*Neill*, Mr. on a fin-whale, lxvi. 49. On fishes found near Edinburgh, 58.

*Nella Rajah*, a Hindoo tale, — — — xvi. 569

*Nelson*, Lord, the object of as much popularity in Vienna as in London, xxxviii. 540. Poetically celebrated, xlvi. 438. 442. View of his life, character, and actions, xlix. 165. 177. Shade of, eloquent apostrophes to, 220. His victory and death poetically celebrated, 94. 98. 316. 317. 321—325. Anecdotes of, l. 93. Spanish representations of his achievements and death, 523—526. Poetical denunciation against, by a witch and a demon, lii. 53. Representation of his conduct towards the Neapolitan rebels, 200. Discussion of his character, professional and personal, anecdotes of, and particulars of his death, lvi. 293—308. His conduct at Naples discussed, 309—311. Song in honour of, lxxiii. 324.

*Nelson*, first-rate ship of war, its dimensions, lxxiii. 145. *note*.

*Nemi*, lake of, account of an antient vessel lying at the bottom of,

li. 31  
*Nepál*,

- Népál*, or *Nepaul*; kingdom of, curious account of its inhabitants, x. 507. Various particulars respecting that empire and the people, lxxv. 337. 354.
- Nepos*, Cornelius; corrections of passages in his biographies, lxxxii.
- Nerium*, new species of, described, lxxi. 397. Process of making<sup>474</sup> indigo from it, 398.
- Nero*, Emperor, narrative of his death, from Murphy's Tacitus, xii. 204. Not the author of the conflagration at Rome, xx. 199.
- Nerva*, Emperor, medallic history of his reign, lxxix. 505
- Nerves*, intercostal, description of, xli. 530. Visceral, pathological observations on their functions, xviii. 311. Experiments on the reproduction of, xix. 155, 156. Anatomical observations concerning, xxi. 561. Diseases of, considered, xxii. 180. Lecture on the structure of, xxx. 145. Essay on the diseases of, xlvii. 360. Curious observations on, lxiv. 46, 47. Affection of, cured by the pressure of the carotids, lxvii. 256. Case of nervous affection, lxx. 76. Their influence on the stomach, lxxv. 416. On the arteries, lxxvi. 47. Hypothesis respecting, lxxviii. 150. On the structure, relations, diseases, and external injuries of, lxxx. 171—173.
- Nervous System* considered, xxii. 180. Observations on, xlviii. 68. Additional experiments on the relation between the nervous and sanguiferous systems, lxxx. 73.
- Netherlands*, Austrian, causes of the disturbances there, vi. 580. Noble resistance of the inhabitants against Spanish pride and tyranny, xl. 39. Extraordinary culture of, xv. 399. Brief sketch of that country, lxxviii. 333. New kingdom of, its political recommendations pointed out, lxxx. 377. See *Holland*.
- Netley Abbey*, an ode, — — — vi. 144
- — —, poetic reflections on visiting, xx. 472. Account of an old brass-plate found there, lv. 417.
- Nettle-rash*, observations on cases of, at Sierra Leone, xxiii. 403
- Nattles*, said to be excellent food for cows, and also a preservative against the contagious disease of the horned cattle, iii. 503. Made to produce thread, &c. lxxi. 248.
- Neva*, water of, chemically analyzed, — — — iv. 494
- Neven*, M. on weaving fine cloth, — — — liv. 366
- Nevers*, description of that town, — — — lxvi. 10
- Neufchâtel* described, xi. 123. Account of, lxxxii. 171.
- Neville*, *Archbishop*, copy of a libel against, — — — lxix. 193
- Neurology*, observations on, — — — i. 544
- Neutral Flags*, curious instances of the frauds of, xlviii. 418—424
- Neutral Nations*, rights and duties of, in maritime affairs, xxxv. 307. Discussion of their rights, l. 199. 218. Historical deduction of the various regulations of maritime law with respect to, lix. 421. Doctrines relative to, canvassed, lxvii. 475—482.
- Neutral Vessels*, under convoy, inquiry concerning the visitation of,

- of, xxxv. 179. Controversy respecting the conduct of our cruizers and the High Court of Admiralty; 180—189. Particulars relative to our treatment of, liii. 215.
- Newwied*, Principality of, stated to be under a Government which excludes the inhuman principle of war, — xvi. 556
- New Birth*, remarks on the doctrine of, — lviii. 183
- New Brunswick*, particulars relative to, — lv. 296. lix. 308
- Newbury*, inscription for a column at, — lxxviii. 184
- Newcastle on Tyne*, particulars concerning its trade, &c., iv. 26. 236. Its history as a corporate town, 28.
- Newcastle, Duke of*, obstructs Major Cartwright's promotion in the Nottinghamshire militia, on account of a difference in political opinions, ix. 295.
- Newcome, Bishop*, his biblical learning and critical abilities commended, iv. 1. His improved version of the Prophet Ezekiel, *ib.* His general observations relative to the importance of the Hebrew Scriptures, 2. His annotations on particular passages in Ezekiel, 4.
- New Forest*, in Hampshire, plan for making it a real forest, and for encouraging the growth of timber, — xiii. 100
- Newfoundland*, regulations respecting the government of, xi. 458. Particulars relative to, lxxii. 99.
- Newgate*, its bad accommodations for prisoners, — lx. 26
- New Hampshire* described, xii. 159. Its shipping and commerce, 160. Climate, 161. Natural history, 162. Picture of a happy society, drawn from observations formed in America, 163.
- New Help to a Discourse*, correspondence with the Reviewers on that work, — — — — — viii. 120
- New Holland*, some account of, xxxvi. 179. The selection of that country for the settlement of our convicts disapproved, 180. Its discovery not due to the French navigator Gonneville, xliii. 151. Proposed to be called the Southern Continent, lv. 238. Or Australasia, 288. Plants from, lvii. 40. New species of kangaroo described, 41. Characters and description of several plants from, lxii. 175. lxxviii. 362. 365. Observations on the justice of the appellation given to that island, lxxvi. 153. See *New South Wales*.
- Newmarket*, races of, classed with the other cruel sports of the English, — — — — — xxxvi. 428
- Newport*, case of that borough on a controverted election, i. 412
- New South Wales*, Governor Phillip's account of, ix. 198. Convicts there, how employed, 199. Their condition, xiv. 274. Colony of, its origin, establishment, and political regulations, &c., xxvii. 242. Hardships endured by the earlier colonists, 247. Misunderstanding with the natives, 252. The colony acquires (1796) a degree of strength, 255. Norfolk Island described and well settled, 373. Its culture and produce, 374. Botany Bay savages described, and their characteristic manners discriminated, 375. Discover no traces of any religion, 376. Their horridly barbarous modes of courtship and matrimony,

- trimony, and other peculiarities and enormities, 378. The diseases prevalent in their country, 380. The colony at, founded on an unwise and oppressive system, xli. 323. Circumstances likely to retard its progress, xlii. 2, 3. Barbarity of the natives, 6, 7. Particulars relating to the British settlement there, lviii. 62. State of, lxviii. 2—12. Our establishment there very expensive and unproductive, lxxviii. 349. See *Botany Bay, New Holland, and Port Jackson*.
- Newspapers*, reflection on their licentiousness, xxxii. 41. In India, arbitrary regulation of, li. 322. Origin of, lvi. 69. Their great number and political influence in America, lxviii. 56.
- Newstead Abbey*, verses on, — — liv. 258
- New Testament*, See *Bible*.
- Newton, Sir Isaac*, his theory of colours disputed and defended, i. 504. Curious geometrical theory of the motion of the aphelia of the planets, with reference to Sir I. N.'s mode of demonstration, &c., 508. Memoir concerning the method of rectifying two passages in his *Principles of Natural Philosophy*, relative to the propagation of sound and the motion of waves, 510. Much chemical knowledge contained in his works, vi. 545. Attacked and defended on account of an alleged error in his *Principia*, xiii. 527. His birth, education, and early studies, xxv. 370. His genius discriminated, xxviii. 482. His super-eminence in the science of Fluxions, &c., 486. His observations on the inflections of light compared with other observations, xxxii. 13. Candid general reflection on his scientific excellence, 494. His doctrine of gravitation opposed, xxxiii. 505. How far desirous of being admired, xxxv. 154. His doctrine of light and colours examined, 415. Correction of an error in the *Excerpta ex epistolis Newtoni*, xlv. 175. note. Remarks on his solution of a problem in rectilinear geometry, xlvii. 58—60. His expression respecting Mr. Cotes illustrated, 370. His theism attacked, xlix. 351. Curious biographical particulars relative to, lvi. 398—406. His system of gravity confirmed by all astronomical observations, lviii. 450. Interview of the Abbé Alari with him, lx. 458. His amiable character, lxxii. 375. Memoir on his solution of the problem for finding the relation between resistance and gravity, lxxiv. 26.
- Newton, Rev. T.* his own account of his Treatise on the Conic Sections, — — — xvi. 390
- Newton, Thomas*, his cutting machine, — lxxv. 77
- Newton, Thomas, Bishop of Bristol*, his efforts to introduce paintings into St. Paul's Cathedral, — — lxxviii. 21
- New Trials*, observations on, — — lxx. 178
- New Weir*, on the river Wye, charming view of, — v. 68
- New Year's gifts*, and compliments of the season, remarks on, lxxiii. 35
- New York*, observations on, lxxiv. 246. Its population, 248.
- New

- New Zealanders*, account of, lviii. 418. One of them brought to England, 421.
- Ney, Marshal*, anecdotes of, lvii. 527. lxxv. 160. His treason generally reprobated, lxxxi. 145. Bonaparte's concise remark on his death, 424.
- Nezami*, See *Nizami*.
- Niagara*, its waters, above and below the cataracts, of different qualities, xv. 572. Falls of, described, xxx. 202. liv. 299. The cause of the cataract of, xxxviii. 16. Its fort and town described, liv. 298.
- Nice*, council of, particulars concerning, — iii. 79
- Nice*, city and county of, described, x. 308. Remarkably pleasant and healthy for a summer-residence, 309. Its climate medically considered and described, liv. 147—149. Manners of the inhabitants, 149. Its deterioration from revolutionary ravages, liv. 151. Statistically appreciated, lv. 465.
- Nicholas, M.* on salt-springs in France, — xxvii. 564
- Nichols, John, F. A. S.*, memoirs of, — lxxii. 284
- Nicholson, William*, his experiments and observations on electricity, ii. 55. His invention of a new electrical instrument, xxix. 306. On printing books, &c. by the action of cylinders, 306. His methods of obviating the effects of heat and cold on time-pieces, 308. On the magnetic polarity of a mountain of serpentine, 309. On the *fata morgana*, 310. Succeeds Dr. Enfield in compiling the *General Biography*, xxxvi. 168. His account of Dr. Bradley, *ib.*
- Nicobar*, isles of, described, xliii. 570. The bread-fruit, called *mellori*, found there, *ib.* Farther account of those islands, lxxi. 312.
- Nicolayef*, society at, described, — — xlii. 239
- Nicolson, Archbishop*, particulars of his life and literary correspondence, — — — lxxv. 196
- Niedermench*, quarries of, described, — — xliii. 498
- Niemeyer, Dr.* his work on education praised, — lx. 518
- Niepce, M.* on a new machine reported by MM. Berthollet and Carnot, — — — lxx. 526
- Nieuport, M.* on the equilibrium of a flexible string, lii. 456
- Niger*, observations on the course of that river, xxvi. 439. Intended expedition to discover the termination of, lxxviii. 199.
- Night*, its influence over diseases investigated, lii. 481—485. Poetically depicted, lvii. 283. Invention for telling the hour in the dark, lxxi. 393.
- Nightingale*, poetical address to, xlv. 332. Poetical apostrophe to, xlv. 64. Curious conjecture relative to its singing, xliii. 124.
- Nightingale's complaint*, a poem, — — lxi. 107
- Nightingale, J.* his letter to the Reviewers correcting an error relative to his situation among the Methodists, lvii. 335
- Nile, River*, Mr. Bruce's account of the sources and inundations of, ii. 427. Its source discovered by F. Jeronimo in the last century,

- century, iv. 583. Antiquities in Egypt relative to, ix. 569. Navigation of, very agreeable, xi. 426. Description of, 428. Periodical flux and reflux of the water, *ib.* Observations relative to that river, as known to the antients, xxxiii. 349. Analysis of the water of, xxxviii. 524. March of the English along its banks poetically delineated, xxxix. 72. Cataracts of, represented as very inconsiderable, 303. Excursion up that river depicted, xlii. 193. 198. Account of, by M. de Joinville, lv. 72. Particulars respecting, lxii. 233. Observations on its name, lxxix. 470.
- Nile*, battle of, in August 1798, publications relative to, xxix. 99. 335. Verses in commemoration of Lord Nelson's victory, xxxiii. 320. Mr. Fitzgerald's poetical description of that action, xxxvii. 172. Reflections on, and account of, xxxix. 3—7.
- Nilometer* of Elephantis, memoirs on, — xlvii. 453
- Nine-killer*, a bird so called, account of, — xxxviii. 14
- Ninon de l'Enclos*, epitaph on, — xiv. 585
- Nismes*, account of the magnificent remains of the Roman amphitheatre there, — xiv. 185
- Nithsdale*, *Countess of*, her narrative of the Earl's escape out of the Tower, — xiii. 199
- Nitrat of Silver*, observations on, as a test of arsenic, lxxiv. 302
- Nitre*, experiments on the phlogistication of spirit of, ii. 50. How exhibited by Dr. Gibbons in cases of hæmorrhage, xxxiii. 215. Its action on gold and platina, xxvi. 59.
- Nitre-beds*, artificial, on the formation of, — xxvii. 564
- Nitre-mine*, observations and experiments relative to, xxiv. 506
- Nitric acid*, memoirs on the formation of, xi. 522. xxix. 515.
- Nitrogen*, chemical and medical observations relative to, xx. 450. Experiments on, lxiii. 267.
- Nitrous acid*, examination of the phenomena of, i. 498. Memoir on the production of nitrous acid and nitrous air, ii. 58.
- Nitrum* of the antients, remarks on, — xlv. 471
- Nivernois*, *Duke de*, his verses on a *prayer*, xx. 581. His supposed address to *Death*, 582. His own decease, xxvi. 511. His poetical note to his physician, *ib.* His amiable character, lx. 508, 509. Specimens of his poetry, *ib.* 510. Protects Montesquieu's famous work, 511. Particulars of his embassy in England, 512. His interview with the King, 513.
- Nizami*, a Persian writer, some account of, xx. 125. Abstract of the story of his Arabian poem, entitled *Mejnoun and Leila*, xxix. 123.
- Noah*, his ark taken as a model for a ship built in the 17th century, xlv. 403. Its alleged dimensions compared with those of a British first-rate ship of war, lix. 38. Observations on the supposed worship of his ark, lxiv. 168. Attempt to identify him with Adam and with Pagan mythology, lxxxi. 380, &c.
- Noailles*, *Duke de*, his character of Philip V. of Spain and his Queen, — lxxii. 65, 66
- Nobility*, great difference between the state and circumstances of that

- that body in France and in England, vi. 512. Antiquity of, viii. 555. Hereditary, objections to, xi. 42. Personal, founded on real pre-eminence in virtue and learning, 397. Hereditary, prejudicial to sentiments of virtue and true patriotism, xv. 498. Other remarks on, lxxv. 458. Of Sicily, picture of, lix. 293. Numbers of, in Spain, lxi. 481.
- Noble, Rev. Mark*, his observations on Cecily, Duchess of York, xxxvi. 413. On a medal struck by King Charles I. 414. His extracts from the parish-register of St. Bennet, xxxvii. 33.
- Noctambulation*, report on a case of, — — viii. 483
- Nocturnal*, or Journal of Dreams, — — xxxvii. 419
- Noël, S. B. J.* on boats, &c. in the herring-fishery, — lii. 463
- Noël, M.* his eulogy on Louis XII. — — lxx. 504
- Nogay Tartars*, account of, — — lxxv. 119
- Noise* heard in the sea, not clearly explained, xii. 350
- Noli, Bishop of*, on the constitutional clergy, — xlix. 525
- Nomenclature*, of the French chemists, revised and translated by Dr. Pearson, xiv. 318. Chemical and mineralogical, of Mr. Kirwan, xli. 75. Pharmaceutical, observations on reforms of, lx. 304. Other observations on changes of, and specimens of the new system in the new London Pharmacopœia, lxi. 386 — 395. Strictures on that performance, lxxv. 180. New, in chemistry, remarks on, lxxv. 51.
- Nonius*, cause of that name being given to the device for subdividing the arcs of astronomical instruments, — xi. 26
- Norbury-House*, with its beautiful scenery and decorations, described, — — — — xxviii. 395
- Norfolk, Duke of*, proposals for peace said to have been transmitted to him from France, — — — — xxvi. 511
- Norfolk*, general view of the agriculture of that county, xxxi. 29. Encouragement of cottagers particularly recommended, 31. A sailor's rambles in, xxxv. 387. Favourable character of the inhabitants, *ib.* Pleasing view of Norwich, 388. Husbandry of the farmers, &c., 389. Culture of turnips, *ib.* Its extent and soil, xlviii. 41. State of property in, *ib.* Improvements of its farmers, 43. Arable system of, 45. Catalogue of insects found in, lxiii. 33. The husbandry of that county stated, 432.
- Norfolk Island*, in the South Seas, account of, and of the loss of the *Syrius* armed ship, xii. 253. Correspondence with the Reviewers relative to the charts of, xiii. 240. See *New South Wales*.
- Norham Castle*, on the state of, *temp.* Henry VIII., lxxvii. 166
- Normal Schools*, in France, lectures in, — xxxvii. 459
- Norman* against *Beaumont*, famous case of, recited, xxxi. 379
- Normand, M le*, the inventor of balloons, — xxxiii. 534
- Norris, Mr.* on a case of the bite of a mad dog, xxxi. 273
- North, Mr.* his account of the introduction of Arabic numerals into England, — — — — x. 172
- North, Lord*, character of that minister, xxxix. 259. Anecdote of, lxxvii. 139. His letter of thanks to Mr. Gibbon, for the

- compliments paid to him in the preface to the latter's great work, — — — — — lxxx. 21
- North, Miss*, her beautiful drawing of *Cycas revoluta*, xxxix. 275
- Northampton*, account of St. Peter's church at, lxxvii. 181
- North Cape*, eloquently described, — — — xxxix. 381
- Northcote, Mr.* on imitations in painting, lxx. 134. On patronage, 135. On the limits of poetry and painting, 136. On imitating stage-effect, 139. His allegory, 141.
- North of Europe*, state of literature in, xxvi. 539. Observations on our political situation with the powers of, and on the state of commerce with, lxxvi. 407—412.
- North-fleet*, observations on constructing an arsenal there, lxx. 406
- North Polar Distances* of fixed stars, determination of, lxxx. 81
- North Pole*, horrors of that region depicted, — — — lxxx. 496
- Northumberland*, general view of the agriculture of, xxxiii. 366. Interesting observations on its coal-trade, xxxiii. 367. Estimate of the dangers of too great a consumption of that article, *ib.* Curious estimate of the salmon-fishery in, 369.
- Northumberland, Duchess of*, remarkable circumstances of her death, l. 488
- Northumberland*, in America, situation of that town, xviii. 102
- Norway*, character and present condition of its peasantry, vi. 73. The only country which is sensible of the ill effects of redundant population, xlii. 345. Particulars relative to, lxx. 533—542. Mineralogy of, lxxvi. 283.
- Norwegian Hunter*, a poem, — — — — — xlii. 161
- Norwell*, in Nottinghamshire, its seignorial customs, xlv. 367
- Norwich*, historical account of its castle, xxiv. 302. Botanists of, their memoirs, xlviii. 9. Papers relative to the dormitory of its cathedral, lv. 418, 419. Bad state and amendment of its work-house, lxxiii. 315—317.
- Nose*, long, epigram on, — — — — — liv. 378
- Noseman, M.* his account of the *Spongia Fluvialis*, ii. 564
- Nossa Senhora da Arrabida*, convent of, poetically praised, xliii. 304
- Notation*, algebraic, remarks on the changes of, l. 509. In music, observations on, lxxiv. 91. 104. 334.
- Nothanker, Sebaldus*, a well-drawn character in the work intitled *The Life and Opinions of Sebaldus Nothanker*, xxii. 248
- Notice*, habit of taking notice, or of observation, its necessity inculcated, — — — — — lxxviii. 32
- Notices* from the Memoirs of the National Institute, relative to MM. *Pelletier* and *Bayen*, — — — — — xxxv. 527
- Notodea*, a new genus of coleopterous insects, described, lxii. 175
- Nôtre Dame*, length of that celebrated church at Paris, xliii. 29. Account of, lvi. 487.
- Nottingham*, its great antiquity, — — — — — xxxvii. 507
- Nottinghamshire*, Mr. Lowe's view of the agriculture of, xxx. 181. Planting laudably encouraged there, 183.
- Nottingham*, medicinal water at, analyzed, — — — — — xii. 332
- Noyes, Mr.* obtains a prize-medal for his practice in stall-feeding horses with green food, — — — — — v. 189
- Noyon*,



- Noyon, Bishop of, anecdotes of,* — — xlix. 500  
*Nova Scotia, particulars relative to that province and to New Brunswick, lv. 296. Remarks on the produce and culture of those states, lix. 308.*  
*Novatians, origin of that sect, lxxiv. 194. Character of its founder, 195.*  
*Nova Zembla, brief account of,* — — vii. 583  
*Novelists, French, English, and German, observations on, lxxiii. 485*  
*Novels, rules for the composition of a good one, iii. 400. Receipt for compiling and vamping them, v. 338. Excellent satire on novel-writing in a mock imitation, xx. 477. Novel-writers who excel in spectres, daggers, and death, satirized, xxiv. 209. Observations on novel-writing, lxxv. 139. Domestic, remarks on the English works of that class, and the want of such in France, lxxiii. 516.*  
*Novelty, remarks on the desire of,* — — l. 157  
*Novet, M. on the geographical position of Cairo, &c., xxxviii. 527. His astronomical observations, 528. On the correspondence of different styles, ib. On the pyramids of Memphis, xxxix. 519. On an occultation of Venus, 520. His meteorological observations, xl. 460.*  
*Nouns, monadic, or not monadic, requiring or rejecting the use of the article, remarks on,* — — lxii. 147  
*Novgorod, Prince of, a tale,* — — lxxii. 451  
*Nugent, Dr. on the pitch-lake in Trinidad, lxvii. 132. On the sulphur of Montserrat, 136.*  
*Nukahiva, one of the Marquesas islands, visit to, lxxiv. 115. Extraordinary height of a young native of, lxxvi. 242.*  
*Numa Pompilius, remarks on two laws of a singular nature enacted by him, i. 523. Poetical portrait of, xvi. 13.*  
*Numbers, real and essential properties of, curiously developed, lv. 527—543. Instrument for working the addition of, lxxvi. 364. New instrument for the involution and evolution of, lxxvii. 416. On the properties of, lxxviii. 533—539.*  
*Numerals, antient and modern, comparisons of, and remarks on, lxxi. 165*  
*Nummulites, fossil-remains of,* — — lxx. 8  
*Nuneham, the seat of Lord Harcourt, some account of, xv. 366*  
*Nunnation, in Arabic, remarks on,* — — lxvii. 289. note.  
*Nunnery, curious account of that which was founded by St. Caesar, Bishop of Arles,* — — xxxvii. 396  
*Nuns, Abbey of, in the Minorities, account of, lv. 282. Want of chastity among the nuns of Portugal and Spain, lxi. 193.*  
*Nursery-tales, poetically celebrated,* — — lxxvii. 96  
*Nut-hatches, description of those birds,* — — lxxi. 21  
*Nutmeg-trees brought to St. Vincent's from Cayenne,* lxxi. 401  
*Nymph-Bank, on the coast of Ireland, reported to be very important as a fishing-station,* — — xl. 81  
*Nympha, case of an enlarged one cured by removing the tumour,* xii. 85  
*Nymphæa*

- Nymphaea Caeulea*, description of that plant, — xliv. 505  
*Nymphaea Nelumbo*, account of that plant, — xliii. 8  
*Nystroem*, M. his experiments for extinguishing conflagrations, xiv. 527

## O

- Oaks*, account of the great one in Kedlestone park, iii. 197. Their culture recommended on the principle of interest, as well as of patriotism, iv. 21. Directions for raising them, vii. 151. Their proper distance for planting out when grown large, 152. Observations on their propagation and management, 161. The nation unpardonably remiss in not duly attending to this important subject, 162. Anecdotes of remarkable oaks, 364. Account of a singular one bearing very large acorns, and producing plants which grow twice as fast as those that are raised from common acorns, xii. 290. Plans for encouraging the planting of, xliii. 100. 199. Instructions for cutting down and barking them, xxii. 269. Memoir on the sweet acorned oak, xxix. 516. Account of, in North America, xlviii. 553. Sonnet to the Oak, xlix. 202. Memoir on various sorts of, lxii. 356. Those trees largely planted in Scotland by Lords Fife and Mansfield, lxiv. 358. On different species of, lxx. 529. Song to the Oak, lxxix. 98. On their age and size, lxxxi. 335.
- Oak-gall*, not a fruit, but an excrescence, — xxxv. 289  
*Oak-timber*, remarks on, — — — lxx. 11  
*Oath*, the imposition or administration of, considered, xxiv. 102. Coronation, judicious remarks on, liv. 214. 218.
- Oatlands*, royal epitaph there on a favourite dog, xlv. 537  
*Oats*, observations on the culture of, xlv. 274. Oat-chaff recommended for stall-feeding cattle, lii. 419. Red oats recommended for high situations, lxii. 355.
- Obedience* inculcated on children, — — lii. 38  
*Oberon*, Wieland's poem, extracts from an English translation of, xxvi. 568. Comic dance of the monks and nuns, 570. Storm at sea described, 571.
- Oblateness* of the earth, different modes of computing it, lviii. 467
- Obscurity*, a defect peculiarly unfortunate in poetry, xxiv. 463  
*Observer*, a periodical work by Mr. Cumberland, character of, lxvi. 374. Remarks on, lxxiii. 399.
- Obsidian* and *pumice*, their igneous origin demonstrated in Iceland, lxxviii. 148. The former found in Howakil-Bay, lxxvi. 4.
- Occipital-bone*, fracture of, — — lxx. 74  
*Ocean*, poetic apostrophe to, xxiv. 84. Memoir on the water of, xliii. 342. Proposal for more determinate divisions of it, xlv. 411.
- Ochil Hills*, mineralogy of, — — lxxvii. 113  
*Ochel*,

- Ockel*, Dr. his paper on the presence of air in the intestinal canal in a state of health, xii. 593.
- O'Connor*, Mr. his energetic letters to Lord Camden, stating his singularly hard case, — — — xxv. 345
- Octavius Cæsar* shewn to have been the object of the 4th Eclogue of Virgil, — — — lxix. 419
- October*, month of, poetically described, — — xv. 103
- Octrois*, or *town-dues*, in France, account of, — — lxxx. 455
- Odd character* described, — — — xxvi. 197
- Ode*, to the Spring, from Dyer, ix. 265. On the Morning, from the same, *ib.* To the Poppy, by Mrs. Smith, 412. To Ambition, xiv. 322. To War, 323. To the Juries on the late state-trials, xviii. 313. On a College-feast-day, 314. Egyptian, xxi. 108. To the Genius of Danmonium, xxii. 9. On the great King of Prussia, 20. By Lord Wellesley, 22. To Eloquence, by Mr. Bishop, 379. By a Republican, against Monarchy, xxxiv. 474. Against Anarchy, *ib.* Naval, xl. 267. On the death of Mr. Fountayne, 368. On the Baptism of a Beloved Child, lxxix. 140.
- Odes*, Chinese, specimen of, translated, xi. 545. Remote antiquity of, *ib.* Remarks on that species of composition, and on writers of, lxxii. 526.
- Odessa*, account of that port, l. 343. The choice of it stated to be unfortunate, 439. Description of, lv. 442.
- Odier*, Dr. on a case of ovaries transformed into hydatids, lii. 459
- Odin and Emma*, a tragedy, specimens of, — — xvii. 190
- O'Donnel*, Mr. on a case of *hydrophobia*, — — vi. 432
- Odontognathus*, aculeated, description of, — — — xlv. 254
- Odours* of medicines, analyzation of, — — — iv. 569
- Edipus* of Sophocles defended against Voltaire, — — i. 533
- Edipus Ægyptiacus* of Kircher, that work deficient in Coptic knowledge, — — — lxxix. 468
- Oepinus*, M. his improvement in the construction of the microscope, iv. 482. His theory of volcanoes in the moon confirmed by Herschel's discovery of one, 483.
- Oesophagus*, obstruction of, removed by a tobacco-glyster, xxxi. 274
- Oestrus*, observations on that genus, xxvi. 22. History of the manners of *Oestrus Equi*, 22. Ravages of *Oestrus Humanus* on man, lxxix. 154.
- Offering to the God of Fire*, a Chinese ceremony, account of, lxvii. 303, 304
- Officers*, public, under government, statement of the increase of, lxii. 86. Military, observations on their education, lxvi. 70. Proposed regulations respecting their Commissions, 73. 202.
- Offspring*, comparative influence of male and female parents on their offspring, lxii. 53.
- Ogden*, Mr. his opinion of the conduct of the two Captains named Lewis, employed in Miranda's expedition, lviii. 308
- Ogden*, James, his pruning instrument, — — lxxvi. 361
- Ogham,

- Ogham*, or antient Runic characters, observations on, xi. 33. Remarks on that word, xlvii. 198.
- Ogilby, John*, his translation of Homer commendable for fidelity, &c. and frequently consulted by Pope, — xxiv. 428
- Ogilby, Dr. James*, on transition-green-stone, lxvi. 46. On veins of Floetz-trap-formation, 56.
- Ogilvie, Dr. John*, his choice of a subject for an epic poem criticized, — — — xxxvii. 359
- Ogilvie, Dr.* anecdote of, — — — lx. 18
- Ogle, Mr.* his case of a woman who poisoned herself in the first month of her pregnancy, — — — xxxiii. 78
- O'Halloran, Mr.* his anatomical examination of the parts immediately interested in the operation for a cataract, v. 418. His account of a curious specimen of antient Irish poetry, vii. 198. His attempt to determine such injuries of the head as necessarily require the operation of the trephine, xiii. 389.
- Ohio*, particulars relative to that river and the neighbouring country, &c., li. 275. Ships built on that river at the distance of 2,000 miles from the ocean, *ib.*
- Oil*, experiments leading to the artificial production of, xxiv. 502. Volatile, nature of the concretions which it deposits from cold, 503. Extracted from the *Cornus Sanguinea*, xxxvi. 493. Medically recommended, xl. 214. Extracted from the dogberry-fruit, xlv. 465. Olive, useful in preventing the plague, xlix. 70. Stated to be a preservative against the late contagious disorder in Spain, 521. Story of sallada dressed with Castor-oil, lvi. 24. Remarks on poppy-oil, lix. 17. Instance of the effect of oil in calming stormy waves, lxxiv. 389.
- Oils*, drying, nature and preparation of, — xxxviii. 377
- Ointment*, recipe for making one which will cure at a distance, &c., xlv. 40
- Oisanite* shewn to be *Titanium*, xxxviii. 521. Only an ore of *Titanium*, lxx. 526.
- Okely, Dr.* his method of philosophizing, xxv. 163. His system of nature, 164. On the æras of mankind, 166. His *recantation*, 168.
- Olavides*, a Peruvian gentleman, his commendable introduction of industry into Spain, xxviii. 516. His noble purpose defeated, and himself ruined, by the interference of the Inquisition, 516.
- Old Age* very susceptible of cold, — xix. 413
- Oldham, John*, specimens of his translation of Ovid's *Byblis* and *Caunus*, — — — li. 409
- Old Maids*, and old bachelors, ridiculed, — lxi. 275
- Old Men*, abandonment of, among the North American Indians, lxxvii. 349
- Old Testament*, See *Bible*.
- Oleron*, laws of, the prevailing idea refuted that they were the production of Richard I., — — — lxvi. 430
- Olibanum*, or frankincense, memoir on, — lviii. 484
- Olivarez*, a Spanish Count, his cruel persecution by the Holy Inquisition, xii. 391. His excellent character, *ib.*
- Olivarez*,

- Olivarez, Count Duke*, his character portrayed by M. Fontrailles, lxxxi. 505. By M. Voiture, 506.
- Olive and the Fig*, &c. a fable, — — xli. 539
- Olive-Branch, Simon*, his pleasant account of himself, and of the club, under the name of *The Looker-on*, — xv. 266
- Olives*, Mount of, described by Dr. Clarke, — lxix. 125
- Olivi, Abbe*, his *Zoologia Adriatica*, — xlii. 578
- Olivine*, origin of that name given to this fossil, xxii. 574. Inquiry concerning, *ib.*
- Ommeren, M.* his elegy on the late Professor Schultens, xv. 506
- Omnipresence of God*, beautifully illustrated, — lx. 127
- Onchydium*, account of, — — xxxii. 19
- Ongar*, in Essex, progress of the Society there, for the promotion of industry and the comfort of the poor, — xxxiii. 353
- Onions*, in Egypt, superior to any in Europe, xxxviii. 167. Analysis of, lxx. 532. Spanish, on the management of, lx. 275.
- Oniscus Prægustator, et Clupea Tyrannus*, described, xliii. 340
- Oniscus Thoracicus*, observations on that insect, — lxii. 168
- Only-begotten*, essay on that term, as applied to Christ, lix. 155
- Onomatopœia*, or process of forming words imitative of the things which they express, account of a dictionary of such words, lx. 484.
- Oonalashka*, boats of, described, — — xli. 12
- O. P.* war, poetic description of, — — lxii. 216
- Opal*, as found in Hungary, some account of, — xxxvi. 535
- Opaque bodies*, on the refrangible powers of, — lxxv. 534
- Opera, Italian*, origin and progress of, in England, i. 122. Complaint from the proprietors of the Opera-House of hard treatment, iv. 355.
- , *Comique*, at Paris, whimsical expedient adopted there, when the actors were not allowed to sing, lxxviii. 489. Visit to the Opera at Paris, on the return of Louis XVIII., lxxxi. 109.
- Ophelia*, in Hamlet, her character nicely estimated and determined, — — xxvii. 547
- Ophir*, observations on Mr. Bruce's theory respecting, lxxv. 348
- Ophthalmia*, cured by *Oleum Terebinthinæ*, xxxi. 274. Description of that disease, xxxviii. 531. xlii. 494. Of Egypt, imputed to the *natron* of the atmosphere, xlvi. 524. Anecdote in proof of its contagious nature, xlvii. 321. Remarks on, l. 91. liv. 25. 27—29. Account of, and of the successful treatment of, lv. 40. Contagious, various remarks concerning, lvii. 318—320. Observations on, lxvi. 79. lxxviii. 404. Remitting, case of, lxxiv. 302.
- Opie, John*, biography of, and remarks on his character, talents, and works, lxi. 113—121. Memoirs by, lxv. 135, 136. On composition in painting, 141.
- Opie, Mrs.* her genius for poetry exemplified, xxxv. 164
- Opinion*, unity of, among Christians, essay on, — lix. 159
- Opitz*, a celebrated German poet, account of him and his writings, xiv. 548
- Opium*, effects of, in a case of retention of urine, xiv. 27. Its nature and properties, xvi. 69. How prepared from poppies of

- of the growth of England, xxii. 139. Good effects of, in the case of a person poisoned by *digitalis*, xxiii. 402. Friendly to population, xxvi. 383. Medical properties of, 558. Remarks on its use in fever, xxviii. 427. Prepared from lettuces, xxxviii. 21. 377. Experiments on its effects on the living system, l. 353. A preparation of, described, li. 160. Cultivated by Lord Egremont for medical purposes, lx. 143. Useful in various diseases when applied by friction, lxii. 101.
- Opo-balsamum*, memoir on, — — xxxviii. 496
- Oporto*, its unsuitness as a place for the embarkation of troops, lxvii. 397. Royal Wine-Company at, account of, lxx. 426.
- Optian*, or Obsidian, its igneous origin demonstrated in Iceland, lxviii. 148. Found in the bay of Howakil, lxxvi. 4.
- Optics*, the study of, successfully cultivated by the English, xxxiv. 240. Lecture on, xlvi. 226. Remarks on phenomena in that science, liii. 523. Memoir on, lxxv. 531.
- Opus Palatinum*, remarks on, — — — — — lxviii. 454
- Oracles*, heathen, stories of their *adroitness*, — — — — — lxiv. 160
- Orange*, *Prince of*, William I., biographical account and character of, — — — — — liv. 250
- Orange*, *Prince of*, (afterward King of England,) charged with being privy to the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, viii. 418. Vindicated on this head, *ib*.
- Orange*, *Prince and Princess of*, story of their singular appearance with their family, &c. at a Dutch fair, — — — — — xix. 302
- Orange*, in Dauphiny, account of the triumphal arch at, lxv. 495
- Oran Olan*, See *Ourang Outang*.
- Oration*, funeral, on a King, written by a King, — — — — — xlvii. 537
- Orations* of Isocrates criticized, — — — — — xlvii. 531
- Orators*, highly useful to the democracy in antient Athens, i. 534. Antient, on their mode of haranguing, l. 515. Political, of France and England, compared, lxiii. 531.
- Oratory*, its alliance with music and poetry, i. 43. General observations on pulpit-oratory, xxi. 9. Remarks on the characteristics of British and French public speaking, lx. 243 — 245.
- Orban*, Mr. on *Phthisis*, — — — — — lxxxix. 164
- Orbit* of a revolving body disturbed by other bodies, on the mode of determining its position, — — — — — lx. 529
- Orbits* of bodies having two apsides, &c., memoir on, xli. 180
- Orchards*, on a mode of improving them by pruning, xiv. 55. Instructive plan of one, xx. 454. xxxix. 130. On planting a large one, lxiv. 362.
- Orcheston long grass*, account of, — — — — — xxxii. 18
- Orchideæ*, seeds of, observations on, xlviii. 2. On the genera of, 352.
- Ord*, Mr. his communication to the Society of Antiquaries of an illuminated letter of filiation among the Grey Friars, xx. 385. His description of a carving in the church of Long Melford, in Suffolk, xxiv. 300. On curious old paintings, lv. 421. His copies of curious writs of privy seal, lxix. 194.

- Ordeal*, trial by, account of, among the Hindus, i. 443. Remarks on, lv. 286. Particulars of, among the Franks, in the reign of Clovis, lxiii. 485.
- Ordenanza* of Portugal, their formation, — lxviii. 418
- Ordericus Vitalis*, a monkish historian of the 11th century, some account of, — lvii. 347
- Orders in Council*, speech on, lx. 440. Their mischievous effects on the exchange and the commerce of this country, lxiii. 290. Account of, and of their effects, lxviii. 67. 184. Real motives of, 376. Operations of, on our trade, 378. Estimate of the loss caused by them, 387. The cause of the loss of the American market for rum, lxix. 440. Their origin, lxxix. 50. Their consequences, 53.
- Ordinance*, department of, abuses in, — lxiv. 105
- Orellana*, his expedition to the river Amazons, lxix. 340
- Ores*, various, analysis of, xlvii. 141—151. Silver, description of the mode of fusing it, xlviii. 464. Ingenious process of its amalgamation at Freyberg, lv. 512. Copper, on a new species of, lxxv. 411. On magnetic iron-ore, lxxvii. 116. On a new species of lead-ore, 124.
- Orestes* of Euripides criticized, xxviii. 79. 192. 428. xxx. 311. 426
- Orestes*, a tragedy, by Mr. Sotheby, specimen of, xlii. 433
- Orestes*, a tragedy, by Count Alfieri, specimen of, in Italian and English, — — — lxxx. 40, 41.
- Orford, Earl of*, See *Walpole*.
- Organs*, introduction of them into Scotch churches resisted, lix. 334
- Oricon*, a remarkable species of African vulture, described, xxvii. 534
- Oriental*, paper-money of, dissertation on, — xli. 535
- Ori flame*, or banner of St. Denis, account of, — lv. 76
- Original Sin*, remarks on, lxxv. 152. Strictures on that expression, lxxviii. 123.
- Orkney Islands*, historical account of, l. 296—302. Particulars relative to the natural history of, lxxiii. 136—143.
- Orlando*, a poem, extracts from, — lxxv. 302—307
- Orleans*, situation and description of, — lxvi. 9
- Orleans, the Maid of*, (Joan of Arc,) famous epitaph on, by an English wit, vii. 275. Her exploits, ix. 571. Her misfortunes, 579. See *Joan of Arc*.
- Orleans, Regent Duke of*, his character and high military talents, xl. 116. His patronage of Dubois, lxxix. 451. His behaviour on Dubois' death, 460.
- Orleans, Duke of*, his answer to the charges brought against him before the National Assembly, iv. 207. His conspiracies and intrigues, in order to seat himself on the throne of France, xx. 536. His execution, 542. Anecdote of, xxx. 577. His character, xxxi. 72. His correspondence with Louis XVI., &c., xxxiii. 497. His diplomatic embassy to England, *ib.* His bad character, 498. More favourable account of his son, the present Duke, *ib.* Anecdotes of, favorable and unfavorable

- vorable to his character, xxxvii. 535. Exempted from banishment with the rest of the Bourbons, on condition of voting for the King's death, xli. 256. His disagreements with the Queen explained, xliii. 24. Favorably characterized by the Prince de Ligne, lix. 540.
- Orlof, Count*, remarkable anecdote of, — xxix. 492
- Orme, Robert*, the historian, memoirs of, and character of his writings, — — — lxxii. 280—282
- Ormond, the Great Duke of*, in the reign of Charles I., his character impeached, xviii. 363. Letter to the Reviewers relative to his conduct, xix. 237. His politeness in his dying moments, l. 488.
- Ormosia*, that new genus of plants described, — lxxviii. 365
- Ornaments*, architectural and funereal, strictures on their emblematic and appropriate characters, — — — lii. 311
- Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus*, anatomy of, xxxix. 403. Farther particulars respecting, xlii. 5.
- Ornithorhynchus Hystrix*, anatomy of, — — — xl. 421
- Orobanchæ*, remarks on some foreign species of, xxxi. 367. Description of five British species of, *ib.*
- Oroonoko*, cataracts of, considerations on, lix. 481. Resemblance of that river to the Nile, 482.
- Orphan School*, at Calcutta, account of, — xxxix. 483
- Orrery, Lord*, his elegant remark on the pleasures and advantages of literature, — — — liii. 431
- Orsini, Princess*, her extraordinary character and career, lxxi. 292. 353—364
- Orthodoxy* in religion, discussion of what it is, and how to be attained, — — — lvi. 375
- Orton*, the late Mr., *not Dr. Doddridge*, his opinion on Mr. Lindley's resignation of his living, lxxii. 130. *notes*. See correction, *Correspondence*, 336.
- Osborne, Francis*, character of, as author of *Memoirs of the Court of James I.*, — — — — — lxxvii. 293
- Osiers*, memoir on planting, — — — — — liv. 365
- Ossiris*, account of, — — — — — ix. 567
- Osmium*, a new metal, description of, xlvii. 35. Experiments on, lxxiii. 23.
- Ossian, Poems of*, their authenticity, xiv. 286. Mr. Macpherson's publication of them deemed an improved version, *ib.* Memoir on the last hymn of, xxxiv. 475. Their originality discussed, xlii. 134. Opinion relative to, xlv. 277. Opinion of Dr. Hurd concerning, lx. 7. Full investigation of their authenticity, lxxiii. 337—360. New version of, preparing, lxxi. 271. Remarks on, lxxiii. 474. Anecdote relative to, lxxiv. 142.
- Ossory, Bishop of*, his excellent sermon before the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, on the disturbances and insurrections in that country, — — — — — xxvii. 476
- Ossur, Signor*, pretends to have discovered the tomb of the poetess Sappho in his voyage through the *Ægean Sea*, with  
a MS.



- a MS. of her compositions, x. 548. Account of the poetry, 550.
- Osteology*, M. Haller's ideas on, disputed, xlvii. 463. New treatise on, lxvi. 537.
- Osterman, Count*, his political intrigues and downfall, ix. 508—510
- Ostiaks*, a people of Siberia, description of, — xlv. 181
- Ostolaza, Dr. Blaise*, his charges against M. and Madame de Talleyrand repelled, — — — lxxix. 358
- Ostracism*, memoir on, — — — xxxviii. 499
- Ostriches*, observations on the incubation of, lxxii. 330. Flock of, described at the Cape, lxxiii. 350.
- Oswald, Mr.* his letters to Lord Kames, — lxi. 90
- Otaheite*, observations on the manners of the natives of, v. 424—Missionaries deputed to convert them to Christianity, xxiv. 233. Curious particulars respecting that island and its inhabitants, related by the English missionaries, xxxii. 1—12. Description of the people, their manners and customs, lviii. 69. Account of three boys who embarked for England, 71. State of proselytism to Christianity in that island, lxx. 107.
- Othello*, the Moor of Venice, original story of, — xix. 106
- Othman*, Emperor of the Turks, his great character, lxxix. 474
- Otho*, Emperor of Germany, great importance of his influence in the 10th century, lxxviii. 501. Beneficial effects of his government of Italy, and that of his descendants, 506—508.
- Otoo*, king of Uliteeah, unpropitious attempt to convert him to Christianity, — — — lxvi. 305
- Otter*, account of the dwellings of, lxii. 257. Great destruction of the Sea-Otters on the coast of Kamtschatka, lxxvii. 125.
- Otter of Roses*, Indian, method of preparing, i. 567 v. 198
- Ottoman Empire*, view of authors who have written on, liv. 227. Various histories of, lxxix. 473. See *Turks*.
- Otway, Thomas*, the poet, anecdote of, xxxiv. 136. Extract from his *Don Carlos*, lxxiii. 266.
- Quabbi*, an Indian tale, sketch of, — — xii. 73
- Quaria*, case of a woman in whom they were deficient, xlix. 387
- Ovarian Dropsy*, case of, — — lxxiv. 299
- Oude*, in the East Indies, the political importance of that province, xxi. 73. Its former splendor and opulence contrasted with its decline since its connection with Great Britain, 75. Remedies proposed, *ib.*
- Oudenarde*, battle of, described by Prince Eugene, lxxiii. 539
- Oven* for private families, invention of, xxxvi. 341. A remarkable one at Raby Castle, xlv. 209.
- Overseers of the Poor*, proposition for making them permanent, liii. 139
- Ovid*, new translation of his epistle from CEnone to Paris, vi. 457. Also of one of his heroic epistles, xxxvii. 327. Extract from, *ib.* His *Art of Love* written on half a sheet of paper, xlv. 355. Comparative merits of *Ovid*, *Tibullus*, and *Propertius*, xlv. 188. Remarks on Ovid, and on a translation of his *Metamorphoses*, lix. 148—153. Observations

- ations on the banishment of, lxxviii. 501. Poetic address to, lxxvii. 95.
- Ougein*, account of that antient eastern city, and of its being overwhelmed, — — — — — xlv. 305
- Ounce*, mode of hunting that animal in Brazil, lxxii. 348
- Ourang Outang*, some account of several kinds of, xxxvi. 177.
- Ludicrous anecdote of one, xlii. 181. Dissertation on, xlv. 484.
- Ousley*, Mr. his account of the moving of a bog and the formation of a lake in Ireland, v. 407. Of four circular plates of gold found in that country, xxix. 389.
- Outer darkness*, that phrase explained, — — — — — lxxv. 219, 220
- Outram*, Mr. on some very singular balls of stone found in the works of the Huddersfield-canal, — — — — — xxii. 409
- Owen*, Mr. on antient Welsh MSS. — — — — — xlvii. 196
- Owen Glyndwr*, death of, — — — — — liii. 347
- Owen Tudor*, story of a potatoe-dinner relative to him discredited, liii. 315
- Owyhee*, the natives of that island voluntarily cede their country to the crown of Great Britain, — — — — — xxviii. 374
- Owl*, *short-eared*, common notion concerning it corrected, xl. 48
- Ox*, oriental, account of, lii. 498. Of the Sussex breed, described, lx. 144.
- Oxen*, strange backwardness of the farmers who have not yet adopted the harness for teams of, xxii. 292. Expence of ox-teams compared with that of horses, xxv. 271. Different modes of yoking oxen, *ib.* Unfitness of those animals for the labour of husbandry, xxxiii. 280. Their value in this respect beyond all comparison inferior to that of the horse, 281. Less used than horses for labour by the Scottish Highlanders, xxxiv. 50. Advantages of using them for tillage compared with those of horses, xxxvi. 207. Mode of slaughtering by *laying* them adopted at the Victualling Office, xli. 389. *note.* The advantages of using them as beasts of labour calculated, xlii. 172. Their utility in agriculture compared with that of horses, xlv. 157. Great benefit derived from using them in husbandry, lii. 415. Recommended in agriculture, lv. 57. Labour of, compared with that of horses, lvii. 362. Important remark on working oxen, lx. 145.
- Oxenham*, the companion of Drake, his unfortunate end, xliii. 143
- Oxeustiern*, the Chancellor, his anecdote of his own phlegm and the ardent temper of his sovereign, Gustavus Adolphus, lv. 172. *note.*
- Oxford*, University of, strictures on the plan of education adopted in, iii. 281. Greatly indebted to King Alfred, xv. 366. Justly complimented on its valuable edition of the *Ethic Treatises* of Plutarch, by the late Professor Wytttenbach, xviii. 534. Becomes possessed of the late Dr. Bradley's astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, on condition of their publication, xix. 441. Extraordinary procrastination of this business, 443. 444. Generously

- nerously prints an edition of the New Testament for the French emigrants, lvi. 249. The late Mr. Fox's remarks on its famous decree passed on the day of Lord Russell's execution, lvii. 68. Account of its degrees, dresses, disputations, &c., lviii. 393—396.
- Oxford*, City of, the public buildings there censured for the want of propriety in their situation, &c., xi. 403. Architectural beauties of, xxxiv. 67. Epigram on George II. sending a regiment of horse to that town, xli. 338. Remarks on the celebrated buildings of, liii. 248—250.
- Oxford*, *Earl of*, said to have been the real writer of Robinson Crusoe, lx. 220. Arguments relative to his supposed treachery towards Queen Anne, 460—462.
- Ox-gall*, mode of preparing, — — lxxi. 248
- Oxyd*, nitrous, curious researches concerning, xxxv. 33. Memoir on the gaseous oxyd of azote, lii. 466. Of bismuth, its medical virtues, liv. 255. Cystic, memoir on, lxiv. 227. Carbonic, experiments on, lxxii. 48.
- Oxyds of iron*, use of, in dyeing cotton, xxviii. 556. xxxvii. 518. On the magnetic attraction of, xlix. 389.
- Os-pecker*, description of that bird, — — lxxi. 20
- Oxygen-gas*, or vital air, medicinal properties of, xi. 518. On the formation of water from the combustion of hydrogen and oxygen-gas, 524. On the combination of oxygen with the sulphuric acid, 533. Its existence in the precipitate per æ proved, xiv. 518. Its effects on the animal and vegetable systems, xxviii. 328. On the absorption of, by simple earths, 563. Experiments on a compound of, with iodine, lxxx. 66. Its gaseous combination with chlorine, 67.
- Oxytropis Verticillaris*, description of, — — xl. 530
- Oysters*, fossil, observations on, — — lxx. 9
- Ozetetskousky*, M. his description of the mines of Wotësk, xiii. 304
- Ozier-peeling*, a favorite and not unprofitable employment of young people in Cambridgeshire, — — xxvi. 460
- Ozoro Asquall*, an Abyssinian lady, visit to, — — lxxvi. 8

## P

- P* —, Count, a German nobleman, anecdotes relative to, li. 169
- Pâche*, M. anecdote of, — — xliv. 532
- Pacific Ocean*, voyage to, xxxviii. 225. 337. Route to, by the Missouri and Columbia rivers, lxiii. 329. Travels to, across the American Continent, lxxvii. 225—243. 337—350.
- Paddington*, manor of, antient MS. relative to, — — lv. 416
- Padua*, historical account and description of, iii. 497. Its diminished population, xii. 306. Its remarkably large town-hall, *ib.* Its library said to contain an astonishing number of books printed before the year 1500, xxxiii. 517. Musical talents of Tartini, 518.
- Pæderota*, *Wulfenia* and *Hemimeris*, remarks on, xxxix. 271

*Pæonia Suffruticosa* in bloom in England, for the first time, lxii. 176

*Pagés, M. de*, his travels in the French settlements in North America, v. 33. His account of Mexico, 34. His journey through the deserts of Arabia, 36. His story of a person who saved 14 men by swimming his horse to a wreck, xi. 45. Discovers the *Isle de Reunion*, 47. On the salt of sea-water, 49. On the longitude at the Isle of France, 50. On climate in the North Seas, *ib*.

*Pagodas*, remarkable one in the country of the Gentoos described, xvi. 26. Account of the sculptures of the Seven Pagodas, xxxii. 340

*Pain*, sermon on, by the Rev. Dr. James Fordyce, v. 477. Remarks on the effect of emotions of pain and pleasure in the business of education, liii. 32. 34.

*Paine, Thomas*, controversy occasioned by his *Rights of Man*, vi. 353. His objections to Christianity answered by Mr. Wakefield, xv. 339. By Mr. Nash, 342. By a Layman, *ib*. Specimen of his arguments against Christianity, xvii. 455. His notion of the first principles of government, xviii. 352. His *Age of Reason* reprobated, *ib*. His character, 507. His reasons for his "hope of immortality," xix. 160. His *Age of Reason* answered by Dr. Auchincloss, xx. 102. By Mr. Malham, 103. By a Layman, *ib*. By the Bishop of Landaff, 133. His literary and political character appreciated, 270. Paired with Burke, *ib*. His unfavourable opinion of the English system of finance, 212. Refutation of, 337. Farther controverted, xxi. 216. His thoughts on Agrarian justice, opposed to monopoly and existing law, xxiii. 176. His letter to Mr. Erskine concerning the Bible, xxv. 283. His discourse at Paris in refutation of *Atheism*, xxx. 113. His escapes during the French Revolution, xliii. 433. His situation in America, 436. His verses on Love, *ib*. Anecdote of, liii. 25. Account of, at the close of his life, lxx. 282.

*Painter*, the qualifications of that artist poetically sketched, xlvii. 266. His astonishing powers, 267. Superior to those of the poet, 268. Young, good advice to, lxiv. 402—417.

*Painters*, celebrated, account of, — xxi. 346. 485. 489

*Painter and Glazier*, machine for, — liv. 368

*Painting*, antient, in England, observations on, i. 385. Curious and critical account of the art of, as understood by the antients, v. 272. Extracts from a poem bearing that title, ix. 299. The Spanish school characterized, 300. Italian school, *ib*. English school commended, 484. Critical observations relative to the art of, 482—488. Schools of, proper regulations for, xliii. 54. Superiority of painting compared with poetry, 153. Its affinity with poetry, xxiii. 313. Valuable anecdotes relative to, xxxiv. 61. The study of, not a light and frivolous pursuit, 63. On colours for, liv. 366. Specimens of Opie's Lectures on, lxi. 117—121. Art of, and Artists, observations on the encouragement of, in England, lxii. 241. Not known as an art before

- before the time of Homer, lxiii. 243. On a composition for, lxiv. 366. Essay on dabblers in, lxv. 134. On imitations in, *ib.* On patronage, 135. 140. On taste, 135. On the limits of, 136. On imitating stage-effect, 139. On the offices of, 141. On composition in, *ib.* Allegory on, *ib.* Poetic apostrophe to, lxxvi. 296. The painter warned not to employ his art for immoral purposes, 298—300. Observations on the language of, lxxviii. 25.
- Paintings*, on antient Greek vases, illustrated, xxvii. 505. Elegance in the drapery of the human figures on, *ib.* Picturesque folds of the cloak, &c. in the manner of putting it on, *ib.* Their punctilio in dress interesting to admirers of the antique, 506. Decayed, successfully restored, l. 518. Old, account of, lv. 421. Observations on the removal of, from the Louvre, lxxx. 341. See also *Pictures*.
- Painting linen-cloth*, method of, — — — lxiv. 364
- Paints*, made with fish-oil, account of, liii. 355. Receipt for one, a preservative for wood, lix. 16. Lead-coloured, on iron, process for, lxiv. 364. Observations on paints used by the ancients, lxxvii. 426
- Paise, M.* on barytes and strontites, — — — xxxvi. 497
- Paisley*, account of, — — — lxxi. 266
- Pakenham, Captain*, his cheap and easy method of expeditiously restoring the masts of ships when injured, x. 268. His invention for saving a *ship's rudder*, when it has been torn from its irons, &c., xiv. 57.
- Palaces and Monuments*, national, character of those of France and England contrasted, — — — lxxvii. 369
- Palagoma, Prince*, his singular taste in sculpture, &c., iv. 297
- Palais Royal*, or *Palais du Tribunal*, characterized, xliii. 23. 25. Good brief description of, lxxvii. 368.
- Palaver House*, among the Africans, account of, — — — xliv. 84
- Palazzo Chigi*, in Ariccia, description of, — — — li. 31
- Palermo*, account of the strange taste of a person of high rank there, who delighted in monstrous figures, iv. 297. Its nobility absorbed in ignorance, extravagance, and licentiousness, xiv. 467. State of literature there, 468. Its population, &c., lxxi. 339. Description of that city and its inhabitants, lxxiv. 167. lxxx. 429.
- Palestine*, always in arms for religion, vii. 52. Remarks made in a recent journey to, lxxi. 403—406. Christians of, their ill treatment a cause of the Crusades, 494. Description of, lxxvii. 521.
- Paley, Archdeacon*, his liberal sentiments with regard to the spirit of reformation, xv. 431. His political notions controverted, xxi. 58. His idea that Christian morality is not susceptible of improvement oppugned, 215. His theory of morals investigated, xxxiv. 41. Opposed by Sir Samuel Romilly on the subject of criminal law, lxi. 311. Biographical particulars of, and character of him and his works, lxiv. 14—18. 218.
- Pulibothra*, great extent of that city, vi. 6. Description of, xii. 132.

132. Observations on Pliny's account of the royal road to, from the Indies, lviii. 228.
- Pallissot*, a French author, writes satire to get rid of his bile, lxiii. 526
- Palladium*, inquiries concerning, xlv. 66. Observations on, xlviii. 260. Discovery of, xlix. 390. Analysis of, lxii. 48.
- Pallas*, son of Evander, story of his body being found at Rome, lxxxi. 349
- Pallas, Professor*, his description of a new species of fish, ii. 540. Of uncommon marine-animals, iv. 494. His experiments in order to ascertain the degree of heat in animals during their torpid state, vi. 79. His new memoirs relative to northern discoveries, xiii. 329. His description of some new species of plants, 504. His Travels among the Kalmuck Tartars, &c. 552. His account of the different kinds of sheep in Russia, xvi. 40. His Travels translated into French, 482. His description of the white crane, *ib.* Of the people named *Tchudes*, 483. Of the *Ostiaks* and *Samoydes*, 484. Of the numerous field-rats in Daouria, 485. Of a strange kind of horse, 488. Of a very peculiar kind of fish, 489. Of the extremes cold in Siberia, *ib.* Of the miserable state of the people who are forced to inhabit that country, 491. Of the salt-lakes and springs, *ib.* Of the tumuli of Kamtschatka, xxii. 253. His journey into the southern departments of the Russian Empire, xxx. 481. Observed the proper cultivation of the vine at Astrachan, 482. Isinglass the most precious product of the sturgeon-fishery, 483. On Botany, 484. On the Abassans, two nations, the great and small, 485. On the Circassians, a warlike nation, inhabiting Caucasus, *ib.* Their singular manners described, 486. Nogais Tartars dwindled into insignificance as a nation, 489. Account of, and of a visit to, lxviii. 23. Description of his Herbarium, 359.
- Pallas*, the planet, on the opposition of, — li. 534
- Palliser and Keppel*, view of the dispute between those two Admirals, — xlix. 288
- Palm*, its growth different from that of other trees, xxix. 516. Observations on the palm-date, xxxix. 516. New genus of, xli. 530. Mode of procuring wine from, xlv. 83. Memoir on the date-bearing palm, xlviii. 462. Its cultivation in the East Indies recommended, liv. 368. On another new genus of, lxxiv. 536.
- Palma*, in Majorca, account of, — — lkv. 363
- Palmer*, Rev. Thomas Fysche, encomium on his character, xiv. 474
- and *Skirving*, Mr. their ill treatment during their voyage to New South Wales, — — xxii. 236
- Palmer*, Mr. on harvesting corn in wet weather, — — xxxviii. 376
- Palmer*, John, anecdote of, — — xlv. 220
- Palmyra*, reflections on seeing the ruins of, vi. 548. The fall of its Temple of the Sun poetically foretold, xlix. 323.
- Palowrians*, a tribe of Tartars, account of, — — lxxv. 116. 119
- Palpitations*, remarks on, — — — lxxxi. 164
- Palsy*,

- Palsy*, of the loins and lower parts, how cured, xv. 545. Much more frequent now than formerly, xxxix. 293.
- Pampeluna*, account of that city, — — lxi. 343
- Pancras Church-yard*, epitaph in, — — lxxix. 437
- Pandectæ Justinianæ in novum ordinem digestæ*, by M. Pothier; account of, — — lxi. 311
- Paniput*, particulars of the bloody battle of, — — xiii. 566
- Pannard, M.* anecdote of, — — lxxiv. 530
- Pannels* of doors, &c., invention for securing them from being cut open, — — lxxv. 72
- Panopticon*, plan of a prison to be so called, — — lxxvii. 181
- Panorama*, report concerning, — — l. 514
- Pantaloon*, history of the introduction and meaning of that mask, — — lxxiv. 472
- Pantheon*, a new dictionary of the heathen deities criticized, and recommended, iv. 438. New French, of considerable merit, lxxii. 510.
- Pantheon*, at Paris, length of, xliii. 29. Description of, lvi. 491.
- Papa Stour*, in Zetland, account of, — — lxxvi. 47
- Papaw*, on the juice of, — — lxx. 518
- Paper*, Chinese manner of making large sheets of, xv. 570. Memoir on bleaching the paste of, xxxvi. 494. On the colour which lemon-juice communicates to paper, when heated, 497. Made from gunny-bags, xxxviii. 377. Machine for cutting, liii. 360. Origin of the art of paper-making, lxiv. 187.
- Paper-currency*, fully discussed, xxxviii. 30—41. None existing now in France, lxi. 303. Reason why, *ib.* In this country, remarks on, 427—429. Observations on the excess and depreciation of, and on the resumption of payments in cash, lxiii. 174—190. 284—301. 408—423. 435, 436. Arguments on that subject continued, *pro* and *con.*, lxiv. 5—12. 106—112. 172—183. 208—211. 277—291. 313—315. 417—426. 438. lxxv. 99—101. 221. 319—325. 429—432. lxxvi. 92—96. 212. 326—330. 412. Farther discussion of that subject, lxxvii. 97—101. 212—215. 314. Observations on, lxxviii. 203—206. State of, in Ireland, lxxi. 6. Observations on the circulation of, lxxii. 305, 306: Tracts relative to, lxxiv. 171. Amount of, in 1807, 1808, 1809, and 1810, 174.
- Paper-hangings*, improved, — — liv. 368
- Papers, Periodical*, of the 18th century, various particulars respecting, — — lxxvi. 367—374
- Papilio*, remarks on the transformation of that class of insects, lii. 137
- Pappelbaum—Codicis Raviani Examen*, a most valuable publication, — — xxii. 493
- Pappenburg*, short account of, — — lxxv. 530
- Papworth, Mr.* his poetical description of a shoe-shop at Scarborough, — — lxxii. 74
- Papyrus*, found growing near Syracuse, xiv. 490. Quality of the paper made of it, *ib.* Its manufacture recommended for improvement, — —

- ment, 490. Observations on rolls of, *lv.* 282. Account of, *lxix.* 396.
- Papyri*, at Herculanum, efforts to discover, — *lxiii.* 226
- Παρεα*, observations on that preposition, — *lxxix.* 194
- Parables*, Gospel, not improper subjects for poetry, *xviii.* 520.  
Attempted in French, 521. Observations on that species of composition, *lxii.* 520.
- Paracelsus*, the Theosophist, account of him, and of his writings, *vii.* 245
- Paradise*, remarks on the state of man in, — *xli.* 381
- Paradise of Authors*, a vision, — — *xxxviii.* 154
- Paradise Regained*, that poem by Milton compared with his *Paradise Lost*, — — — *xx.* 74
- Paradisea tristis*, voracious habits of that bird, — *lix.* 136
- Paradox*, hydrostatic, its principle applied to a new mechanical invention, — — — *xxix.* 307
- Parætonium*, in Libya, supposed *not* to be founded by Alexander, *lxxix.* 501
- Paraguay herb*, preparation of, *lxii.* 461. Account of, and of the infusion from it which the natives drink at La Plata, *lxiv.* 50.
- Parallax* of the moon, method of calculating, *ii.* 517. Annual, of a Lyreæ, memoir on, *lxiv.* 233.
- Parallel*, a curious one between the wars of the Grecian republics, and those between the allies of Europe and the French democrats, — — — *xxii.* 541.
- Paralysis* of the face, case of, — — *lxxvii.* 195
- Paralytic affections*, cases of, — — *lxxxii.* 162
- Paramaribo* described, — — — *xxiii.* 73
- Pardons* from the court of Rome sold in reams, *lx.* 379. note.
- Parental affection*, beautiful display of, in the maternal tenderness of the brute-creation, — — — *x.* 534
- Parents*, comparative influence of male and female, on their offspring, — — — *lxii.* 53
- Parian Chronicle*, authenticity of, vindicated by Mr. Gough, *i.* 386.  
Controversy relative to, continued, *vi.* 410—415.
- Paring and burning*, remarks on, *xl.* 270, 271, 272, 273. *li.* 263.
- Paris*, some parts of that city described, *ii.* 138. Account of an institution there for the diffusion of knowledge, *ix.* 96. Observations on that metropolis, *x.* 3. Trip to, 65. Description of the horrid conflict there on the 10th of August, 1792, with the subsequent massacre of the Swiss Guards, 66. Account of the Royal Society of Agriculture at, 154. Eminent literati there, 432. Its theatres commended, 433. Notes relative to, in the year 1796, *xx.* 569. Remarkable places in, described, *xxiii.* 566. Changes in its appearance since the Revolution, *xxvi.* 499. Increase of its theatres and newspapers, 500. The Pantheon described, *ib.* The Lyceum, 503. The National Institute, *ib.* The Air-Balloon Institution, *ib.* Paris no longer the chosen seat of refinement and fashion, 538. Its literature degenerated, *ib.* Anecdotes relative



- relative to, literary and miscellaneous, during the year 1799, xxxi. 511—519. Mercier's New Picture of, xxxv. 384. Account of the Catholic Priests, 386. Various particulars of an excursion to, with the objects worthy of attention, xxxix. 421—424. 444, 445. Its water disagrees with strangers, 422. Account of its antient and modern state, xl. 179—186. 377—386. Horrible situation of, in Sept. 1792, xli. 252. Approach to, described, 397. Hints for the use of strangers in that city, 398, 399. Terrible power and influence of the Commune of, 469, 471. Sundry particulars respecting, xliii. 19—30. Difference of manners exhibited there by well-bred people and by the *nouveaux riches*, 316. Expences of a journey to and from, xliv. 360. Account of its theatres, 361. Reflections on the *Place de Grève*, 362. On the approach to that metropolis, xlv. 123. Manners of the fashionable females of, xlviii. 86. Expences of living there, *ib.* Its annual consumption of provisions, lvi. 127. *note.* Account of its principal churches, and of their style of architecture, 485. Picture of its manners and institutions in the 19th century, lxv. 484—492. Description of that city in the year 1762, lxvi. 251. Its manners described in a French newspaper, lxxii. 466. Observations on the former society of, lxxiii. 512. On its present state and institutions, 528—536. Recommendation to exchange it for Bordeaux, as the metropolis, 528. Its theatres, 532. Its hospitals, 534. Notices respecting, lxxv. 441—443. Improvements of, under Bonaparte, lxxvi. 71. Situation and character of, 74. 77. General view of its character, lxxvii. 365. Poetic reflection on its conquest, lxxx. 207.
- Paris, Matthew*, remarks on, as a writer, — xiii. 396
- Paris*, four brothers of that name possessing great political influence in France at the beginning of the 18th century, their origin and progress, — — — xl. 119
- Paris, J. Ayrton*, on the physiology of the eggs of birds, lxviii. 362
- Parish Priest*, amiable character of, poetically described, xxxiii. 475
- Parish Register*, a poem, extracts from, — lvi. 173
- Park, H.* on a case of varicose aneurism, xiv. 27. On tumours in the pelvis, lxx. 77.
- Park, Mango*, his description of new fishes from Sumatra, xxvi. 18. His Travels in the interior of Africa, 436. His description of the various nations of Moors and Negroes, with whom he hazarded his person and his liberty, 437. His observations on the course of the Niger, 439. His journal prepared for the press, *ib.* His instructions for exploring the interior of Africa, xxix. 242. His account of King Al-mami, and of his reception at Fatticonda, 245. Of the Foulahs of Bondou, 246. His progress through several other nations, 248. Is plundered of his property, *ib.* Arrives at the capital of Bambarra, and the banks of the Niger, 253. Prepares to cross the river, but is prohibited and in distress, 253.

253. Humanity of a negroe woman, with the Duchess of Devonshire's pretty lines on the occasion, *ib.* Proceeds eastward along the banks of the Niger, 254. Crosses the river to Silla, continues his journey along its banks, and is reduced to depend for subsistence on the charity of the negroes, 255. The men often unkind, but the women universally benevolent, 257. Crosses the Jalouka wilderness in company with a slave-caravan, 258. His return to England, 259. His ultimate fate poetically deplored, *lxvi.* 252. Biographical particulars of, *lxxviii.* 62. Character of, 68. Extracts from his last journal, 70. His death, 75. Anecdote of, 197. Observations on the question as to Mr. Edwards's share in the composition of his Travels, 198.

*Park, James*, his prize-poem, — — *lxiii.* 363

*Parker, Mr.* his shoemaker's machine, — — *liii.* 359

*Parkinson, Thomas*, on the application of spirits of wine to burns, scalds, &c. — — — *xxxi.* 269

*Parkinson, R.* his cure of the foot-rot in sheep, *lxiv.* 362

*Parkinson, J.* on a case of *Trismus*, — — *lxx.* 77

*Parkinson, Mr.* on diseased *Appendix Vermiformis*, *lxxiv.* 299

*Parkinson, James*, on strata in the neighbourhood of London, *lxvii.* 140. On Hippurites from Sicily, *lxxvii.* 250.

*Parliament*, observations on the election of its Members, and on their duty, *ii.* 237. The qualifications for voting at elections considered, *xi.* 193. Mode of proceeding in, respecting conferences and impeachments, *xxv.* 131. Leading members of both Houses of, at the time of the American war, briefly pourtrayed, *xl.* 141. Opinion of parliaments entertained by Charles I., *lvii.* 11. Mr. Hume's idea of, under the Tudors, discountenanced, 17. Servility of that of James II., 76, 77. Extraordinary instructions for oratory in, *lx.* 347. Origin of, in this country, and the expediency of more frequent parliaments maintained, *lxv.* 328. List of majorities in the House of Commons, 438. Former constitution and duration of, *lxxiii.* 289. Consequences of the non-attendance of members, 290. Origin of the bribery of, 291.

—, reform in, See *Reform*.

*Parliaments of France*, their conduct praised, *xl.* 520. Account of one in the 16th century, *lxxviii.* 310. Of Paris, particulars respecting, *xlvi.* 500—502.

*Parma*, rise and progress of the art of printing there, *ix.* 564

*Parmenides*, his equivocal use of terms in philosophy, *xliv.* 523

*Parmentier, M.* on the culture and use of potatoes, *i.* 498. His experiments on milk, *xxx.* 565. His valuable account of the manufacture and uses of vinegar, *xxxiv.* 504. On clarification, *xxxi.* 494. On medicinal wines, 496. On a substitute for rice, *xxxvii.* 522. On tinctures made with diluted alcohol, to be used with medicated wines, 525. On vegetable-extracts, *xxxviii.* 523. On the variations of milk, *xli.* 530. On the eggs of pullets, *lxx.* 518.

*Parmesan*

- Parmesan cheese*, Mr. A. Young's account of its manufacture, xviii.  
209. Mr. Fryce's account, 407.
- Parnassus*, visit to, — — — lxxi. 346
- Parnell*, Mr. his work on the penal laws against Irish Catholics answered by Dr. Duigenan, — — — lxi. 230
- Parolle*, M. his experiments relative to the propagation of sound in aeriform fluids, — — — xi. 520
- Parr*, Dr. his excellent remarks on narrative and historical composition, ix. 302. On the improvement of our civil and ecclesiastical systems, 303. On the French Revolution, 307. On the arts of religious controversy, 309. His dispute with the Rev. Mr. Curtis, 467. His strictures on Mr. Godwin's doctrine of universal philanthropy, xxxvii. 249. His defence of the English Universities against Mr. Gray and Mr. Gibbon, 253. His praise of Universities, and his competency to speak of them, controverted, xliii. 401, 402. His list of eminent men educated there, said to be both too large and too small, 403. His opinion of Sir W. Jones's book *De Poesi Asiaticâ*, xlv. 341. His character of Mr. Wakefield, xlvi. 150. Character of the Dr., by Miss Seward, lxvi. 123.
- Parrish*, Mr. on wool, lxviii. 45. On British wool *ib*.
- Parrots*, description of, — — — lxxi. 29
- Parry*, Dr. C. on the effects of the compression of the arteries, xi. 277. On improved sheep by the Spanish mixture, lii. 416. On the Merino-breed of sheep, lviii. 10. On British wool, lix. 13. On Merino-sheep, 14. On the decay of wool, 16. On crossing the breed of animals, 19. His case of a nervous affection cured by pressure of the carotid, lxvii. 256.
- Parsons* of the East described, xvii. 144. A beggar never known among them, *ib*. This people the same with the Guars mentioned by Tavernier, 145. Account of that Indian sect, lxxvii. 261.
- Parsonal*, M. on equations of the propagation of sound, lii. 451. On equations in the motion of fluids, 454. On summing the series of La Grange, 455. On series, &c., *ib*.
- Parsnips*, recommended as the best winter-food for cattle, xxvi. 182. Method of cultivating them for that purpose, *ib*. On the culture of, lxiv. 363.
- Parsons*, Mr. letter to the Reviewers on a passage in his work on monuments, &c., — — — xviii. 479
- Parsons*, J. W. on the making of cider, — — — lxviii. 41
- Participles*, their origin and formation, — — — li. 392, &c.
- Parties* in France extremely adverse to each other, notwithstanding their common attachment to the Revolution, — — — xix. 554
- Partridges*, female, assume the horse-shoe mark on the breast like that of the male, xl. 49. Mode of killing them among the Greeks, xli. 123. Young, reared by art, liii. 457. Description of those birds, lvii. 312.
- Parturition*, difficult, case of, — — — lxxiv. 299
- Pasigraphy*, a curious new invention, xix. 357. Elements of the new art of writing and printing in a language, which may be read

- read and understood in any language without translation, xxiv. 563. Mode, division, and subdivision of, 564. Plan of arrangement, *ib.* Observations relative to the system of, xxxiii. 526. Mr. Danta's plan of, considered, 527. Reflections on, xxxviii. 502.
- Pass* of Almaneggia, in Iceland, that great curiosity described, lxvii. 346
- Passage of the Red Sea*, a poem, account of, — lxx. 367
- Passamaquoddy-Bay*, in North America, question respecting, lix. 305, 306. Illicit trade from, 306.
- Passau*, account of a new fossil from, xxii. 577. Named *Titanite*, *ib.* By Dr. Girtanner termed hard earth, *ib. note.*
- Passes* from Cilicia into Syria described, — lxi. 289
- Passions*, human, their influence over national and individual happiness, xxii. 582. Philosophical definition of that term, xxxiv. 81. Love and hatred abstractedly discussed, 83. The other passions philosophically analysed, 270—277.
- Passionei*, Cardinal, his amiable character, — xl. 338
- Passion-flower*, botanically described, — iv. 303
- Pasta*, Dr. his treatise on the influence of the mind on the health of the body, — — — 578
- Pastimes*, manly, their revival recommended, — xlv. 121
- Pasto*, that province described, — — — xlvii. 485
- Paston*, family of, original letters of, and papers relative to, during the reign of Henry VI., &c. published by Sir John Fenn, i. 285
- Pastoral Office*, difficulties and duties of, xxxiii. 191. Parochial duties, 193.
- Pastorals*, observations on that species of poetry, lxxii. 518
- Pasturage*, essays on, xxxix. 60—68. Summary of memoirs on the question of converting pasturage into tillage, and returning it to grass, li. 362—367.
- Patagonians*, original anecdote of, — — — xliii. 144
- Pater Noster*, curious story of a dispute about, — — — iii. 390
- Paterson*, Mr. on the musical scales of the Hindoos, lviii. 492
- Patience*, that virtue inculcated, — — — xlii. 167
- Patmos*, description of that island, — — — xlv. 118
- Patras*, account of, lxxiv. 4. Dinner of a Greek of rank situated in the neighbourhood of, 348.
- Patrick*, St. doubts respecting his very existence, li. 282. Account of, lxxxi. 334.
- Patrin*, M. some account of, and of his edition of Buffon's mineralogy, xxxvi. 533. His hypothesis of mineral assimilation, xliii. 506. His new hypothesis of petrification, xlv. 494. Of amber, 497. Of volcanos, 499.
- Patriot-King*, supposed speech of one to his parliament, xxiv. 101
- Patriotism*, true, excellent remark on, xv. 499. Inculcated from the pulpit, xliii. 88. 108. Observations on, lxii. 330, 331.
- Patriots*, French, invited to die for their country, xxxii. 535. Rewards offered to them for so doing, *ib.*
- Patron*, a poetic tale, — — — — — lxix. 357
- Patronage*,

- Patronage*, essays on, — — — lxv. 135. 140
- Patronage*, Government, retrenchments in, since 1782, lxii. 84.  
Observations on the supposed operation of, if British India were in the hands of Government instead of being ruled by the Company, lxx. 419.
- Pattenson*, Mr. his recommendation of a mixture for preserving young trees, — — — xiv. 55
- Patterson*, R. his explanation of a singular phenomenon, xv. 571.  
His invention of a new notation of music, 577. His improvement of metallic conductors, xvi. 197. On Hadley's quadrant, xxxviii. 246.
- Patterson*, Dr. his meteorological observations, — — xli. 77
- Patterson*, J. D. on the Hindu religion, — — lli. 488
- Patteson*, Rev. Edw. his letter in defence of his sermon, xl. 336
- Patton*, Captain, his reply to the critique on his book on the Effects of Property, &c. — — — xxvi. 117
- Patty and Jemmy*, a cottage tale, — — — lvii. 207
- Pavement*, tessellated, discovered in a Roman villa in Lincolnshire, lxvii. 47
- Pavements* and clean streets, memoir on the importance of, iii. 547.  
Historical account of the invention of paving streets, xxvi. 135.
- Pavia*, singular mode of paying debts there versified, xiv. 344.  
Account of the Professors of the University of, 381. Some particulars of that city, xxxiii. 514.
- Paul*, St. briefly characterized, i. 305. New argument in favour of the truth of Christianity drawn from his writings, iv. 378. Portrait of, xii. 87. Said to have been remarkable for abruptness in his manner of writing, xiii. 270. His affecting interview with the principal Ephesians who had embraced Christianity, 272. His epistle to the Romans, ch. viii. and ix. expounded with regard to predestination, 276. His epistle to the Philippians, ch. ii., explained, 278. His meaning often perverted by commentators in attempting to supply the connection, 421. Not so abrupt a writer as he has been deemed, 422. Characteristic portrait of, xvii. 305. Summary of his character, lii. 325. Remarks on his second Epistle to Timothy, lviii. 34. The place of his death and interment, and the features of his character and ministry, 36. Remarks on his Epistle to the Romans, lix. 163. On the Man of Sin, 211.
- Paul*, Father, defence of, by Racine, — — — lix. 493
- Paul*, Vincent de, a French preacher, his charitable zeal, lxxvi. 500
- Paul*, Emperor of Russia, traits of his character, xxxv. 63. His political conduct with respect to the French war, xxxvii. 498. His situation as a member of the confederacy against France, xliii. 412. His conduct towards Kotzebue, xlvi. 76—79. Character of, 80. Account of his murder, 138. Anecdotes of, lviii. 507. 509. His exile of Suwarof, lxi. 495. His letter of recall, *ib.* Again disgraces the veteran, and

and breaks his heart, 500. Presents an estate to the Duke de Polignac, lxxxi. 10.

*Paulicians*, observations on that sect, — lxxiv. 197

*Paunchoo*, a poor Bengal-Indian, his miserable and incurable disorder, — xxxiii. 83

*Pausanias*, his accurate survey of Athens, xvii. 51—57. Some account of him and of his description of Greece, 362. His works translated by Mr. Taylor, *ib.* His description of Athens, 363. His digression concerning the Gauls, 365. Concerning Ptolemy and Attalus, 368. Concerning Pyrrhus, 369. His description of Athens continued, 370. Of the mountains of Attica, 372. His account of the origin, &c. of Lacedæmon, xxi. 181. Of the Messenians, 182. Of the temple of Jupiter Olympus, *ib.* Of the Olympic games, 184. Of the wonderful strength of Milo, *ib.* Of the wars of the Achæians, 185. Of the Arcadians, *ib.*

*Paus. M. de*, his account of the Spartans controverted, ii. 554. His exposition of the old fable of the giants warring against Heaven, xvii. 131. His dissertations on the Egyptians and Greeks translated, xx. 167. On the Pyramids, 168.

*Pawnbroking*, at Paris, government-system of, — lxxv. 488

*Pay*, military, among the Greeks and Romans, lxvi. 501. Of the French troops, lxvii. 456.

*Pazzi*, Conspiracy of, a tragedy, character and specimens of, lxxx. 28—39

*Peace*, ode to, from a drama intitled Hezekiah, xxvii. 351

*Peace, Perpetual*, M. Kant's philosophical project for, xx. 486. Preliminary articles, *ib.* Definitive articles, 487.

*Peace of 1762*, anecdotes relative to, — 1. 487

*Peace with France*, arguments for, xv. 549. Strenuously enforced, xvi. 543. Tracts and arguments in behalf of, xvii. 95. 215. A speedy peace and a liberal alliance with France strongly recommended, 433. Danger of premature peace, 464. General Dumouriez's opinion as to the conduct that France ought to observe respecting her conquests, 532. Plan of a general pacification, 537. Peace infinitely more needed by France at this juncture (1795) than by the allies, 567. Observations on the necessity of an immediate peace, xix. 201. 518. Warmly recommended, xxi. 98. 472. Mr. Burke's celebrated Letters on a Regicide Peace criticized, 306. 433. Publications relative to, xxiii. 93. 225. 229. 233. Recommended at the present juncture, xxvii. 101. Tracts relative to the negotiations concerning, xxxii. 101. 214. 440. *Peace or War?* publications relative to that most important question, xxxiii. 94. 322. Pamphlets relative to, *pro* and *con.*, xxxvii. 213—216. Probable effects of Peace on our commercial interests, 429. Its return poetically hailed, xlv. 33. The prospect of, gloomily coloured, lii. 304. Judicious discussion of the late negotiations, and views of the present occasion for, lv. 184—192. See *War*.

*Peace,*

- Pease, Prince of the*, anecdotes of, liv. 50. His rise, progress, and character, lxxx. 471—473. His disgrace, 475.
- Peaches*, soil most proper for their cultivation, xxxix. 128. Method of preventing their decay, and improved mode of cultivating them, xliii. 346. Instances of peaches and nectarines growing on one branch, lx. 273. lxviii. 362. On varieties of, lx. 276.
- Peacock*, supper given by that bird to other birds poetically described, — — — — — liv. 447
- Peake's hole*, in Derbyshire, described, — — — — — xl. 161
- Peale; C. W.* on fire-places, — — — — — xliii. 345
- Peales, M.* procures the skeleton of a mammoth, xliii. 592
- Pearce, Dickey*, a buffoon, anecdote of, — — — — — xli. 200
- Pearce*, the British seaman resident in Abyssinia, particulars of, lxxvi. 5. Obtains a companion in Mr. Coffin, 12.
- Pearl-Fishery*, in the gulph of Manar, account of, xxxii. 349. That of Ceylon described, xlii. 117.
- Pearls* found in Conway-river, account of, — — — — — xlvi. 183
- Pears*, different sorts of, recommended to procure a succession of fruit, — — — — — xxxix. 129
- Pearse, Charles*, on a case of deficient Ovaria, — — — — — xlix. 387
- Pearse, Colonel*, his astronomical observations made at Madras, &c., ii. 515. His meteorological\* journal, 523. His account of two Hindu festivals, xi. 546. Of the Indian Sphinx, 56.
- Pearse, Mr.* his evidence on the issue of Bank-notes, lxiii. 293
- Pearson, Dr. George*, accompanies M. de St. Fond in examining the Derbyshire fossils, &c., i. 579. His investigation of Dr. James's powder, vii. 73. His experiment made with a view of decompounding fixed air, &c., x. 448. Translates the French Table of Chemical Nomenclature, with an Appendix relative to Dr. Priestley's experiments on the union of dephlogisticated and inflammable air, xiv. 318. His experiments on a wax-like substance collected at Madras, xvii. 159. On a kind of East-India steel called Wootz, xxi. 300. His experiments for ascertaining the nature of the gas produced by passing electric discharges through water, xxiv. 315. His explanation of the general principle on which he has proceeded in his table of chemical affinities, xxxiv. 74. His experiments and observations on the constituent parts of the potatoe, xxi. 397. His observations on the composition of some antient metallic arms and utensils, xxii. 410. On urinary concretions, xxvii. 75. His laudable attention to vaccine inoculation, xxxvii. 477. His experiments on expectorated matter, lvi. 51. On pus, lxiv. 229. On the matter of the bronchial glands, lxxiv. 158.
- Pearson, John*, his observations on the use of opium in the venereal disease, — — — — — vi. 425
- Pearson, Dr. Richard*, on the effects of vitriolic æther in cases of *Pneumonia Pulmonalis*, — — — — — xxxiii. 406
- Pearson, John*, on mummies of the Ibis, — — — — — xlix. 389
- Pearson, Rev. Edw.* his letter to the Reviewers on his distinction between *motive* and *principle*, — — — — — xxxvii. 111
- Peasantry*,

*Peasantry*, in France, their situation described, lxvi. 14. Of India, their state under British rule, lxxix. 25—27. Evil effect of poverty on the morals of a people, exemplified in the case of the latter, 30.

*Peat*, or peat-moss, observations on, xvi. 39. That in Scotland considered, xix. 427. Its origin, *ib.* Method used for reclaiming waste-lands consisting of, *ib.* Manner of preparing it for fuel in Holland, xxxii. 526. Valuable remarks on the origin and properties of that substance, lv. 355—357. Observations on, and on its uses, lvi. 36. Speculations relative to its formation, and the improvement of peat-bogs, lvii. 276—279. Observations on its cultivation, lxi. 284. On its utility in packing plants, lxxvi. 367.

*Pedicularis Sylvestris*, remarkable variety of, — lxxviii. 358

*Peddler*, importance of that class of traders, — xiv. 302

*Peep-of-Day-Boys*, origin of, — xlvii. 175

*Peetrage*, antiquity and utility of, ii. 82. Plan of a great work on that subject lately published, 340.

*Pegge*, Rev. Mr. his description of a pig of lead, supposed to be Roman, found in Derbyshire, i. 381. His observations on brass celts, 382. His discoveries on opening a tumulus at Middleton-moor, ii. 8. His illustration of the name of Derby, ix. 429. His observations on the paintings in Brereton-Church, 430. His account of the huntings of the antient Britons, 434. His observations on an antient font at Burnham-Deepdale, in Norfolk, *ib.* Character of, lxiii. 302.

*Peg-tankards*, an old species of drinking-cup, account of, lxiii. 308. Origin and explanation of, lxxiii. 37.

*Pegu*, account of the city of, xxxii. 341. Latest accounts of that country, xxxvi. 38.

*Peirouse*, M. de la, his experiments on the height of the mercury in the thermometer, on the southern peak of Bareges, i. 491. On the destruction of the elm-trees near Toulouse by the voracity of three species of insects, 498.

*Pekin*, its high street described, — xlvii. 341

*Pelagius*, origin of that name, — lxx. 258

*Pelasgi*, memoirs relative to that celebrated people, xxxiv. 472. xxxviii. 492. Observations on the origin of, lxxix. 191. Their language, 192. Who were they? 492. Pelasgic colonies, 495.

*Pelew Islands*, farther particulars respecting, xlv. 23—27

*Pelham*, H. character of, — lxxviii. 369

*Pelican*, described, xiii. 552. Peculiarity in the manners of, xxi. 243. Remarkable anecdote of, lv. 230.

*Pellenc*, M. plan for a "*Constitution Française*," found among his papers, — xv. 481

*Pellatier*, M. on the combination of phosphorus with sulphur, xi. 518. Account of his accident in some chemical experiments, 520. On the calcareous phosphat, 524. On some properties of the muriat of tin, 537. On the combination of phosphorus with metallic substances, 539. On the preparations of



- of the phosphorus and phosphoric acids, 543. On the case of a person who had swallowed vitriolic acid by mistake, xii. 511. How relieved, *ib.* His memoirs on the Strontian-earth, xxiv. 503. xxxii. 449. His process for dissolving elastic gum in sulphuric æther, 450. Notices of his life and writings, xxxv. 527.
- Peloponnesus*, descent from, into the plains of Patras, described, lxxx. 241
- Pelvis*, memoir on the bones of, lii. 465. On tumours in, lxx. 77.
- Pembroke*, Earl of, lines on his death, by Bishop Earle, lxvii. 222
- Pembroke Hall*, Cambridge, distinguished members of, lxxvi. 172
- Pembrokeshire*, beautiful scenery of, — lxxii. 232. 236
- Pemphigus*, facts relative to, viii. 159. Case of, xviii. 393.
- Penates*, hymn to, — — — xxii. 301
- Pendulum*, compound, motion of, ii. 534. Account of three pendulums invented by Mr. Crosthwaite, Dublin, v. 408. Length of one that swings seconds in *vacuo* determined, xiii. 324. Experiments made in Russia concerning the length of, 500. Account of a new one which shall be always of the same length, in whatever exposure to cold or heat, xvi. 58. Compensation-Pendulum, improvement of, lxxvi. 366.
- Peninsula of India*, geographical survey of, account of the method of extending it, — — — xlv. 270
- Penitè*, bridge of, described, — — — lxxix. 20
- Penn*, William, persecuted for his writings in defence of his religious principles, xi. 146. The founder of Philadelphia, his life, works, and character, lxxv. 307—320.
- Pennant*, Mr. observations relative to his *Literary Life*, xiii. 56. His family-history, xxii. 373. His curious view of Hindustan, xxviii. 361. His death announced, 373. Character of, xlviii. 186. Attacked by Buffon, lix. 133. Mis-translated by Mont-beillard, 135. Corrected on the subject of White-bait, lxi. 243.
- Pennington*, Admiral, his warrant from Charles I. to deliver his ships to the French, — — — lxxvii. 12
- Pennington*, Mary, her nocturnal vision, — — — lviii. 30
- Pennsylvania*, the farmers, &c. described, as in their outset, in cultivating that country, vi. 185. Natural productions of, xxxvi. 351. Travels in, 449. Tribes of the native Americans described, 450. Dreams much regarded by them, 453. Remarkable story of, *ib.* Grand meeting of Chiefs at Onondaga, 455. Specimen of their oratory, *ib.* Traditional story of Wabemat, 458. Account of wooded marshes, or *bog meadows*, 459. More Indian stories, 460. Manner in which they adopt a new member into their family, 461. Observations relative to the first discovery of America, 464. Principles on which that new state was founded, lxxv. 316.
- Pen-Park-hole*, some account of, — — — ix. 352
- Pens*, for writing, made of goose-quills, account of the invention of, xxvi. 128. In what respects inferior to the reeds of the ancients, *ib.*
- Penshurst* described, xvi. 64. Sonnet written at, xxvii. 320. Inscription for a tablet there, lxxviii. 185.

- Pensions and Allowances*, national, amount and regulations of, lxi. 415. Statement of, lxii. 86.
- Pentateuch*, not written by Moses, xix. 158. Observations on that book, xlv. 373; 374. On its origin, authenticity, importance, and character, lxiv. 18—28.
- Pentilly Castle* described, — — — xl. 398
- Pentland-Hills*, on the mineralogy of, — — — lxxvii. 120
- Penzance*, account of, — — — lxx. 219
- People*, plan for establishing and regulating the power of, in the projected new constitution of France, approved by the late Queen, xv. 488. Meaning of that word ascertained, xx. 497. Discussion of the right of popular election to offices, l. 61.
- Pepin, King of France*, his great talents and wise government, xxxvii. 391. His amiable character, 393.
- Pepper*, on the cultivation of, in French Guiana, xlv. 503. Memoir on pepper sent to Cayenne, lii. 464. Account of the species of, in Prince of Wales's Island, lviii. 486. Observations on the culture of, lxv. 262.
- Pepusch, Dr.* anecdote relative to his musical studies, i. 274
- Pepys, Mr.* on a new Eudiometer, lvi. 153. On the quantity of carbon in carbonic acid, 154. On the changes of air by respiration, lix. 272. On respiration, lxii. 54. On the decomposition of sulphate of iron, lxvii. 141.
- Perception*, observations on the early effects of, in children, xxxix. 49. Nature and seat of, xl. 169.
- Perceval, Dr. R.* his chemical inquiries and communications to the Royal Irish Academy, xiii. 387. Letter to, from the Rev. Charles Perceval, on an extraordinary construction of the eyes in a young girl, 388. His experiment on the solution of lead by lime, xviii. 181. On chalybeate preparations, lxxiii. 404. On paralysis of the face, lxxvii. 195. On *Cynanche Laryngea*, 198.
- Perceval, Spencer*, eulogium on, and elegiac tribute to, lxxiii. 211.
- Perceval, Dr. Thomas*, his physical inquiry into the powers of medicine, v. 10. His inquiry into the principles of taxation, vi. 181. His observations on the nature and treatment of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*, viii. 138. On the causes and treatment of the dropsy of the brain, 159. His life, lix. 46.
- Percussion*, force of, lecture on, — — — li. 341
- Perfectibility* of the human species, ideas respecting, lxxviii. 451
- Pericardium*, on effusions of blood into that cavity, lxx. 524
- Pericles*, account of his administration, — — — iii. 250
- Peridot*, analysis of that substance, — — — xxiv. 503
- Perier, M.* on the steam-engine, — — — xlviii. 463
- Periodical Essays*, object and requisites of, l. 177. Good effects of the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, &c., 183. Remarks on their popularity and decline, lxix. 240.
- Periosteum*, the uses of that membrane, — — — lxxix. 279
- Periplus of the Erythrean Sea*, Dr. Vincent's inquiry concerning, xxxiv. 114
- Peritonitis*, remarks on, — — — lxxv. 196
- Perkins*,

- Perkins, Dr.* certificates of the efficacy of his metallic instruments, xxix. 559. Remarks on, 560—562.
- Peron, M.* his unfounded claims to discoveries between Bass's Strait and Nuyt's Archipelago, lxxvi. 163.
- Perrault, Charles*, his character by D'Alembert, xxxiv. 263
- Perry*, proper culture of pears for making that liquid, xxv. 53
- Perry, James*, his case, under commitment of the House of Lords for a paragraph in the Morning Chronicle, considered, xxx. 163
- Perry, Thomas*, his chirographist, — — lxxvi. 364
- Persecution*, Christian, masterly sketches of, from the time of Constantine, vi. 263. Remarkable instances of, for sentimental differences in religion, xi. 145—150. Religious, justly exploded, xviii. 187. Good remark on the rise of, xxxix. 350. Reflections on, li. 48. Cruelties committed in France, 56. Supposed to have taught civil liberty to the Puritans, 57. Striking instances of persecutions by Christians, lxxvi. 222.
- Persepolis*, account of the ruins of, ii. 153. Memoir on, xxxviii. 493.
- Persia*, Irán the proper name of the Persian empire at large, Persia being only the name of a single province, vii. 570. Antient extent of that distinguished empire, *ib.* Philosophical and religious opinions of the antient Persians, 572. Different languages prevalent in, 573. Its primeval religion, 575. Its philosophy, *ib.* Its modern philosophy and poetry, 576. The study of the Persian language depreciated, xiii. 136. Account of the musical poetry of the Persians and Hindus, by Sir W. Jones, 571. Increasing taste, in the Anglo-East Indies, for the histories and poems written by the natives of, xx. 121. Account of Sadi, an eminent Persian poet, 123. Of the *Skander Nameh*, a metrical romance, 125. Geographical, historical, physical, and statistical description of, xxv. 171. Chorographical sketch of, 573. Antient history of, xxxii. 104. Persian Diary, 428. Specimens of its poetry, xxxv. 124. The compositions of Hafiz particularly commended, *ib.* Inquiries concerning the costume of, xli. 533. Particulars respecting that empire, lxiii. 381—389. 450—461. Remarks of a Persian traveller on European manners and customs, &c., lxxi. 183—192. Origin of British diplomatic intercourse with, lxxiii. 3. Particulars of the government and inhabitants of, 4—16. Observations on the language and poetry of, lxxvii. 213. Its poetry characterized, lxxix. 77. On the identity of its religion with that of the Jews, lxxx. 508.
- Persian Interpreter*, and Walton's Polyglot, letter to the Reviewers relative to, — — — xiii. 359
- Persius*, his satires well translated into English, xxvii. 91. Specimen of, 92. Imitation of, xl. 371. Remarks on, as a satirist, and on translations of, lxi. 2—23.
- Persoon, M.* his 15th edition of Linné's *Systema Vegetabilium*, xxvi. 555. His account of a remarkable variety of the beech, xxxii. 21.
- Perspective*, elements of, xxxv. 46. Remarks on, l. 514.
- Perspicuity* strongly recommended in discourses from the pulpit, lvi. 380
- Perspiration*,

- Perspiration*, insensible, of animals, memoir on by MM. Seguin and Lavoisier, — — — xxix. 515
- Perth*, general view of the town and county of, xxxiii. 135. Description of the town, lx. 16.
- Peruvians*, their manners and customs depicted, l. 424—428
- Pescatori, Laura*, her agency in the disgrace of Cardinal Alberoni, lxxii. 63
- Pestalozzi, M.* observations on his mode of teaching arithmetic, lxxviii. 30
- Pestilence*, inaugural dissertation on, in America, xxvi. 514. Letter to the Reviewers concerning pestilential fluids, 516. Practice of eminent physicians in the treatment of, xxxii. 189. Melancholy picture of the pestilence of the 14th century, lx. 541.
- Pelau*, the Jesuit, character of, — — — lxiv. 34
- Petechia*, case of, — — — xviii. 398
- Peter, St.* discussion whether he was Bishop of Rome, lxxiv. 259
- Peter the Hermit*, his instigation of the Crusades, lxxi. 496. His disgrace as leader, 498.
- Peter, King of Castile*, surnamed *The Cruel*, his character impartially displayed, i. 186. His connection with Edward the Black Prince, 188. His conduct at and after the battle of Nagara, 190.
- Peter of Cortona*, strictures on his painting, — — — xlv. 476
- Peter I. Emperor of Russia*, styled *The Great*, remarkable anecdotes relative to, ix. 500. His violence of temper, 501. His dislike of pomp and ceremony, 504. His bad qualities, 505. His dialogue with Catherine II. in the Elysian fields, xxii. 567. His savage and tyrannical disposition, and monstrous cruelties, xxxiv. 344—347. Anecdote of, xlviii. 136. His visit to France and political intrigues, li. 541. His character, lxiii. 492. His grant of immunity to the first vessel which arrived at Petersburg, lxix. 481. Other anecdotes and character of, lxxii. 111.
- Peter III. Emperor of Russia*, his humane and benevolent disposition, ix. 516. His visit to Ivan III. in prison, 517. His short reign, 519. His singular character, xxii. 561—564. Anecdotes of, 564. Murdered, 565. Panegyrical history of, xxix. 491.
- Peterborough, Earl of*, his great character and extraordinary achievements in Spain, — — — lix. 53, &c.
- Peter-House*, Cambridge, account of, lxvii. 21. lxxvi. 167
- Peters, Mr.* his description of American society, xxxviii. 351. On the merit of Mr. Billingsley, lxxviii. 143.
- Peters, Hannah*, her mixed bread, — — — lxxvi. 362
- Petersburg*, Imperial Academy of Sciences there, royal reformation of, u. 526. Princess de Daschkaw appointed its president, *ib.* That city described, xxix. 540. Remarks on its climate, xxxvii. 139. Topographical description of, 141. Its situation and accommodation for strangers, &c., 144. Public walks, gardens, promenades, &c., 145. Court of, said to have no partiality for the British, xlv. 185. Anecdote in illustration,

- tration, 186. That anecdote contradicted, 336. Description of that metropolis, lxxii. 543.
- Petion, M.* his melancholy pressages of the misfortunes of his country, x. 517. His pathetic address to his fellow-citizens, *ib.* His opinion of the political state of France in the time of Robespierre's dictatorship, xv. 198.
- Petion, General,* character of, — — lxxviii. 150
- Petrarch,* translation of part of one of his beautiful elegies, xvi. 167. Sonnets of, with an English translation, xviii. 431. Wonderful effect of his poetry on an old blind man, xxiv. 232. One of his sonnets translated, xl. 372. Observations on the memoirs of Petrarch and Laura, xlii. 296. Remarks on his passion for Laura, li. 9. List of his various works, lviii. 237. *note.* Specimens of translations of, 239. Remarks on his writings, lxxvi. 482. Translation from, 484.
- Petre, Mr.* on planting pinasters, — — lxxi. 243
- Petrification,* new theory of, xlv. 494. Observations on, xlvii. 123. Petrifications of the crustaceous order of Vermes described, l. 430.
- Petroleum Wells,* account of, — — xlv. 380
- Petrosawodsk,* latitude and longitude of, — — ii. 540
- Petrosilex,* account of, — — — — lv. 508
- Pette, Mr.* a master-shipwright to King James I., anecdotes relating to him, — — — — xxiv. 388
- Peutinger,* chart of, observations on, — — — — xlvii. 452
- Pew, Mr.* his Twenty Minutes' Observations on a better Method of providing for the Poor highly applauded, — — x. 423.
- Pewter,* its manufacture in Spain discouraged by the Government, — — — — xlii. 579
- Peyre, M.* on the completion of the Louvre, &c., xxxi. 464. On the antiquities of Trèves, xxxiv. 476. On the French national library, xli. 535.
- Peyrou, M. de,* his correspondence with Rousseau, — — — — xlii. 541
- Peyrouse, M. de la,* appointed to the command of an expedition round the world, xxvi. 520. His instructions from the late French King, *ib.* General interest excited by this princely undertaking, 522. Sets sail in 1785, and proceeds to Teneriffe, 523. Anchors in the Bay of Conception on the coast of Chili, 525. His description of the Isle of Conception and of the native Indians, *ib.* Leaves the coast of Chili, and steers for Easter Island, xxvii. 292. Stricture on Mr. Hodges's drawing of the monuments at that island, 293. Arrives at the Sandwich Islands, *ib.* Remarks on the death of Captain Cook, *ib.* His departure and arrival at a port near Mount St. Elias, and description of the harbour, 294. Unfortunate occurrence there, 296. Proceeds to Monterey-Bay, 301. His amusing description of the natives, 302. Sails for China, and arrives in Macao-Road, 303. Visits Kamtschatka, 404. Arrives at Maonna, 407. Dreadful accident and great loss sustained there, through the treachery of the natives, 409. General character of that lamented sea-officer, xxix. 63.

- His name given by Kotzebue to a pitiful drama, xxx. 223.  
 The author severely reprehended, *ib.* 238. Voyage in search of him and his ships in 1791, xxxi. 527. Curious particulars selected, xxxii. 293—298. Account of his discoveries, xlvii. 450. Sentiments of that unfortunate navigator respecting South America, Manilla, and Macao, liii. 391.
- Peyton, Sir Edward*, his "Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuart," — — — — — lxxvii. 297
- Pfiffer*, the Swiss commandant, anecdote of him and his son, — — — — — 497
- Pfockenius*, his controversy with Gataker, — — — — — lxxix. 148
- Phalangium ascaroides*, observations on that little animal, lxxv. 241
- Phalaris*, the builder of the temple at Agrigentum, story of his monstrous treachery, xvi. 574. Supposed letter from, in the Elysian fields, lix. 287.
- Phalaridean Controversy*, letter respecting, from Bentley to Grævius, — — — — — 374
- Phallus*, dissertation on that genus of plants, — — — — — xxxii. 454
- Phaon*, his epistle to Sappho, — — — — — xlvi. 479
- Pharmacopœia*, remarks on alterations made in the last Edinburgh edition of, lx. 304. Observations on that of Dublin, lxxiii. 404.
- Pharsalia*, translation of that poem, — — — — — xli. 539
- Phascum caulescens*, of Linné, observations on that genus, xxvi. 22
- Phayer, Thomas*, a Welsh scholar some centuries ago, particulars of, — — — — — xlvii. 52
- Pheasants*, observations concerning, — — — — — xl. 139
- Philadelphia*, account of the late dreadful malignant fever in that city, xiv. 187. Excellent economy of its prisons, xx. 235. Punishment of death there inflicted only on murderers, 236. Improvement of its penal code and prisons, xxiii. 356. Facts and observations relative to the pestilential fever there, published by its College of Physicians, xxix. 452. Its famous market described, liii. 59.
- Philip IV. King of France*, the first who assembled the *Tiers Etats*, v. 186. The first imposer of taxes on a large scale, lxvi. 505.
- Philip II. King of Spain*, his great power and possessions, li. 511
- Philip V. King of Spain*, particulars relating to his memorable resignation, xv. 191. His indolent character, li. 539. Abdicates the throne, 543. Resumes it, 543. Portrait of, on assuming the crown, lxxi. 285. Sinks into indolence, 291. Governed by his Queen, 292. Obligated twice to fly from his capital, 359. His second marriage, 362. His continued indolence, 364. Account of, by the Duke de Noailles, lxxii. 65. View of his reign, 66.
- Philip, Dr.* on an affection of the organs of respiration, lxxiv. 302. On the action of the heart, lxxvii. 423. His additional experiments on the nervous and sanguiferous systems, lxxx. 73.
- Philippi*, view of the battles of, — — — — — lxxiii. 279
- Philippians*, ii. 5—9., interpretation of that text, on the Unitarian system, — — — — — lxxiii. 272
- Philippine*

- Philippine Islands*, account of, xxxvi. 178. Remarks on, lix. 315.
- Philips, E. and J.* nephews of Milton, their character and writings, lxxviii. 415—423
- Phillidor*, the chess-player, beaten by the Turkish ambassador, lxxii. 360
- Phillip, Commodore*, his voyage to form a settlement with English convicts, &c. at Botany Bay, i. 158. Finds that place unfavourable to the design, 159. Removes to Port Jackson, *ib.* Establishes the settlement there, 160. His proceedings as governor, 161.
- Phillips, Richard*, on improving waste-land, — liv. 364
- Phillips, William*, on the red oxyd of copper, lxxvii. 131. On the veins of Cornwall, lxxvii. 248. On the oxyd of tin, 253.
- Philos*, account of that island, — xxxix. 303
- Philo Judæus*, supposed to be a believer in Christ, xxvii. 440. The contrary opinion suggested, 441.
- Philology*, state of, in Europe, in the middle ages, xxxvi. 538. State of, in the last three centuries, xlv. 531.
- Philosophers*, Academic, inquiry whether they were sceptics, i. 536. Genuine, vindicated against the unjust charges of those who have suffered from false philosophy, xx. 559—561. Modern, ridiculed in a satirical work by Miss Hamilton, xxxiv. 419. Rural, poetically described, xxxvi. 237. At Paris, Dr. Priestley's account of their ignorance of Christianity, lii. 372. Observations on those of the age of Louis XV., lxxxi. 59.
- Philosophy*, of ancient Greece, investigated, vi. 363. The researches of, not incompatible with active life, xiv. 123. Speculative, spirit of, among the antients of all nations, historically noticed, xx. 573. xxi. 508. Inquiry continued to the middle ages, 509. Farther continued, 510. Remarks on the present state of philosophy and science, xxii. 6. False, exposed by a variety of proofs brought against it, xxiv. 412. Dr. Okeley's best mode of philosophizing, xxv. 163. Aristotelian modes, *ib.* Baconian method, 164. Reflections on philosophy, xxx. 578. Extreme rudeness of philosophy in its early stages, xxxii. 470. Defended from modern alarmists, xxxviii. 196—201. The several periods of, characterized, xlv. 522. State of, for the last three centuries, xlv. 537. Modern French, of English origin, xlv. 496. General connected view of the philosophy of the 18th century, xlv. 496—510. History of systems of, 528—536. Desiderata in, 534. Remarks on speculative philosophy and dogmatism, 535. Experimental, the true philosophy, 536. Poetical apostrophe to, l. 98. Natural and moral, mode of pursuing the studies of, 370. View of the Platonic system of, lxxiii. 469—482. 511. Remarks on English and French writers on, in the 18th century, 529. Physical, new system of, lxiv. 449. Calumniated in the present day, lxxvii. 494.
- Philosoton*, chemical dissertation on, xvi. 248. Experiments on, xxxviii. 22. xliii. 338.

*Phœnicians*, their supposed share in the erection of castles in England discussed, liv. 114. 116. 120. Conjectured to come originally from the Red Sea, lxxix. 494.

*Phœnissæ* of Euripides, Porson's edition of, xxxiii. 375. Conjectural emendation of a passage in, xxxiv. 224.

*Phœnix Fire-Office*, patriotic conduct of, in the relief of the poor, xxxv. 100

*Phosphat*, calcareous, account of, xi. 524. Of lime, experiments on the two states of, xxxv. 532.

*Phosphorescence*, remarks on, — — lxxi. 537

*Phosphorus*, observations on its combination with sulphur, xi. 518.

On the action of lime and of some metallic oxyds on, 520.

Process for making Kunkel's phosphorus from urine, 535.

On its combination with metallic substances, 539. On the

preparations of the phosphorus and phosphoric acids, 543.

On the phosphorus of soda, *ib.* Experiments on, xxi. 530.

On its combustion in the *vacuum* of the air-pump, xxiv. 503.

Göttling's experiments on phosphorus examined, xxiv. 505.

Curious observations on, xxviii. 549. Account of fulminating

explosions produced with different bodies by acid of phosphorus, 557.

On the death of several domestic animals by washings of phosphorus, *ib.* Memoir on, xxxiii. 532.

Experiments on the preparation of, xxxv. 532. Observations on its

existence in sugar, xxxvii. 525. Danger of keeping it in a bottle

should it burst, 530. Observations on, xlviii. 458. Its luminous

qualities remarkably possessed by a fish called *Pyrosoma Atlan-*

*ticum*, liii. 67. On its combinations with sulphur, lxxii. 54.

*Photometer*, description of that new instrument, — — xlv. 197

*Phthas*, account of that deity, — — lxxix. 494

*Phthisis Pulmonalis*, remarks relative to the proper treatment of

that dangerous disease, viii. 138. Effects of vitriolic æther in

cases of, xxiii. 406. Account of a species of, peculiar to

persons employed in pointing needles, xxxi. 269. Fatal consequences

of this unwholesome employment, *ib.* Mode of

treating that disease by a physician of Wilna, lx. 502. Observations

on the different species of, lxxvi. 26. 29—32. Memoirs

on, lxxxii. 164, 165. See *Consumption*.

*Phydias*, his Olympian Jupiter poetically described, xxxvi. 114

*Physician*, death of, epigrams on, liv. 377, 378. On the honours

given to physicians by the antients, lxxii. 272.

*Physicians*, London College of, charges brought against, with

respect to the establishment of physic as a science, xix. 320.

Dispute between the Fellows and Licentiates, xxviii. 347.

*Physics*, intellectual, investigated, xx. 294. *Spontaneity* examined,

*ib.* *Space* discussed, 295. A *First Cause*, inquiry into, 296.

Antient, historical sketch of, xxiii. 152. 155. See also *Meta-*

*physica*.

*Physiognomy*, study of, applied to the brute-creation, v. 185.

Observations on the history of, vi. 190. The natural difference

in the features of the human countenance philosophically and

anatomically discussed, 206. National, instances of, lxii. 509.

*Physiology*,



- Physiology*, merits of different systems of, — lxxii. 373
- Piccini*, the celebrated composer of music, some account of him and of his death, — xxxii. 537
- Pichegru*, *General*, biographical account of, xxii. 287. His victories, 289. Anecdotes of, 291. xxiv. 365. His humanity highly honourable to his character, 367. Really in concert with the foreign enemy to restore royalty in France, xxvi. 511. Account of, xxx. 133. Exiled to Cayenne, 134. His escape, 135. Ill treated by the French Directory, xxxv. 478. Unfounded accusation against, xli. 477. His murder denied by Bonaparte himself, lxxxi. 431.
- Pickel*, *M.* his experiments concerning heat produced by various substances in oxygenated muriatic acid-gas, xiv. 534
- Pickering*, *Mr.* some account of, lxix. 260. His dismissal from the office of Secretary of State, in the United States, 261.
- Pickpockets* very numerous in Paris, — xliii. 25
- Pictet*, *Professor*, his considerations on the convenience of measuring an arch of a meridian, and of a parallel of latitude, having the observatory of Geneva for their common intersection, vi. 133. On the occultation of the *Pleiades*, lxxv. 531.
- Pictou-castle*, account of, — lxxii. 231.
- Picts*, their character advantageously represented, i. 393—404. Account of their navigations, xvii. 415. Supposed to be Caledonians, lx. 175. Farther remarks on, 176, 177. 181.
- Pictures*, method of transferring them from plaster-walls, or boards, to canvas, xxv. 63. At Houghton, particulars concerning, liv. 174. See also *Paintings*.
- Picturesque*, investigation of the pleasure afforded by picturesque objects to travellers, xi. 19. Compared with the sublime and beautiful, xvi. 316. With landscape, 319. The subject extended, 428. Farther compared with the sublime and beautiful, xxvi. 423. Idea of that term as used by painters, xxxvii. 257. Remarks on that quality in painting, l. 150.
- Picus*, *John*, high opinion entertained of this prince in his time, xxiv. 510
- Picus*, or woodpecker, description of, — lvii. 311
- Piedmont* described, xi. 127. Hydrographical view of, li. 495—501. Natural productions of, lv. 468.
- Pier*, utility of the invention of a floating one, xiii. 257. An astonishing one built by the natives of Pelew, xlv. 26.
- Pierce Plowman's Vision*, observations on, — xxix. 119
- Piercefield*, charming views and prospects there, xix. 114
- Piety*, remarkable instance of, in Answer of Sleswick, liv. 422
- Pigafetta*, *Chevalier*, his account of his voyage round the world in the squadron of Magellan, the first circumnavigator, xxxvii. 475.
- Pigeons*, the proper management of the dove-cot recommended, xxix. 375. Vast multitudes of, in Louisiana, lxxi. 232.
- Pignies*, account of a nation of, in Madagascar, vii. 336
- Pignatelli*, *M.* ludicrous anecdote of, — lix. 493
- Pigott*,

- Pigott, Mr.* his determination of the longitudes and latitudes of several places near the Severn, vi. 12. His paper in the Philosophical Transactions relative to the periodical changes of brightness of two fixed stars, one in *Sobieski's Shield*, and the other in the *Northern Crown*, xxiv. 317. On the changes of the variable star in Sobieski's shield, xlviii. 266.
- Pigs*, their character cleared from the dirt generally thrown on it, xlv. 541. Essay on store-pigs, lxxviii. 48. Account of one that was buried alive for 160 days, lxxx. 137.
- Pike*, a fish, extraordinary one taken, — llii. 16
- Pike*, or spear, on the use of, by infantry, — lxxv. 290
- Piks*, See *Picts*.
- Pilate, Pontius*, his conduct contrasted with that of the British Christian Judge, — xxxix. 354
- Pilchard*, that fish discriminated from the herring, xlvii. 253
- Pile*, Galvanic, researches and experiments on, lxxv. 505
- Pilex*, or *Pillas*, on the culture and uses of that grain, lxxvii. 195
- Pilgrim's Progress*, criticisms on that well known work, lviii. 360. Extraordinary sale of it, *ib. note*. Origin of, lxxxiii. 466.
- Pilkington, Mrs.* letter to, from Colley Cibber, xlv. 38
- Pilkington, Mr.* on fossil-shells, — xlviii. 6
- Pillar-towers*, description of those antient buildings, lx. 268
- Pillet, General*, his libellous book on the English nation controverted, — lxxxi. 536
- Pills*, enormous list of, in the French *materia medica*, lxxvii. 494
- Pilsitz*, treaty of, suspected of being unfavourable towards civil freedom, xiv. 138. Destructive to Poland, *ib.* Correspondence with the Reviewers relative to, 479. Occasions the Duke of Brunswick's unfortunate invasion of France, 559. Correspondence with the Reviewers respecting that treaty continued, xv. 119. 240.
- Pinasters*, hints on planting, — lxxi. 249, 244
- Pinard, Mr.* Banister's translation of some of his odes, xl. 450. Poetically characterized, xvi. 260. His character vindicated, xxii. 2. Reflections on, xli. 538. German translation of his first ode, lii. 544. Observations on the unpopularity of, in these days, lxiii. 35. His odes translated, lxx. 371. Passage translated from, lxxxix. 147.
- Pinard, Peter*, his ridicule of Mr. Bruce the Abyssinian traveller, iii. 219. His satiric lines to Mr. Burke, viii. 210. His conciliatory verses to Lord Lonsdale, 211. His patriotic address to Liberty, *ib.* His beautiful verses to a candle, ix. 277. His boast of the favours of his Muse, xxvii. 228. His Lord Auckland's Triumph, &c., xxxii. 436. Epistle to, by the author of the *Baviad*, *ib.* Illiberal controversy occasioned by that epistle, *ib.* Ridiculed by the noted simile of the combat between the barber, the chimney-sweeper, and the dustman, 437. Publications relative to his late *frases* in a bookseller's shop, xxxiii. 104. 321. His poetical merits poetically appreciated, xxxix. 319. *Ben mot* of, xlv. 221.

- Verses by, lviii. 437, 438. Additional verses by, lxxviii. 23.  
See also *Wolcot*.
- Pinel, Dr.* his account of an improvement in the construction of a wash-house, — — — xii. 512
- Pinel, M.* on the cure of the insane, — — — lxx. 526
- Pingré, M.* his table of all the eclipses, solar and lunar, that have been visible in the northern hemisphere within the period of 1000 years before Christ, i. 524. Memoir of his life and learned works, xxxi. 452.
- Pinkerton, Mr.* his inquiry into the history of Scotland characterized by Mr. Chalmers, lx. 179. His correspondence with Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 124.
- Pinkney, Mr.* his correspondence with Mr. Smith, and with Marquis Wellesley, — — — lxxix. 278. 280. 284, 285
- Pinkney, General,* his respectable character, — — — lxxiv. 255
- Pinus insignis,* remarks on that shell, — — — lxvi. 46
- Pint-measure* of Paris, observations on, — — — xlviii. 450
- Pinus Cembra,* decoction of, with sweetwort and quassia, good for the scurvy, — — — xli. 7
- Pinus Massoniana, Taxifolia,* and *Microcarpa,* described, xlv. 285, 286
- Pionzi, Mrs.* her style criticized, i. 195. Her talents for description exemplified, 197. Her remarks on visiting the tomb of Cæcilia Metella, 199. Her account of Naples, 200. Specimen of her poetry, 201. Extracts from her British Synonymy, xv. 249. 377.
- Pipe-fish,* foliated, description of, — — — xlvii. 258
- Piper,* new species of, — — — lxii. 374
- Pirates,* or *Buccaniers,* their history and adventures, xlv. 460 — 468
- , the life of, poetically represented, lxxiii. 190. Character of a leader of, 191.
- Piron, M.* anecdotes of, — — — lxxiv. 522
- Pisa,* its warm baths described, xiii. 303. Medicinal properties of the water, *ib.* Observations on that city, lxxiii. 234.
- Pisander,* (or *Paisander,*) promotes a revolution in Athens from a democracy to an oligarchy, — — — iii. 383
- Pisé-walls,* account of that mode of building, liii. 313. lkv. 78
- Pissie, M.* on wood-ashea, — — — xxxvi. 492
- Pitcher,* antient, described, — — — lxx. 156
- Pitchford, Mr.* of Norwich, account of, — — — xlviii. 10
- Pitch-lake,* at Trinidad, particulars of, lvii. 34. lxxvii. 192
- Pitch-stone,* its natural history, xxx. 17. Observations on, lxxii. 8.
- Pithing* recommended, and particular directions for performing it, lii. 162
- Pitiscus, Bartholomæus,* some account of him, and his *Theaurus Mathematicus,* — — — i. 503
- Pitot, M.* his observations on the junction and separation of rivers, i. 490
- Pitt, William,* first Earl of Chatham, account of his early splendor

- dor in the House of Commons, and contrasted with Murray, Earl of Mansfield, lxi. 90. His character, lxxviii. 372.
- Pitt, William*, said to be under the controul of an *imperium in imperio*, iv. 99. Advised how to prevent a revolution in this country, viii. 353. Seasonable suggestions to, with regard to political reforms, &c., 373. Considered as holding in his hands the fate of Europe, xvi. 541. Encomiastic verses in praise of his administration, xvii. 272. Dumouriez's mean opinion of him as a statesman, 530. Styled by a political writer the English *Robespierre*, xix. 213. Censured as a mistaken politician with respect to the French Revolution, 371. Said to be the last man who ought to be intrusted with the constitution, xx. 16. Strictures on his ministerial conduct, 95. His system of alarm and violence censured, 96. Ought not to have attached himself to Burke and the Tories, *ib.* His public merits discussed, 258. A false patriot, 260. Mr. Wyvill's account of Mr. Pitt's political apostacy, 289. His administration severely attacked, xxiii. 469. His intercourse with and separation from Mr. Wyvill, xl. 198, 199. His conduct towards Mr. Addington reprobated, xli. 435. Account of his resignation, xliv. 172. Serious address to, on his late political conduct, 212. Humorous anecdote respecting, xlvi. 221. Portrait of, as a Minister, xlix. 329. View of his character, and of his conduct on the resignation of Mr. Addington, lii. 83. His loss deplored with that of Mr. Fox, 87. Remarks on his speech on the pacific overture of the First Consul, 204. His public character and oratorical talents panegyricized and investigated, liii. 81—92. His private character, 88. His transactions with the French emigrants, and his character by one of them, liv. 528. 530. 532. Interesting anecdotes of, lviii. 78. Account of Mr. Clarkson's interview with him respecting the slave-trade, 343. His speech on the question of abolition, 414. Remarks on, and specimens of his senatorial oratory, 403—417. His views and conduct respecting the French Revolution stated by a French historian, lviii. 474. His oratory contrasted with that of Mr. Fox, lxi. 259. Communication between him and the Bank-Directors in 1795, lxiii. 294. His character, lxviii. 302. Strictures on his conduct respecting parliamentary reform, lxxiii. 297. Punning anecdote of, lxxvii. 139. Compared with Cardinal Richelieu, lxxxi. 544.
- Pitt, William*, of Pendeford, his account of Lord Dundonald's tar-works, vii. 151. On the culture of oats, xlv. 274. On weeding, lvii. 364. On the production, &c. of corn, *ib.*
- Pitt and Grenville Acts*, remarks on, — — — xlv. 149
- Pitt's Diamond*, letter concerning, — — — xiii. 359
- Pitti, Lucas*, his rise to power at Florence, — — — lxxx. 506
- Pittoreſco, Signor*, the modern *landscape-gardener*, his visit to Meldrum Hall, — — — xlii. 137
- Pitts, Mr.* on *Hydrocephalus internus*, — — — lii. 144
- Pity*, observations on that affection of the mind, — — — lxvi. 89
- Pms

*Pius VI. Pope*, his character a mixture of praiseworthy and censurable qualities, xiv. 483. Another account of his character, xxix. 563. His history, 565. His visit to the Emperor Joseph II., 571. His death, 573.

*Pius VII. Pope*, documents relative to Bonaparte's conduct towards, lxxv. 477—482. Narrative on that subject, lxxix. 431.

*Piz*, trial by, account of, — — — lxix. 394

*Place de Grève*, at Paris, reflections on, — — — xliv. 362

*Placenta*, human, account of a tumour in the substance of, xxviii. 262

*Places*, abolition of, good remarks on, — — — lxvii. 309

*Plagiarism*, verses on, — — — xv. 438

*Plagiarists*, *bon mot* on, — — — lxxii. 539

*Plagiary*, that term oddly applied, — — — lxxiv. 525

*Plague*, dreadful ravages made by that distemper in Barbary, vi. 277. Remarkable instances of, *ib.* Description of the disease, xiv. 62. Method of cure, 63. Of quarantines, 66. Account of that which raged at Moscow a few years ago, xxix. 78. Not a contagious malady, xxxv. 317. Whence usually imported into Egypt, xxxvi. 280. How avoided by the *Jovial Friars de propaganda Fide* in that country, 281. Brought to the West Indies from Boulam on the coast of Africa, 369. Its extinction in London attributed to the improvements in building, &c., xxxix. 294. Memoirs on, xl. 459. 543. Introduced into the French military hospitals in Egypt, xlii. 492. Undoubtedly contagious, *ib.* Evidence of its occurring twice in the same subject, *ib.* Facts and observations relative to, xlv. 124. Ravages of, 286. Supposed not to arise from want of cleanliness, 326. That which prevailed in Scotland during the year 1645 poetically described, xlv. 15. Remarks on, xlviii. 387. Olive-oil useful in its prevention, xlix. 70. Discussion relative to its contagious nature, l. 89. Symptoms of, *ib.* Benefit derived from oily frictions, 90. Dreadful account of that which raged at Marseilles, l. 199. Its ravages in the village of Eyam in 1666, lxix. 29. Renewal of infection in 1757, 30. At Cadiz, attack of, and recovery from, lxxii. 350. MS. memoir on, lxxiii. 467. Symptoms of, lxxv. 211. Hypothesis respecting, by Bonaparte, lxxxi. 422.

*Plague of flies*, poetic description of, — — — lviii. 367

*Plain Dealer*, a periodical paper, observations on, lxvi. 368. Extract from, lxix. 243.

*Planetarium*, a curious one constructed by Mr. Pope, a clock-maker in America, x. 129. Ill requited for his ingenuity, 130. Pendant, description of, xliii. 343.

*Plane-trees*, a beautiful one, in Scotland, xlv. 258. Occidental, of immense size, in America, li. 276. Account of one of vast size, in Persia, lxiii. 452. Oriental and Occidental, observations on, lxxiv. 88.

*Planets*, memoir on one, xxxviii. 244. Observations on two planets newly discovered, xl. 413. Distances of, stated, xliii. 356.

Forms

Forms of, considered as an argument against atheism, liv. 168. 382. Saturn's ring scientifically and piously considered, 169. Mode of constructing tables for finding planets disturbed in their motions, lviii. 455. Notes on a new planet, lxxiii. 505. On the variations of the elements of, lxxiv. 543. Formulas for the perturbations of, 544. On the determination of their elements, lxxvi. 527. On their motion about the Sun, lxxx. 518. Methods of calculating the excentric anomaly of, lxxx. 400.

*Plantain-eater*, descriptions of that bird, — xl. 46. lxxi. 20

*Plantations*, accounts of, xxxviii. 374. 376. Directions respecting those in the West Indies, xliii. 40, &c. Hints relative to the formation of, l. 31. Vast profit on planting larches and firs, lxxviii. 41. Essays on, 48, 49, 50. Large, in Cardiganshire, lxxi. 242. In Dorsetshire, 243. In Lincolnshire, 244. In Berkshire, *ib.* Necessity of thinning them, lxxvi. 357, 358.

*Planting*, remarks on, xlv. 234. Directions for, lii. 420. Essays on, lxii. 351. 356. Observations on, lxxiv. 85. Hints on, lxxviii. 278.

*Plants*, description of a new species of mint, ii. 540. Account of some collected on the coasts of *Terra Magellanica*, &c., 550. In the islands of *Madeira*, &c., *ib.* Curious inquiry concerning the irritability of their sexual organs, v. 503. List of curious plants on the coast of Coromandel, with splendid drawings, xx. 468. Observations on preserving specimens of, 18. Marine, account of the nature and propagation of, 20. Addition to marine plants, 22. Presence of malate of lime in several sorts of, xxxiii. 530. Memoir on the *Rhus radicans*, 532. On a new species of plants, xxxviii. 252. On other new plants, xxxix. 272. 274. Catalogue of rare plants at Dover and Ramsgate, 272. 275. On the naturalization of, xli. 192. Removed from foreign climes, supposed to retain their native habits, 411. Rare, account of, xliii. 497. 499. Method of taking impressions of, xlvi. 65. Observations on the propagation of, xlvii. 443. National garden of, at Paris, described, 482. Fossil, memoir on, 487. Attempt to distribute the natural families of, 495. Properties and uses of various plants on the Coromandel coast, xlviii. 107. Remarks on their perspiratory organs, 350. Rare, of England and Wales, register of their places of growth, &c., li. 308. Experiments on the food of, lii. 414. Food of, chemically discussed, 417. Memoir on the sap of, 457. On the filaments of, 458. On the influence of light on, 459. On the pores of the bark of, *ib.* Influence of their vegetation on the atmosphere, lv. 240. Observations on the stamina of, lvii. 30. New, from New Holland, described, l. 40. Remarks on some genera of, *ib.* Tender, hints on insuring them to our climate, lx. 269. Experiments on the variegation of, lxii. 175. Observations on the bark of, 316. On the sap in, 317. Burning heat in, instanced in the Cuckoo-pint, 318. Their component organs described, 319. Account of some from India, lxv. 81. Directions for the care of plants at sea,

81. Catalogue of rare plants, near Edinburgh, lxvi. 49. On the *Asclepiadeæ*, an order of plants, 44. Assemblage of rare plants on a mountain in Lapland, lxvii. 234. On the Lapland-Alps, 238. Those of New Holland described, lxviii. 362. Of Scotland, 364. New genus of the decandrous order, 365. Account of the new genus *Brunonia*, *ib.* From Japan, specimens of, 369. New, memoirs on, lxix. 538. Notices of, lxx. 522. 531. On the motion of their tendrils, lxxii. 52. Rare, in the royal gardens at Kew, account of, and observations on their classification and nomenclature, lxxv. 66—82. On the structure and organization of, 137. On the arrangements of, 243. New, described, 537. Account of several from *Terra Australis*, lxxvii. 45. Their disengagement of vital air in the day, and of carbonic acid gas in the night, lxxx. 130. New, from New Holland, 134. From Caucasus, 137.
- Platau*, remarks on the field of battle of, lxxiv. 347. Exaggeration of the numbers at that battle, lxxx. 239, 240.
- Plate*, river, account of, — — — lx. 88
- Plate*, silver, quantity of, in the state-rooms at Berlin, lxxix. 82
- Platina*, Dr. Ingenhousz's experiments on, lii. 526. Rendered ductile and malleable, 527. Experiments on the fusion of, v. 6. Method of rendering it malleable, &c., xi. 541. Paper in the Philosophical Transactions on the action of nitre on gold and platina, xxvi. 59. Experiments on, xxxvi. 492. Solution of, observations on two metals found in the black powder remaining after that operation, xlvii. 35. On a new metal found in crude platina, 36. On substances found with it, xlix. 390. Crude, memoir on, lii. 469. Analysis of, lxii. 48. Mode of coating copper with it, lxiv. 528. On the existence of, in Estremadura, lxx. 528.
- Platina-wires*, experiments on the relative conducting powers of, lxxx. 72
- Plato*, compared with Homer, i. 522. With Aristotle, xii. 180. Theological doctrines of, xviii. 276. Commentary on his Republic, xix. 490. Philosophy of, xx. 579. His philosophy examined as it respected polytheism, li. 384. Remarks on his *Theætetus*, lii. 539. Narrative of the events of his life, lxii. 523—531. Continued view of the life, studies, and system of, lxiii. 469—482. 511. State of his academy under his different successors, 474—477. Analysis of his writings by Gray, lxxviii. 390.
- Platoff*, Count, anecdotes of, — — — lxxxi. 364
- Platonism*, modern, delineated, — — — xxiv. 35
- Platylabium*, characters of, — — — lxii. 176
- Platypus*, a new genus in zoology, described, — — — xxxix. 21
- Players*, itinerant, strictures on, — — — lxi. 403
- Playfair*, Professor, his remarks on the astronomy of the Brahmins, iv. 157. His investigation of Porisms, xix. 243. His questions and remarks on the astronomy of the Hindus, xxvi. 127. His observations on the trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins, xxxi. 6. Rules for constructing them, *ib.* On the motions

- motions which small lighted wicks acquire when swimming in oil, 10. On the figure of the earth, xxxvi. 159. His meteorological abstract, xlii. 300. On a coincidence of barometrical observations, l. 135. On rainbows, *ib.* His biography of the late Dr. James Hutton, 137. His lithological survey of Schehallien, lxxviii. 410. Geological controversy between him and M. De Luc, lxxi. 155.
- Plays*, English, how far censurable for wanting the unities prescribed by Aristotle, iv. 284. Old English, specimens of, lviii. 349—356. Denounced by a Chinese, lxxi. 541. See *Drama*, See *Theatre*.
- Pleading*, in law-courts, remarks on the licence assumed in, lvi. 86
- Pleas*, Office of, in the Court of Exchequer, its practice, vi. 340
- Pleasure*, frightful but just view of vicious pleasure, xxi. 10. Criminal, properly represented in Dr. Mackenzie's Sermons, xxxvi. 257. Temperately enjoyed, both rational and religious, xl. 192. Remarks on the theory of, lxxviii. 246.
- Pleiades*, discussion relating to their rising and setting, as connected with Virgil's Seasons of Honey, l. 390. On the occultation of, lxxv. 531.
- Pleschéef, Captain*, his survey of the Russian empire, vii. 582
- Pleuronectes*, description of, — — xliii. 498
- Pleyel*, remark on his musical compositions, — i. 271
- Plica Polonica*, that horrid disease described, xxx. 389. Account of that supposed disease, lxxv. 524. 526.
- Pliny*, the historian, observations on his account of the antient commerce between India and China, and on the royal road from the Indus to Palibothra, lviii. 226—230.
- Pliny*, the Younger, his eloquence too highly tinctured with wit, xxxv. 484. His panegyric on Trajan praised for its integrity, 485.
- Plombières*, analysis of the waters of, xxxvi. 494. Account of that town, lvi. 131.
- Plot*, Dr. letter from, — — — xxxviii. 157
- Plotinus*, account of that philosopher and his writings, xxi. 505
- Plover*, a bird of ill omen, poetically instanced, — liii. 193
- Ploughing*, papers relative to, lxxviii. 43—45. Observations on, lxxviii. 144.
- Ploughs*, remarks on the construction of, iii. 421. Description of the mould-board of, xlv. 504. Those that are drawn by two horses preferred in Scotland, lxi. 139. Account of one newly invented, lxxi. 243. Report on a trial of, lxxviii. 141. 146. 281.
- Plough-boy* poetically described, — — xlv. 425
- Plowman, Pierce, Visions of*, plan of that poem, — xlv. 295
- Plus and minus*, observations on, — — lxi. 205
- Plutarch*, his tract on education criticized, xi. 258. Inquiry concerning the persons who translated his Lives, as published by Dryden, xxxiv. 137. Animadversions on, lii. 541. Observations on his Treatise on the Art of Hearing, lxix. 501.
- Plymouth*, break-water at, remarks on, — lxx. 407
- Pneumatic*



*Pneumatic chemistry*, importance of its application to medicine, xxviii. 561

*Po*, the prodigious rapidity of that river at Turin, li. 497. Difficult navigation of, 500. Department of, its population, lv. 464.

*Poa Alpina*, that grass recommended for upland-pasture-grounds, lvi. 41

*Poacher*, ecclesiastical, in France, described, — lxxix. 110

*Pocklington, John*, author of a sermon intitled *Sunday no Sabbath*, which was burnt by the common hangman in 1640, liii. 377

*Poet*, difference between the duties of his office and province, and those of the philosopher, xxxiii. 461. The inferiority of his powers compared with those of a painter, xlvii. 268.

*Poet's tomb*, verses on, — — — lxxiv. 189

*Poetry*, on its alliance with music and oratory, i. 40. On the influence of the sciences over it, 513. Not translatable, viii. 77. Inferior to painting, xiii. 153. xlvii. 268. English, its national defects, xx. 549. Affinity of poetry with music, xxiii. 163. With painting, 437. That of Greece said to be of the most remote antiquity, xxxii. 471. Its dignity and utility poetically asserted, xxxiii. 150. Abominable vulgarity and grossness of the antient Scottish poetry, 204. Apology for the bodily excellences of the heroes of antient poetry, 462. Analysis of Aristotle's Poetics, 454. His ideas of the original sources of poetry, 455. Of the constituent parts of tragedy, 456. Voltaire's censure of our dramatic representations, 455. The Latin epopee inferior to the Grecian, 463. Theatre of the antients superior to the moderns, *ib.* Critical strictures on the tragedies of Sophocles and Euripides, 464. Unfavourable to the latter, *ib.* Parallel between those two great dramatic writers, 465. Epic poetry compared with the dramatic species, xxxv. 1. Persian, favourably displayed, 123. Specimen of the beautiful gazels, or love-songs, of Hafiz, *ib.* Remarks on the perfection of poetry, 153. Observations on the advantages of a taste for it, 160. State of, before the period of the Reformation, xxxvii. 541. Instructions to the tyro in, xxxviii. 176. Remarks on and specimens of that of Scotland, from the 13th century to the Union, xliii. 235. — 247. Required to be abjured by a school-master in Scotland only 30 years ago, xlv. 130. Of Italy, strictures on, 274, 275. Remarks on, 518. Observations on poetry of very early and of modern date, xlviii. 412. Modern, sample of the sublime in, xlix. 204. English, remarks on the rise and progress of, 419. Of Spain, specimens of, l. 523. Its peculiar metres, 525. Essays on the nature of poetry, and the difference between antient and modern, lxi. 508. French, in the 18th century, view of, lxiii. 524. Respective limits of poetry and painting, lxv. 136. National, of Ireland, affected by the loss of political independence, lxx. 390. Italian and French, sketch of the origin and progress of, lxxi. 526. Didactic, observations on, and on the writers of, lxxii. 520. Descriptive,

strictures on, 522. Epigram on the writers of that species of, 537. Lyric and epic, observations on, and the writers of, 525. 528. Of the Troubadours, view of, lxxv. 506. *et seq.* Theory of, lxxvi. 454. Anglo-Saxon, on a fragment of, lxxvii. 161, 162. Philosophical criticisms on, 288. 292. In France, its state in the 12th and 13th centuries, 463—467. Of Persia, Hindustan, and Arabia, characterized, lxxix. 77, 78. Specimens of Hindu poetry, 82—86. Sanscrit, specimen of, translated, 321. Historical particulars of poetry and romance, among the Germans, lxxx. 356—367. History of the poetry of the North, lxxxi. 511.

*Poets*, antient, difficulty of translating their writings, xviii. 1. Instanced in Virgil, 2. Specimens of Mr. Beresford's version, 3. Remarks on the poets of Italy, li. 228. View of those of Greece, Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and England, lxxiii. 353. 451—462. 473, 474. 476. 478. 482. 485. Modern, satirized, lxxv. 56.

*Poggi*, Mr. his admirable print of the famous *sortie* made by the garrison of Gibraltar, — — — ix. 232

*Poggio Bracciolini*, account of his dialogue on matrimony, lxi. 200

*Poggy Islands*, description of the inhabitants of, — — — xlv. 377

*Poisot*, M. on polygons and polyhedrons, — — — lxxv. 535

*Pointer*, Mr. his method of recovering and securing land from the sea, — — — — — x. 265

*Poirot*, Peter, the famous theosophist, his life and opinions, vii. 373

*Poisons*, essay on mineral poisons, xviii. 312. Morbid, investigated, xx. 58. Not easily detected in suspicious cases of death, xlii. 542. Antidotes for, xlv. 496. Remarks on the poison of serpents, xlv. 379. Vegetable, experiments on their mode of producing death, lxvii. 258. Observations on the action of, lxxii. 50. Other observations, lxxvii. 423.

*Poisson*, M. an extraordinary young mathematician, lxxiv. 539

*Poitau*, M. on the earth-nut, — — — — — lii. 463

*Poitiers*, battle of, represented by a French writer, lxxvi. 470

*Poirre*, M. le, his worthy character contrasted with that of Alexander the Great, xv. 498. His high character, xlv. 458. Account of, lxx. 479.

*Pola*, its melancholy vestiges, — — — — — xxxviii. 456

*Poland*, plan for a new constitution of government in that country, iv. 544. Government of, considered, vi. 188. The regulations of the constitution praised, 489. King of, affords an uncommon instance of patriotic zeal for the *liberty of the subject*, vii. 55. The principal promoter of the late happy revolution in that country, *ib.* That event considered, xii. 78. Defects of the former constitution, 79. Pathetic apostrophè to the Czarina on her despotic treatment of the Poles, *ib.* Important facts relative to the late dismemberment of, xiii. 341. Its injustice acknowledged by the Austrian Minister at the court of Versailles, xiv. 508, 509. That nefarious partition destructive to the balance of power, so long the contention of politicians, 510. Observations relative to the late revolutions in

- in that country, xv. 443. King of, mistaken in his political conduct, 444. Reflection on the fatal dismemberment of, xvii. 201. Russian, particulars of the Jews in the town of Bresk, liv. 131. Account of its peasantry, nobility, society, partition, &c. 409—418. Causes of its anarchy and decline, 453—459. Impolitic conduct of Russia towards, lix. 352. Statistical particulars of, 523—532. On the affairs of, 533—537. Intrigues of the French there, 534. War of the Russians in, lxi. 488—495. Evidence relative to the importation of corn from, lxxvii. 72. King of, mode of electing, lxxx. 401. Life and character of John Sobieski, King of, 400—412. Manners of his court, 405. French intrigues there, 406.
- Pole, Cardinal*, his lamentation over the fate of Sir Thomas More, lvii. 19. Anecdote of, lxxvii. 141.
- Polecat* preys on fish, — — — lxii. 256
- Police*, proposals for improving that of the metropolis, xxxi. 60. xl. 220.
- Police-officers*, on the mode of paying them, — lxxxi. 190
- Policy* of courts and statesmen generally depraved with respect to war and peace, xxx. 523. Exemplified in the conduct of France, during the reigns of Louis XIV., XV., and XVI., *ib.*
- , martial, of Great Britain, remarks on, in various branches, lxxv. 403—415.
- Polier, Colonel*, his account of the process of making ottar of roses, — — — i. 567
- Polignac, Duchesse de*, account of, xxxviii. 368. xlviii. 506. Her intrigues productive of the French Revolution, liv. 493 — 497
- Polignac, Duke de*, letter to, from the Emperor Paul, lxxxii. 10
- Polish Dictionary*, a new one undertaken, — lxxx. 528
- Politeness*, instance of, in a courtier at the point of death, l. 488. Good remarks on, lxi. 328.
- Politian, Angelo*, character of, — — xxiv. 511
- Political Discussion*, observations on the rights and extent of, lxxiii. 173
- Political Economy* seriously and profoundly investigated, xxxvii. 468. Memoir on, xxxviii. 501. Comparative observations on the works of Sir James Steuart and Dr. Smith on that subject, l. 113—121. Its principal rules understood and inculcated by Fenelon, lix. 504. Remarks on, lxxvii. 313. lxxi. 420. Early writers on, lxxvii. 492. Maxims of, introduced in dialogues, lxxix. 540.
- Politics*, defence of their introduction in the pulpit, xl. 146. The academical and philosophic study of, recommended, xxxii. 217.
- Pollen*, several species of, investigated, — — xxxix. 270
- Pollio, Caius Asinius*, life of, — — lxxviii. 176
- Polybius*, new translation of a passage in that author respecting the Prætorium of a Roman camp, — xlii. 370
- Polyænus*, some account of that ancient writer, and of his work intitled *Stratagems of War*, — — xvi. 573
- Polygamy,

*Polygamy*, state of, in Arabia, and other Mohammedan countries, xii. 39. Reprobated, xxii. 499.

*Polyglott*, Parisian, account of, — — — xlv. 109

*Polygons*, regular, on the equation of, lii. 456. Memoir on, lxxv. 535.

*Polyhedrometry*, theorems on, — — — lii. 450

*Polyhedrons*, memoir on, — — — lxxv. 535

*Polyphemus*, one of the crustaceous tribe of insects, described, lvi. 475

*Polypus Uteri*, case of, — — — xxxi. 268

*Polypterus Niloticus*, that new genus of fish scientifically described, xliii. 496. xlvii. 249

*Polytheism*, on the origin of, — — — lxxiii. 413

*Polytrichum*, new arrangement of that genus of plants, with emendations, — — — xxxi. 365

*Polytypage*, memoir on, — — — xxxviii. 497

*Pomfret*, Countess of, particulars respecting, xlviii. 276. Specimens of, her letters from Italy, 278—281.

*Pompadour*, Marchioness de, charged with the corruption of female manners by her private theatricals, xxviii. 511. Anecdote of the effect of her attention to Marmontel at her levée, xlviii. 248. Character and anecdotes of, lxxvii. 143—149.

*Pompeii* and *Herculaneum* described, xv. 125. Not overwhelmed in the year 79, but in 471 of our era, l. 511.

—, present general appearance of the ruins there, xxi. 6. Excursion to, xxxii. 388. Antiquities of, 389. Awful spectacle exhibited by Pompeii, when the ruins were first discovered, 391. Views of, as recently discovered, xlvii. 540. Remarks on, li. 167. Account of the remains of, lxxvii. 408. Paintings of, 411.

*Pompey* and *Cæsar*, comparison of their characters, lv. 482. 484

*Pompey's Pillar*, measurement of, ix. 567. Discussion on its original destination and proper appellation, xxxix. 410—414. The conjectures respecting that column decided, xli. 134. Remarks on, lv. 281. Account of, lxxiii. 93.

*Pomptine marshes*, present fertility and salubrity of, lxxiii. 127

*Pond*, Mr. on fixed stars, lii. 170. On the summer and winter solstices of 1812 and 1813, and catalogues of fixed stars, lxxiv. 151, 152. On the North Polar distances of fixed stars, lxxx. 81.

*Pond-fish*, a material article in Sussex, — — — lx. 145

*Ponsonby*, Mr. his conduct as Chancellor of Ireland arraigned, liv. 202. 213. Portrait of, as a parliamentary leader, lxxix. 265.

*Ponsonby*, Miss, introduced by Mad. Genlis into a novel, lvi. 543

*Ponsonby-family*, their influence in Ireland, — — — lxxi. 3

*Pont National*, at Paris, its length, — — — xliii. 29

*Pontano*, Academy of, some particulars respecting, li. 116

*Pontedera*, a province in Tuscany, account of, — — — vii. 503

*Pool*, Mr. on Roman coins, — — — xlv. 374

*Poonah*, description of a living deity at, xlv. 267. Mortality in the neighbourhood of, by famine, lxii. 123.

*Poor* of this country, remarks on their rights, - duties, and the laws respecting, xii. 261. Interesting observations relative to poor-rates and poor-houses, xiii. 75. Reasons for abolishing them, *ib.* No poor-rates in America, *ib.* Plan for a national charity, 77. Poor-rates deemed a premium on idleness, xv. 296. A benevolent regard for the poor earnestly recommended, xvii. 115. Commendable provision for them at Hamburg, xviii. 66. Useful hints relative to the distresses of the lower classes of the people, 113. Observations on the state of the labouring poor in France, 211. Hints relative to the poor-rates, 318. Useful publications concerning the state of, xxi. 66. 145. Scheme for relieving them by the loan of small sums, for a short time, without interest, 238. Tracts relative to the poor and the poor-laws, xxii. 37, 333, 361. Mode of providing a competent maintenance for them, xxiii. 255. Their obligation to continual labour questioned, 257. Mr. Pitt's plan relative to the poor considered; 259. The condition of the *female* poor recommended to particular attention, 265. *Female* clubs among the poor considered, 267. Outlines of an attempt for a plan for the advantage of the poor, 341. Report of a Society for bettering their condition, 476. Mr. Ruggles's new edition of his *History of the Poor* commended, xxv. 64. Inquiry into the state of the poor, and the best means of improving it, 181. The second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Reports of the Society for bettering their condition, 333. 335. 459. xxvi. 468. Address to the landed interest on the deficiency of habitations and fuel for them, 460. Useful observations relative to the poor and poor-laws, xxvi. 307. Observations on the best method of maintaining them, xxvii. 77. Construction of a work-house, 79. Proper diet, 80. Employment, 82. Excitements to industry, &c., 83. Correspondence with the Reviewers on the best means of maintaining and employing the Poor, xxvii. 356. Modes of relieving and employing them considered, xxx. 397. The interests and management of the poor of Great Britain and Ireland discussed, xxxi. 25. Particular arrangements of the Dublin House of Industry, 25. Excellence of that establishment, 26. 28. Plan for ameliorating their condition; xxxii. 213. Management of receptacles for them in Houses of Industry, &c., xxxiii. 33. Other publications on this subject, 332. Proposal in behalf of the married poor, xxxv. 336. Means of reforming their morals, &c., xxxvii. 166. Inquiry into the cause of their increasing numbers and distresses, 167. Their miseries in hard times poetically displayed, 311—314. Improved management in the maintenance of the poor of Kingston, 428. Strictures on the poor-laws, 432. Important considerations on their treatment, xxxix. 415—419. Increase of the poor-rates deeply lamented, xlv. 423. Food for the poor in scarce times invented by Count Rumford, xlv. 419. Expence of maintaining them in and out of work-houses compared; 426.

Considerations on the management of, xlix. 183. Result of an effort to better their condition, li. 371. Proposal for ameliorating their condition and morals, lii. 63. For employing them in parish work-houses, 418. Miserable state of the poor of Dublin, liii. 28. Discussion respecting the poor and poor-laws, and education of the poor, liii. 122—148. 216—219. 233. 308—310. 329. Facts respecting their maintenance in work-houses, liv. 100. New plan for the education of, 110. 223. Of Scotland and of Ireland, comparison between, lx. 18. Serious increase of the poor-rates in Sussex, and generally, 141. Interesting view of their earnings and their expenditure, 146. Considerations on the poor, and on those of Edinburgh, lxii. 359. Numbers of them who received parish relief in 1803, 438. Good remarks on the management of, lxiii. 276. Comparative expence of maintaining them in work-houses, and assisting them in their own dwellings, lxv. 436. In Scotland, observations on the provision for, lxx. 366. In Ireland, miserable state of, lxxi. 6. Bad effects of poor-houses, especially when amalgamated, lxxii. 434. Facts relative to the management of the poor at Norwich, lxxiii. 314. Tracts respecting them, lxxvii. 217—220. 330. 331. Provision for them in Scotland, lxxix. 330. Observations on the right of government to enact the poor-laws, lxxx. 292. Table of the increase of the poor, 330. Their daily fare, 331.

*Poorunger*, his journey to Tibet, — — — i. 438

*Pope, Alexander*, censured for the obscurity of his couplet on Sir John Cutler, iv. 246. Passages in his translation of Homer compared with that of Mr. Cowper, viii. 441—443. New edition of his works by Mr. Wakefield, with illustrations, xvii. 422. Observations on some passages in his *Essay on Man*, xxi. 43. Comment on that work, xxiii. 216. That celebrated poet charged with an infamous money-transaction, 366. Edition of his works by Dr. Warton characterized, 371. His translation of Homer charged generally with a variety of imperfections, xxiv. 428. His *Essay on Man* translated into French by the Duke de Nivernois, 493. His *Windsor Forest* translated into French, and specimen of, xxvii. 557. Anecdote relative to, xxxi. 293. Original letter from him to the Duchess of Hamilton, 294. A great imitator, xxxviii. 24. His intercourse and quarrel with Lady M. W. Montagu, xlv. 34. 35. 39. His poetry compared with that of Voltaire, 523. Remarks on his writings, lvii. 414. On his courtship of Miss Blount, and his hitherto unpublished compositions, in prose and verse, lxiii. 51—63. Another anecdote of, lxxvi. 114. Observations on his literary disputes, lxxviii. 15. His translation of Homer vindicated, and compared with another, 77, 78.

*Pope, Mr.* a clock-maker in America, account of a curious *planetarium* constructed by him, x. 129. Ill requited for his ingenuity, 130.

*Pope and the Devil*, poetic dialogue between, — — — li. 435

*Pope Joan*, supposed humorous letter from, — — — lxx. 438

*Pppery*,

*Popery*, the encouragement of, in this country, said to be authorized by the present government, xxii. 95. Danger from, justly to be apprehended by Protestants, xxxii. 23—30. See *Catholics*, See *Rome, Church of*.

*Poppy*, method of cultivating that plant in the East-Indies, ii. 47. On its culture in this country, xxx. 51. White, on its cultivation for extracting oil, &c., lii. 421. lix. 17. lxxviii. 144.

*Population*, politically considered, ix. 561. Various systems relative to, xxvii. 2. Checks to, 3. Condorcet's ideas on this subject, 5. Godwin's system, *ib*. Their notions controverted, 6. Said to be increasing in this country, xxxi. 389. Effects of, with respect to agriculture, if properly regarded, *ib*. Inquiries concerning, 396. Necessarily limited by the means of subsistence, xlii. 339. Checks of, *preventive* and *positive*, *ib*. The subject pursued at much length, *ib*.—357. Vague conjectures of authors on that subject, xlv. 510. Observations on, l. 114. lviii. 80. lxxviii. 50.

*Population*, of France, data and conclusion relative to, i. 117. Of Derbyshire, iii. 198. Of Ireland, viii. 169. xiii. 198. Of Padua, xii. 306. Of Denmark, xiii. 129. Of America, inquiry concerning, xv. 572. Of Lisbon, xix. 394. Of Great Britain compared with that of France, xx. 496. Early, of Europe, xxii. 2. Of the environs of London, xxiii. 136. Of Hungary, xxiv. 7. Of the West-riding of Yorkshire, xxxiii. 279. Of Germany, xxxv. 466. Of the Isles of France and Bourbon, xxxviii. 77. Of France greatly increased, 486. Of Wicklow, xxxix. 362. Of Grand Cairo, 522. Of Versailles, said to have been greatly diminished, xl. 199. Of France rather increased than diminished during the Revolution, xlii. 352. Augmented by its recent conquests, xliii. 30. Of the principal cities in that country, xlv. 307. Of England, 311. Of Shropshire, 365. Of St. Domingo, in 1788, 513. Of the Isles of France and Bourbon, 517. Of England and Wales, xlv. 425. Of Ireland, xlvii. 241. Of Europe, scale of, xlix. 6. *note*. Of the whole earth, l. 480. Of France, *ib*. Of Great Britain, 481. Of the United States of America, liii. 53. Of Rotterdam, liv. 31. Of Amsterdam, 34. Of all Holland, *ib*. Of Hereford, 332. Of South America, 354. Of the twelve departments of the modern kingdom of Italy, lv. 464. 478. Of France, lvi. 127. Of various English towns, &c. 420. Of Devonshire, lvii. 133. Of the province of Valencia, in Spain, 201. Of Majorca, Minorca, Ivica, and Formentera, 205. Of Madrid, 243. Of Jamaica, 353. Of Poland, and its principal towns, lix. 523, 524. 526. Of the empire of Morocco, lx. 192. Of Canada, lxi. 27. Of Spain, 514. Of Cornwall, &c., lxii. 361. Of the principal towns in Spain, 340—349. lxiii. 113—126. The idea of its decrease in that country combated, 126. Of Tarragona, lxv. 361. Of Majorca, 363. Of Minorca, 364. Of France, remarks on, 395. Of the empire of Tonquin, 518. Of the Isle of Man, lxvi. 62.

- Of England and Wales, 308. Of Messina, lxvii. 11. Of Palermo, 12. Of Mexico and Queretaro, 39. Of Iceland, 339. Of Moscow, 411. Of the principal cities of Spanish America, 460. Of Spain, 463, 464. Of New Spain, lxi. 51. Of the whole American continent, 52. Erroneous idea of its decrease in Spain, lxx. 140. Of the Isle of France, 479. Of Lapmarken, 541. Of Palermo, lxxi. 339. Of Catania, 340. Of the Hebrides and the Highlands of Scotland, lxxii. 28, 29. Of Gottenburg, in 1811, 115. Of Stockholm, 125. Of Trinidad, 460. Of the United States of America, lxxiii. 159. Of the Globe, 160. Of the county of Antrim, 262. Of Belfast, *ib.* Of Argos, lxxiv. 8. Of Milan, 35. Of Scotland, 135. Of Messina, 169. Of Quebec, &c., 244. Of New York, 248. Of Charlestown, 249. Of Ioannina, 338. Of Geneva, lxxvi. 88. Of the East-riding of Yorkshire, 189. Increased, of Ireland, lxxvii. 74. Of Great Britain and Wales, lxxviii. 338—340. Of the Austrian dominions, 476. Its progress in the Canaries, lxxix. 4. Of the States of America, 510. Of Larissa, lxxx. 233.
- Porcelain*, method of making it accidentally discovered by a German chemist, vi. 545. Painting on, memoirs on colours for, xxxvii. 509.
- Porcella*, observations on that genus of plants, — xxvi. 22
- Porisms*, origin and nature of, xix. 244. Investigation of, 245. Memoir on, xxxi. 9.
- Porlock*, in Somersetshire, described, — — xii. 410
- Porphyry*, observations on that marble, — lxxvii. 122
- Porpoise*, armed ship, wreck of, — — lxxvii. 38
- Porrett*, Mr. on the Prussic and Prussous acids, lxiv. 365. On triple Prussiates, lxxvi. 43. His farther experiments on acids, lxxx. 68.
- Porson*, *Professor*, controversy between him and Mr. Archdeacon Travis relative to the famous text, John, i. v. 7, xxii. 492. His edition of the Hecuba and Orestes of Euripides appreciated, xxviii. 79. 192. 428. xxix. 311. 426. xxxi. 176. Mr. Porson requested not to let his other pursuits cause him to forget his MS. lexicon of Photius, xxix. 444. His edition of the Phœnissæ of Euripides critically noticed, xxxiii. 375. Conjectural emendation of a passage in that work, xxxiv. 224. Letter to the Reviewers on one of his notes on the Hecuba of Euripides, xxxvi. 110. His refusal to edit *Æschylus*, lxiii. 163. *note*. Eulogy on, lxxviii. 185. Statement of the MSS. left by that great scholar, *ib.* 186.
- Portal*, Mr. his second memoir on the effects of mephitic vapours on man, v. 517. On the spinal marrow, xxxv. 529. On autumnal fevers, 530. On the intercostal nerve, xli. 530. On fungous excrescences, lxx. 525. On membranous concretions, 530. On hereditary diseases, 531.
- Porteus*, Dr. *Beilby*, late Bishop of London, observations on his pulpit-eloquence, — — — lxiii. 281
- Port Jackson*, British settlement made there with convicts, i. 159. Described,



- Described, 160. Proceedings of Governor Phillip and the settlers, 161. Voyage from, to England, &c., 164. Voyages from, to Canton, 166. Account of the natural productions of the country adjacent to, xii. 122. Farther accounts of the history and settlement of, 256. 273. Recent character of the natives of, lviii. 62. See *Botany Bay*, See *New South Wales*.
- Portici*, remarks on the curiosities and manuscripts found there, xi. 128
- Portland, Duke of*, his political conduct, xiv. 279. Supposed to be Junius, lxxxi. 111.
- Portland*, isle of, its geology, — — lxxxi. 130
- Portocarrero*, Minister of Philip V. of Spain, his power, conduct, and character, — — lxxi. 286, 287. 290
- Portpatrick*, in Scotland, described, viii. 285. Statistical account of the town and parish, 286.
- Portrait-painting*, observations on the art of, ix. 485. Instructions relative to, lxii. 502.
- Ports*, the impotency and impolicy of the attempt to shut those of Europe against the British Flag, — — xlii. 392
- Portsmouth*, the importance of its attack and defence compared with that of London, xx. 72. Notices of, with its harbour, &c., xxxvi. 363.
- Portugal*, the Government of, said to be under English influence, vii. 519. Historical collections relative to, xiii. 581. Cause of its slow progress towards improvement and cultivation, xxvi. 2. State of its army and navy, 4. Manners, &c. of the people, 5. State of its literature, 8. New Royal Academy of Sciences founded in that kingdom, 548. Publishes the first Volume of its Philosophical Transactions, *ib.* Review of the Papers, 549. Observations on its Bucolic Poetry, 550. Misconduct of the Officers of Justice in that country, xli. 173. The importance of its colonies represented, with some account of them, 425. King of, anecdotes of, xlviii. 498. Remarks on that country, 517—523. National character of the Portuguese compared with that of the Spaniards, liv. 48. Remarks on the removal of its government to the Brazils, 513. Traits of the national character of the Portuguese, lvii. 249—253. Unfavourably represented, lx. 313, 314. Horrid government of, lxi. 192. Anecdotes of the people, and pictures of the country, *ib.* 193. Introduction of the Inquisition into, lxii. 484. Present patriotic enthusiasm of the people, lxiii. 257, 258. Observations on their political disposition, lxiv. 332. The best line of positions for the defence of, lxvii. 399. Superstition of the people, 400. Account of its army, lxviii. 417. Its punishments, 418. Its courts-martial, 420. Character of the natives, 421. Its literature in the 16th century, 505. Sketches of different parts of, and of the people, lxxi. 380—391. Character of the people, lxxii. 41. Mismanagement of the commissariat and medical department of the army, 144. Shocking state of the hospitals, 145. Its agriculture, 146. Abuses of recruiting, 147. Its literature, 147.

147. lxxvi. 497. Comparative ill behaviour of all the contending troops in, lxxx. 431. *note*. Manners and customs of the people, lxxxi. 221.
- Port Wine*, disputes relative to, and the price of, at Oporto, lxx. 426—429
- Position* of a house, rules for, — — — xliv. 354
- Posthumous works* of authors, their publication too common, i. 1
- Postillions* in France, their *tricks upon travellers*, lxxvi. 67
- Postmen*, in Peru, travel by swimming, — lxxix. 21
- Post-Office* in Paris contrasted with that of London, xlv. 148.
- At Naples, curious scenes exhibited there, l. 405.
- Post-Offices*, tardy institution of, in the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland, — — — lxxii. 34
- Pot-ash*, on the properties of the oxygenated muriat of, xxviii. 42. Method of obtaining it from the ashes of white poplar, xxxvi. 492. Account of the hydro-sulphuret of, xxxviii. 520.
- Potassium*, experiments on that new metallic body, lvii. 226. Other experiments on potassium and ammoniac, lx. 356. On the preparation and properties of potassium and sodium, lxv. 507. 513. On the properties of the triple compound of, lxxvi. 40. On a mode of procuring, 47.
- Potatoes*, a peculiar species of, found both in the East and the West Indies, i. 498. On the culture of, iii. 422, 423. On their successful cultivation for feeding cattle, v. 189. Hints for curing the disease of, called the *curl*, vii. 153. Experiments relating to their culture on ground proposed to be fallowed, *ib*. Manner of dressing them in Ireland, xii. 480. Method of cultivating them so as to prevent the disease of *curling*, xiv. 55. Their usefulness in making bread and starch, xviii. 113. Method of cultivating them in Lancashire, xxi. 285. 394. In other parts of Great Britain, 394. Experiments on the comparative production of different sorts, 395. Observations on, 397. Dr. Pearson's experiments and observations on the constituent parts of this root, *ib*. Farther particulars of the method of cultivation in Lancashire, &c., xxii. 190. A delicate dish for the tables of the rich in the 16th century, 369. Remarks on the culture of, xxxi. 392. 398. The frequent culture of them unfavourable to the soil, xxxiii. 277. Recommended for making starch and feeding sheep, xxxix. 426. Eaten raw an excellent antiscorbutic, xlvi. 169. Machine for washing and steaming potatoes, li. 370. On potatoe-fallows, 373. On the important uses of, lii. 420. Story of, relative to Owen Tudor, shewn to be untrue, liii. 315. Large quantity of, raised in Essex for the London market, lv. 158. Essay on the culture of, 364. On steaming them, as food for horses, lvii. 362. On the cultivation of, and on the self-propagating power of that root, 363. Observations on the introduction of, into England, lx. 268. On varieties of, 271. On the culture of, lxii. 362. Early, mode of cultivating in Cheshire, lxvii. 26. Cultivation of, in Ireland, 360.
- Potatoe-starch* recommended for cleansing silk, &c., liii. 357
- Potemkin*,

- Potemkin, Prince*, curious particulars respecting the character and fortune of that great court-favourite, xxix. 544. His death related, xli. 35. His magnificent Taurida-Palace described, xlviii. 140. His splendid *fête* there, 141. Portrait of, by the Prince de Ligne, lviii. 509. Anecdote of, lxiv. 522. Biographical particulars of, lxx. 79—91.
- Pothier, M.* his *Pandectæ Justinianæ*, lxii. 311. Character of, 312.
- Pott, Mr.* the Surgeon, outline of his life and extensive practice, iv. 375
- Pottery*, account of that art, — — lvi. 266
- Poverty and Indigence*, remarks on, and distinction between, Mii. 122, 123
- , poetic address to, lviii. 209. Its evils surmounted by literary industry and economy, lxvi. 388. Its bad effect on the morals of a people exemplified in the state of the peasantry of India, lxxix. 30.
- Pouget, M.* his letter to Mr. Kirwan on the condensations produced by the union of alcohol with water, — viii. 67
- Poultry*, new mode of rearing, lxiv. 360. Diseases of, observations on, and cure for, lxvi. 49.
- Pousnielgue, M.* his letter to the Directory from Egypt, lxxiv. 493
- Poussin, Nicolas*, anecdotes relative to the character of that great painter, and to the excellence of his works, xxiv. 167. Critique on his picture of St. John baptizing, xliii. 529.
- Powder*, for the hair, remarks and calculations relative to the tax on, xvii. 343. Poem on, by Peter Pindar, 183. Said to be very prejudicial to health, xlvii. 512.
- Powell, Sir John*, anecdotes of, — — lx. 302
- Powell, Dr.* on nitrate of silver, lxxvi. 26. On insanity, 27. On paralytic affections, lxxxi. 162. On the pathology of the brain, 164. On convulsive affections, 165.
- Power*, metaphysical discussion of, xlix. 341. The metaphysical use of that term considered, l. 42.
- Power, Balance of*, in Europe, brief sketch of, from 1700 to 1801, li. 512
- Powers of government*, neutral and belligerent, rights and duties of, in maritime affairs, — — — xxxv. 307
- Powers*, essay on, — — — lxxiv. 29
- Pownal, Governor*, his remarks on Gothic architecture, i. 383. On the corporation of Free-masons, *ib.* On ancient painting in England, 385. Avows himself to be the author of a work intitled *Intellectual Physics*, xxxviii. 112.
- Poyning's Law*, remarks on, and on its effects, — xlvii. 174
- Prade, M. de la*, on the influence of night on diseases, lii. 482
- Prædium Rusticum*, extracts from that work translated by Murphy, xxxiv. 254
- Prague*, some account of, xii. 573. Great number of Jews there, 574. Religious harmony between them and the Christians, *ib.*
- Prayer*, remarkable one for the restoration of the royal family of France, xix. 561. Verses on, xx. 581. Good remarks on, lxix.

lxiv. 394. lxv. 368. Impressive, ascribed to St. John, lxxi. 480.

*Prayer-book, Common*, See *Liturgy*.

*Preacher*, advantageous portrait of a primitive preacher of the gospel, vi. 71. A fashionable one described, viii. 110. Rules for the regulation of his voice and tones, lix. 428.

*Preaching*, art of, essay on, xxxviii. 519. Remarks on, xlv. 244, 245. li. 374. lxiii. 278. Picture of, in America, li. 46. Observations on preaching without notes, lxi. 169. *note*. On pulpit-eloquence, lxix. 449—470.

*Precipitate*, red, improved process of making, — xii. 582

*Precipitate per se*, experiments on, — xiv. 523

*Predestinarianism* severely attacked, xxxv. 215. Observations on, lxxiv. 95.

*Prejudice*, moral and political remarks on party-prejudice, xxviii. 47. Observations on, lxx. 378.

*Prepositions*, Greek, on the origin of, l. 130. English, observations on, lxxiv. 304.

*Presbyterianism*, established in Scotland, lxxix. 403. Its advantages combined with episcopacy in England, 409.

*Presbyterians*, of the north of Ireland, their political character and conduct depicted, lxxii. 21, 22. Decline of, as a body, lxxx. 411.

*Prescription*, or limitation of criminal processes in France, observations on, — — — — — lxi. 460

*Preservation Island*, in New South Wales, account of, xlii. 8

*Presgrove, Mr.* his great success in feeding cattle with potatoes, v. 189

*Press*, liberty of, its true principles asserted, iv. 80. The press and the invention of printing first celebrated in verse, xliii. 403. Liberty of, asserted by a king of Sweden, xlvii. 538. British, in India, severe restrictions on, li. 322. Observations on the freedom of, in England, lxxix. 413.

*Pressing of Seamen*, See *Impressing*.

*Pressure*, atmospheric, experiments relative to, xx. 286. Effects of, on light, lxxvii. 420.

*Preston, William*, his theories of wit, humour, and ridicule, vii. 64. His reflections on the choice of subjects for tragedy, xxix. 23. xli. 193. On the style of modern German writers, 194. His essay on credulity, xlv. 176. On the natural advantages of Ireland, 179. On the history of ancient amatory writers, 187. On the polite arts, as connected with political circumstances, li. 299.

*Preston, R.* letter of Mr. Edwards in reply to his observations, xviii. 238. His answer, xix. 117.

*Preston-Pans*, battle of, — — — — — lxxix. 238

*Pretender*, the young, ignominiously treated by the French court, after his loss of the battle of Culloden, xi. 570. Lands on the island of Erisca, xxxviii. 5. His conversation with the Highland chiefs, 6. His arrival at Holyrood-house and his person described, 7. His manner of passing his time there, 8.

The

- The difficulties attending his escape, 9—11. Summary of that prince's dangers and escapes in 1745—6, xliii. 107. His curious *counter*-proclamation, liv. 176. Advice to, from Fénelon, lix. 501. Account of his attempt on these kingdoms in 1745, lxxix. 229—244. 337—348.
- Pretzman, Bishop*, his *Elements of Christianity* criticized, xxxiii. 162. His opinion respecting the Articles of the Church of England controverted, xliii. 318.
- Prevost, Dr.* one of the first North American bishops, i. 295. note.
- Prevost, M.* his memoir on the movements and affections of odoriferous bodies exposed to water, xxiv. 504. His optical remarks on the reflexivity of light, xxviii. 123. His memoir on the spontaneous motion of substances approaching each other, xxxvii. 522. On heat, xl. 416. On its transmission across water, lxxi. 537.
- Prévôt, Abbé*, singular story of, — — — l. 489
- Price, Dr. Richard*, his sentiments respecting the love of our country, &c., i. 115. His data and conclusions relative to the vast population of France, 117. His candour with regard to the Methodists, 229. Farther instance of his zeal for the freedom of France, 236. His great character, v. 238. His character as a political reformer vindicated, viii. 213. His different plans for redeeming the national debt, ix. 29. The weakest of them adopted by Mr. Pitt, *ib.* An erroneous account of the cause of his death corrected, xl. 203. Remarks on his doctrine of annuities, lx. 410.
- Price, Mr.* on Roman remains, — — — lxxvii. 161
- Prichard, Rhees*, his poem famous among the Welsh of former days, but now neglected, — — — xxxviii. 379
- Prickers, Hosea*, chap. v. 2., explanation of that word, xliii. 279
- Pride*, national, ideas relative to, xxiii. 313. Of birth, satirically represented, xxxv. 44. Pride and vanity delineated and distinguished in a passage from Smith's *Theory of Moral Sentiments*, xlviii. 269. Representations of the different sorts of, and sonnet on, lvi. 183. 185.
- Prideaux, Mr.* on wastes, — — — lxii. 358
- Priest, Mr.* his *Delectus Græcarum Sententiarum*, &c. appreciated, xxviii. 103
- Priestley, Dr. Joseph*, his temperate and judicious manner of stating his objections to the Test Act, &c., i. 118. His experiments on the phlogistication of spirit of nitre, ii. 50. On the transmission of the vapour of acids through a hot earthen tube, 51. On respiration, iv. 48. Heroic Epistle to, extracts from, vi. 345. His experiments relative to the decomposition of inflammable and dephlogisticated air, vii. 69. His Appeal to the public on the Birmingham-riots, 286. Letter to him on his publication of Wesley's letters, 356. Endeavours to convert the Swedenborgians, 383. His sermon occasioned by the Birmingham-riots not preached by himself, but by another minister, 475. His laughable anecdote of a foot-race at a

at a funeral, between a Church of England divine and a Dissenting minister, extracted from the second part of his Appeal to the public on the Birmingham-riots, x. 388. His discourse on the reasons of his departure for America, xiii. 356. His experiments relative to the use of vital air in diseases, 557. His farewell sermon at his departure from his native country, xiv. 358. Affectionate addresses to him on that occasion from different societies, 359. His defence of the authenticity of the Gospels, xv. 15. Of the veracity of the Christian writers of the second and third centuries, 19. Mr. Evanston's letter to Dr. P.'s Young Man, and his contempt of some part of Dr. P.'s defence of the Gospels, 409. Some portions of his Philosophical Lectures criticized, xvi. 274. Defended by a correspondent, 358. His discourses on the Evidences of Religion, 383. Letter on a passage in the review of his answer to Evanston's Dissonance of the four Gospels, xvii. 239. Refutes Paine's arguments against Christianity, 255. His new experiments and observations relating to the analysis of atmospherical air, xxi. 367. His avowal of his religious opinions, xxii. 118. Remarks on his analysis of atmospherical air, xxviii. 39. His comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindus; and other antient nations, xxxiv. 358. On the doctrine of Phlogiston, xxxvi. 250. His laudable manner of employing his learned leisure in America, xxxvii. 53. On atmospherical air, xxxviii. 12. On the generation of air from water, *ib.* His death announced, xliii. 337. His experiments on acids, *ib.* On air, 337—339. On the doctrine of Phlogiston, 338. His character, xlv. 444. 447. Biographical particulars of, xlv. 90. Historical notice of, li. 529. His philosophy celebrated, and his polemics censured, by his French eulogist, 530. Particulars of his life and death, lii. 371—374. Remarks on his character and works, liv. 182—186. Observations on his emigration to America, and reception there, lxxii. 140, 141. Letter to, from Mr. Jefferson, *ib.* 142. His character as a chemist, 149. His career as a chemist delineated and appreciated, 376.

*Priests*, Roman Catholic, apology for their marriage, xxxvii. 109. Account of priests and priestcraft in Ceylon, xlii. 243. Number of, in Spain, lxi. 482. Endeavours of a Spanish priest, in New Mexico, to induce an American officer to become a Catholic, lxxi. 236.

*Pricur*, M. on the fall of dew, — — — xxviii. 562

*Prime Numbers*, memoir on, — — — i. 496

*Prince*, unnatural situation of a Prince, from wrong education, &c., x. 439. Unfortunately situated in private life, 440. Despotism of, severely impugned, 442.

*Prince Edward's Island*, success of the new colony formed there, l. 418. Account of, lvi. 25.

*Princes*, of Europe, their present combination for the dismemberment of Poland and France investigated and condemned, xii. 81. Of France, their weak and infatuated conduct, subsequently to the Revolution, liv. 527, &c.

*Printing*,

- Printing*, rise and progress of the art of, at Parma, ix. 564. In Spain, impolitic monopoly of, xiii. 579. That invention favorable to the revival of letters, xxxviii. 267. Origin of, xl. 512. Mr. Tresham's lines celebrating the advantages of this discovery, xlii. 444. Its invention farther celebrated in verse, liii. 403. Its progress in Spain, lxi. 515.
- Prior, Matthew*, his letter to Lord Bolingbroke, soliciting court-favour, &c., xxviii. 255. His verses to the Duke of Shrewsbury, *ib*.
- Prior, John*, obtains the prize for an improved and detached escapement for watches, xxx. 53. On a larum for pocket-watches, liii. 361. *George*, on a clock-escapement, lxv. 73. *G. and J.* on improvements in clocks, lxxi. 395.
- Prisley, Mr.* on spring-crutches, — — lxxi. 394
- Prisms* found in beds of plaister, memoir on, — xli. 530
- Prisoners*, strictures on the detention of, when a grand jury has thrown out the bill of indictment, — lx. 24
- Prisoners*, French, their treatment in England, lxxx. 536
- Prisons*, and imprisonment, remarks on, i. 138—144. Observations on the prisons of London, lx. 26. Present regulations of, in France, lxi. 459. Statement of grievous defects in those of this country, lxxv. 428—433.
- Privateers*, &c. laws and customs of nations relative to, xxxvii. 49
- Prize-cause*, remarkable determination of, — ix. 115
- Prize-courts*, observations on, — — lxvii. 480
- Prize-law*, publications relative to, — xxxv. 328, 329
- Prize-money*, in war, unequally distributed in the English service, — iv. 331
- Prizes*, memoir on the distribution of mathematical prizes at Vienna, xxxvii. 509. On prizes bestowed by the French Institute, lxxvi. 535—539.
- Probabilities*, on the doctrine of, — — lxxv. 542
- Problems of the Criteria Integrabilitatis*, and the *Isoperimetrical*, observations on the solution of, — — l. 505
- Procession*, religious, in Spain, involuntarily participated by a British officer, — — — lx. 316
- Prodigal Son*, exposition of the parable of, xiii. 271. Good illustration of, lx. 124. Observations on, lxxx. 153.
- Prodigies* and miracles, since the days of the Apostles, impositions on credulity, — — — xxii. 113
- Products*, that term in political economy explained, lxxix. 540
- Profaneness* in company proposed to be treated as a personal affront, — — — — xlv. 73
- Professions*, on regulating the education of youth according to their professional situations, — — — lxii. 1—16
- Professorships*, in Scotland, in the gift of the Crown, how obtained, — — — lxxii. 395
- Projection*, Stereographic, memoir on, — — — xlviii. 450
- Promerops*, an elegant race of birds, described, — — lxxi. 23
- Prometheus vinculus*, observations on that play of Æschylus, lxxix. 43
- Pro-*

- Promises*, the nature of, considered, xxii. 476. Remarks on, xlii. 257. Legally considered, exposition of the statute on that head, lxi. 98.
- Prony, M.* on balancing, xxxiii. 534. On circular and rectilinear motions, xxxv. 538. On Logarithmic Tables, xlviii. 451. 454.
- Proof*, mathematical and moral, essay on the difference of, lix. 165
- Propensities*, human, indicated by organic marks, lxxviii. 160
- Property*, its influence on civilization, society, and government, xxv. 176. Literary, liberal ideas with respect to, xxvii. 310. Opinion in support of, 311. Opinion respecting it by a French economist, xlii. 523. Real and personal, observations on laws relative to, lxxiv. 67. Aggregate, in the British empire, lxxviii. 342.
- Prophecy*, Scriptural, singular illustrations of, applicable to recent great events, xxiv. 139. General view of its nature and character, xxxii. 139. Divided into two distinct classes, *ib.* View of the prophecies in the sacred writings which have been fulfilled, and are now fulfilling, xxxv. 291. Divine origin of, illustrated, 381. The nature and occasion of, considered, xxxvi. 270. Remarks on, in sermons on that subject, li. 146 —150. Jewish, singular visitation-sermon on, liii. 333. Observations on, lxiv. 158—167. As applied to Christ, Jewish views of, lxxviii. 398.
- Prophecy*, in verse, on Venice, lxxviii. 118. On Germany, 234.
- Proportion*, comparative, to be observed in building, xlv. 230
- Proportions*, definite, observations on the doctrine of, lxxii. 151. 155
- Proselytism* of the Hindus, arguments against attempts towards, lxv. 236
- Proserpine*, philosophical interpretation of the story of, xi. 142. *note.*
- Prosody*, of the Greek and Latin languages, considered, xxv. 255. Bishop Horsley's opinions exhibited, 260. Observations on, lii. 212.
- Prospect*, extraordinary, from the island of Jura, lxx. 359
- Prostate Gland*, diseased, appearances of, xiv. 406. Small lobe of, hitherto unnoticed, account of, li. 340.
- Prostitutes*, controversy respecting a Penitentiary for, lxiii. 218—222. Proportion of, who are reclaimed at the Magdalen, 220. *note.*
- Proteaceæ*, those plants, of Jussieu, memoir on, lxxviii. 356
- Protestantism*, said to increase in France, l. 197. Grounds and reasons of, lxxviii. 111.
- Protestant Dissenters' Catechism*, letter to the Reviewers from the author of that work, — — — xix. 479
- Protestants*, former intolerance against, in Hungary, xxiv. 7. *Present* freedom of, in that country, *ib.* Efforts of Fénelon and others to convert those of Poitou, &c. in the time of Louis XIV., lvii. 489.
- Proteus Anguinus*, a doubtful animal, described, xxxvii. 302
- Protheroe, Mr.* on paring and burning, — — — xlv. 273
- Provençal language* and poetry, account of, lxxv. 505., &c. *Proverbs,*



- Proverbs*, explanation of, — — — lxxv. 163
- Providence*, Divine, with regard to *general laws* or their occasional *suspension*, observations on, xxi. 137. Essay on the nature of, lix. 162. On the practical uses of the doctrine of, lxx. 375.
- Provisions*, causes of the present scarcity of, xix. 65. Farms of different magnitudes recommended as, in part, a remedy, 66. How far affected by the manufacture of starch and hair-powder, 110. How far by monopoly, *ib.* By the corn-laws, 112. By the Smithfield-forestallers, &c., 208. By the monopoly of small farms, 217. Scheme proposed for a *benevolent* remedy, 322. Schemes and experiments respecting grains and roots for making different kinds of mixed bread, 333. A *travelling-mill* proposed for the convenience of the poor, *ib.* Meal of carrots recommended, and how prepared, 334. Other vegetables enumerated, 335. Observations on the rise and fall of, xx. 115, 116. Useful hints relative to, 333. Causes assigned for the dearness of, xxxi. 325. 329. Tracts relative to the scarcity of, xxxii. 92. 96. Sermon on, 222. Attributed to forestalling, regrating, and ingrossing, xxxiii. 410. To the bad harvest in 1799, 431. High price of, ascribed to the war, 433. Also to a reduction of the national debt, 435. Publications relative to the scarcity of, xxxiv. 206. 214. 286. 307. 324. 431. 433, 434. 437. Observations on that subject, xxxix. 59. Reflections on the high prices of, lii. 419. Prices of, in France, lxvi. 2. 11, 12. In the Isle of Man, 66.
- Proust, M.* on the camphire of Murcia, xi. 519. On Prussian blue, xxiv. 506. xxviii. 548. On the tanning principle, 553. His chemical researches concerning copper, xxx. 505. On a method of obtaining tannin, xxxii. 520. On ink, *ib.* On the native iron of Peru, 527. His experiments on urine, xxxiv. 501. His memoir on platina, xxxvi. 492. On tannin, xxxviii. 522. His experiments on Pyrites corrected by those of Mr. Hatchett, xlvii. 32. His chemical observations, xlviii. 458. lii. 459.
- Prudence* recommended in religious concerns, xlv. 301. Poetic dialogue with, li. 424. Prudence and imprudence, well defined and contrasted, lxvi. 418, 419. Supposed speech of, in an Italian poem, lxxxi. 527.
- Prudhomme*, a French revolutionist, account of, lxxv. 385
- Pruning*, success of, in orchards, xvi. 51. Fruit trees ought not to be pruned in autumn, xxxix. 127, 128. Instrument for, lxxvi. 361.
- Prussia*, military view of the natural situation of that kingdom, vi. 443. Court of, censured for its late conduct towards Poland, xii. 78. State of the progress of mind and the freedom of thinking in that country, 568. Its political views of aggrandizement, xx. 551. Diplomatic theories relative to, 552. M. du Vernois' inquiry concerning the possessions of the royal house of, xxxii. 521. Hated by the Austrians, xxxviii. 540. Picture of the civil and military government of, liii. 509. Its corrupt morals, 510. Anecdote of an officer be-
- Vol. II. H h longing

- longing to the Prussian army at Paris, lxxviii. 307. Observations on the power of that state, 457—459. Its ardour in freeing itself from the yoke of Bonaparte, lxxx. 467. Arguments for the support of, 468.
- Prussia, Princess Royal of*, her account of the domestic manners of that court, — — — lxi. 73—86
- , *Kings of*, See *Frederick*, See *Frederick William*.
- Prussian blue*, memoir on, delivered to the French Academy, v. 496. Other memoirs on, xxiv. 506. xxviii. 548.
- Prussians*, triple, on the nature of, lxxvi. 43. Analysis of the prussiate of mercury, lxxx. 68.
- Pryce, Mr.* his account of the mode of making Parmesan cheese, xviii. 407. On parish work-houses, lii. 418.
- Prynne, William*, anecdotes relative to, — — — xii. 292
- Psalida*, a modern Greek school-master, his attainments, lxxx. 229. His national pride, 230.
- Psalmody*, parochial, strictures on, — — — xx. 495
- Psalms*, different translations of various passages in, viii. 45. The imprecations in Psalm cix. ascribed not to David, but to his enemies, xvii. 237. Psalm c., new version of, xix. 50. Psalm lxxxvii., attempt to improve the version of, liv. 108. Psalms of Sternhold and Hopkins, their metre not originally arranged as it now stands, lxiii. 304. New translation of Psalm xlix. proposed, lxvi. 221. Antient versions of, lxx. 435. Version of Psalm cxxxvii. by Lord Byron, lxxviii. 43.
- Pseudonymous works*, curious particulars respecting, lxiii. 462—469
- Psidium*, description of a new species of that plant, lxxx. 131
- Psittacus*, description of that bird, — — — lxxi. 29
- Pinus fatidicus*, or death-watch, account of, — — — lii. 135
- Ptolemaic dynasty* in Ægypt, account of its several princes, lxix. 496
- Ptolemais*, a city of Galilee, described, — — — lviii. 38
- Ptolemy I.* brief memoir of, l. 279. Account of, lxi. 187—189.
- Ptolemy Philadelphus*, sources and causes of his great prosperity, lxi. 370
- Ptolemy, Claude*, remark on his method of computing epochs, &c. xxii. 3. Imperfections of his system displayed, xlv. 20. His Almagest published in France, lxxv. 449. Specimen of, 451.
- Puberty*, premature, cases of, — — — lxx. 75. lxxvii. 198
- Public-houses*, observations on the system of licensing, lxxxi. 197. 304. 447
- Public Worship*, See *Worship*.
- Pudding-rock*, in the Grampians, remarks on, — — — lxvi. 56
- Pudding-stone*, theory of its original formation and substance, ii. 211
- Puerto Cabello*, in Caraccas, journey to, lxxviii. 169. Description of that town, 170.
- Puffin Auk*, anecdotes of that bird, — — — lxxxi. 216
- Pulmonary system*, observations on, xxi. 92. Cases of diseases of, 93. See *Consumption*, See *Phthisis Pulmonalis*.
- Pulpit-*

- Pulpit-eloquence*, observations on, lxix. 449—470. See *Preaching*.  
*Pulsation*, supposed to be the cause of the difference in the rates of cooling of heated bodies, deduced from various experiments, xlv. 78—93. Farther experiments, 193—198.  
*Pulse*, observations on the motion of, — xxii. 37  
*Pulteney, Dr.* his observations on the *Ranunculus Aquatilis*, xxxii. 17. On *ascarides* discovered in birds, 18. Bequeaths his museum to the Linnéan society, xxxix. 276.  
*Pulteney, Sir W.* his account of a cottager, — li. 371  
*Pump*, improved, — — — lxxi. 394  
*Punctuation*, remarks on, — — — lxxiv. 307  
*Punishment*, future, the doctrine of its eternity combated, lii. 335. 447. Sensible remarks on that doctrine, liii. 97. Argument respecting the eternity of, lxxii. 268.  
*Punishments*, that of death for criminal offences chargeable with the guilt of murder under the form of law, iv. 515. Capital, inquiry into the legality of, vi. 341. Legal, observations on the nature and tendency of, xi. 104. Pernicious effects of substituting punishment for instruction, 194. The punishment of murder by death disapproved, xiv. 472. Capital, their abolition recommended, *ib.* How far the punishment by death is necessary, xviii. 567. Experimental proofs of its inutility, 569. Inflicted only on murderers in Philadelphia, xx. 236. Wise system of, in America, liii. 61. Legal and capital, excellent observations on, by Dr. Parr, lx. 230. Capital, observations on the system of, in English laws, lxi. 309. Code of, in France, 449. Corporeal, in China, table of, lxiv. 119. In the British army, observations on, lxvi. 200. General principles of, in a national code of laws, and discussion of the various provisions, 380—386. Corporeal, remarks on, lxvii. 73. Good effects of the punishment by solitary confinement, 77. Observations on that of death, 180. Military, in Portugal, lxviii. 418. Reformed by Marshal Beresford, 419. Farther strictures on the punishment by death, lxxi. 316, 317.  
*Purging*, of horses, remarks on, xliii. 260. Observations on a particular species of purging, lxxx. 163.  
*Purification of the Virgin Mary*, hymn on, — xxii. 19  
*Puritans*, their paper-war with the church about the end of the 16th century, xxii. 246. Character of, *temp.* James I., liii. 264. Defended, lxxx. 284.  
*Purpura Hæmorrhagica*, case of, — — — lxxx. 166  
*Pus*, prize-dissertations on the nature of, xxiv. 318. Observations on, lxiv. 229.  
*Pusey-horn*, observations on, by Lord Radnor, — xxiv. 392  
*Put* at court, and *Put* in the country, different games, xl. 327  
*Putnam, General*, remarkable instances of his bold and daring spirit, — — — vi. 540  
*Putrefaction*, process of, xviii. 565. Its *miasmata* not destroyed by lime-water, xxxix. 294. The fumes of vinegar and of the mineral acids more efficacious, 295.  
H h 2 *Puymaurin,*

- Puymaurin, M. de la*, his analysis of a calcareous stone found at Puymaurin in Gascony, i. 494. His observations on the collection of bodies deposited in the vaults belonging to the Cordeliers and Jacobins at Toulouse, 496. On a white worm which destroys the bark of trees, 498. On the fluor-acid in siliceous earths, and the application of this property to the art of engraving, 502.
- Puysaye, M. de*, some account of, — — xvii. 498
- Pybus, Mr.* his poem *The Sovereign* burlesqued in the *Mince Pye*, an heroic poem, — — xxxiv. 422
- Pye, Mr.* (the Laureat,) his elegant verses addressed to "Fair Devon's halcyon Vales," &c. — — xxix. 468
- Pye, Mr.* on the influence of the arts on morals, — — lxxv. 139
- Pylodipsia*, two remarkable cases of, — — ix. 249
- Pyramids* said to exist in South America, — — xxxix. 533.
- of Egypt, said to be volcanic productions, iii. 515. Supposed to have been at once *tombs, temples, and observatories*, xiv. 313. Comparison of, with the antiquities of India, *ib.* De Pauw's account of, xx. 160. Curious account of a mad and fruitless attempt to destroy them, xxxvii. 345. Reflections on those near Cairo, xxxix. 157. That of Hilahun described, 158. Those of Memphis, 519. Curious antient standard of measurement inclosed in the great pyramid, ascertaining the age of the pyramids, 533. Their effects on the minds of the British soldiers, xl. 287.
- Pyramids, Isoperimetrical*, memoir on, — — v. 482
- Pyramus and Thisbe*, specimen of a translation of their story, liv. 427. New version of, lxxi. 259.
- Pyrenees*, account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the French division of, i. 520. Philosophical observations on that immense chain of mountains, ii. 501. Contrasted with the Alps, xlix. 469. Observations on, lxxv. 257. Manners of the inhabitants, 258. Visit to Canigou, one of those mountains, lxxvi. 64. Battle of, poetically described, lxxiii. 87.
- Pyrites*, magnetical, analysis of, xlvii. 31. Remarks on, 122.
- Pyrometry*, essay on, — — lxxiv. 538
- Pyrrha*, Horace's ode to, translated, — — xlii. 128
- Pytches, Mr.* his *Rejected Address*, — — lxx. 185
- Pythagoras*, his method of delivering his lectures on morality, xvii. 1. His philosophy developed, xx. 575. Commentary on the golden verses of, translated into English, xxvi. 27. Specimen, 28.
- and *Democritus*, conjectures respecting their religion, lxxviii. 499

## Q

- Quack-Doctors*, droll story of one by Peter Pindar, xxxv. 106. Curious accounts of some famous characters on the Continent, xxxvii. 38—42. Dramatically represented, xxxix. 323.
- Quackery* not confined to medicine, xii. 507. Frequently found also in

- in religion and politics, 507. Its bad consequences in religion, xxxiii. 212.
- Quadrant*, Hadley's, encomium on that useful instrument, 300. Mural, uses of, 302. New circular instrument for obviating the imperfections of the mural, *ib.* Geographical, new invention of, liii. 359.
- Quadruped*, unknown, of the lion-kind, some account of, xxxviii. 17, 18. 22, 23.
- Quadrupeds*, rules for the discrimination of, into species, races, and varieties, iii. 548. Buffon's criterion, by copulation, not applicable to animals that are domesticated, 549. Their bones compared with those of cetaceous animals, 550. British, observations on, xviii. 8. Account of a canal in the *Medulla Spinalis* of, lx. 359.
- Quakerism* pourtrayed, highly eulogized, and its various peculiarities pointed out, — — — liii. 152—165
- Quakers*, their notion of clerical tithes, v. 115. Shrewd remark on their doctrine of non-resistance, vii. 103. Vindicated in this respect, 478, 479. Commendable intercourse between those of Pennsylvania and the Seneca Indians, ix. 465. Good effects to be still expected from it, 466. Their remarkable sufferings by persecution, xi. 145. Account of their origin, &c. in Wales, xii. 19. Advised to encourage the art of painting, xiii. 30. Certain persons of that denomination imprisoned in York Castle for the non-payment of tithes, xxi. 213. By what means liberated, xxiv. 330. Farther particulars respecting those individuals, xxvi. 463. Their cause defended, *ib.* That sect not persecutors, 360. Defence of, as a *Society of Friends*, xxxv. 207. Their *Articles of Faith* vindicated, 208. Appeal to, relative to the primitive simplicity of their Christian principles, &c., xxxvii. 426. Stated to have become inquisitorial and tyrannical, xl. 326. Censured for adopting dangerous modes of defence of their property, xlii. 39. Two female Quakers imprisoned by the Ecclesiastical Court, 40. Some of them *too much Quakers* for the general mass, 336. Obs. on marriages among the Quakers, xlv. 431. Tracts relative to, 440. Remarks on mixed marriages among them, xlv. 111. On their harsh treatment of a female preacher, xlv. 435. On schisms among them, xviii. 179—185. 221. On some of their tenets and practices, l. 320. Particular tenets discussed, li. 97. Strictures on their notions, lii. 218. 409. Their judicious efforts in America towards civilizing the Indians, liii. 332. Letter to the Reviewers on their *two rules* of faith, 335. Farther statement of their harsh treatment of Hannah Barnard, a female Quaker, lxiii. 442. Primitive, their doctrines respecting the Trinity, lxxii. 222. Observations on the conduct of, lxxviii. 439. Their well-conducted institution for the care of lunatics, near York, lxxix. 417.
- Quantities*, Euler's demonstrations relative to the divisors of, &c. ii. 531. Negative, various observations on, xli. 501. *et seq.* Imaginary, memoir on, li. 342. Impossible, rejected in the  
H h 3 solution

- solution of series, 346. Arbitrary, on the variation of, lxxiv. 543, 544. Constant, memoir on, lxxv. 541.  
*Quarrel, Mr.* brings the Spanish Chasseurs to Jamaica, xlv. 398. Inadequately recompensed, 401.  
*Quarry*, observations on that term, as used by Shakspeare, lvii. 119  
*Quartz*, description of, xlii. 465. lv. 507. Remarks on, lxxvii. 254.  
*Quasi Simaruba*, botanical account of, v. 199. Its use and effects in different diseases, *ib.* 200. notes.  
*Quassia Polygama*, or bitter-ash of Jamaica, described, xix. 428. Its medical virtues, *ib.*  
*Quatre-Bras and Ligny*, account of the battles at, lxxxi. 32  
*Quayle, Mr.* his success in gaining land from the sea, v. 190. Proposes a method of equalizing the water falling on water-wheels of mills, xiv. 57.  
*Quebec*, discontents in the province of, on account of the form of its government, iii. 469. Formation and description of that city, liv. 295. Intense cold at, lxi. 24. Account of, lxxiv. 239.  
*Queen's College*, Cambridge, remarkable for variety of religious opinions, — — — lxxvi. 172  
*Quesnay, Dr.* his school of Economists, — — — xlii. 516  
*Questions*, a curious set of, respecting the United States of America, xix. 576  
*Qui*, observations on that combination of letters, — — — lxiii. 21  
*Quill*, until, etymology of, — — — lxviii. 19  
*Quibbling*, lately much the fashion in France, xxxii. 537. Instances of, *ib.*  
*Quiberon Bay*, account of the expedition to, xviii. 332. Dreadful consequences of the defeat of the French Royalists there, xix. 356. Another account of that unfortunate expedition, xl. 350—352.  
*Quicksilver*, See *Mercury*.  
*Quietism*, particulars of the famous controversy respecting, between Fénelon and Bossuet, — — — lviii. 495—504  
*Quietists*, in France, some account of that sect, — — — x. 452  
*Quills* of the goose, pens made of, and applied to writing, account of that invention, xxvi. 138. In what respects inferior to the reeds of the antients, *ib.*  
*Quin, Mr.* his improved hydrometer, — — — v. 192  
*Quina-quina*, or Balsam Tree, account of, xiii. 581. Proposal to substitute for it the broad-leaved willow bark, xxix. 85.  
*Quintilian*, new edition of his treatise *De Institutione Oratoria* characterized and commended, xxxii. 503. Sketch of the plan of that work, xxxiv. 519.  
*Quintus Flaminius*, imaginary conversation with, — — — ix. 166  
*Quiros*, his voyage to the South Sea, lv. 231. His character, 232.  
*Quito*, that province and city described, xlvii. 482. 486. Singular volcanoes of, xlviii. 530. Its fine temperature, lix. 315.  
*Quizote, Don*, copied by Burke, — — — iv. 339  
*Quiz*, Dr. Goldsmith represented in a publication, so intitled, as a plagiary,

- plagiary, with respect to his *Edwin and Angelina*, xxiv. 114.  
 That assertion controverted, 239, 246. *Correspondence*.  
*Quotation*, modes of, as used by evangelical writers, critically explained, — — — — — ii. 21  
*Quoters* in conversation satirized, — — — — — xxvii. 331

## R

- Rabaut St. Etienne*, M. account of, — — — — — lxxv. 381  
*Rabbits* destroyed by weasels, lxii. 256. Hunted by stoats, 257.  
 Caught by *lobsters*, 260.  
*Rabener*, a celebrated German wit and satirist, his character and works, — — — — — xiv. 552  
*Rabies Canina*, hints respecting the nature and cure of, viii. 141.  
 Method of treating, 142. Observations on, xvii. 43. Anatomical remarks relative to, xxviii. 128. Other remarks on, lxviii. 442.  
*Raby-Castle*, remarkable oven there, — — — — — xliv. 209  
*Races*, at York, described, — — — — — lxxvii. 136  
*Racine*, *Jean*, compared with Euripides, i. 531. His trifling pension from Louis XIV., li. 481. Remarks on, as a man, and criticisms on his plays, liv. 499—512. Eulogy on, lxx. 504.  
*Racine*, the younger, his ode on Harmony, with remarks by M. La Harpe, — — — — — xlv. 521  
*Back*, Mr. assists Mr. Collinson in the History of Somersetshire, xii. 287, 288  
*Racket*, Mr. on the *Eson Saurus*, xlviii. 3. His and Dr. Maton's account of testaceological writers, 7. On some remarkable shells, lvii. 36. On *Cancer Salinus*, lxxx. 129.  
*Raikes*, *Darell*, and *Bosanquet*, Messrs. their opinion on the state of exchange, — — — — — lxiii. 293  
*Rail-roads*, improvement for carriages on, — — — — — lxxv. 70  
*Rain and Dew*, experiments on, xlvii. 65. Extraordinary effects of rain near the Falls of the Missouri, lxxvii. 241.  
*Rainbows*, intersecting, account of, — — — — — l. 135  
*Raleigh*, *Sir Walter*, his name to be spelt without an *i*, l. 379. Historical particulars relating to, 380—383. His account of his voyage to Guiana, lxix. 399.  
*Raleigh*, Dr. his remarkable fate, — — — — — xxxviii. 422  
*Ram*, wild, in North America, account of, xlvii. 488. Story in the Spectator, of a widow being obliged to do penance by riding on a black ram, authenticated, liii. 377.  
*Rambler*, by Dr. Johnson, remarks on, lxvi. 370. Contributors to that work, 371.  
*Rambles* of a Frenchman in Sweden and Norway, xxxv. 515. His account of Gottenburg, 516. Visits Upsal, 521. Descends into the silver-mines, *ib.* Rambles into Norway, 522.  
*Rambouillet*, *Marquise de*, sketch of, — — — — — xlv. 541  
*Rambouillet flock of sheep*, account of, — — — — — lxxvi. 61  
H h 4 *Rameau*,

- Rameau, M.* his musical merits discussed, — i. 273
- Ramel, General*, exiled to Cayenne, whence he escapes with Barthélémy, Pichegru, &c., and writes an account of the means of their deliverance, — xxx. 129—135
- Ramisseram*, island, account of, and of its inhabitants, lviii. 126
- Ramla*, Monks of, their superstition, — xliv. 119
- Ramond, M.* his memoirs on measuring heights by the barometer, lii. 470. lxxiii. 506. lxxiv. 543. lxxv. 543.
- Ramphastos*, account of those birds, — lxxi. 27
- Ramsay, Allan*, remarks on his genius and writings, xxxiv. 218
- Ramsden, Mr.* invents a new instrument for measuring horizontal angles, iii. 303. His new circular instrument for obviating the imperfections of the mural quadrant, *ib.*
- Ramsden, R.* ode by, — lxiii. 369
- Ramsey, Mr.* on beans, — lxii. 355
- Ramsgate Harbour*, Mr. Smeaton's report concerning its improvements, vii. 388. Its dimensions, 393. List of ships that have taken shelter in it during the last ten years, 397. Great improvement of, viii. 109.
- Ranelagh-house*, a satire, specimen of, — lii. 232
- Rank*, distinctions of, in human society, heraldically discussed, xxi. 49
- Rantzau, Maréchal*, excellent epitaph on, — xiv. 571
- Ranunculus Aquatilis*, observations on the use of, — xxxii. 17
- Raoudah*, memoir on the Mekkyas of, — xxxviii. 529
- Rape*, or *Brassica Napus*, a variety of, much commended, lx. 270
- Raphael*, verses in praise of his genius in painting, ix. 299. Anecdote relative to that great master, *ib. note*. One of his paintings restored, l. 518. Contrasted with Michael Angelo, lxxvi. 119.
- Raphoe, Dean of*, on caves in the county of Armagh, lv. 422
- Rapin*, his character as an historian, — xxviii. 51
- Rashes*, account of that order of cutaneous eruption, lii. 377. Of the genera of exanthemata, lix. 416—419. Of a particular kind of, lxxxi. 163.
- Rashleigh, Mr.* his description of two urns, xlv. 370. On antiquities at Southfleet, xlvii. 196.
- Rastadt*, the murder of the French ministers at that place attributed to England, xliii. 413. The charge repelled, *ib.*
- Rats*, account of an extraordinary kind in Russia, which inhabit the fields, and are extremely numerous, xvi. 485. Their wonderful industry and sagacity, 486. Economic, their skill in conveying their food on the water, xxxix. 433. Of India, description of, xlviii. 11.
- Rat-trap*, on a large scale, account of the construction of, lxxviii. 50.
- Rattle-snake*, description of, ii. 508. Held in high veneration by some tribes of North American Indians, xxiii. 499. Its power of fascinating animals doubted, 500. Asserted, 501. Curious stories concerning, 503. Some account of the black snake,



- snake, 504. Cure for the bite of, in South Carolina, xxxv. 115. The supposition of its fascinating powers shewn to be erroneous, xxxviii. 13. 20. Anecdotes respecting, 13, 14-20, 21. The water rattle-snake described, 20. Young rattle-snakes conceal themselves in the mother's body, when alarmed, 21. The virulence of its poison exemplified, xlii. 184. Case of a man who died by its bite, lxiii. 268.
- Ravens*, curious French mistake respecting the smell of, lix. 135
- Raw*, Mr. the celebrated surgeon; character of, — lvii. 387
- Rawlins*, Mr. his account of the Cûcès, or mountaineers of Tipra. — — — x. 506
- Ray*, memoir on that fish, xxxix. 518. Peculiarity of structure in its eye, xliii. 254. Comparative anatomy of the *Raia Torpedo*, &c., xlv. 505. The *Sting-Ray* not venomous, xlvii. 255. *Raia Miralelus* and *Raia Radiata* described, lxi. 244.
- Raymond*, Dr. on the action of lime and of some metallic oxyds on phosphorus, xi. 529. On phosphorus, xxxiii. 532. On a red tinge on the snow, xlviii. 464. On the church of *Madonna della Salute* at Venice, xxxviii. 496.
- Raynal*, Abbé, his History of the Indies depreciated, xvi. 536. Memoir of that celebrated citizen of the republic of letters, xxxiv. 399. His account of the antient state of the British isles, xlii. 341. Anecdotes of, by Mrs. Chapone, lvi. 247.
- Rayner*, a play, specimen of, — — — xlix. 304
- Raynsford*, Mr. his evidence respecting flash-houses, lxxxi. 199
- Razors*, useful observations relative to the management of, and to their use in shaving, — — — xxvi. 114
- Razoumowski*, Count de, his observations on the decomposition and recomposition of stones, iii. 545. On some other subjects of natural history, 546. On the phosphorism of fossil-substances, 547. On the glow-worm, 550. On the Goumoen-stone, 551. His account of a polished cupreous rock on Mount St. Bernard, *ib.* His analysis of mineral waters, 555. His observations on the arenaceous parts of Switzerland, &c., viii. 485. On the natural history of the Circle of Bavaria, 485. On the salt-works of Bavaria, 486. On fossil-wood, 487. On a new species of stone, *ib.* On the formation of granite, *ib.*
- Read*, Mr. his meteorological journal, viii. 56. xi. 92. His experiments, &c. on the doubler of electricity, xvii. 155.
- Reading*, historical particulars respecting that town, xlv. 1—13
- Reading*, the knowledge of the art of, allowed to the lower orders, but writing and arithmetic denied, — — — lvi. 413
- Readings*, various, of the Scriptures, observations on, lx. 289
- Reaping-hook*, new invention of, — — — lxxi. 243
- Rear-rank*, or third rank, in the English battalions, observations on the present mode of arming them, — — — lviii. 75
- Reason*, eloquent apostrophe to, with reference to the present distracted state of France, x. 414. Gospel of, founded on Platonism, remarks on, — — — lxiii. 477
- Reasoning*

- Reasoning* said to be an arithmetical operation, — xii. 483  
*Rebellion*, distinguished from treason, and how punished, by the new French law, — — — lxiv. 536.  
*Rebellion* in Scotland during the year 1745 related in Latin prose, lxiii. 48. Account of, lxxix. 229—244. 337—348.  
*Reboul*, M. his examination of the phenomena of the nitrous acid, i. 497. His description of an atmospherical eudiometer, 501.  
*Reconnoitring*, military, essay on, lxv. 278. Observations on, lxviii. 514.  
*Records*, monumental, essay on, — — — lxv. 140.  
*Recruiting* of the British army and navy, our present methods for that purpose wrong, iv. 480. Proposals for improving them, *ib.* Military, observations on, lxvii. 102.  
*Rectum*, stricture of, described, — — — lxxxi. 163.  
*Red-breast*, *Robin*, verses to, xxiii. 212. Lines on, xli. 140. Pleasing poetical address to, liii. 196.  
*Redeemer*, Job, xix. 25—27., Bishop of Killala's opinion and alteration of that passage, — — — liii. 403  
*Redemption*, curious new theory of, v. 38. Observations on, lxiv. 432.  
*Red face*, remarks on that complaint, — — — lxiv. 379  
*Redi*, *Francesco*, memoirs of that Italian author, — — — lxviii. 18  
*Reding*, *Aloys*, the Swiss hero, his speech to his brave comrades, xxxviii. 476. Some account of, xlii. 431.  
*Red Sea*, observations on the passage of, by the Israelites, and their route from Egypt to Sinai, xx. 188. Memoir on the limits of, xl. 460. Passage of, by Moses, divested of its miraculous character, xli. 384. Notices of, xlii. 198. Passage of the Israelites through it poetically delineated, lviii. 372. Voyages in, lxii. 125. Account of the inhabitants on the coast of, lxxvi. 3.  
*Reduvius Serratus*, or wheel-bug, its electrical powers, lxxix. 153  
*Red-water*, trial by, among the Africans, — — — xlv. 87  
*Rees*, Dr. his letter to the Reviewers in defence of his *New Cyclopædia*, — — — — — lxv. 336  
*Reeve*, Dr. on cretinism, — — — — — lvii. 231  
*Reflecting-circle*, improved, — — — — — lxxi. 251  
*Reflection*, observations on, — — — — — lxxxi. 272  
*Reflections*, detached, from a novel by Goethe, — — — — — lxviii. 542  
*Refrescos* in Spain, description of those entertainments, — — — — — xlix. 520  
*Reform* of the established church, plans for, viii. 474. Ecclesiastical, considered as *innovation*, remarks on, lxi. 164.  
— of corrupt or degenerate governments, how to be effected, xi. 42. Economical, speech on, by Sir Edward Coke, lix. 168.  
—, *Parliamentary*, plans for, ii. 110. x. 226. A measure improper in the present state of this country, 463. Strongly maintained, 577—583. The virtual representation of the people in parliament a ridiculous idea, ix. 109. Qualifications for voting at elections considered, xi. 193. Poverty no just disqualification, *ib.* Publications relative to, 42. 113. 115.

470, 471. Unsuccessfully attempted in the reign of George II. xiii. 148. Necessity of, at the present time, 223. Plan of a reform on the principles of Mr. Pitt, 224. Scheme for connecting the alteration in the constitution of the House of Commons with an equalization of the land-tax, 313. Subject continued, 436. Farther continued, 462. Plans of, by the Friends of the People, xviii. 224. Recorded instances of the practicability and efficacy of, xxiv. 385—387. Mr. Granville Sharp's simple but efficacious plan for the accomplishment of this desirable measure, 387. Serious address to the people of England on that subject, xxv. 458. Reform without change recommended, *ib.* Thoughts on, xxxv. 101. Hints relative to, lxvii. 328. Remarks on, lxviii. 324. View of the different attempts and systems respecting, and a new plan of, lxxiii. 287—303.

*Reformation, Protestant*, from the Church of Rome, a great benefit to the Christian world, vi. 52. Remarks on, xlv. 136. xlv. 119. 224. Reflections on, lv. 16. On its causes, influence, &c., lxxiv. 261—264. Rise and progress of the Reformation in Scotland, lxxv. 289—296. 366—376. History of that event, lxxix. 176—185. 399—409. Observations on the influence of the Reformation, lxxx. 58.

*Refraction*, application of the principles of, to a phenomenon respecting the horizontal sun and moon, xi. 264. Examination of the powers of, xl. 414. Memoir on the refraction of Iceland-crystal, 415. Horizontal, observations on, xlii. 394. Terrestrial, observations and experiments on, lii. 464. lviii. 487. Atmospheric, remarks on, lxiv. 230. Memoir on the affinity of bodies for light, &c., lxx. 516. Atmospheric, memoir on the effects of humidity and warmth on, 529. Double, theory of, lxxv. 532. Memoir on refractions near the horizon, 540. Atmospheric, farther observations on, lxxvi. 255.

*Regicide*, remarks on the misapplication of that term to the first opponents of Charles I. — — — xlvii. 169

*Regimen*, law of, considered as affecting the use of the article in Greek, — — — lxxii. 150. 159, &c.

*Registers, parochial*, defects of, — — — vii. 110

*Regnault, M.* on the water of the Nile, — — — xxxviii. 524

*Regner Lodbrock*, Song of, in English, — — — lii. 362

*Regnier, M.* on the project of a metallic thermometer, xxxv. 524

*Regnier, General*, his conduct censured, xl. 285. Anecdotes of, lxv. 161.

*Regulus*, strictures on his character and conduct with respect to the Carthaginians, ix. 74. His heroic conduct praised, xxviii. 178. Beautiful passages concerning, from Hoole's translation of Metastasio, xxxvi. 301.

*Rehabilitation*, explanation of that term and practice in French criminal law, — — — — — lxi. 459

*Rid, Dr. Thomas*, his letter to the Reviewers on sea-bathing, xix. 239

*Rid,*

*Reid, Dr. Thomas*, character of, xliii. 132. Objections to his doctrines stated and answered, 133, 134. Remarks on his metaphysical opinions, xlix. 342. 354.

*Reid, Adam*, on a clock-pendulum, — — — lxxi. 393

*Reid, T. D.* his letter in vindication of his treatment of scurvy, xii. 360

*Reikiavik*, in Iceland, a *ball* given there, lxxviii. 136. Want of conjugal fidelity among the females, *ib.*

*Reimarus*, the late celebrated Professor, and *Dr. J. A. H. Reimarus*, the founders of the Hamburg Society for promoting Arts, Manufactures, &c. — — — x. 554

*Rein-deer*, travelling on its back disagreeable, xli. 5. Peculiarity in its conformation, xlv. 485.

*Reinecke, M.* on ascertaining the presence of lead in wine, xxxvi. 496

*Reiske, J. J.* his letter to Mr. T. Warton, — — — xli. 340

*Reinius, M.* his extracts from Professor Christius's papers, lii. 542

*Religion* not sufficiently cultivated in our public schools, ii. 2.

Nor by the State, as to rituals and service-books, 344.

Religious establishments reprobated, as not intended by Christ, vii. 291. 292. Proposal for a moderate reform of ecclesiastical establishments, xiii. 155. Plan for establishing religion in France, considered merely in a political and temporal view, xv. 491. Ideas on, by a French philosopher, xvii. 403. Nature of, purely spiritual, xix. 14. Not to be prescribed by authority merely human, *ib.* Civil establishment of, no proof of its orthodoxy, 19. Necessity of, under national protection, with a free toleration of Dissenters, 497. Civil establishment of the Christian religion discussed, xx. 44. Natural, difficulties attending, 140. General censure of religious establishments, as the bane of true piety, 172. 176. State of, in France, in the 10th century, xxxix. 30. The clergy very illiterate, *ib.* Progressive, excellent remarks on, xl. 85. In France, remarks on the state of, xli. 55. xlv. 246. Principles of, their importance in society, xlvi. 249. True, its tolerant nature asserted in opposition to Roman Catholic bigotry, xlix. 103. Liberality towards the professors of different systems of, dramatically recommended, 244. Natural, dialogue on its principal truths, 352. View of, by a Spaniard, l. 428. Inattention to its dictates eloquently lamented, li. 243. Dissertation on its influence on civil society, 413. Apology for, by La Harpe, 457. Question of an ecclesiastical establishment in India discussed, liii. 41. A different proposal, 50. Remarks on a national establishment of a particular system, on liberty of conscience, and on the diversity of religious opinions, 287—291. Difference of, politically considered, conversation on that subject between Louis XVI. and M. de Malesherbes, liv. 76. Farther observations on, 77. 109. Natural, evidences of, 165—171. 380—386. The prevalent religion at Dantzic, 408. Intolerance respecting, a cause of the decline of Poland, 416. 453. Good remarks

- remarks on religious establishments, lvi. 283—285. [State of, in the island of Ceylon, lviii. 120. Natural, essay on its meaning, use, and importance, lix. 159. Remarks on, 206. Revealed, general view of, 207. Present state of, in France, lxxv. 314. 489. Of the Tonquinese, particulars respecting, lxxvi. 131. Natural, disquisition on, lxxii. 258. On the Jewish dispensation, 259. Remarks on religious establishments, lxxiv. 425. Farther remarks on, lxxv. 143. Present state of religion in France, lxxx. 345. On the identity of the religion of the Persians and that of the Jews, lxxxi. 508.
- Religions* of Europe, sketch of, — — lxxiv. 17
- Religion of Protestants*, that work quoted, — lxxxi. 244
- Religious madness*, curious statement respecting, — lx. 280
- Relph*, Mr. advantageous character of his poetry, xxix. 448. His epigrammatic couplet on Swift's endowment of an hospital for idiots, 449.
- Remains*, organic, found near Brentford, — lxxiv. 157
- Remarks*, miscellaneous geological, — lxxvii. 253
- Rembrandt*, account of, and of his works, xxiii. 142. His style of painting characterized, lxi. 120.
- Remora*, that fish employed to catch turtle, — xliv. 258
- Remorse and Repentance* discriminated, — lxxiii. 408
- Renati*, M. on the topography of Old Cairo, xxxviii. 531
- René*, story of, by M. Chateaubriand, — lvii. 480
- Rennell*, Major, his map of Hindustan criticized, i. 510. His letter to the Reviewers, vindicating his *Memoir* against the censure of M. Bernouilli, ii. 367. His estimate of the rate of travelling, as performed by camels, applied to the purposes of geography, viii. 53. Obtains Sir Godfrey Copley's prize-medal for his account of the rate of travelling with camels, ix. 135. His observations on a current prevailing to the westward of Scilly, often endangering the ships which approach the British Channel, xii. 192. xiv. 74. Cause and effect of this current, xii. 193. His memoir and map of Hindustan, xiv. 426. His curious examination of the geography of Herodotus, xxxiii. 337—354. 448. *note to Correspondence*. On the effects of westerly winds, lxii. 53. His farther observations on the current to the west of Scilly, lxxx. 75.
- Rennell*, J. his prize-ode, — — lxiii. 371
- Rennie*, Mr. his plan of an inland-village, — lv. 358
- Rent*, the effects of rent and taxes politically considered, liii. 233. Of land in France compared with rent in England, lxxvi. 10. In the Isle of Man, 62. Rise of, in Scotland, 93. Of farms, on the due proportions of, lxxv. 46.
- Repartees*, sarcastic, instances of, among the antients, xvi. 581
- Repentance*, sonnet on, xlv. 199. Excellent observations on, lx. 124.
- Report* on two memoirs of analysis by MM. Le Gendre and La Grange, xxxv. 524. On the project of a metallic thermometer, *ib.* On the measure of the meridian of France, *ib.* Of the results of experiments on iron and steel, 525. Concerning the vertigo

vertigo of post-horses, 527. On the invention of crayons, 526. On the culture of spice-trees in Guiana, 528. On a trial of ploughs, lxxviii. 141. 146. 281. On crops of turnips, 146. 280.

*Representation* of the people not the sole principle of any government in Europe, ix. 156. State of the proportion between the number of voters and members of Parliament, 221. Farther remarks on, 225. Parliamentary, just remarks on, xvi. 549.

*Representatives*, national, in France, difficulty of making a fair election of, — — — — lxxx. 353

*Reprobation*, strictures on, — — — — lxiv. 433

*Reptiles*, on a new classification of, — — — — lii. 464

*Repton*, *Humphrey*, on the effects of ivy on trees, lxxv. 242

*Repton*, *John Adey*, on the dormitory of Norwich cathedral, lv. 419.

On an antient date at Colchester, lxix. 400. On various fonts, lxx. 154. On opening a great barrow, 156.

*Republic*, Horace's ode to, translated, — — lxxii. 440

*Republics*, antient, essay on, — — — — xxxviii. 494

*Reputation*, on the advantages of having a good one, lvii. 475.

On the desire of, lxii. 515.

*Reservoir* of water, intended by Bonaparte, on the site of the Bastile, — — — — lxxv. 442

*Residence*, parochial, of the clergy, strongly urged, iii. 477. Earnestly recommended in Bishop Courtney's charge, xxii. 473.

Archdeacon Paley's notions on that subject controverted, *ib.* Particulars of the bill for regulating, xxxix. 214. Remarks on, l. 110.

*Residence*, country, its character should be appropriate to the rank of the owner, xlv. 228. Choice of situation, &c., *ib.* 229, 230.

354.

*Resignation*, poetic address to, — — — — lxxix. 99

*Resin*, produced from a tree in Bengal, — — — — lxxi. 400

*Resistance* of the air, in the case of a projected body, sound doctrine of, xxv. 372. Curious tables of, for all velocities, 373

—375.

*Resolution*, the ship of Captain Cook, transformed into a smuggling whaler, — — — — lii. 342

*Resp.* cure for that disease in sheep, — — — — lxvii. 106

*Respiration*, Dr. Priestley's observations on, iv. 48. Account of, vi. 570. Medical observations on its suspension, xii. 426.

Remedies in those cases, 427. Anatomical observations on the respiration of frogs, xx. 494. Experiments relative to, xxi. 208. Observations on, as effected by Galvanism, xlv. 199.

That subject chemically examined, xlvi. 130. Of animals, its effect on the air, lv. 241. Farther experiments on, lxii. 54. lxxvii. 485. On an affection of the organs of, lxxiv. 302. Structure of the organs of, in particular animals, lxxx. 70.

*Restaurateur*, a necessary personage for a visitor at Paris, xli. 398.

Origin of that term as applied to the cooks of Paris, liii. 26.

Another account of the origin of the term, lxxviii. 332.

*Resurrection*

- Resurrection of Christ*, remarks on the evidences of, lix. 262—266  
 — of the *Body*, question how far that doctrine is or is not asserted in the book of Job, xxxiii. 501. General design of the author of that work explained, 502. Antiquity of the doctrine questioned, 503. Dr. Darwin's poetical description of, xliii. 121. Reflections on, as typified by the vernal season, lii. 39. Curious idea relative to, lxi. 263.
- Retired life*, utility of, represented, — — — xlii. 84  
*Retirement*, observations on, — — — lxx. 380  
*Retreat*, near York, account of that institution for lunatics, lxxix. 417
- Reuchlin, John*, of Pforzheim, some account of, — — — xxiv. 509  
*Revelation*, divine, authentic evidence of, limited to its first communication, xvii. 225. Not to be supposed to have been communicated to the world, except on occasions of the highest importance, and for purposes the most beneficial to the happiness of mankind, xx. 173. Admits of no imposition of human authority, *ib.* Defended against the objections of a sober sceptic, xxxvii. 192. The doctrines of, compared with those of heathen philosophy, li. 383. Limits of human reason, with respect to, 458. Christian, evidence of, examined philosophically, historically, prophetically, internally, and from the testimony of the Jewish Scriptures, lvi. 407—411.
- Revelation of St. John* considered as a tragedy, iii. 148. Comments on, xvi. 149. Outline of a commentary on, 456.
- Reveley, Mr.* his attack on Sir W. Chambers's opinion concerning Grecian architecture, xvii. 170. Sir William defended, 171.
- Reveillére Lepaux, M. la*, his political character, xxvi. 502. His literary talents, *ib.* His character, lxvi. 483.
- Revelling*, Sir Ph. Sydney's remarks on, — — — lvi. 441
- Revenge*, that tragedy of Dr. Young conjectured to have been partly imitated by Metastasio in his *Artaxerxes*, lviii. 544.
- Revenue of the Crown of England*, from William the Conqueror to George III., iii. 3. Present state of, 8. Amount of the revenue drawn from Scotland, 11. Annual, of Great Britain, in the present reign, lxxviii. 345—354.
- , and national debt, of France, stated, — — — lvi. 128  
 — of New Spain, lxix. 51. Of the whole Spanish monarchy, 52.
- Reverie*, its prejudicial influence on the student, — — — l. 365
- Reversions*, contingent, &c. method of determining the values of, from the real probabilities of life, — — — xxxiii. 256
- Revett, Mr.* character of that ingenious and modest artist, lii. 196
- Review*, German, extraordinary one, said to employ three hundred authors, — — — — — xiv. 19
- Review*, a paper published by De Foe, account of, — — — l. 178
- Reviewer*, or Journalist, requisites in the character of an accomplished one, — — — — — xii. 179
- Reviewers, Monthly*, accused by one party of being too severe on Mr. Burke's Reflections, and, by the opposite party, of having been too favourable to that performance, iv. 239. See also *Monthly Review*.

*Revision*,

*Revision*, Naval, institution of the Board of, — lxi. 315  
*Revolution*, English, in 1688, just reflections on, vii. 492. Befriended by Pope Innocent XI., xiv. 266. That glorious event misrepresented and traduced by a Tory-writer, 287. Observations relative to, xix. 289. One of the most important and most interesting events recorded in history, xxxiv. 181. Just view of, xlviii. 288. Its object stated, 289. Motives of the agents of, 290. The surest touchstone of Whiggism, lix. 226.

*Revolution of France*, See *France*.

*Revolution-Society* in London, their correspondence with the National Assembly in France ironically represented, ix. 110. Letters addressed to, on civil and religious liberty, x. 415.

*Revolutions*, antient and modern, compared, xxii. 542. In civil societies, unavoidable at certain periods and under certain circumstances, ix. 560. Beneficial tendencies of, poetically displayed, xiv. 83. Revolutions in government effected by the populace always dangerous, xvii. 91. Means of preventing them, *ib.* Political, their origin and effects considered, xxxv. 492. In states, view of their influence on liberty, commerce, and civilization, lx. 475—477. In Asia, in former times, their frequency explained, lxi. 174.

*Rewards*, observations on, — — — lxvii. 306  
 — to police-officers, remarks on, — — — lxxxi. 190

*Rewbell*, the French Executive Director, his character not drawn by an unfriendly hand, xxvi. 501. Another account of his character, lxvi. 484.

*Reymond*, a British chieftain, and relative of Giraldus Cambrensis, characterized by that writer, — — — liv. 55

*Reynier*, M. on the fructification of mosses, iii. 551. On the palm-date, xxxix. 516. On the fig-aycamore, 517. On the agriculture of Egypt, xl. 456.

*Reynolds*, Sir Joshua, elegiac verses in memory of, by Mr. Whitehouse, viii. 226. His pictures appreciated, 404. Mrs. Robinson's monody to his memory, 454. Biographical account of, xii. 137. List of his paintings, 138. Testimonies to his genius, &c., 140. His literary productions, *ib.* His death, 142. His painting from Shakspeare of the death of Cardinal Beaufort criticized, xxiii. 437. Biographical memoirs of, xxv. 29. His studies, 30. His paintings, 31. Strictures on his colouring, 32. His death, 33. His distinguished character, 35. His Academical Discourses, 36. His picturesque journey to France and Holland, 144. Bruges, *ib.* Ghent, 145. Brussels, *ib.* Mechlin, 146. Antwerp, *ib.* Amsterdam, 150. Dusseldorp, 152. His literary works, 159. The question agitated whether he or Burke wrote the famous Academical Discourses published as the compositions of Sir J. R., xxvi. 205. Anecdote relative to, xxviii. 337. His character as a painter, lii. 192. Observations on his character, lxii. 247. Goldsmith's verses on, 248. Poetically characterized, lxiv. 410. Particulars of his life and professional career, lxxvi. 113—



123. Poetic tribute to, 294—300. Anecdotes respecting, lxxviii. 20—24.
- Rhatany-root* recommended as a tonic, — lviii. 107
- Rhé, Isle of*, its siege by the English, — lxxxii. 485
- Rheims*, anecdotes relative to, — xiii. 529
- Rheinsberg*, the residence of Prince Henry of Prussia, described, lviii. 530
- Rheticus, Prof. G. J.* some account of him and his *Opus Palatinum de Triangulis*, — i. 503
- Rheumatism*, theory of, xxii. 348. Cured by a decoction of *Rhododendron Chrysanthemum*, xli. 4. Singular mode of curing it among the Africans, xlv. 282. Remarks on, xlvi. 381. lli. 148. Chronic, medical remarks on, liv. 254. 436. Of the stomach, how to be distinguished and ascertained, lxvii. 201. Chronic, case of, lxxiv. 302. Observations on rheumatism, gout, &c., lxxvi. 28.
- Rhine*, entertaining particulars of a journey down that celebrated river, xiv. 13. Turned out of its antient channel and loses its name, 15. Flying-bridge across it described, liv. 37. Falls of, described by Klopstock, lxxvii. 32. Poetic address from the banks of, lxxxi. 315.
- Rhinoceros*, anatomy of, xxxvii. 85. Double-horned, remarks on, xlv. 484.
- Rhodes*, account of that island, xxxix. 8. Salubrity of, lxix. 18.
- Rhodium*, account of that new metal, — xlvii. 36
- Rhodolph, Emperor*, his character, xlii. 453. Origin of his elevation, lv. 4. Anecdotes of, 5.
- Rhodolph II.* bigoted education of, by his mother, lv. 167
- Rhône*, the mixture of its waters with those of Lake Lemán discussed, xl. 305. Loss of, described, lxxii. 382.
- Rhubarb* successfully cultivated in England, v. 189. Great importance and proper method of curing that root in this country, viii. 224. Mr. Jones's success in the culture of, xiv. 56. Cultivated by Lord Egremont for medical uses, lx. 143.
- Rhus radicans*, palsy cured by, xv. 545. Memoir on, xxxliii. 532.
- Rhus Toxicodendron*, of Linné, experiments on, i. 506. Its efficacy in paralytic complaints, xv. 460.
- Rhyme*, essay on its rise and progress, xlvi. 185. Inquiry into its early use, 376. Boileau's satire on, rendered into English verse, lviii. 202. Compared with blank verse for translations of antient poets, and particularly Homer, discussion relative to this point, lxi. 336—351. Origin of, lxxvii. 464.
- Rhyncopriorion Columbae*, description of that insect, xlv. 485
- Rhys ap Thomas*, his magnanimous character, lii. 428. His son Rhys Gryffyth basely accused and executed, *ib.*
- Ribblesdale, Lord*, on a mine of zinc-ore, — lxiv. 363
- Ribes Spicatum* described, — xxvi. 22
- Rice*, substitute for, — xxxvii. 522
- Richard I. King of England*, his captivity made the subject of a Vol. II. I i metrical



- Riddell, Miss*, her inscription for a West Indian hermitage, xli. 138  
 Her lines on a Robin Red-breast, 140.  
*Ridding, Mr.* his Latin verses on a boxing-match, xxii. 21  
*Riddle, Mr.* his account of the antient lordship of Galloway, i. 381. His remark on the title of *Thane*, ii. 13. His notices of several antiquities in Scotland, xx. 386.  
*Rider, Mr.* his account of religious antiquities found in a cave at St. Domingo, — — — xxxvii. 30  
*Ridiculous*, in poetry, nearly allied to the sublime, l. 135  
*Riding* on horseback, strongly recommended as productive of health, — — — lxxii. 23, 24  
*Ridgmond, Mr.* on breaking up meadow-land, — xlv. 278  
*Ridgway, Mrs.* pardoned under the Great Seal of England for the murder of her husband, on the plea of her having lived 40 days without sustenance, xxxvii. 35.  
*Rienzo, Nic. Gab.*, some account of that famous patriot of modern Rome, — — — xviii. 537  
*Rifle-guns*, observations on, and experiments with, lxiv. 80—88  
*Riflemen*, instructions for forming a corps of, xlii. 80. Anecdote of the scrupulous feelings of a rifle-officer, xlv. 144.  
*Rigal, M.* his chirurgical observations, — i. 497  
*Rigaud, Mr.* his paper in the Artist, — lxx. 141  
*Rigby, Mr.* his account of the recovery of a patient after a ball had passed through the lungs, — — — vi. 423  
*Rigging, &c.* of ships, art of, discussed, — xvii. 273  
*Righteousness is filthy rags*, observations on that tenet among the modern Evangelists, — — — lvii. 181. 188  
*Righteousness*, personal and imputed, observations on, lviii. 356. 435. lxxviii. 124  
*Rights of Man*, sensible description of, by a French writer, xv. 483. Grammatically discussed, li. 388.  
*Rinaldo of Montalban*, ballad of, — — — lxx. 144  
*Ring*, curious story of one found in the belly of a fish, iii. 389.  
 Gimmal, remarks on one so called, xlv. 368.  
*Ring-dove*, observations concerning, — — — xl. 140  
*Rings*, coloured, between two object glasses, experiments on, lvi. 156. lxii. 195. lxiv. 234.  
*Rio de Janeiro*, annoyance of the insects at, lii. 342. Gallantry of the ladies, 344.  
*Rios, J. de Mendoza y*, his astronomical problems in the Philosophical Transactions, — — — xxiv. 317  
*Riouffe, M.* his account of the heroic behaviour of Madame Roland in her last moments, — — — xviii. 511  
*Ripon Minister*, description of, — — — lxxvii. 15  
*Ripuary*, curious account of that antient French constitution, — — — xxxviii. 397  
*Riquet, M.* the contractor for but not the projector of the canal of Languedoc, — — — xl. 453  
*Rischie, Mr.* his compensation-pendulum, — — — lxxvi. 366  
*Risson, Mr.* his illiberal attack on Mr. Malone's edition of Shakespeare, xii. 113. His abuse of the Reviewers, id.

- Rittenhouse, Dr.* his observations on the effects of lightning at Philadelphia, xv. 576. On a method of finding the sum of the several powers of the sines, &c., xvi. 192. On the expansion of wood by heat, xxxviii. 12. His method of solving Kepler's problem, 244. On time-keepers, 245. On raising the common logarithm of any number, *ib.*
- Rittenhouse, Mr.* on the remarkable effect of the inflection of light, &c., — — — — — xxix. 306
- Ritter, M.* on some effects of the electric fluid, xxxvii. 529
- Ritson, Isaac*, assists Mr. Clarke in his Survey of the Lakes, &c., i. 120
- Ritz, Mademoiselle de*, biographical sketch of, xxvii. 501. Distinguished by royal favour, 502. Her downfall, *ib.*
- Rivarol, M.* his preliminary discourse in a new dictionary of the French language, xxiv. 558. Remarks on his undertaking, *ib.*
- Rivers*, observations on the junction and separation of, i. 490, 491. In England, several described, xxxvii. 412. Description of rivers and roads in New Spain, lxix. 47.
- Roads*, particulars of a Roman road leading from Southampton, through Sussex and Surrey, to London, i. 383. Account of other Roman roads, xxiv. 300. Concave, their utility discussed, xxvi. 180. Iron waggon-ways approved, *ib.* Objection to the management of the roads in the county of Middlesex, xxx. 405. Public, remarks on the management of, xxxi. 391. Hints relative to, l. 289. Remarks on the roads and stations of the Romans in Britain, by the Bishop of Cloyne, liii. 374. Observations on, lxii. 358. Description of the roads and travelling in Ireland, lxxi. 134. In America, lxxix. 511.
- Road, M.* on scouring silk, — — — — — lxxv. 527
- Roaster, Rumford*, description of, — — — — — xlv. 416
- Robert I. King of Scotland*, pathetic representation of his miserable death-bed repentance, xv. 435. His death, and the sorrows of his attending friends, 436.
- Robert, M.* on the topography of Malta, — — — — — xl. 460
- Roberts, Dr. W. H.* his corrections of various passages in the English version of the Old Testament, — — — — — xix. 298
- Roberts, Major*, his specimen of the language of the inhabitants of the hills near Bhagulpûr, — — — — — xxxii. 342
- Roberts, T.* his improvements in ship-building, — — — — — lxxv. 75
- Roberts, W. J.* a young poet of Bristol, account of, and of his works, — — — — — lxvii. 60—66
- Roberts, Dr.* on *Phthisis Pulmonalis*, lxxvi. 26. On *Colica Pictonum*, lxxxii. 162. On the use of acetous acid in *Phthisis*, 165. On *Elephantiasis*, *ib.*
- Robertson, Mr.* his essay on Shakspeare's Hamlet, iv. 421
- Robertson, Rev. Mr.* relinquishes his church preferments for conscience-sake, ix. 384. note. His excellent character, *ib.*
- Robertson, Roger*, his account of an ancient obelisk in Berwickshire, xiii. 21. Of the ancient breed of horses in Scotland, *ib.*
- Robertson, Dr. William*, his letter to Mr. Strahan, concerning Gibbon's

- Gibbon's History, xx. 441. His letter to Mr. Gibbon, 443. His History of America preferred to all others on the same subject, xxvii. 155. Prohibited in Spain, lxii. 486. That work impeached, lxi. 350. Compared with Orme as an historian, lxxii. 281.
- Robertson, Rev. Abram*, his demonstration of the binomial theorem by the principles of multiplication, xxi. 295. Afterward Professor, on a new demonstration of the binomial theorem, lii. 163. On the precession of the equinoxes, liv. 6. His demonstration of the binomial theorem compared with that of Euler, lvi. 135. *et seq.* On the excentric anomaly of a planet, and on the longitude and latitude of celestial objects, lxxxi. 400.
- Robertson, G.* his letter on the species of plants most proper for husbandry in the Scottish Highlands, — xxxiv. 51
- Robertson, James*, on the variation of the compass, — lii. 167
- Robertson, J.* his loom for weaving fishing-nets, — liv. 366
- Robertson, Patrick*, on a table of the cycle of the moon, lxii. 357
- Robespierre*, his contemptible and hateful character, xvii. 486. The Political Testament ascribed to him *not genuine*, xx. 34. His speech in support of the condemnation of Louis XVI. said to have been the best of his orations, xxii. 296. His complaint that he had not been able to sacrifice above 60 human victims *per diem* ! *ib.* Interesting anecdotes relative to several victims of his enormous cruelty, xxiii. 222. His genius and talents appreciated, 389. His horrid character, xxxiv. 471. His scheme for converting the rising generation into children of the Republic, xxxv. 494. Character and views of, xli. 254, 255. His horrible mangled figure when brought on the scaffold, xliii. 22. Character of, at the commencement of his political career, 303. His power and influence, 306. Various particulars respecting, 473-476. View of his character, lvii. 537.
- Robinia Viscosa*, experiments on a viscid substance on that plant, xlviii. 462
- Robin's Petition*, verses by Mrs. C. Smith so intitled, xlix. 81
- Robin Red-breast*, verses to, xxiii. 212. Lines on, xli. 140. Pleasing poetical address to, liii. 196.
- Robinson, Mrs. Anastasia*, some account of, — i. 126
- Robinson, Rev. Robert*, his outset in his professional character, xxii. 11. His writings, *ib.* His love of liberty, *ib.* His death, 12. His character as a student, 13. As a teacher of religion, 14. Particulars of his life, and singular letter from, lxi. 66—71.
- Robinson, Mrs. Mary*, extract from her poetic tale of the Lady of the Black Tower, — — — xlv. 318
- Robinson, Miss*, afterwards Mrs. Montague, memoirs of, and specimens of her lively talents, — — — lxi. 273—280
- Robinson, Hen. F.* ode by, — — — lxiii. 365
- Robinson Crusoe*, adventures of, said to have been written by Lord Oxford, — — — — — lx. 220
- Robiquet, M.* on the juice of asparagus, — — — lxx. 526
- I i 8
- Robison,*

- Robison, Mr.* his observations on the Georgian planet, iv. 154.  
On the motion of light, 155.
- Roccavina, General*, opposed to Bonaparte in Italy, highly praised, lvii. 519
- Rochambeau, Marshal*, particulars of his life, lxviii. 471—477
- Roche Abbey*, ruins of, with Brown's improvements of the scenery, described, — — — — — ii. 177
- Rochefort, M.* his considerations on the utility of orators in the Republic of Athens, i. 534. His character of Demosthenes, *ib.*
- Rochefort, Comtesse de*, portrait of, — — — — — xlviii. 512
- Rochefoucault, Duke de la*, his barefaced assassination, xlii. 537.  
His excellent character, *ib.* Panegyric on, xliii. 522.
- Rochefoucault, Francis Duke de la*, his character, — — — — — xliii. 521.
- Rochester, (Wilmot) Earl of*, his versatile and capricious disposition; xxxiv. 135. Branded as a coward, 136.
- Rochester, Bishop of*, See *Horsley*.
- Rochette, M. de la*, his intended edition of the Greek Anthology, x. 415
- Rochussen, M.* his Teylerian prize-dissertation on the immateriality of the soul, — — — — — iii. 487
- Roche, Mr.* his account of a Roman Villa discovered in Nottinghamshire, ii. 8. Of Druidical remains in Derbyshire, 9. Of Roman antiquities in Cumberland, *ib.*
- Rockingham, Marquis of*, account of his mausoleum in Earl Fitzwilliam's Park, xli. 202. Inscription to his memory, 203. His letter to Lord Charlemont, lxix. 57. His extraordinary forgetfulness, while in administration, respecting Mr. Pitt's motion on Reform, lxxii. 297.
- Rocks*, comparative antiquity of, and of earthy strata, ii. 537. In Stromness, remarkable as rising from the sea marked with all shapes, xiii. 21. Wonderful, at Adersbach in Bohemia, xiv. 513. A curious one in Ceylon described, lvii. 123. Schellien, observations on, lxviii. 410. Treatise on the various sorts of, lxxii. 1—17. Primitive, on the consolidation of, 488. In Norway, geological observations on, lxxvi. 287, 288. Near Dundee, account of, lxxvii. 118. Conglomerated, observations on, 122. Curious appearances of walls of rock in America, 235. Difficult passage across the rocky mountains in America, 340—347.
- Rock-salt*, curious account of, xxii. 134, 135. In Cheshire, sketch of the natural history of, lxvii. 131.
- Rod, golden*, found in Ireland, account of, — — — — — lxx. 156
- Roderick*, the last Gothic King of Spain, his vision in an antient vault made the subject of a modern poem, — — — — — lxx. 203
- Roderick Dhú*, his discovery of himself to Fins James, lxii. 186.  
Lament over him, 193.
- Rodigunda, Saint*, story of, explained, — — — — — l. 28
- Roebuck, Mr.* on the air-vaults of iron-works, — — — — — xxxvi. 151
- Rodney, Lord*, his letter to General Cunningham from St. Eustatius, — — — — — ii. 472
- Rodriguez, Island of*, described, — — — — — xxxviii. 73
- Rodriguez, Don Joseph*, on the measurement of degrees of the meridian,

- meridian, lxxiii. 389. Papers relative to his attack on the trigonometrical survey, lxxviii. 210.
- Rogers, Mr.* his verses to a friend on his marriage, xxv. 364. Verses to him, on his Pleasures of Memory, xxvi. 98.
- Rogot, Dr.* on the effects of arsenic, lxx. 75. On the involution and evolution of numbers, lxxvii. 416.
- Roland, M.* testimony to the worth of his character, xiii. 60. His integrity impeached, 231. Masterly outline of his character, xiv. 402. A doubtful character, but highly extolled by those who were not his opponents in politics, xvii. 484. His wife's remarkable testimony in favour of his integrity and patriotism, 491.
- Roland, Madame,* her great abilities for state-affairs, xvii. 482. Her courage and fortitude, 483. Her Appeal to Posterity, 485. Account of her employment of her time while under arrest, 487. Her spirited letter to Robespierre, 491. Her great literary merit, 489. Guillotined, 490. Her Appeal, Part II., xviii. 502. Her character of Louis XVI., 503. Of Le Brua, 506. Of Mene, *ib.* Of Genet, 507. Of the Rev. David Williams, 507. Of T. Paine, 508. Of Charlotte Corday, 509. Of Collet d'Herbois, *ib.* Her letter to M. Bosc, 510. Her behaviour in her last moments, 511. Her Appeal, Part III., 512. Charged with indelicacy in some particulars, *ib.* Her extraordinary progress in studying the works of learned men, 513. Her picture of herself, 514. Her early propensity to literature, xix. 506. Her self-complaisance, 507. Her good opinion of her critical powers, *ib.* Visits England, 508. Her political talents, *ib.* Her defence of her husband's views as a public man, 510. Her familiar letters ranked with those of Mad. de Sevigné, *ib.*
- Roll, ancient,* (Bagimont's,) copy of, — lxxvii. 169
- Roller, Green,* description of, — — — xliii. 462
- Rollo,* the Norwegian, his defeat at Chartres, and subsequent adoption by the French King, — — — lxxxi. 347, 348
- Roman antiquities,* particulars of a road leading from Southampton, through Sussex and Surrey, to London, i. 383. Account of the manners and customs of the Romans, ix. 201. Military antiquities in Britain, xii. 382. Account of roads in this country, xxiv. 300. A sepulchre discovered in Lincolnshire and described by Sir Joseph Banks, 301. Illustration of antiquities at Bath, xxxi. 78. Description of a military way in Essex, xlvi. 372. Remarks on the roads and stations of the Romans in Britain by the Bishop of Clovne, liii. 374. Account of Roman utensils in silver, lv. 421. Particulars of a villa discovered in Lincolnshire, lxxvii. 44. Description of Roman remains at Llandrindon, lxxvii. 161.
- Roman Catholics,* See *Catholics.*
- Roman Characters,* imagined conversations of, ix. 73. Continued, xv. 419—427.
- Romance,* origin of that term, lxx. 453. Chivalric, account of, lxxv. 516.
- Romance of the Rose,* remarks on, — — — lxxiv. 519
- Romances,

- Romances*, oriental, observations on, xxix. 122. *Antient*, form and structure of, xvi. 118. *Early English*, remarks on and specimens of, li. 282—287. Of Ireland, supposed to be of oriental origin, 304. Political and philosophical, in France, lxiii. 521. *Greek*, essays on, lxxiv. 460. Of Germany, particulars concerning, lxxx. 358—367.
- Romanse Language*, origin and application of, lxxiii. 486. Specimen of a glossary of, 492. On the origin of, lxxvii. 463.
- Romantic Literature*, view of, — — lxxx. 514
- Rome*, *Antient*, severity of its military discipline, i. 527. Account of the war with the Samnites, ix. 63. Allusion to the character and leading events of the history of the Romans by the Prophet Daniel, x. 576. History of, partially written, and of evil tendency, xv. 497. Unfavourable view of the character of the Romans, even in the Augustan age, 567. Observations on its republican government, xxi. 493. Chronological list of famous antient Roman authors and artists, 497. The declension of manners under the republican government, xxii. 527. Its democratic government ruinous to itself, xxiii. 274. Its dramatic representations, 372. Romans of the Augustan age compared with the antient Athenians, and much preferred to the Greeks, xxxv. 482. Memoir on the Roman colonies, xxxviii. 500. On the medallic history of Roman legislation, *ib.* Luxury of, xlv. 149. Its triumph over Carthage the triumph of the sword and of injustice, xlv. 405. Its senate described, xvi. 315. The revolutions of, much influenced by the fair sex, 316. Memoir on the edicts of its magistrates, xlviii. 458. 460. Historical sketch of its contests with the antient Gauls, xlix. 451—464. Description of a citizen's house in the Consular times, li. 24. Causes of its decline and fall, liii. 227. Remarks on the affectation of imitating the Romans by the French, and on various parts of their history, liv. 516—525. Antient and modern Romans characterized and compared, lv. 474, 475. Comments on the history of their republic, 478—486. Specimens of their fancies and superstitions in rural affairs, lvii. 143. Observations on their military weapons and arrangements, lviii. 77. On their forcing-houses, lx. 274. Reflections on the empires of Rome and Constantinople after the death of Constantine the Great, 539. Observations on the knowledge of the arts, &c. among the Romans in the first century of our æra, lxiii. 242. View of the antiquities of Rome, 543. Remarks on the camps of the Romans, and on parts of their military discipline and warfare, lxv. 283. 314. Their practice of the art of war, lxvi. 500. 504. Effects of their political circumstances on the arts, lxvii. 124. View of the civil policy of Rome under its kings, lxxv. 2. As a republic, 4. Of its military progress, 10. General features of its constitution, 14. Remarks on, 457. History of, by Mr. Gibbon, his preparations for, lxxx. 9. Its completion, 18. View of its progress, 19. Sketch of Roman literature, lxxx. 470—481. 507.



*Rome, Modern*, moralizing reflections on the ruins of, xi. 129. The superstitious though pompous ceremonies practised there, extremely disgustful to rational Christians, xiv. 482. Description of the ceremony of performing *high mass* in Christmas-time at St. Peter's, xxi. 4. Other Romish superstitions, 5. Assassination still frequent there, *ib.* Low state of moral education in, 6. General remarks on the antient buildings of, 40. Commendation of the account of, by M. Desgodetz, 41, 42. Visited by Count Stolberg, xxiii. 372. Remarkable objects and places in, which merit the attention of the admirers of antiquity, xxiv. 279. State of, at the close of the 18th century, poetically lamented, xxx. 194. Remarkable occurrences there in 1798, on the subversion of the papal government, xxxi. 73. Its climate and healthiness described, xxxii. 231. The people characterized, 387. Dispassionate observations on the hierarchy of, xli. 419. Account of the *villeggiatura*, or country-retreats, of the modern Romans, li. 27. Judicious remarks on that city, liv. 15. Corruptions of the Court of, lx. 379. Observations on, lxxiii. 124, 226, 231. The government of, not favourable to the happiness of the people, 230. Poetic description of, lxxviii. 426. Remarks on the manners of, 496.

*Rome, Church of*, letter of Mr. Digges on the books that have appeared against the errors of, xv. 120. The encouragement of popery in this country said to be authorized by the present government, xxii. 95. Danger from, justly to be apprehended by Protestants, xxxiv. 23—30. Corruptions of the Papal Church, lx. 378. Curious anecdote of the sale of pardons, *ib.* note. Arguments for and against its union with the English Church, lxiv. 437.

*Rome, Popes of*, description of the procession of, xlviii. 279. Of their country residence at Castel Gandolfo, li. 29. The Palazzo Chigi, 31. Remarks on the form of the Papal government, and various Popes particularized for their great qualities, 114. Origin of their secular powers, lvi. 515, 518. Their progress to temporal power, lvii. 294, 299. Observations on their character and conduct, and on their pretensions to apostolic origin and general domination, lxxiv. 39, 53, 294. Their conduct, and fluctuations of their power, in the middle ages, lxxviii. 511, 512. Re-establishment of their temporal authority in the 11th, 13th, and 16th centuries, lxxx. 528. See *Benedict, Clement, Gregory, Innocent, John, Julius, Leo, Pius*, and *Sixtus*.

*Romelia*, present state of that beautiful district, — li. 422

*Romer, Dr.* on signs of death, — lxxxi. 166

*Romilly, Sir S.* on the laws against privately stealing, lxxxi. 413

*Romney, George*, particulars of his life, — lx. 338—345

*Romney, Lord*, his patronage of the Society for Arts, lxxvi. 368

*Romsey*, on antient sculptures in its abbey church, xlvi. 376, lv. 417

*Ranceval*, battle of, described, — lxx. 143

*Ronda*,

- Ronda*, particulars relative to that city, — lxx. 26.  
*Ronsard*, the old French poet, his poetic address to the Lark, lx. 486  
*Roofs*, of large buildings, observations on their construction, liii. 251  
*Rooke*, H. his account of Roman remains in Sherwood-forest, x. 173. His observations on some Roman antiquities found in Derbyshire, xxiv. 298. On some Druidical remains in the same county, 299. On the contents of a barrow on the summit of *Fin-cop* in that county, 391.  
*Rooms*, apparatus for heating them by steam, liv. 367. By a stove, *ib.*  
*Roots*, on the origin of, lx. 361. On their growth, lxxviii. 407.  
*Rootsey*, S. correspondence with the Reviewers on his notation of music, — — — — lxxiv. 334  
*Root-washer*, improved, — — — — lxiv. 363  
*Rope*, on the manufacture of rope and sacking from wool, lxiv. 366. Invention for throwing a rope to a ship in distress, lxx. 74.  
*Rope-dancers*, Persian, their great skill, — lxxiii. 14  
*Rota*, *Sabator*, his satires characterized, — vi. 230  
*Rosacrucians*, account of that sect of mystics, — vii. 374  
*Rosamond*, the Fair, her unfortunate connection with King Henry discussed, — — — — xv. 363  
*Rosbach* and *Jena*, battles of, contrasted, — lvii. 526  
*Roscoe*, Mr. his essay on the comparative excellence of the Sciences and the Arts, vi. 188. Extraordinary circumstances attending his composition of the life of Lorenzo de' Medici, xx. 427. His account of Tansillo, the Italian poet, author of the Nurse, xxviii. 412. His excellent translation of that poem, *ib.* Ode to, lii. 57. His new arrangement of the monandrian class of plants, lvii. 43. On arrangements of plants, lxxv. 243. On the monandrous plants of India, lxxx. 133. Observations on his life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 510.  
*Rose*, *Hugh*, of Norwich, account of, — xlviii. 10  
*Rose*, *Samuel*, his edition of Comyns's Reports commended, ix. 207. His untimely fate lamented by Mr. Hayley, and brief account of, xlix. 423. One of his children made the object of the posthumous publication of Cowper's translations of Milton's Latin and Italian poems, lviii. 289.  
*Rose*, *George*, his attack on Mr. Fox's History repelled, lxxix. 364—382. His own inaccuracy, 379.  
*Rose*, G. H. statement relative to his embassy in America, lxxviii. 381. Mr. Madison's letter to, 383.  
*Rose*, process of making the essential oil of, or Attar of *Roses*, i. 567. v. 198.  
*Rose*, scattering of, a custom in the East, verses on, lvii. 95. Verses on the last *Rose of Summer*, lxxiv. 185. Ode to, 530.  
*Roseingrave*, the musician, anecdotes of, — i. 127  
*Rosenmüller*, M. his note on a passage in Deuteronomy, chap. viii. ver. 4. — — — — lxxiv. 24  
*Rosenstein*,

- Rapin de La Roquette*, M. his oration in the Swedish Academy, x. 140
- Rosetta*, that city described, xxix. 582. Egyptian inscription at, remarks on, xlv. 543. Account of the Rosetta-stone, lxi. 402.
- Rosmunda of Pavia*, a tragedy, account of, — lxxx. 28
- Ross, John Duckett*, on an eye-bath, lxi. 79. On separating iron-filings, lxxi. 392.
- Ross Castle* on the Lake of Killarney described, — xli. 385
- Rossi, M. de*, new edition of his Hebrew Bible, — xliii. 576
- Rosy Hannah*, a song, — — xlii. 216
- Rot*, in sheep, medical account of, xlv. 426. Supposed to be an animalcular disease, li. 334. Unknown in parts of Essex, lv. 160.
- Rotation* of solid bodies, on the uniformity of, — lxxv. 540
- Both, M.* his *Carmen Seculare*, — — lii. 540
- Rotheram, Dr. John*, his explanation of the properties of geometrical series, v. 16. His observations on determining the true length of a pendulum, &c., xii. 93.
- Rothsay, Duke of*, his character by Buchanan, xxiii. 3. Differently displayed by others, *ib.*
- Rotterdam*, population of, — — — liv. 31
- Rotz, John*, his curious book of Idrography in 1542, xliii. 151
- Roubilliac, M.* his verses on the exhibition of English paintings, xlii. 246. Anecdote of, lxxviii. 19.
- Roucher, M.* affecting account of his unhappy fate under the slaughtering dictatorship of Robespierre, — xxi. 514
- Rouelle, M.* account of, — — — lxxiv. 525
- Rouen*, antient church at, turned into a stable, — xli. 396
- Roupe, M.* his experiments on the absorption of gases by charcoal, xxx. 564
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques*, observations on the style of his writings, i. 242. His sentiments with regard to women, 243. His Eloisa considered, 244. His Emilius, 245. His death, 247. His Eloisa continued by another hand, li. 525. His Confessions, Part II., 564. His acquaintance with Diderot, 565. His adventure with Mrs. D—n, *ib.* Becomes secretary to an embassy, *ib.* His connection with Theresa le Vasseur, *ib.* His literary undertakings, 567. Enmity between him and Voltaire, 568, 569. His persecution by the bigots of Switzerland, 570. His general character, 571. Anecdote concerning, xii. 227. His translation of a passage in Tacitus contrasted with Mr. Murphy's translation, xlii. 36. His notions with respect to the study of languages controverted, xix. 379. Some anecdotes relative to him in his later years, originally published in France, xxvii. 471. His Emile criticized by D'Alembert, xxix. 510. His letters from Switzerland, xxx. 502. David Hume's opinion of his character, 505. Ill-treated by Voltaire, xxxviii. 505. Compared with Buffon, xliii. 520. His want of gallantry in discouraging the addresses of a fair correspondent, 535. *et seq.* His surrender, 539. His self-tormenting powers, 541. His declamation against learning and the arts combated, xlvii. 79. Curious anecdote of, xlviii. 358. His character, 361. Account of his death, liii.

- liii. 19. Remarks on, by Dr. Warburton, lx. 9. Antithetical character of, lxvi. 526. His vanity, lxviii. 349. Character of his writings, 457. The key to all his eccentricities of character, lxxi. 468, 469. Anecdotes of, lxxiv. 524. Testimony to the accuracy of his scenery about the Lake of Geneva in his *Heloise*, lxxxi. 316.
- Rousseau, Jean Baptiste*, the poet, ill-treated by Voltaire, xxxviii. 504. Poem on his death, xlv. 519.
- Roussille de Chamseru, M.* on the *Plica Polonica*, lxxv. 524
- Rouyeres, M.* on the Saïd, — — — xxxix. 523
- Rowe, Rev. Henry*, his pathetic verses intitled the Poet's Lamentation, — — — xxi. 424
- Rowe, Nicholas*, his translation of Lucan compared with another, lxxviii. 79, 80
- Rowlands, Mr.* on a fracture of the thigh, — — — lxx. 73
- Rowley*, view of the controversy relative to the MSS. of, lxi. 35 — 43
- Roxburg, Dr.* his account of *Chermes Lacca*, vii. 76. His description of two species of the *Butea*, xiv. 502. His splendid publication of plants on the coast of Coromandel, xx. 467. On a new species of *Swietenia*, on its bark, and a comparison of its powers with those of Peruvian bark, xxiii. 405. His botanical observations on the spikenard of the antients, xxviii. 307. On the *Prosopis Aculeata Koenig*, 307. His useful experiments on the caoutchouc, or Indian rubber, xxxii. 343. On a new species of *Delphinus*, xlv. 264. On the silk-worms of Bengal, xlviii. 2. On the *Bassia Butyracea*, lii. 497. On Caducay galls, liii. 361. On the culture of hemp in the East Indies, liv. 368. On Malay-hemp, &c., lxv. 81. On a species of *Nerium*, lxxi. 397. On various other subjects, 400. On caoutchouc, and on the *Sphagnum palustre*, lxxvi. 367. On the Teak-tree, 368.
- Roxburgh, Duke of*, his purchase of the first edition of Shakspeare, lxvi. 282
- Roy, General*, his account of the trigonometrical operation by which the distance between the meridians of the royal observatories of Greenwich and Paris has been determined, iv. 406. Remarks on that account, vi. 15.
- Roy, Rev. Dr.* on the manner of supporting the poor in Scotland, xiii. 119
- Royalist Party* in France, various particulars relative to, xlv. 175 — 178. Their absurd system of conduct during the Revolution, lvii. 541.
- Roye, Count de*, remarkable reverses of fortune which attended him and his Countess, — — — vi. 316, 317
- Roziere, M.* his description of Cosseir, — — — xxxix. 518
- Rubber, Indian*, See *Caoutchouc*.
- Rubens*, character of his paintings, by Sir J. Reynolds, xxv. 153. Account of his picture of the taking down from the Cross, xliii. 531. Observations on his style of painting, lxviii. 508.
- Rubicon*, inscription of, its authenticity rejected, lxxx. 116
- Ruddiman*,

- Ruddiman, Thomas*, biographical account of, — xxi. 262
- Rudge, Mr.* on some species of *Carex*, xlviii. 6. On new plants from New Holland, lvii. 40. On a *Dimorpha*, lxii. 172. On plants from New Holland, lxxviii. 362. On the reading-desk at Evesham, lxxvii. 170. On new plants, lxxx. 134.
- Rudgea*, a new genus of plants, described, — lvii. 43
- Ruding, Mr.* on the Pix, lxix. 394. On the office of *Cuneator*, lxxvii. 167.
- Rudolph*, Emperor, his character, xlii. 453. Origin of his elevation, lv. 4. Anecdotes of, 5.
- Rudolph II.* bigoted education of, by his mother, lv. 167
- Rue, Abbé de la*, his letter concerning the life and writings of Robert Wace, an Anglo-Norman poet, xxiv. 300. His account of various other Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th century, 390. On the life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess, xxxvi. 415. His account of the lives and works of antient Anglo-Norman poets, xxxvii. 32. On the tapestry at Bayeux, lxxvii. 11.
- Ruffo, M.* on Vervain, — — xliii. 502
- Rugen*, island of, described, — — lxxv. 532
- Ruggles, Mr.* his notices of the manor of Cavendish in Suffolk, and of the Cavendish family, xx. 384. His second volume of his History of the Poor-Laws, xxi. 145. His notion respecting the tithe-laws, and the appropriation of ecclesiastical estates, 146. On the abolition of settlements, *ib.* On the question whether the price of labour has increased equally with the price of provisions, *ib.* Correspondence with the Reviewers on his History of the Poor, xxii. 238.
- Ruiz, Don*, his botanical researches in Peru, — xiii. 581
- Rulhières, M. de*, his History of Poland privately taken from a French MS., lix. 537. Anecdote relative to his History of the Revolution in Russia in 1762, lxxx. 115.
- Rum*, the American market for, lost to this country, lxix. 440
- Rumbling Brig*, in Scotland, described, — xxxix. 197
- Rumford, Count*, his very useful Essays, xxi. 67. On establishments for the poor, *ib.* On their food, 69. On their fire-places, *ib.* His useful account of heat and its operations for domestic purposes, xxiii. 288. His munificent offer to the Royal Society, for the purpose of founding premiums for the most useful discoveries on *heat* or *light*, xxiv. 316. His experimental essays on the manner in which heat is propagated in fluids, and on the condensation of water by cold, &c., 319. His experiments on the force of gunpowder, xxvi. 52. His inquiry concerning the heat which is excited by friction, 420. His experiments to shew that water, oil, &c. are non-conductors of heat, xxvii. 158. His paper on the chemical properties that have been attributed to light, xxviii. 263. His inquiry concerning the weight ascribed to heat, xxxi. 226. On a phenomenon on the Glaciers of Chaumouny, xlvii. 227. On the nature of heat, 228. On fire-places, 415. 420. On a roaster, 416. His letter respecting his and Mr. Les-

- Mr. Leslie's discoveries on heat, *xlvi.* 447. Mr. Leslie's letter in reply, *xlvi.* 223. His memoirs on heat, *ii.* 534. Suspicious coincidence of his experiments on heat with those of Mr. Leslie, *liii.* 519. On the temperature of water, *lxix.* 539. On the light of lamps, *lxx.* 527. On the cooling of fluids, *ib.* On the molecules of water, 530. On the mixture of liquids, *ib.*
- Rumowski, M.* two astronomical memoirs by, *iv.* 494. His determination of the latitude and longitude of Mosdok, *v.* 490.
- Rumsey, Mr.* his remarkable cure of a compound dislocation of the Tibia and Fibula, &c., *xxiii.* 403. His account of the croup, as it appeared at Chesham, *xxxiii.* 78.
- Rumsey-church*, on antient sculptures in, *xlvi.* 376. *iv.* 417
- Runamede*, derivation of that name, — *ii.* 15
- Rundle, Bishop*, his affecting account of the trial of Lord Santry for murder, — — — *iii.* 247. 479
- Running-amoc*, commonly called "running a-muck," account of this peculiar and dangerous species of madness, as observed several times at Batavia, — — *xii.* 555, 556
- Rupp, Mr.* his remarks on Dr. Priestley's experiments, &c. on atmospheric air, *xxviii.* 39. On bleaching with the oxygenated muriatic acid, &c., 43.
- Ruptures*, umbilical, inquiries concerning, *xxxvii.* 520. A new truss for the use of poor persons, *xliv.* 327.
- Rural life* and cottage manners, advantageously displayed, *xix.* 330. Sketches of villas, country-houses, &c. for persons of moderate income, *xxxvi.* 163.
- Rush, Dr.* his account of the progress of population, &c. in Pennsylvania, *vi.* 185. On a case of *Tetanus*, which was successfully treated, *xvi.* 532. On a singular case of small-pox, 533. On the colour of Negroes, *xxxviii.* 19.
- Russel, Dr. Patrick*, his account of the Tabasheer, *vi.* 16. Succeeds Mr. Koeing in pursuit of the study of natural history in the East Indies, *xx.* 467. Is himself succeeded by Dr. Roxburgh, *ib.* On two cases of the existence of the small-pox and the measles at the same time, in the same person, *xxxiii.* 79. On certain orifices in poisonous snakes, *xlvi.* 238. On the *Cobra de Capello*, *xlvi.* 33.
- Russel, Mr.* on a singular variety of Hernia, — *i.* 136
- Russell*, the poet, observations relative to that genius, *viii.* 405
- Russell, Lord William*, remarks on the death of, by the late Mr. Fox, — — — *lvii.* 66
- Russia*, empire of, calculation of its geometrical surface, *ii.* 541. Its growing power highly formidable and dangerous to the neighbouring nations, *iv.* 34. Vindicated with respect to the war with the Turks, *v.* 351. Impropriety of the interference of England in that war, *ib.* Farther censure of the English preparations for assisting the Turks, 353. English translation of Pleschéef's Survey of that empire, *vii.* 582. Modes of travelling in that country, *ix.* 189. Its inhabitants characterized, 193. Historical anecdotes relative to Peter the

the Great, &c., 500. Unfavourable character of the people, 519. A nation of slaves, *ib.* Antiquities in, xviii. 561. That empire in a progressive state of improvement, xxi. 249. Wretched state of its peasantry preferred to that of the labouring poor in England, *ib.* Actual state of, at the close of the 18th century, xxvii. 503. Its want of population explained, 504. Unnatural barbarity of parents among the common people to their children, one cause of its scanty population, *ib.* Curious account of, xxix. 540—544. View of, during the reign of Catherine II., xxx. 361. Its vast extent, 362. Variety of climate, and of inhabitants, *ib.* Paraisaical vales, 363. Prevailing social order among the Tartars and Kosaks, 367. Mongoles, 368. Its population bears but a small proportion to its extent, 369. Journey into the southern departments of, 481. Proper cultivation of the vine observed at Astrachan, 482. On Isinglass from the sturgeon-fishery, 483. On Botany, 484. On the Abassans, two nations, the great and the small, 485. On the Circassians, a warlike nation, inhabiting Caucasus, *ib.* Their singular manners described, 486. Nogais Tartars dwindled to insignificance as a nation, 489. Splendor of the throne of, xxxi. 150. State of its navy, 151. Of society in the various provinces, &c., 154. Curious account of the marine animals, particularly the sea-bears, 157. Astonishing quantities of fish, 158. Historical sketches relative to that empire from the earliest periods, xxxiv. 340. Not subject to revolutions, xxxv. 64. Character of the Russian peasantry, *ib.* Account of the embassy from, to Constantinople, xli. 34. Compared with France, xlii. 309. Observations on its extent, xlv. 180. Description of various tribes of its inhabitants, 181—183. Other particulars relative to that country, 297, 298. Court of, said to have no partiality for the British, 185. Anecdote in illustration, 186. That anecdote contradicted, 336. Ceremonies of baptism, marriage, and consecration of the waters, among the Russians, xlvii. 388, 389. Their use of baths, and extraordinary alterations from heat to cold, 390. The troops of, characterized, xlviii. 205. Alarming contemplation of its naval progress, 214. Extent of, l. 340. Commercial particulars relative to, 341—344. 439. Discordance in the manners of the people, liv. 458. Remarks on the causes of their slow progress in civilization, &c., lvii. 62. Emperor of, his unwise conduct in his campaign with Bonaparte, 524. Observations on the peculiarity of the Russians (the modern Goths) conceiving the design of restoring the republics of Solon and Lycurgus, lviii. 197. Power and resources of Russia considered, lxi. 301. Numerous particulars relative to that vast empire and its inhabitants, lxvii. 406—428. Nobles of, their character, 414. Their hospitality, 416. Their balls, 429. Character of the people, 418. 421. Barbarous destruction, by the Russians, of monuments, &c. in the Crimea, chiefly for the sake of the lead, lxviii. 21. Their oppressive conduct, 23. General observations

- ations on Russia and its inhabitants, 30. Particulars respecting the composition and character of its army, 226—242. Its officers, 234. Remarks on, and on the people, lxi. 109. Ambassador from, to Queen Elizabeth, received with extraordinary distinction, 479. Bonaparte's invasion of, poetically depicted, lxxi. 435, 436. Military, political, and statistical particulars relative to, lxxi. 501—513. Mode of life among the lower orders of the natives, lxxii. 108. Manner of travelling in, 109. Its circumnavigating expedition, and embassy to Japan, lxxiv. 114—125. 275—288. Its ambitious conduct respecting the Caucasus and Georgia, lxxv. 113. Remarks on the state of education in, 121. Depreciation of money in, lxxvii. 73. On the finances of, lxxviii. 457. Politically contemplated, 461. French campaign in, narrated, 518. lxxix. 61—70. Losses on both sides, 70. Reflections on the aggrandizement of, lxxx. 466.
- Russia*, Sovereigns of, See *Alexander*, *Catherine*, *Elizabeth*, *Ivan*, *Peter*, *Paul*.
- Russian American Company*, its formation, and its oppressive conduct, — — — lxxvii. 127—129
- Rustall*, Mr. his invention of a family-mill, xxxvi. 341. His bolting-machine, *ib*.
- Ruth* and *Boaz*, lively sketch of their characters, x. 251. Character of the former displayed, lxvi. 314.
- Rutherford*, Dr. his description of an improved thermometer, — — — xix. 430
- Rutilius*, *Rufus*, characteristic account of, — — — xv. 421
- Ruy-Lopez*, his reputation as a chess-player attacked, lxxii. 357
- Rye*, observations on a disease of, — — — xlviii. 462
- Rye-grass*, its value appreciated, — — — xxii. 153
- Rymer*, *Thomas*, account of him as a poet, critic, and historiographer royal, vi. 42. His great work, the *Fœdera*, *ib*. Continued by Sanderson, *ib*.
- Ryots*, or peasantry of India, their state under British rule, lxxix. 25—27

## S

- Sabatier*, M. his remarks on the muscles situated on the fore-part of the neck, xxviii. 539. On the right muscle of the belly, *ib*. On a remedy for the locked jaw, xxxii. 458. On the fracture of the *sternum*, xxxv. 528. On the bite of mad dogs, 532. On the operation for the stone, 535. On changes which sometimes take place in the organs of the *fœtus*, xxxvii. 520. His report on Maunoir's papers on the eye, xlviii. 459. On amputating the arm, 463. On effusions of blood into the *pericardium*, lxx. 524. On tumours in the gall-bladder, 531.
- Sabbath*, arguments for and against the observance of, viii. 355. Christian, apology for, xxxi. 107. Principles of that institution



- tution discussed, xlv. 252—254. Strictures on the observance of, xlix. 415. Account of the observance of, in Iceland, lxviii. 147. On the use of, lxxi. 328. Jewish and Christian, remarks on, lxxii. 367. On the antiquity of, lxxvii. 223.
- Sabaks*, those sand-cases ought to be excluded from the *Testacea*, lxxvi. 248
- Sachalin*, observations on the coast of, — lxxiv. 285
- Sacheverel*, Dr. remarks on his prosecution, — xli. 281
- Sackville*, Lord George, observations on his character and conduct as a public man, viii. 407. On the probability of his having written the letters of *Junius*, lxxi. 376.
- Sacotalá*, an antient Indian drama, translated by Sir William Jones from the Sanscrit of *Cálidás*, — iv. 121
- Sacred Isles*, in the West, essays on, lii. 495. lvi. 225
- Sacrifices*, human, memoirs concerning, ii. 559. Their monstrous nature considered, and placed in a striking point of view, xxxvii. 417.
- Saddington*, S. on cabbage and turnips, — lxiv. 363
- Saddington*, T. on preserving fruit, lxiv. 364. On manufacturing silk-covered wire, 367.
- Sade*, Abbé de, observations on his life of Petrarch, xlii. 296
- Sadi*, of Shiraz, his Gulistan noticed, — xx. 517
- Sadras*, near Madras, statement of its capture by the British, in 1781, — lxx. 491
- Sage*, M. his experiments on the calx of silver, v. 496. On gypsous stones used in making plaister, *ib.* His analysis of a new species of antimonial ore, 500. Of the *Prasius* and *Chrysoprasus*, &c., viii. 513. Of the aerated ponderous spar of Alston Moor, *ib.* His observations on the defects of the cupelling furnace, xxix. 516. On the rhomboidal calcareous spar found in the sand-stone-quarries at Fontainebleau, *ib.* On the terreous ore of zinc, 517. On the muriat of silver, xlviii. 464. On fossil martial blue, lxx. 520. On the employment of the *Amianthus* in China, *ib.*
- Sagittaria*, of Quiros, that island ascertained to be the modern Otaheite, — lv. 231
- Sago*, specimens of, sent from St. Vincent's, — lxxvi. 368
- Saguntum*, theatre of, by whom described, viii. 296. Remains of, lxiii. 115.
- Said*, or Upper Egypt, medical note on its salubrity, xxxix. 522
- Sail-cloth*, on the manufacture of, — lxxvi. 363
- Sailor*, old, poetically described as watching his former ship coming to Deptford to be broken up, — lx. 36
- Sailors*, See *Seamen*.
- Sainbel*, Mr. letter to the Reviewers relative to his account of the famous race-horse Eclipse, x. 478. His useful suggestions for improvements in the art of farriery, particularly in the shoeing of horses, xii. 401. Death of this ingenious author, 409. Biographical anecdotes of, xix. 142. Account of his veterinary works, 143.
- St. Alban*, observations relating to the history of the Abbey of, Vol. II. K k xiii. 396.

- xiii. 306. History of the Abbey of, *lxii.* 181. Account of, and of his Abbey, *lxxiii.* 245. State of its abbots, 250.
- St. Amand, M.* on meteors and atmospheric stones, *xl.* 503
- St. Andrews*, state of that antient see, &c., *xxxiii.* 205. On the mineralogy of, *lxxvii.* 118.
- St. Antony*, See *Antony*.
- St. Bernard*, Monastery of, on the Alps, curious account of, *xvi.* 370. Extraordinary benevolence of the monks, 371. Sagacity and usefulness of their dogs, *ib.*
- St. Bartholomew's day*, allusion to the massacre of, in a *ben mot*, *lxvii.* 523
- St. Canice*, history of the church of, — *xv.* 395
- St. Clement's Church*, London, a nuisance by its situation, *xli.* 298
- Sainte Croix, Baron de*, his two memoirs on the legislation of *Magna Grecia*, — — — *i.* 528
- St. Cruz*, island of, described, — — *iv.* 499
- St. David's*, antient account of that episcopal seat, *liii.* 114. Antiquarian particulars relative to that city, *lxxii.* 227. Its cathedral, 229. On the mineralogy of, *lxxvii.* 247.
- St. Denis*, standard of, described, — — *lv.* 76
- St. Domingo*, its deplorable state in consequence of the French Revolution, *xxiii.* 80. Emigration of the most opulent inhabitants, 177. The idea of annexing it to Great Britain considered, 179. Melancholy details relative to the war there, 181. State of negroe-slavery, 183. Baron Wimpffen's account of his voyage to that island, *xxvii.* 39. Of the country and its inhabitants, &c., 41. Of the treatment of the negroes, 43. Account of antiquities found there, *xxxvii.* 30. Of the dreadful political state of that island, 333. Character of Toussaint, the celebrated leader of the discontented negroes, 334. Dreadful mortality of English troops there, *xxxviii.* 95. The nature of a war in that island between the natives and the whites, *xl.* 74. Remarks on the island, 490. Collusion said to prevail there between the French commanders and the Blacks, *xlii.* 482. Arguments for an alliance with the negroes of, *xliv.* 188—192. Its first occupation by the French, 513. Its trade and population in 1788, *ib.* Description of, *xlvi.* 322. Political advice to the negroes of, 323. Captivating description of, *lii.* 291. State of society among the Blacks, 292. Benevolence of a female of, 295. Description of an earthquake in, *lx.* 532. Fertility of that island, 533. Account of, and of the war in, between the French and the Blacks, *lxvi.* 528—536. Starvation of the French, 533. Pernicious influence of the monks, 534. Particulars respecting the Spanish part of, *lxviii.* 150—155. View of society in, 537.
- St. Edmund*, curious story respecting his dead body, *liii.* 239
- St. Edmund's Bury*, contests between the townsmen and the monks of, *liii.* 241. Account of its Abbey gate-house, *lxxvii.* 183.
- St. Evremond*, his character of himself, — *vii.* 272
- St. Fond, M. Faujas de*, See *Faujas de St. Fond*.
- St. George*, the patron saint of England, inquiry into the existence and

- and character of, xvii. 476. Observations relative to, xlix. 417, 418.
- St. Germain, General*, Minister at war, his remarkable vicissitudes, lxxvii. 515. His attempts at reform, 516.
- St. Goar*, in Germany, its luxurious customs, — xlii. 150
- St. Helen's Priory*, survey of, — lxxix. 192
- St. Helena*, description of that island, xlvi. 310. Ravages of an insect among the Peach-trees, 313. Its gaiety when visited by the India-ships, 315. Statistical and descriptive particulars of, lx. 29—33.
- St. Helens, Lord*, anecdote relative to his embassy at St. Petersburg, xlv. 186. That story contradicted on the best authority, 336.
- St. John*, See *John*.
- St. John*, island of, now called Prince Edward's, account of the new colony at, l. 418. Particulars of, lvi. 25.
- St. Just, M.* letter concerning the authenticity of his report to the Committee of Public Safety, xv. 479. His character and death, lxxv. 387.
- St. Kilda*, poetical description of the inhabitants and their romantic situation, — — — xxvi. 83
- St. Lawrence*, river, poetical epistle from the banks of, li. 64. Scenery on the banks of, lxxiv. 243.
- St. Lucia*, its great insalubrity, — — lxxiv. 487
- St. Luke*, See *Luke*.
- St. Mark*, See *Mark*.
- St. Marthe's* poem on rearing children, &c. translated by Dr. Tytler, specimen of, — — — xxiv. 323
- St. Matthew*, See *Matthew*.
- St. Michael's Mount*, description of, — lxx. 218
- St. Omer's*, letter from, written by Morland, the painter, lvi. 361
- St. Patrick*, doubts respecting his very existence, li. 282. Account of, lxxx. 334.
- St. Paul*, See *Paul*.
- St. Paul*, one of the Aleutian Isles, destruction of Sea-Bears and Sea-Otters by the Russian hunters there, lxxvii. 125
- St. Paul's*, in the Brazils, account of, and of its inhabitants, lxxii. 338
- St. Paul's Cathedral* criticized, xxxviii. 405. Architectural remarks on, xli. 300—304. Strictures on, xlix. 76. Observations on monuments in, lii. 189. 194. 309. Farther remarks on, lxxiii. 125. lxxvii. 8, 9.
- St. Peter*, See *Peter*.
- St. Peter's*, at Rome, that celebrated building criticized, iv. 383. Described, xxxiv. 492. Cause of its being re-built by Michel Angelo, lxi. 46. Particulars of its progress, 52. Remarks on, 58. lxxiii. 124. Impressive ceremonies in, on the night of Good Friday, 126.
- St. Peter's Church*, Northampton, account of, lxxvii. 181
- St. Pierie, Madame de*, portrait of, — xlviii. 511
- St. Pierre, Professor*, his lecture on morality, xxxvii. 461
- St. Sulpice*, the regime of that society much praised, lvii. 485
- St. Vincent*, Earl of, his Admiralty-administration vindicated, xlv.

- 201—204. His private letter to Earl Spencer, after the battle of the 14th of February, 1797, lvi. 298.
- St. Vincent's*, account of the black Charaibs inhabiting that island, xix. 471. Sketch of scenery in, xxxviii. 93.
- Sala*, in Dalecarlia, account of, and of its mines, lxxii. 244
- Saladin*, his conquest of Jerusalem, — lxxvii. 528
- Salamanca*, account of that city, lxiii. 121. Its university, 161. Its library and number of students, lxiv. 333. Description of the city, lxxii. 42. Its situation on the retreat of our army, lxxx. 445.
- Sal ammoniac*, first brought from Egypt, — lv. 503
- Salaries* of public officers, economy in the appointment of, recommended, ix. 318. Good remark on, lxvii. 308.
- Sal catharticum novum*, cheap method of making, ii. 563
- Salericum*, chemical dissertation on that substance, ii. 539
- Sales*, nullity of, for inadequacy of price, provisions relative to, in the *Code Napoleon*, — lvi. 454
- Sales*, *St. Francis de*, memoirs and sayings of, lxxxix. 441, 442
- Salicetum*, botanical history of that plant, — lxx. 363
- Saline substance* from Mount Vesuvius, observations on, lxxiv. 162
- Salisbury*, account of the Poultry-cross in that city, ii. 16. Remarkable cause of its erection, *ib.* The want of cleanliness there reprehended, xl. 159.
- Salisbury, R. A.* his remarks on some technical terms used in Botany, xxxii. 19. On the genus *Solandra*, xxxix. 271. On some species of *Erica*, 275. On the seeds of *Orchidea*, xlviii. 2. On the stamina of plants, lvii. 30. On a storm of salt, 38. On some genera of plants, 40. On some genera of the order of *Conifera*, *ib.* On the new genus *Rudgea*, 43. On the Tuberoses, lx. 270. On the *Dahlia*, 272. On nectarines and peaches produced on the same branch, 273. On plants of the genus *Sophora*, lxii. 176. Observations on his botanical nomenclature, lxxv. 67—82.
- Salisbury, William*, on packing trees and plants, and on raising grass-seeds, lxiv. 363. On madder, 365.
- Salix*, remarks on some British species of that plant, xxxix. 271
- Salix Lambertiana* and *Russelliana*, description of, xlvii. 364
- Sallust*, a new and elegant edition of his works in 8vo. printed in London, i. 582. His character, lv. 114.
- , *Cæsar*, &c., observations on, by Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 4. 116
- Sallust*, who wrote concerning the gods and the world, not the same with Sallust the celebrated historian, xvii. 149
- Salmagundi*, literary, — — — vi. 439
- Salmon, Robert*, his method of transferring pictures from boards or plaister-walls to canvas, xxv. 63. On a geographical quadrant, liii. 359. On improved canal-locks, 360. On pruning firs, liv. 365. His new man-trap, lxv. 78. On Pisé walls, *ib.*
- Salmon*, its sagacity in returning to the spot where it once spawned, xlv. 160. Natural history of, lv. 361, 362, 363.
- Salmon-fishery*, in Northumberland, curious estimate of, xxxiii. 369.
- In Devonshire, injured by the destruction of the fry, lvii. 135.
- Salome*,

- Salerno, M.* on the internal temperature of vegetables, compared with that of the atmosphere, — — xxxvii. 523
- Salonica*, beautiful approach to, by sea, lxxx. 236. Account of, *ib.*
- Salt*, advantage enjoyed by Ireland in importing rock-salt free of duty, iii. 5. Duty on, in England, of pernicious consequences, 6. New theory of salt-springs and rock-salt, 553. Sedative, on the analysis of, 551. On springs and lakes of, in the neighbourhood of the Caspian Sea, xvi. 491. Some of them inexhaustible of salt, *ib.* Curious account of rock-salt, xxii. 134, 135. Chemical analysis of the salt-springs at Konigsborn, 581. Memoir on those in France, xxvii. 564. The duty on, highly unfavourable to the herring-fishery, xlii. 57. Recommended to be used in feeding sheep, 172. Essay on, as a manure, li. 371. Common, geognostic history of, lv. 503. Account of a storm of, lvii. 38. Description of the salt-mines in Poland, lix. 523. Of those in the Tyrol, lx. 479. Salt, or salted clay, necessary for the food of cattle in South America, lxi. 534. Salt of Soda, analysis of, lxiii. 269. Rock, of Cheshire, sketch of the natural history of, lxvii. 131. See *Salts*.
- Salt, Mr.* his travels in Abyssinia, — — lxii. 225
- Saltash*, a case of that borough on a controverted election, i. 411
- Salt-petre*, from Molfetta, examination of, xxii. 580. Prodigious quantities of, obtained in France by extraordinary efforts, xxvii. 564. Use of, in the composition of gun-powder, liii. 475. On the production of, on walls, lxxvi. 42.
- Salts*, vegetation of, how influenced by air and light, i. 500. Spirit of Sea-salt successfully used in malignant fever, iv. 572. Fixed caustic alkaline, on its power of preserving the flesh of animals from putrefaction, xviii. 183. Memoir on the change of bases of two salts, xlviii. 461. Marine, memoir on, *ib.* Superacid and sub-acid, observations on, lvii. 230. Chemical analysis of, lxviii. 53. Nature of those which are termed triple prussiates, lxxvi. 43.
- Salvio*, the best writer on chess, lxxii. 356. His games, 358.
- Samana*, a fertile district of St. Domingo, capable of great improvement, — — lxvi. 533
- Sampson, Mr.* his new Churn for making butter, lxxvi. 361
- Samyda*, observations on the genera of that plant, lxx. 531
- Sanu*, in Arabia, some account of, — — xi. 438
- Sanazzaro*, remarks on, and on his writings, — — li. 116
- Sanctification*, remarks on, — — lxxv. 152
- Sanctuary*, register of persons seeking it at Beverley, lxxvii. 166
- Sand-eel*, account of, — — lxi. 240
- Sandeman, Dr.* on the cow-pox, — — lxxxi. 166
- Sandhills* of Cape Henry, memoir on, — — xxxviii. 252
- Sandwich, Earl of*, memoirs relative to, xxxiii. 2. His political character, 3. His private character, 4. His voyage to the Levant, 5. His character of the Turks, 9. His visit to Egypt, 12.
- Sandwich Islands*, great improvements of the natives of, lviii. 68.

- Tamahama*, one of the kings, delineated as a Bonaparte of the South, 68, 69.
- Sands*, of the Desert, memoir on, xxxviii. 528. *Pactolean*, in the South of France, ludicrous anecdote respecting, lxvi. 429. Moving, the drifts of, greatly prejudicial in the Hebrides, lxxii. 35.
- Sandy Cape*, manners of the natives of, — lxxvii. 36
- Sanguine* [bloodstone, *hematites*,] used in drawing, memoir on, — xxix. 555
- San Marino*, that miniature-republic described, xvii. 443. Extraordinary situation of its only town, 445. Manners of the inhabitants, 447.
- Sanscrit Language*, observations on, xxxii. 244. Question whether any European is really acquainted with it, xxxix. 482. Remarks on the Sanscrit and Pracrit languages, xvi. 265.
- Sanscrit Monuments*, account of, — — lvi. 486
- Sanscrit Poetry*, translated specimen of, — lxxix. 321
- Santa Cruz*, convent of, in Coimbra, described, lxxi. 384
- Santerre, General*, attempted defence of his conduct towards Louis XVI., — — — xl. 388
- Santry, Lord*, his trial in the Irish House of Peers for murder, iii. 247. Banished to England, where he dies, 479.
- Sap*, in trees, experiments on the ascent of, xxxvii. 295. On the descent of, xlv. 64. On its motion, xlv. 225. On its state in winter, xlviii. 263. In plants, observations on, lxii. 317.
- Saps*, on the mode of constructing them by engineers, lxxv. 287
- Sapphic measure*, remarks on, — — xlviii. 39
- Sapphire*, oriental, inquiry respecting, and analysis of, xxii. 574
- Sappho*, the celebrated Grecian poetess, pretended discovery of her tomb, and of some original compositions in manuscript, x. 550. Her ode to Venus translated into English, xxx. 376. Epistles of Sappho and Phaon, xvi. 479. Verses on a picture of, li. 412. Her ode imitated, lxii. 286.
- Sappho*, Mason's play of, translated into Italian, specimens of, — lxi. 204
- Saracens*, how far and on what account the encouragers of science, — — — xxi. 506
- Saragossa*, description of, lxii. 342. The heroine of, poetically celebrated, lxxviii. 78.
- Sarasin, M.* on *Tetanus*, — — — xxxviii. 520
- Sarda*, of the antients, supposed to be the modern Sardonyx and Cornelian, — — — xlv. 492
- Sardinia*, various particulars relative to that island, xxxix. 446—472. Natural history of, xl. 471. King of, statement of his losses by the revolutionary war, lv. 467. Present state of, lxxi. 338.
- Sargent, Colonel*, on a tumulus in America, — — xxxviii. 16
- Sark*, account of that island, — — — lxvii. 129
- Sarmatia and Dacia*, &c., travels in, xxi. 552. Account of the Gallician Mountaineers, 553. Of the Jews in Gallicia, 554. Singular method of restoring jaded horses in Moldavia, 557. Account of animals in those countries, 559.

Sarmiento,

- Sarmiento, Pedro*, his voyage to examine the Straits of Magalhaens, lv. 26
- Sarrasin, M.* his character of the famous *Walstein*, lxxxi. 498
- Sarrasin, General*, his remarks on the English people, laws, &c., lxxxi. 535—540
- Sarthe*, that river described, — — xli. 51
- Sartine, M. de*, anecdote of, — — lxxii. 539
- Sarum*, old, mode of electing representatives for that celebrated borough, — — — — xl. 331
- Sassi*, an agent of the Queen of Etruria, his seizure and trial, lxxvi. 517, 518
- Satan*, his poetic visit to the Brentford-hustings, xl. 328
- Satellites*, observations on those of Jupiter and Saturn, xlviii. 478.
- On those of the Georgian planet, lxxx. 77.
- Satire*, remarks on, lxxv. 135. Account of that species of composition and its writers, lxxii. 523.
- Satisfaction*, or redemption by Christ, the broad doctrine of, combated, liv. 315. Observations on the religious use of that term, lxx. 379. Doctrine of, attacked, lxxii. 365. Observations on, lxxiv. 332.
- Satterley, Dr.* on *hydrophobia*, lxxvi. 28. On *diabetes*, lxxxi. 161. On fever, 165.
- Saturn*, the planet, a 6th and 7th satellite of, discovered, iv. 403. Remarks on Saturn's ring, its atmosphere, rotation on an axis, and spheroidal figure, *ib.* Curious observations on, vi. 12. On the figure of, xlix. 382. lix. 278. Ring of, cause of its equilibrium discussed, l. 171. Observations on that planet and its ring, lii. 171. Ring of, scientifically and piously considered, liv. 169.
- Savage, Dr.* biographical memoirs of, xxi. 250. His religious principles, 252. His character as a tutor, *ib.* His sermons characterized, 253.
- Savages*, heroic speech of an old one to his son poetically exhibited, xvi. 168. Detail of attempts made to civilize a boy caught in the woods of Aveyron, xlv. 378—381. Observations on various nations of, lxiii. 253. The savage-life examined, as connected with happiness, lxxiii. 410. See *Indians*.
- Savans*, or learned men of France, their essential services during the Revolution, — — — — xliiii. 27
- Savareni, M.* on the topography of Damietta, on the diseases prevalent there, and on ophthalmy, — — xxxviii. 530, 531
- Saugnier, M.* his shipwreck and captivity on the coast of Africa, viii. 560. His deliverance, 561. His second voyage to Africa, 562.
- Savigny, M.* on the *Nymphæa Corulea*, — — xliij. 505
- Saville, Rev. Mr.* epitaph on, — — — — lxx. 32
- Savinies*, a tale, — — — — lvi. 541
- Saul*, his visit to the witch of Endor poetically related by Lord Byron, — — — — lxxviii. 44
- Saumur*, price of living at, — — — — lxxvi. 12
- Saunders, Dr.* on stricture of the *ileum*, — — — — lxxvi. 26
- Saunders,*

*Saunders, Mr.* on the origin of Gothic Architecture, lxxvii. 2  
*Savonarola, Girolamo*, his extraordinary character and eventful history, xxi. 200. 203. His tragical end, 204.

*Savoy*, a wild and unfruitful country, xi. 126. Duke of, his cruel persecution of his Protestant subjects, 145. Cromwell's manly and successful interposition in their favour, *ib.* Charity of the English nation on the same occasion, *ib.* Statistical particulars respecting, xlv. 513—519. General character of the people, 515.

*Saurin, James*, the merit of that eminent divine appreciated, xxix. 392

*Saurin, M.* his tragedy of *Spartacus* criticized, xxxvii. 486

*Saussure, M. de*, controversy with, concerning hygrometers, vii. 65.

His Alpine travels, xxiii. 512. His third expedition, 517.

His additional observations on Mont Blanc, 518. Difficulties experienced by him and his guides from the rarefaction of the air at great heights, 520. His general character as a man of science, xxxv. 450. His marriage and family-history, 453.

His early taste for electricity, *ib.* Travels for health and improvement, *ib.* His intercourse with learned men, 454.

His essays on Hygrometry, 456. His improvement of Air-balloons, 457. His description of the *Cyanometer*, *ib.* Commences the publication of his Travels among the Alps, 458.

His projects for a theory of the earth, 459. His declining health and death, 460.

*Saussure, M. de*, jun., his inquiry whether the formation of carbonic acid be essential to vegetation, — xxviii. 550

*Saw*, curvilinear, invention of, liv. 367. Annular, newly invented, lxxvi. 364.

*Saw-mills*, inquiry into the invention of, — xxvi. 134

*Saxe, Marshal*, biographical sketch of, lxvi. 516. Anecdote of, lxxii. 535.

*Saxe-Gotha, Duke of*, a liberal patron of the study of astronomy, ix. 545. His well-constructed observatory, *ib.*

*Saxenberg*, that island found in lat. 30° 18' S. and long. 28° 20' W. lxxvi. 162

*Saxius*, his learned work *Onomasticon-Literarium*, &c. commended. viii. 552

*Saxon MS.* account of, — lxxvii. 161. 163

*Saxons*, originally a branch of the Danish and Swedish nations, vi. 494. Antient language of, its origin, &c., xxxiii. 294.

Observations on the state of architecture among, lx. 259. *et seq.*

*Saxony*, contrasted with Italy in the effects produced by their different religions, xlix. 193. Its superiority to other parts of Germany in the state of its people, lxv. 531. Character of the people, lxxiii. 64. Observations on the basalt of, lxxvi. 33—39.

—, *Frederick*, Elector of, not an early encourager of Luther, xl. 259. His interview with Erasmus, and final decision in favour of the reformer, 262, 263.

—, present Elector of, his good character, xii. 572. Happy in escaping the unsteady and mutilated crown of Poland, *ib.*

*Sayers*,



- Sagers, Dr.* on the dormitory of Norwich cathedral, iv. 418
- Scabies*, or itch, observations on, — lxiv. 377
- Scavola, Q. M.* his character, — — — xv. 422
- Scaffold*, temporary, for repairing houses, — lxxvi. 365
- Scalping*, that barbarous custom borrowed by the antient American Indians from the Gauls and Northern Europeans, xxii. 165
- Scamander*, observations on the source of that river, lxix. 12. 16
- Scandinavians*, exposition of their mythology, — xlix. 152
- Scarabæi*, classification of those insects, — — — xli. 270
- Scarborough*, journal of a tour to, its merits compared with the excellence of Dolly's beef-steaks, xxx. 350. Description of that town, xxxii. 50. Its charter, 52. Mineral-water, 53. Remarks on the town, its wells, &c., xlix. 277—279. Account of, lxxii. 73.
- Scarcity* of provisions, its causes, xix. 65. Farms of different magnitudes recommended as, in part, a remedy, 66. How far affected by the manufacture of starch and hair-powder, 110. How far by monopoly, *ib.* By the corn-laws, 112. By the Smithfield-forestallers, &c., 208. By the monopoly of small farms, 217. Scheme proposed for a *benevolent* remedy, 322. Tracts relative to, xxxii. 92. 96. Sermon on, 222. Attributed to forestalling, regrating, and ingrossing, xxxiii. 410. Ascribed to the bad harvest in 1799, 431. To the war, 433. Publications relative to, xxxiv. 206. 214. 286. 307. 324. 431. 433. 434. 437. Observations on, xxxix. 59.
- Scarlatina*, successfully treated by cold affusions, l. 267. That disease stated to occur only once to the same person, *ib.* Its appearances, *ib.* Remarks on the varieties of that disease, li. 379. 381.
- Scaron, M.* the society at his house described, — l. 501
- Scenery*, picturesque, its effects on contemplative minds, xlv. 41
- Scepticism*, scientific, poetically described, lx. 103. Essay on, lxi. 509.
- Schaaf, Professor*, of Magdeburg, his Encyclopædia of Classical Antiquities the basis of a French work on Greek literature, lxxiii. 449
- Schamans*, a people of Russia, described, — xlv. 181
- Schank, Captain*, on destroying insects, — lxxii. 356
- Schaurmann, Anna Maria*, a young prodigy, — xlii. 153
- Scheele, M.* his great character, iv. 564. His death, 565. His discoveries relative to vital air, xiii. 557. Account of, lxxii. 123. Character of, 150. Compared with Bergman, 377.
- Schædellien*, observations on that mountain, — lxxviii. 410
- Scheldt*, reflections on the blockade of that river, xlv. 121. Expedition to, particulars and observations respecting, lxi. 220. 434—436.
- Schelling, M.* a German writer, remarks on his philosophy, lxi. 505. 510
- Scherer, M.* his note on the extraction of sugar from the Beta-Cicla, xxix. 555. Extract from his Journal of Chemistry, 557.
- Schiller*, the German poet, his literary character, xvii. 310. His De

- De Horen*, xti. 574. Remarks on that writer, lxxiii. 364.  
 lxxiv. 269. Compared with Goëthe, 272.
- Schism*, view of arguments against, — — lk. 371
- Schismatics*, a name always bestowed by the ruling party on those who differ from them in opinion, — — ix. 153
- Schleswig*, that city described, — — xxxviii. 536
- Schmeisser*, Mr. his description of an instrument for ascertaining the specific gravities of fluids, xiv. 71. His account of Strontionite, xvii. 161.
- Schmeister*, Mr. his analysis of the water of Kilburn Wells, ix. 133
- Schmidt*, M. his new universal asrometer, xiv. 536. Remarks on his experiments on the expansion of air by heat, l. 360.
- Schmitt*, a baker's boy, pleasing story of, — xiv. 17
- Schober*, M. remarks on his musical compositions, i. 272
- Schomberg*, Marshal, biographical particulars of, liv. 514, 515
- Schönfeld*, Count, his description of events in and near Leipzig in October 1813, — — lxxiii. 218
- Schoolmen* of the 13th century, their merits discussed, xlv. 125
- Schools*, state of seminaries or schools of learning, in the West, before the invention of printing, xxxvi. 537. Charitable institutions of schools at Bristol, xli. 201. Education in, various remarks on, 344—354. Their management attacked, xlvii. 229. 231. Primary, in France, memoir on, xlvii. 458. Verses on being confined to school on a fine spring-morning, lxi. 80. Parochial, in Ireland, extent of, lxx. 398. Observations on providing teachers who are acquainted with the native tongue, 399. Endowed, in England and Ireland, observations on, lxxi. 296. On the selection of, and on their systems of education, lxxii. 316—318. Verses on leaving school, lxxviii. 233.
- Schorl*, red, of Hungary, named *Titanium*, by Klaproth, xxii. 577
- Schreiber*, M. on fusing silver-ore, — — xlviii. 464
- Schreibers*, Dr. his description of a doubtful animal, xxxvii. 302. On coleopterous insects, xxxix. 273.
- Schroeter*, J. J. his observations on the atmospheres of Venus and the moon, xi. 85. His observations of Saturn and of the moon with a telescope 13½ feet in length, xiii. 513. Of the great eclipse of the sun on the 5th of September, 1793, xvii. 57. His discoveries of mountains in the moon, *ib.* His new observations in proof of the mountainous inequalities, rotation, atmosphere, and twilight of the planet Venus, xix. 147. On the planet Vesta, lvi. 160.
- Schröpper*, the German impostor, account of, — xlv. 65
- Schubert*, M. his memoir on the projection of the sphere on the surface of a cone, iv. 487. On the projection of the sphere, with respect to the area of the countries represented, *ib.* His solution of a problem in spherics, xiii. 482. On the geographical projection of an elliptic spheroid, 488. 498. Two astronomical problems by, 497.
- Schummacker*, Professor, his evidence on the Perkinian medical practice, — — — xxix. 561
- Schullens*,

- Schultens*, late Professor, his respectable character, xv. 503. Memoirs of, *ib.* His death, 504. His writings, *ib.* 521. Letter to the Reviewers relative to a passage respecting, xvi. 240.
- Schultz*, M. eulogy on, — — — — — xxxii. 516
- Schutz*, M. in his edition of *Æschylus*, unfairly pillages the Glasgow edition, lii. 527. His dissingenuousness as a commentator on *Æschylus* reproved, lxiii. 170.
- Schwab*, Professor, his prize-dissertation on the moral demonstration of the existence of the Deity, — — — — — xi. 524
- Science*, the six follies of, vii. 271. Social, memoir on, xxxviii. 498. Political, physical, and medicinal, state of, from 1500 to 1800, xlv. 529. xlvii. 489. 491, 492. Discourses on the progress of science, letters, and the arts, lx. 522—526.
- Seilly Islands*, observations on a current prevailing to the westward of, often endangering the ships which approach the British Channel, xii. 192. xiv. 74. Cause and effect of this current, xii. 193. Account of those islands, lxxiv. 139. Farther observations on a current prevailing westward of, lxxx. 75.
- Scindiah*, or Seendhiya, the Mahratta chief, character of, lxxiv. 397
- Selo*, island of, its inhabitants described, xli. 124. Visit to, xlv. 123. Description of, lxix. 18. Account of another visit to, lxxv. 175.
- Scipio Africanus*, his devout turn of mind, — — — — — ix. 75
- Scipio Æmilianus*, remarks relative to his character, ix. 77. His speech from Verri's Dialogues of the Dead, xxvi. 576.
- Scitamineæ*, new arrangement of that class of plants, lvii. 43
- Sciurus Capistratus*, of Carolina, memoir on that animal, xlv. 501
- Scomber Madrel*, description of that fish, — — — — — xlv. 260
- Scopolis*, M. his analyzation of the chrystalized feldt-spath, i. 497
- Scoresby*, Mr. his Meteorological Journals, lxvi. 50. 60. On the Greenland-whale, 59. His Meteorological Observations and Journal, lxxvii. 120.
- Scoria* of bell-metal, method of extracting the copper and tin from, — — — — — xxxvii. 528
- Scorpio*  $\pi$ ., observations on the occultation of, — — — — — li. 534
- Scorpions*, different species of, described, ii. 577. Experiments on the effects of their poison, *ib.* Account of, lxiii. 456.
- Scottish Manor-house*, 60 years since, — — — — — lxxv. 280
- Scotland*, public statutes relative to, abridged, iii. 428. State of religion in, iv. 53. Account of the vestigia of some extraordinary structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands, 410. Remarks on antient Scottish poems, xi. 172. Style of, imitated, 446. Case of the *Principality* of, 254. Inquiry into the origin of the name of the Scottish nation, xii. 17. Antient customs of, *ib.* Bad character of its clergy before the Reformation, xviii. 401. Account of the revival of literature in that kingdom, xix. 260. Anecdotes and memoirs of learned men who flourished there in the 15th century, 261. Tours in the eastern part of, lately performed, 323. Remarkable ruins and antient buildings in, xxi. 33. Romantic prospects, 35. Monuments, *ib.* Laws of, considered, xxvi. 169—179. Farther

Farther comments on, 311. Rise and progress of painting in that country, xxxi. 19. Collection of portraits produced in, 20. Anecdotes of their subjects, *ib.* Design said to have formerly been entertained for its union with Holland, 22. Wretched condition of women in Scotland in antient times, 142. Proceedings in the House of Commons with regard to the distilleries in that country, 144. Sir John Sinclair's statistical account of, 173. Beautiful scenery in, described, 400. 405. Observations on rural scenery and manners in, xxxvii. 256. The term *picturesque* explained, 257. Falls of the Clyde described, 258. Glen Croe, its savage magnificence, 260. View of the ruined tower of Gilnockie, 263. Means of improving estates in the northern parts of, xl. 294. View of, by a foreigner, xlii. 506. Progress of luxury in, xlv. 210. The Scots described as warriors in early times, xvi. 340. Remarks on the government of, xlix. 17. Effects of the restoration in that country, 63. View of its income at different periods, 158. The Scotch said to have been false both to the parliament and the king, in their conduct to Charles I., liii. 270. Migrations to, from England, in an important degree, about the twelfth century, lx. 182, 183. Its advancements in agriculture, lxi. 137. Advantages of, from its small poor-rates, 138. Its picturesque scenery, 140. Remarks on the Scottish language, and on its decline as a written tongue, lxiii. 11—30. That country satirically described, lxvii. 296. The religion of, satirized, *ib.* Observations on Scotch farming, lxviii. 50. Remarkable trees in, lxx. 352. Observations on the climate and agriculture of, 365. On the poor of, 366. Manners and habits of the country-people, lxxi. 268. Provisions for the clergy of, lxxiv. 134. Population and size of, 135. Its grand canal, 136. Farmers of, better educated and more skilful than those of England, lxxv. 37. Their practice detailed, 38—49. Provisions in, respecting the poor, lxxix. 330. On the price of labour in, 331. See *Hebrides*, *Highlands*, and *Western Islands*.

—, Sovereigns of, See *James*, *Mary*, *Robert*.

*Scott, Sir John*, his excellent observations on the sources of matrimonial discontents and divorces, — iii. 468

*Scott, Sir William*, political portrait of, — lxxix. 267

*Scott, John*, (of Amwell), letter to the Reviewers relative to, — vii. 237

*Scott, Mr.* letter in defence of his answer to Paine's *Age of Reason*, — xxiv. 480

*Scott, Dr. Robert*, on oxalic acid from the *Boletus Sulphureus*, — lvii. 35

*Scott, Walter*, observations on his poetical compositions, lx. 234, 235. Account of, by Miss Seward, lxvi. 239. Burlesque imitation of his poems, lxxix. 293. Another imitation of, lxxii. 104.

*Scott, Dr. John*, account of, — lx. 298

*Scouring cloths*, &c., observations on, — lii. 468

*Scout*, that bird described, — xl. 249

*Screw-*

- Screw-wrench*, improvement on, — — lxxv. 77
- Scriptures, Sacred*, See *Bible*.
- Scrofula*, observations on, xlvii. 355. lxxiii. 91—94. lxxvi. 292
- Scrotum*, case of enlargement of, — — lii. 146
- Scudery, Madlle. de*, her *Artamenes* published anonymously, lxxiii. 463
- Scudery, George*, brother of Mademoiselle, anecdotes of, lvi. 67
- Sculpture*, antient, causes of the perfection of, xxv. 515. Valuable anecdotes relative to, xxxiv. 61. The study of, not a light and frivolous pursuit, 63. Observations on the state of that art in England, lii. 193, 194. Also on its progress, lxxv. 136. Antient, historical and critical observations on, lxxvii. 115—123.
- Scurvy*, means recommended for its prevention at sea, vii. 279. Laudable precautions used by the French, *ib.* Farther means recommended, 282. Remarkable history of the progress of this disease on board an English man of war in a voyage to America, 283. Theory on the cause of, xii. 265. Cure of, 266. Sea-scurvy farther considered, 269. Different treatment of, 271. Useful remarks on, xxi. 209. On the cure of, xxv. 117. Remarkable case of, *ib.* Remedy for, xli. 7. Cured by raw potatoes, xlii. 169. Cases of, lxxvi. 26.
- Seyros*, description of that island, and of its present state, iv. 550
- Scythrops*, account of that bird, — — lxxi. 28
- Sea*, described in a wonderful style, iii. 48. Polyglott Dictionary of sea-terms, xi. 563. Specimen of, 565. Beautiful description of an evening in a voyage at, xviii. 245. Successful embankment of land gained from the sea, xxv. 62. A sea-fight poetically described, xxvi. 64. The dominion of, claimed by Edgar the Great, xl. 343. Observations on its encroachments on and retreat from the land, l. 28. Remarks on sea-sickness, lxxiii. 264. Freedom of, maintained by a French writer, lxxvii. 473. Elegy at the sea-side, lxxix. 31.
- Seabury, Samuel*, ordained the first Protestant Bishop in North America, — — — — — l. 295
- Sea-cale*, on the culture of, lx. 269. On its growth, lxxi. 245.
- Sea-fowling*, interesting story concerning, — — vii. 369
- Sea-kings*, of the north, account of, — — xl. 274
- Sea-long-worm*, observations on, — — lxxx. 134
- Seals*, the unapprehensive curiosity of those animals, lxxiii. 138. Domestic economy of, lxxvii. 125. Their fondness for music asserted, lxxviii. 135.
- Seamanship*, art of, discussed, — — xvii. 273
- Seamen*, medical report relating to their proper diet, iv. 567. Those of England live too much on salted beef, 568. The Dutch incline to the opposite extreme, *ib.* The French sailors more healthy than either, *ib.* Origin of the prevailing diseases of, x. 460. Mr. Renwick's proposed method of prevention, 461. Descriptive account of the British seaman, xxiii. 323. 450. Remarks on the health of seamen, and on contagion in the navy, 325. Character of the British seaman poetically delineated, xxvi. 66. On the diseases of, xxxii. 355.

355. Methods of preserving them when shipwrecked, 446.  
 lxv. 74. lxxiv. 388. Poetical description of an old sailor  
 watching his ship coming to Deptford to be broken up, lx.  
 36. See *Impressing*.
- Sea-mills*, near Bristol, account of, — xliii. 199  
*Sea-Ofiers*, great destruction of, on the coast of Kamtschatka,  
 lxxvii. 125
- Seasons*, comparison of, with the stages of life, instanced in a  
 picture of Autumn, lxv. 423. Influence of, lxxvii. 197.
- Sea-weed* recommended as manure, — lii. 419
- Sebastian*, King of Portugal, his supposed re-appearance poetically  
 celebrated, — lxx. 274
- Sebenico*, custom at, of choosing a king for 15 days, xxxviii. 459
- Seceders* from public duties, remonstrance with, xxiii. 472
- Sechelles, Isles de*, account of, — xxxix. 477. 479
- Secker, Archbishop*, his bigoted indignation against Blackburne's  
 Confessional, xlvii. 6. Anecdote of, lvi. 229.
- Secretion*, in the animal frame, hypothesis respecting its operation,  
 l. 477. Hints on, lxii. 52.
- Sections*, conic, rise and progress of, xv. 385. Rectification of,  
 xl. 418.
- Sector*, equatorial, invention and improvements of, iii. 303
- Sedley, Charles*, an imaginary character, described, — vii. 45
- Seduction*, female, remarks on, — lxxvii. 331
- Sedum Ochroleucum*, remarks on that plant, — lxxviii. 355
- Seeds*, experiments and observations on the vegetation of, xx. 417.  
 On their preservation for vegetation, xxx. 360. Farther ex-  
 periments on their vegetation, li. 338. Germination of, its  
 effects on the air, lv. 240. On the structure of, lxii. 174.  
 Machine for beating out the seeds of hemp and flax, lxv. 79.  
 Leguminous, experiments on, lxix. 540.
- Seeks*, a people of India, account of, and of their college, i. 441
- Segneri*, an Italian preacher, account of, — lxix. 462
- Segovia*, description of, — lxiii. 123
- Seguin, M.* on the sensations of heat and cold, xi. 525. On  
 eudiometers, 528. On the action of the cutaneous absor-  
 bents and exhalants, xii. 514. Curious and important corol-  
 laries deduced by the author from his experiments on this  
 subject, 515. His memoirs on respiration and animal-heat,  
 xxiv. 503. On the new methods of tanning leather, xxvii.  
 563. His method of tanning, xxix. 307. His memoir on  
 the insensible perspiration of animals, 515.
- Segur, Marshal de*, anecdote of, during his ministry, lxxvii. 519
- Segur, Count de*, his description of Prince Potemkin, lxx. 90
- Sejanus*, narrative of the circumstances which accompanied his  
 downfall and final catastrophe, — xii. 200
- Seine*, river, its navigation improved, by which the scarcity of  
 provisions in Paris was remedied, in the year 1796, xxxii.  
 457. Journal of the rise and fall of, xl. 502. Meteorological  
 observations on, 505. French verses on the banks of, lxvii.  
 540.

- Selah*, attempt to explain that word, — — xli. 304
- Selby*, Mr. plants 21 acres of osiers, — — xxxviii. 374
- Selden*, John, his character of his countrymen, xxix. 298. Biographical particulars of, lxx. 286.
- Seleucia*, modern, description of, — — lxi. 290
- Seleucus*, his confinement of Demetrius, lxi. 184. Surrenders his wife to his son, 185. Character of, 186.
- Self*, observations on the propensity to magnify the idea of self, lxxiv. 405
- Self-history*, and *self-examination*, good remarks relative to, li. 241
- Self-importance*, remarks on, — — xlv. 74
- Self-justification*, considered as a science, — — xxi. 25
- Self-love*, its influence on our actions, lxi. 464. Verses on, lxxviii. 118. Observations on, 240.
- Selim*, Sultan, his arrangement of the government of Egypt, l. 281
- Selkirk*, Alexander, his real adventures the prototype of the romance of Robinson Crusoe, — — xxxiv. 221
- Selkirk*, Lord, observations on his letter to Major Cartwright, lxxiii. 302
- Semiramis*, dissertation on, — — xxviii. 305
- Seminaries*, or schools of learning, state of, in the West, before the invention of printing, — — xxxvi. 537
- Senior*, J. F. some account of, — — xxiv. 516
- Sempill*, Lord, dismissed from his military rank on account of his political opinions, — — x. 211
- Semple*, Major, his account of himself, xxxi. 327. Generously relieved by Lord Nelson, lvi. 302.
- Semple*, Robert, his remarkable adventures and mis-adventures in Germany, — — lxxiib. 73—80
- Sena*, of Egypt, description of, — — xxxix. 520
- Seneca*, the philosopher, criticism on his style, xiii. 42. His literary character controverted, xxxv. 490. Morals of, memoir on, xl. 511. Observations on the version of his plays, lxvii. 262. His supposed prophecy of the discovery of America translated, 264. Specimens of a translation of his *Medea* and *Octavia*, 266—271.
- Seneca*, father and son, observations on their writings, lxx. 513
- Seneff*, battle of, described, — — lix. 57
- Senegal*, island of, unfavourable representation of, ix. 374
- Senegal*, river, observations on, — — xlvii. 275
- Seneray*, M. de, his high aristocratic oration to Louis XIII., x. 86
- Sensations* alleged to be the elements of which ideas are formed, xii. 482. Philosophical observations on, xxiii. 165. Remarks on the doctrine of, lii. 255. Distinction between *sensation* and *idea*, lxxx. 263.
- Sense*, inheritance of, poetically stated, — — lxxvii. 99
- Senses and Sensations*, philosophical observations on, xxiii. 165. Of smell, touch, &c., remarks on, l. 143.
- Sensuality*, pathetically exposed, — — xl. 194
- Senter*, Dr. on a singular case of *Ischuria*, — — xvi. 533
- Sentiments* of the human mind organically indicated, lxxviii. 161
- Seppings*,

- Seppings, Mr.* on constructing ships of war, — lxxvi. 251  
*Septem contra Thebas*, chorus in and notes on that play, lxxvi. 374-  
 Criticisms on, lxxix. 44. 46.  
*Septon*, chemical and medical history of, with its combinations,  
 xx. 490  
*Septuagint translation of the Bible*, See *Bible*.  
*Sepulchral antiquities* of Great Britain, researches into, xv. 254  
*Sepulchral monuments*, observations relative to those of the antients,  
 xxxv. 49—55. English monuments, 57. William of Wyke-  
 ham a great artist, as well as patron of this branch of archi-  
 tecture, 58. His chapel at Winchester, 59.  
*Sepulchres*, of the Kings, in the vallies of Jehosophat and of Siloe,  
 described, lxvii. 503. lxix. 126. Monolithal, conjecture  
 respecting, 127.  
*Sepulture*, essay on, xxii. 6. Poem on, xxxviii. 493.  
*Seraglio*, description of, — — — — — lxix. 3  
*Sercq*, account of that island, — — — — — lxvii. 129  
*Serethians*, description of that people, — — — — — xlv. 295  
*Serica* of the antients supposed to be China, — — — — — liii. 490  
*Serjeant at Arms*, dissertation on his functions, &c., lv. 429  
*Series*, Infinite, paper on, in the last Volume of the Philosophical  
 Transactions, viii. 55. New method of investigating the  
 sums of, 62. Recurring, authors who have treated of, xxxvi.  
 529. Periodical report concerning, by La Grange, &c.,  
 xxxvii. 507. On the solution of, by a method of differences,  
 li. 346. Memoir on, lii. 455.  
*Seringapatam*, sketch of the expedition against, xix. 521. Palace  
 of, described, lxv. 258.  
*Seriousness*, in religious matters, recommended by Archdeacon  
 Paley, — — — — — lx. 54  
*Sermet, Père*, his remarks on an antient inscription, i. 501  
*Sermons*, the most interesting and most important species of liter-  
 ature, ii. 305. Ironical sermon in defence of the present  
 war, xxv. 359. For families, their proper characteristics,  
 xxxii. 45. Specimens of that description of, li. 377. *et seq.*  
 Difference in the delivery of written and extemporaneous  
 sermons, lix. 429. Thanksgiving, excellent specimens of,  
 lxxv. 354—356.  
*Serpentine*, account of the magnetic polarity of a mountain of,  
 xxix. 309  
*Serpents*, natural history of, ii. 505. The noja and its poison de-  
 scribed, 507. Tricks played with this species by jugglers, *ib.*  
 Of the rattle-snake, 508. Other species, 512. Essay on  
 the mythology and worship of, xxii. 4. Indian, account  
 of 43 kinds, xxvi. 72. Rules by which to distinguish the  
 poisonous from the innoxious kinds, *ib.* Remedies for the  
 bite of, 73. An enormous one seen in India, xxxix. 481.  
 Account of a column of, xliii. 524. Remarks on the poison  
 of, xlvi. 379. Account of those of India, xlviii. 106. Ef-  
 fects of arsenic in counteracting the poison of, lxx. 78. In-  
 stance



- stance of the fatal bite of one; lxxi. 314. See *Snakes*, See *Vipers*.
- Serpulite*, remarkable, in Kentish chalk, account of, lxx. 5
- Serra*, *M. Correa de*, on the fructification of the submersed *Algae*, xxii. 410
- Serrao*, *Dr.* eulogy on, iv. 563. His death, 564.
- Serrurier*, *Marshal*, anecdotes of, — — lvii. 529
- Serval*, description of that animal, — — xlv. 158
- Servan*, *M.* his temperate remarks on the real state of France at the close of 1795, xix. 566. The farmers and peasantry not in ill circumstances, 567.
- Servan*, *General*, some account of, — — lxvii. 454
- Servants*, remarks on the treatment of, xxxviii. 411. Anecdote respecting the fact of servants and tradesmen being clandestinely connected, xl. 165. In Iceland, employment and wages of, lxviii. 144. In husbandry, recommendation to require characters with them, lxxvi. 189. Observations on premiums for their long and faithful servitude, lxxviii. 273.
- Servetus*, *Michael*, particulars of his life, writings, and death, lvi. 270—279
- Servitude*, in America, genuine account of the state of, viii. 125
- Sesostris*, his conquests in *Aegypt*, lxxix. 464. The accounts of him supposed to be founded on the history of Joshua, 466.
- Session*, Court of, in Scotland, suggestions for altering it, liii. 441. Discussion respecting a reform of, lvi. 86.
- Sestini*, *M.* his account of the prodigious fertility of Sicily, ii. 492. His account of the *cantharides*, 494. Of the amber found in that island, 495. Of the sacred dances of the *Dervises* at Constantinople, 497.
- Settlements*, mode of obtaining, in Cheshire, — — lxii. 361
- Settlers* in an uncleared country, advice to, — — lxxi. 238
- Seven*, that number represented to have a decided preference in all the departments of nature, xlii. 362. That number and its multiples supposed to have a remarkable coincidence with the changes of the human body, lxviii. 279.
- Seven Bishops*, the memorable case of, — — lix. 120
- Seven Vials* explained, — — xxxix. 78
- Seventy Weeks*, Daniel, ix. 24., newly translated, lxvi. 161. That prophecy interpreted by the Jews, lxviii. 398.
- Severn*, river, derivation of, lix. 187. Bore of, ode on, by Taliesin the Welsh bard, lxiv. 170. The influx of its tide poetically described, lxxvi. 97.
- Severus*, wall of, in the North of England, account of its present state, — — xlix. 270—273
- Seigné*, *Madame*, observations on her epistolary style, xxvi. 566
- Seville*, account of that city, — — lxii. 347
- Seward*, *Miss*, her Sonnet to a Friend, on a Winter's Day, xx. 153. Particulars of her life and writings, lxix. 21—34. Sonnet by, lxxviii. 191.
- Seward*, *William*, completes his collection of Anecdotes of distinguished Persons, xxii. 385. His excellent private character,

- ter, xxiv. 294. Account of his last anecdotal publication, the *Biographiana*, 294. His poetical epistle to his nieces, 296.
- Sewall, John*, lays the foundation of a Society in London for the improvement of naval architecture and navigation, vi. 191. Liberal premiums offered with this laudable view, 193.
- Sewell, William*, on the *Medulla Spinalis* of quadrupeds, lx. 359
- Sowerguine, M.* on Schoerl, xiii. 495. On the volcanic mountains in the neighbourhood of Gottingen, 501.
- Sorstant*, reflecting, report on, — — lxxiv. 541
- Sexual System of Plants*, controversy relative to, iii. 88. History of its rise and progress, iv. 364. Not the original discovery of Linné, *ib.* Developement of, 365.
- Seybert, Dr.* on land and sea air, xxxviii. 19. On the atmosphere of marshes, 22.
- Seymour, Sir Edward*, high character of, — xli. 199
- Shadwell, Dr.* successfully adopts the method of cure for the *hydrophobia*, as recommended by Dr. James Sims, iv. 240. On cases of *hydrophobia*, xi. 281.
- Shaftesbury*, story of its infamous election in 1774, xxiv. 386
- Shakers*, an American sect, described, — lxxi. 444
- Shakespeare*, his disregard of the *unities* in his dramas defended, iv. 284. Essay on his *Hamlet*, 421. General index to his plays, *ib.* Compared with *Corneille*, 531. His character of *Falstaff* examined, vii. 62. Remarks on his *Tempest*, 63. Curious investigation of the early editions of his works, xii. 57. His family, 65. His Will, 68. New arrangement of his plays, 110. His contests with *Ben Jonson* for superiority of wit, 178. Illustrations of, 241—268. *Malone's* edition of, praised, 267. His *poems* censured, *ib.* Observations on several of his plays, xviii. 125—132. Modern (satirical) imitations of, 234. Mr. Ireland's pretended discovery of miscellaneous papers, &c. of that celebrated genius, xx. 342. Their authenticity disproved, 343. Books and pamphlets on that subject, 344. Apology for Mr. Ireland, 345. Essay on his dramatic characters, xxii. 6. Apology for his *Iago*, 7. For his *Shylock*, 9. Manuscripts forged under the sanction of his name, 111. Mr. Ireland's vindication of his conduct, with respect to the forgery, 236. Commentary on various passages in his *As you like it*, on a principle of criticism derived from *Locke's* doctrine of the Association of Ideas, xxv. 400. Curious remarks on his play of *Hamlet* by a celebrated German writer, xxvii. 544. Dispute relating to him, between Mr. Chalmers and Mr. Malone, xxxi. 386. Epitaph on, xlix. 395. Illustration of difficult passages in, li. 34—40. A republication of the first folio edition of his works recommended, 395. Faults of, compared with those of *Corneille*, lvi. 528, 529. 533. Observations on the illustration of, and various specimens, lvii. 113—131. Remarks on, lxx. 140, 141. Glowing panegyric on, lxi. 258. Remarks on, by a French critic, lxiii. 526. Supposed MSS. of, lxvi. 187—191. First edition of, bought by the Duke of Roxburgh, 282.

282. Character of his plays, by a French writer, 544. His merit well appreciated by a French female writer, lxxviii. 453. Observations on, and comparison of, with his contemporaries, lxxv. 227. Compared with Æschylus, lxxxii. 119. Praised by a German critic, 126.
- Shallow, Justice*, the Sir Dagonet of *Arthur's Shew*, an entertainment instituted by Prince Arthur, son of Henry VIII. lviii. 122
- Shamrock*, verses in praise of, — — lxxiv. 184
- Shannon*, frigate, her capture of the *Chesapeake*, poetically celebrated, — — lxxii. 212
- Shard, Mr.* observations on his translation of Metastasio's ode intitled *The Indifferent*, — — xxi. 120
- Shark*, (*Squalus Cornubicus*,) described by Dr. Goodenough, xxvi. 19. Oviviviparous, on the mode of its breeding, lxiv. 225. Account of one caught by French navigators, 493. Of another cut open alive, and able to swim away afterward, lxxviii. 135.
- Sharp, Richard*, his dissertation on eloquence, — vi. 188
- Sharp, Abraham*, an able assistant to Mr. Flamsteed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xx. 237. Erroneously styled *Reverend*, 360.
- Sharp, Granville*, his much approved plan of parliamentary reform, xxiv. 387. Remarks on his doctrines respecting the Greek article, lxii. 69. 151.
- Sharpe, William*, character of, — — lxx. 111
- Sharp-shooting*, practice of, anecdote respecting, lxi. 221
- Shaw, Rev. S.* his description of remarkable places in the West of England, — — i. 9
- Shaw, Dr. George*, his descriptions of select specimens of the Leverian Museum, xvi. 48. His remarks on *Scolopendra Electrica*, 265. His description of a new species of *Mycteria*, xxxii. 18. On the *Mus Bursarius* and *Tabularia Magnifica*, 21.
- Shaw-House* described, — — xl. 392
- Shea-tree*, Mr. Park's account of, and of the butter made from it, — — xxix. 254
- Sheaves, cap*, use of, in harvesting, — — li. 365
- Shebbeare, Dr.* said to be the author of a secret history of the court of Charles II. — — ix. 8
- Shee, Sir G.* his memoir on the construction of ships, xxix. 15
- Sheep*, the recipe for curing their disease called *the scab* erroneously printed in the *Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.* and thence copied into the Review for December last, corrected, i. 119. 239. Of Shetland, proposal for improving the breed of, iii. 199. Mr. Bakewell's amazing success in improving the English breed, 406. The manifold uses and excellence of that animal, viii. 339. Account of the different kinds of, found in the Russian dominions, xvi. 40. Experiments on different breeds of, xviii. 409. Cause of the disease in, termed the *staggers*, xix. 153. In Moldavia, &c. remarkable account of their wool, xxi. 558. Diseases of, 559. Swedish, improvements in the breed of, xxvi. 186. On the nature of sheep and wool, and on the disorders of sheep, xxxi. 395. Statement of the value of English

- English wool from sheep of a Spanish mixture, 398. Observations on the penning of, for the sake of manuring the land, xxxii. 457. On the rot in, xxv. 287. 289. Merino, of Spain, account of the diffusion of that race, xl. 513. Experiments on the different breeds of, xlii. 170. Observations on the breeds of, xlv. 156. Rot in, account of, xlv. 426. Technical names of sheep, hogs, &c., xlvii. 85. The Merino breed much recommended, l. 542. Essay on feeding sheep, li. 370. Rot in, supposed to be an animal-cular disease, 334. Account of the produce of Merino wool, lii. 415. Lord Somerville's prize-claim for a sheep-stock, 416. Report on improved sheep by the Spanish mixture, *ib.* Of the fine woolled breeds, discussion of the preference given to, lv. 56. Experiments on the breeds of, 57. Rot in, unknown in parts of Essex, 160. Papers on the diseases of, lvi. 43. Essay on the Merino breed of, with various particulars relating to, lviii. 10—18. History of the Merino-Ryeland breed of Dr. Parry, 18. Merino, on the necessity for preserving that breed pure in England, lix. 15. The greasing of, recommended for their wool; and the necessity of sheltering them, lx. 384. Experiments on the fine woolled breed of, lxii. 352. Account of flocks of the Merino breed, lxiii. 118. Observations on different breeds of, and directions for the management of, lxiv. 513—519. Foot-rot in, mode of cure for, 362. Of Zetland, observations on, lxvi. 50. In the Isle of Man, wool and diseases of, 63. On the breeds of, lxviii. 40. 45, 46, 47. So tractable as to be treated roughly no where but in England, 47. Particulars of the flock of Merino sheep sent to the King, 48. Barbarous treatment of, in Orkney, lxxiii. 136. Singular fact respecting, 137. Hunted by dogs, *ib.* On a variety of, lxxiv. 75. Uncommon appearance in the flesh of, lxxv. 212. Management of the Rambouillet flock of, lxxvi. 61. On the breed of, in Yorkshire, 187. Calling of, by the shepherd, illustrated, 431. On folding them in the day, lxxviii. 143. On Merino sheep, 146. See also *Wool*.
- Sheep-farming*, on the introduction of, into the Highlands, lvi. 43.
- Sheep-Shears*, newly invented, for preventing the animal from being cut, — — — — — liii. 354
- Sheep-skins*, machine for splitting, — — — — — liv. 368
- Sheeraz*, particulars relative to, — — — — — lxiii. 381
- Sheffield, Lord*, his commercial ideas with respect to America controverted, ix. 449. His opinion on the navigation-laws oppugned, xlv. 389. His letter to the Monthly Reviewers respecting Mr. Gibbon's posthumous works, lxxx. 224.
- Sheick*, an Arabian chief, remarkable instance of his hospitality, — — — — — xi. 579
- Shelburne, Lord*, his patronage of Dr. Priestley described by the Doctor, — — — — — lii. 373
- Sheldonian theatre* at Oxford, remarks on, and particularly on its roof, — — — — — liii. 250, 251
- Sheldrake*,

- Sheldrake, Mr.* on drying oils, — — xxxviii. 377  
*Shelley's case*, the rule in, what, — — xlix. 221  
*Shell-Marle*, history of, — — lxx. 361  
*Shells*, hinges of, observations on, xxxix. 272. British, natural history of, xlv. 387. Account of reversed shells, 393. Hermaphroditical anours of the *Helix aspersa*, 395. The boring powers of the *Teredo navalis*, 396. Fossil, description of, xlviii. 6. Worm, account of a rare species of, lii. 159. British, catalogue of, lvii. 32. Description of some remarkable shells, 36. Account of, and of their inhabitants, lxvi. 241—249. Rare, description of, lxxx. 128.  
*Shenstone, William*, a passage in his pastoral ballad compared with a similar passage in Shakspeare, — xiii. 267  
*Shepherds*, of antient Ethiopia, account of, iii. 129. Description of those in South America, lxii. 468.  
*Sheppard, Revett*, on British lizards, — xlviii. 3  
*Sheppard, Edward*, on the improvement of the fine woolled breed of sheep, lv. 57. lxii. 352. Account of the produce of his flocks, lxxvi. 363.  
*Sheridan, Thomas*, peculiarities of his dictionary, ii. 111. That work commended, vi. 38. His estimable character, xxiv. 112.  
*Sheridan, Richard Brinsley*, his conduct in parliament violently arraigned, xvi. 446. Descriptive character of, xxiii. 319. Grossly attacked, li. 328. 442. Verses on his death, lxxxix. 320.  
*Sheridan, Mrs.* her ode to Patience, xxx. 303. Elegy on, lxxix. 142.  
*Sheridan, Miss*, her excellent performance in private acting, iii. 398  
*Sheriff* of Middlesex reported to sell the office of under-sheriff, lxxix. 219  
*Sherry*, quantity of that wine made at Xeres, — lxv. 21  
*Sherwen, Dr.* on a case of imperforated hymen, — xxix. 170  
*Shetland*, islands of, their general appearance, xxx. 12. Their mineralogy described, 13. Description of Glen Cloy, and its natural history, 14. Natural history of those isles, lxxxi. 135.  
*Shew*, love of, in France, — — lxxx. 352  
*Shibboleth*, Judges, xii. 6., comment on, — lxi. 32  
*Shields* of Hercules and Achilles, observations on, — xxii. 8  
*Shields, Robert*, not the sole author of the Lives of the Poets published by Cibber, — — xxvii. 10  
*Shillela*, the celebrated Irish timber, its rare qualities, xxii. 270. Account of the woods of, in Wicklow, 271.  
*Shiloh*, remarks on that word, xli. 382. On its interpretation, lxvi. 32.  
*Shipley, Mr.* his floating light, — — lxv. 70  
*Shipping*, American, its progressive increase from the year 1790 to 1806, — — lxxix. 522  
*Shipping-interest* of Great Britain, remarks on, lix. 311. Number of

- of ships registered in the British dominions in 1805, lxxiv. 176. Number employed in the home-trade, lxxviii. 343.
- Ships*, theory of working them, xvii. 275. Theory and practice of rigging and working, xviii. 295. Writers on naval tactics, 296. Observations on their capability of carrying a press of sail without danger, xxviii. 121. Excellent method of preserving a ship on fire, 142. Improvements in their construction suggested, xxix. 15. Treatise on the equipment of, xxx. 500. Comparative merit of the King's and the merchants' yards in ship-building, xlv. 202. Those of England most numerous in commerce and most formidable in combat so early as the year 1315, xlv. 408. Remedies for the bottoms of ships corroded by sea-worms, xlvi. 3. Built on the Ohio, at the distance of 2000 miles from the ocean, li. 275. Antient, of the royal navy of England, particulars of, lv. 140—143. 280. A ship coming to Deptford to be broken up poetically described, lx. 36. On combining various pieces of timber for ship-building, lxii. 356. Mode of throwing a rope from the shore to ships in distress, or stranded, lxv. 74. lxxiv. 388. Improvements in ship-building, lxv. 75. British, observations on their decay, and defects in their construction, lxx. 402—405. On the construction of ships of war, lxxiii. 334. lxxvi. 251.
- Shipwreck*, Mrs. Charlotte Smith's narrative of a dreadful instance of, xx. 479. Various inventions of life-preservers in cases of, lxxiv. 385—388.
- Shiraz*, See *Sheeraz*.
- Shoemakers*, machines for, to prevent their stooping, liii. 359. liv. 367. lxx. 70.
- Shoes*, iron, for horses, origin and mischievous effects of, lxxviii. 329
- Sholl*, Mr. his improved draw-boy, — lxxi. 248
- Shop-keeping*, remarks on the injudicious extension of, lxii. 304
- Shore*, Sir John, his memoir on some extraordinary facts relative to the customs; &c. of the Hindus, — xxviii. 134
- Shoreham*, its famous election produces a salutary instance of parliamentary reformation, — xxiv. 386
- Sherr*, James, an ingenious optician, some account of, xiii. 200
- Shortland*, Lieut. his voyage from Port Jackson to England, i. 164
- Short-sightedness*, symptoms of, — lxxv. 324
- Shoshonee American Indians*, interview with, lxxvii. 337—340. 343
- Shot* of fowling-pieces, curious directions concerning, ii. 149
- Shoulder-joint*, case of amputation at, — lxx. 77
- Shreds*, used in nailing fruit-trees; a necessary precaution respecting, xxxix. 128
- Shrewsbury*, George Earl of, his wife's unfavourable character, viii. 6. His account of the hardships which accrued to him from having the Queen of Scots in his custody, ib. Farther account of his losses on that occasion, 7.
- Shrewsbury House of Industry*, account of, xxviii. 119. Farther particulars respecting, xxxiii. 32.

- Strensbury Canal*, observations on, — — — — — xliv. 370.  
*Shrikes*, those birds remarkable for impaling their prey, lix. 134.  
 For docility, 135.  
*Shropshire*, its form, population, agriculture, &c., xliv. 365—371.  
 Large map of, lxiv. 366.  
*Shrubs* and undergrowth, their utility in harmonizing the beautiful  
 scenery of the forest, — — — — — vii. 366.  
*Shuckburgh, Sir George*, his account of the equatorial instrument,  
 xii. 185. Of some endeavours to ascertain a standard of  
 weights and measures, xxvii. 70.  
*Shuter*, the comedian, turns Methodist, and frequents the Taber-  
 nacle, &c. — — — — — vi. 173.  
*Shylock*, apology for the character and conduct of, — — — — — xxii. 9.  
*Siam* described, — — — — — xxxvi. 40.  
*Sibert, M. Gualtier de*, his inquiry into the philosophy of Cicero,  
 i. 535. Into the scepticism of the Academic philosophers,  
 536.  
*Sicard, Abbé*, his memoir on the primary mode of communicating  
 with deaf and dumb persons, xxxi. 456. His examination of  
 Harris's *Hermes*, *ib.* His lectures on the parts of speech,  
 delivered in the sittings of the Normal school, xxxvii. 462.  
 On conjunctions, i. 511. On the life, &c. of *De Wailly*, *ib.*  
 Account of his examination of his pupils, lxiii. 131.  
*Sichem*, description of that town, — — — — — lxix. 122.  
*Sicily*, correspondence with the Reviewers relative to the exports  
 of that country, v. 119. History of the Viceroy's of, ix. 582.  
 General view of, xi. 129. Account of its climate, soil, and  
 state of agriculture, xiv. 491. The government and noblesse  
 censured for disregarding the prosperity of the country, 492.  
 Observations on the present political condition of, lix. 287—  
 294. On the state of British interests in that island, lxv.  
 408. Various statistical particulars respecting, lxvii. 2—14.  
 Remarks on its government, literature, &c., lxxi. 339. On  
 the state of that island and manners of its inhabitants, lxxiii.  
 39—44. On its deficiency of roads, lxxiv. 165. On the  
 character of the inhabitants, *ib.* On its metropolis, 167.  
 On the campaign in, by the English, in 1810, lxxx. 423.  
*Siddons, Mrs.* her theatrical excellence poetically asserted, xxv.  
 337. Verses on seeing her in the character of *Belvidera*,  
 xxvii. 105.  
*Side*, case of affections of, — — — — — lxx. 74.  
*Sidney, Sir Henry*, his letter 'to Queen Elizabeth, lxx. 393.  
*Sidney, Algernon*, and *Russell, Lord William*, remarks on the  
 deaths of, by the late Mr. Fox, — — — — — lvii. 66.  
*Sierra Leone*, account of that colony, xvi. 102. State of, since  
 its devastation by the French, xviii. 439. Estimate of the  
 damage, 440. Its history, xix. 41. Destroyed by the  
 French, 42. Observations on cases of the nettle-rash there,  
 xxiii. 403. Our settlement there very unprofitable, lxxviii.  
 349.

*Sierra Leone Company*, view of its conduct, and the causes of its failure, — — — — — lvii. 24

*Sierra Nevada*, or snowy mountain, attempt to ascend it, lxiii. 261

*Sievers*, Mr. his account of the manner of rearing silk-worms in the northern parts of Europe, — — — xxx. 54

*Sieyes*, Abbé, his famous declaration of rights controverted, xv. 484. His life, xvii. 510. Education; 511. Disposition and temper; 512. A strong republican, 513. Elected a member of the Convention, 519. His prudence, 521. His political character, xxiv. 368. Account of, lxxv. 384. lxxvi. 533.

*Sighs* and smiles in old bachelors and old maids ridiculed, lxi. 275

*Sight*, improvements in the theory relative to defective sight suggested, v. 409. Remarkable restoration of, xi. 275. Recovered at seven years old by a child who had lost it when only a year old, xxxvii. 304. Near and distant, observations on, lxxiv. 70. 77.

*Sign*, miraculous, requested by Hezekiah, note relative to, xlv. 109

*Signals*, great imperfection in their management in the British Navy, iv. 330. Different modes of, xxv. 446. Antient and modern methods of communication by signals, 447. Radiated telegraph, 448. Essay on, xxxviii. 247.

*Signs*, in the streets of London, anecdotes respecting, lxii. 247

*Silberschlag*, M. his memoir on the rupture of banks of rivers; &c., xi. 486. On the magnetic needle, *ib.*

*Silesia*, Highlanders of, particulars respecting, xlv. 353. A Silesian dinner, 354.

*Silix*, instance of the recent formation of, — — — lxxii. 16

*Silhouette*, M. Minister of finance, account of, — — — lxxviii. 525

*Silica*, on the sublimation of, — — — lxxvii. 250

*Silk*, production of, xvii. 293. Raw, method of whitening, xiii. 326. Bengal, organized in England, xxii. 241. Improvement in cutting silk-shag-edging, lxiv. 366. Flag of double brocade woven in Spitalfields, *ib.* Machine for manufacturing silk-covered wire, 367. On the scouring of, lxxv. 527.

*Silk-mills*, at Derby, history of their original establishment there, vi. 32. Some account of one at Stockport, 34.

*Silk-worms*, observations on the repugnance of the Russian peasantry to their culture, xliii. 5. Account of those of Bengal, xlviii. 2.

*Silva*, Dr. anecdote of, — — — lxxii. 536

*Silver*, some account of the mine of, at Montieri, in Tuscany, vii. 510. Rich mines of, in Spanish America, xiii. 580. Chemical inquiry into the ores of, xxii. 575. Molybdenic; examination of, 577. Account of the discovery of, in a Cornish copper-mine, xxxvi. 243. New method of separating it from the adulteration in base coin, xxxvii. 528. Its abundant use among the Romans, xlv. 473. Description of the mode of fusing the ore of, xlviii. 464. Reduction of the muriat of, *ib.* Ingenious process of the amalgamation of silver-ore at Freyberg, lv. 512.



- lv. 512. Specimen of the carbonat of, lxx. 498. Nitrate of, its use in *Chorea*, lxxvi. 26. Rendered instantly brittle, lxxix. 316.
- Silvester, Sir J.* his evidence on police-rewards, lxxxi. 194. On the laws against privately stealing, 413.
- Silures*, in South Wales, an interesting district for the antiquary and the artist, — — — xliii. 199
- Simia Beelzebub*, singular characteristics of that animal, xxxix. 433
- Similies*, ballad of, — — — xlix. 203
- Simmonds, Mr.* on rare British birds, — — — lvii. 36
- Simon, M.* on Galvanism, — — — xxxviii. 519
- Simpton, Thomas*, an ingenious mathematician, monument in memory of, xliii. 162. Bishop Horsley's opinion on, xlv. 61. Observations on his solution of the precession of the equinoxes, liv. 7. His paper on the equinoxes compared with that of Professor Robertson, lvi. 146.
- Simpson, Mr.* on the Burr-knot apple, — — — lx. 273
- Sims, Dr. James*, his method of curing the *hydrophobia* confirmed, iv. 240. An advocate for the use of oil, as a remedy for that disease, xi. 281. His memoir on the *paracentesis*, 284. On the internal use of silver in the epilepsy, xviii. 399. His pathological remarks on various kinds of alienation of mind, xxxi. 275. On a species of *Scarlatina Anginosa*, *ib.* Physical hints and queries by, 276.
- Sin*, Calvinistic representation of the divine permission of, xlix. 335. Original, strictures on the doctrine of, lxxviii. 123.
- Sinclair, Sir John*, his communication to the Board of Agriculture, relative to the corn-stands at Wooburn Abbey, xxv. 392. On converting pasture-land to tillage, xxxix. 60. Unjustly accused of depopulating his estate, xl. 295. On enabling the cottager to keep a cow, li. 371. His plan for experimental farms, lii. 460. His account of moss-improvements, lvii. 356. Formerly an enemy but now a friend to the Bank suspension-act, lxiii. 299. On the mode of arming infantry, lxv. 286.
- Sinecures*, amount, tenure, and reform of, lxi. 416. lxii. 87.
- Singers, Mr.* on grasses fittest for culture in Scotland, lvi. 39. On irrigation, 41, 42. On sheep-farming, 43.
- Singing*, general observations on, — — — xxxvi. 148
- Singularity* of manners, reflections on, — — — xii. 362
- Sinking-fund*, observations on, xlv. 299. Asserted to be the invention of Mr. Pitt, liii. 81. *E contra* referred to Dr. Price, 82. Observations on, lxxi. 70. A partial encroachment on, recommended by Mr. Boyd, lxxix. 445.
- Sinners*, their inward sufferings, — — — xxxix. 351
- Sinope*, foundation of, — — — lxxix. 497
- Sirens*, new species of, xxxviii. 19. Description of, xxxix. 125.
- Sirinagur*, narrative of a journey to, — — — xlvi. 382
- Sirmond*, the Jesuit, character of, — — — lxiv. 34
- Sirocco* wind described, — — — xli. 131
- Sister* in love with a brother, story of, — — — lvii. 481
- Sistine Chapel*, description of the paintings in, lxi. 47—58
- Sitta*,

- Sittæ*, description of those birds, — — lxxi. 21
- Sivins*, [or *Sibbens*,] some account of that disease, xxx. 69
- Sixt*, Mr. said to have left an English translation of Wieland's *Oberon*, — — — — — xxiii. 584
- Sixtus IV. Pope*, his horrid wickedness and consequent impudence with respect to the conspiracy for murdering Lorenzo de' Medici, xx. 436.
- Skaiters*, in Denmark, organized and regimented, xxvi. 539
- Skeleton*, fossil human, account of, — — lxxv. 416
- Skolton, Rev. Mr.* his peculiarly excellent character, ix. 379. Account of his work intitled *Deism Revealed*, 381.
- Skirving, William*, dies of a broken heart at Botany Bay, whither he was transported for sedition, — — xxvii. 254
- Skrimshire, Mr.* on insects, — — — — — lxii. 33
- Skrine, Mr.* his tour through Wales, &c., xxxi. 372. His character of the inhabitants, 373. 375.
- Skuu Gull*, its courage and strength, — — — — — lxxiii. 141
- Skull*, or skoll, in the Scotch language, on the etymology of, l. 137
- Skulls*, human, use of sutures in, l. 361. Chamber of, in the island of Madeira, lii. 339. On the injuries of, lvii. 389. On the various forms of, lxxv. 129.
- Skurray, Mr.* on summer-wheat, — — — — — lxxvi. 360
- Slane*, in Ireland, account of a celebrated subterraneous temple at that place, — — — — — liv. 61
- Slate*, artificial substitute for, as a covering for houses, lvii. 136
- Slate-pencils*, machine for making, — — — — — lxxv. 78
- Slating*, new method of, lii. 419. For roofs of houses, remarks on, lix. 12.
- Slavery*, its fatal effects on morals and industry, xxiv. 445. Proposal for its gradual abolition in America, 448. View of, among the Turks and Persians, xli. 119. Humane advice respecting, xliii. 44—48. Of blacks and whites reprobated, lxxvii. 443.
- Slaves*, tenderness towards, a prevalent principle in the Mussalman law, vii. 423. Humane advice respecting, xliii. 44, 45, 47, 48. The Spanish mode of emancipating slaves recommended, xlix. 366. Particulars relative to those in South America, and in the West Indies, liii. 172—174. Traffic in, from the interior of Africa to Morocco, and treatment of, lx. 201. Emancipation of, in Massachusetts, not productive of good consequences, lxx. 279. See *Negroes*.
- Slave-ship* becalmed, poetically described, — — — — — lxiv. 147
- Slave-trade*, remarks relative to, i. 107. ii. 223, 349. Doubts on, i. 221. Mr. Lowe's tract against, 329. Origin of, in America, vi. 7. Introduced by the Spaniards, 8. Estimate of the vast number of negroe-slaves employed in that country, and in the West Indies, 8. Reflections on, 224. Poetic lines to Mr. Wilberforce on the rejection of his slave-bill, 227. Poetic Address to every Briton, with a plan for abolishing the trade, 228. Report of the Lords, &c. containing the evidence and information relative to this trade, 329. Correspondence with the

- the Reviewers on this subject, 480. Observations on, vii. 352. How carried on, in Africa, viii. 89. Lord Muncaster's sketches of, 215. Sentiments of a West-India merchant relative to, 217. Opinions of other writers, 218. 446. Hints relative to the abolition of, xi. 224. That trade condemned, xiv. 34. Lamented, 293. Rise and progress of, 294. European settlements on the coast of Africa, with a view to its abolition, xix. 41. Pathetic verses on, by Southey, xxii. 298. Discussion relative to its nature, and its abolition, lvi. 21. *et seq.* Interesting history of the measures pursued for its abolition, lviii. 339—348. Mr. Pitt's speech on that question, 414. Still carried on by British merchants, lxvi. 446. lxxiv. 326. Observations on, as remaining to the French, 329. Its enormities, lxxv. 342. Hints on, lxxvi. 445. Observations on, and present state of, lxxviii. 167—175.
- Slavonian* people and dialect, observations on, — lxxi. 476
- Sleavin*, Mr. on curing herrings, — lxxi. 401
- Sleep*, Latin verses on, imitated in English, lii. 92. Remarks on the powers of the mind during sleep, lviii. 381. Verses on, lxxviii. 119.
- Sliding lever*, improvement of, for the convenience of horse-carriages, — xxxvi. 341
- Slingsby*, Sir Henry, some account of, by himself, liv. 135. His character of Charles I., 136.
- Sloth*, the cry of that animal not horrible but plaintive, xlii. 180. Capable of shedding tears, *ib.*
- Sloven*, character of, from Theophrastus, — xxvi. 29
- Small*, Dr. his demonstrations of some of Dr. Stewart's general theorems, iv. 156. Epitaph on, xxxviii. 161.
- Small-pox*, method of preventing the disagreeable consequences of, by pits, iv. 281. Dr. Van den Bosch's method of treating, v. 537. Inoculation for, not much encouraged in Holland, vii. 521. The Dutch exhorted to dismiss their prejudices against this most salutary practice, 521. Experiments on the treatment of, with mercury, xi. 459. Casual, plan for its extermination in this country, xii. 430. Cases of, xviii. 395. Remarkable instance of a *second* infection, *ib.* Cases of, in pregnant women, xix. 287. Inoculation for, hints relative to the practice of, xxi. 95. How introduced into England, 428. Progress and great success of, 429. Inquiry into the origin and cause of small-pox, 523. Its probable extirpation suggested, *ib.* Observations relative to the inoculation of, xxii. 98. Case of a child born with pustules, xxxi. 274. Two cases of its existence with measles at the same time, in the same person, xxxiii. 79. Observations on the small-pox when complicated with other disorders, xxxv. 531. Memoirs on the use of mercurials in, xxxvii. 519. Said to have increased since the introduction of inoculation, xxxix. 293. Instance of its appearance a *second* time, xliii. 5. Cases of, subsequent to vaccination, xlv. 254—256. Controverted, xlv. 257. Farther evidence and confutation, 321.—325. Instances of

- of its recurrence in the same person, xlix. 250. Supposed cases of, after vaccination, lv. 94. Its influence on health and life mathematically investigated, lvii. 530. Curious facts relative to, in late years, lix. 441. Remarks on the opposition to the introduction of the inoculation of, lxvi. 368. Secondary, case of, lxx. 73. Case of the spread of, lxxiii. 317, 318. Treatment of, among the negroes, lxxiv. 487. Natural, case of, lxxx. 164.
- Small-blue fossil* from Vorau, examination of, — xxii. 576
- Smart, Rev. Christopher*, anecdotes of, vii. 37. Advantageous specimens of his works, 41.
- Smart, George*, his inventions for cleansing chimnies, liii. 358. lxv. 71
- Smeaton, Mr.* his narrative of the building of the Edystone lighthouse, v. 431. vi. 44. Finds a substitute for tarras, 45. The main column completed, 47. Hazardous operation of fixing the cupola, 48. Conductor fixed, 49. Every thing completed, *ib.* His account of the late improvement of Ramsgate harbour, viii. 109. Its great importance to the public, *ib.* His objections to Mr. Bird's method of dividing astronomical instruments answered, xi. 24. His general merit as an engineer allowed, 25. Memoirs of, xxviii. 196. His amiable character, 201. His great talents and modesty, with specimens of his labours, lxxviii. 260—272.
- Smell*, arising from putrid animal substances, mode of destroying, xii. 518. Wonderful powers of, xxxix. 50. Remarks on, l. 143. Discussion respecting the seat of that sense in insects, lv. 497. Extraordinary powers of, in a blind and deaf boy, lxxii. 368.
- , *Touch, Hearing, and Sight*, observations on, — J. 143
- Smellie, William*, the printer, and writer on Natural History, his life and works, — lxxii. 388—404
- Smirke, Mr.* on remains of Gothic architecture in Italy, lv. 420
- Smirnov, Mr.* his translation of Pleschéf's Survey of the Russian empire, — vii. 582
- Smith, Dr. Adam*, memoirs of his life and literary character, iv. 138. His death, 139. Extract from his Considerations on the first Formation of Languages, 140. His letter to Mr. Gibbon, thanking him for his History, xx. 448. Biographical account of, xxii. 58. Where educated, 59. Gives lectures at Edinburgh under the countenance of Lord Kames, 60. Chosen Professor of Logic at Glasgow, *ib.* Becomes a *Reviewer* at Edinburgh, 61. His Theory of Moral Sentiments published, 62. Fixes his abode at Kirkaldy, *ib.* His work on the Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 63. Is made a Commissioner of the Customs, and changes his residence to Edinburgh, 66. His declining health and death, 67. Sketch of his character, 68. His principles relative to the Wealth of Nations controverted, xxiv. 28. Defended by a correspondent, 360. His Wealth of Nations translated into French, xxxix. 509. That work charged with want of method, 510. His principles on the

the Wealth of Nations adopted and extended by a foreigner, xl. 524. Observations on, 525. His Wealth of Nations highly praised, and its defects pointed out, xlii. 514. The basis of a new French work by M. Say, *ib.* Characterized by that French writer, 516. Dr. S. compared with Sir James Steuart as a political economist, l. 113—121. Observations on his Wealth of Nations, 122. His remarks on Militia and Standing Armies oppugned, lvi. 74. His doctrines controverted respecting the nature and functions of money, and the principles of commerce, lxi. 417—432. Regret of his friends on the prospect of his death, lxxii. 402.

*Smith, Mrs. Charlotte*, her *Celestina* analyzed, vi. 287. Sonnet from that work, 291.

*Smith, Dr.* (now Sir James Edward,) the President of the Linnean Society, his discourse on the progress of natural history, vii. 167. His botanical merit, viii. 563. Pleasing account of his journey *on foot*, part of the way from Nice to Genoa, xiv. 246. His sketch of the Borghese gardens at Rome, 380. His visit to Professor Scopoli at Pavia, 381. Botanizes on Mount Cenis, 383. His botanical history of the *Mentha exigua*, 17. Characters of some plants of the order of *Myrti*, 22. Of a new genus of plants named *Salisburia*, 24. On some foreign species of *Orobanche*, xxxi. 367. On 20 new genera of plants from New Holland, 368. On the British species of *Bromus*, 369. On the *Sowerbæa juncea*, xxxii. 20. On the British species of *Mentha*, 21. On a new species of *Carex*, 22. Addition to the *Mentha*, *ib.* His *Flora Britannica* much commended, xxxiv. 52. On *Pæderota*, *Wulfenia*, and *Hemimeris*, xxxix. 291. On some British species of *Salix*, *ib.* On four New Holland plants, 274. On the fruit of *Cycas revoluta*, 275. On the *Cornucopia Alopecuroides*, and on mosses, xlviii. 7. His account of Norwich-botanists, 9. On the *Bromus Triflorus*, lvii. 37. On three new species of *Boronia*, 38. On the genus *Conchium*, lxii. 169. On the *Abelicea Cretica*, 170. On the *Daucus Gingidium*, *ib.* On the structure of seeds, 174. On the several species of *Hieracium*, 175. On plants of New Holland, *ib.* On the characters of *Hookeria*, *ib.* Of *Platylobium*, &c., 176. On the *Brodiaea* genus of lilies, lxviii. 355. On the *Sedum Ochroleucum*, 355. On the *Pedicularis Sylvatica*, 358. On *Hypericum Calycinum*, 360. On plants discovered by Mr. Dox in Scotland, 364. On a new genus, *Brunonia*, 365. On *Duchesnea fragiformis*, lxviii. 365. On the *Iris Susiana*, lxxx. 130. On *Teesdalia*, 133. On the *Bryum marginatum*, 134.

*Smith, W.* on a case of *psoas abscess*, — — — xiv. 28

*Smith, Richard*, his account of a ligamentary union of the tibia, after the removal of a carious portion of that bone, xxix. 167

*Smith, Dr. John*, his essay on the advantages of watering pasture-grounds in the Scottish Highlands, xxxiv. 51. On planting timber.

- timber-trees in the Hebrides, &c., 51. On the crops best adapted to the Highlands, *ib.*
- Smith, Thomas*, on a kettle for boiling inflammable fluids, xxxviii. 252. On crystallized basaltes, 253.
- Smith, Captain*, one of the early settlers in North America, his character, xlv. 343. His discoveries, 344.
- Smith, Mr.* on gypsum as a manure, — xlv. 268
- Smith, Mr.* on croup, and on *tetanus*, — — — lii. 144
- Smith, L. F.* his table of Moghul Emperors, — xlv. 270
- Smith, R.* his remarks on a gimmel ring, — xlv. 368
- Smith, Sir Sydney*, said to have countenanced an extraordinary Turkish proclamation, during the war in Egypt, xlvii. 391, His defence of Acre, lxxxi. 458. His good faith towards General Kleber, 461.
- Smith, Dr.* on the operation of lithotomy, — lii. 146
- Smith, Mrs. Spencer*, her perilous escape from Italy to England, lii. 128—131
- Smith, Robert*, on a game at cards called Minchiate, — lv. 284
- Smith, Colonel*, an American gentleman, his high-spirited conduct on occasion of his son's capture by the Spaniards, in Miranda's expedition, lviii. 309. His letter to General Miranda, lxiv. 369.
- Smith, Rev. Sydney*, strictures on his preaching, — lxiii. 280
- Smith, Robert*, his prize-ode, — — — lxiii. 362
- Smith, Miss Elizabeth*, extraordinary literary and moral character of, — — — — — lxiv. 67—78
- Smith, Mr.* late American Secretary of State, his charges against President Madison, lxix. 262. His correspondence with Mr. Pinkney, 277. 280. 284, 285.
- Smith, Edward*, on making thread from nettles, — — — lxxi. 248
- Smith, B.* on raising loaded carts, — — — lxxi. 393
- Smithe, Mr.* on gypsum, — — — — — lxii. 362
- Smithson, James*, his chemical analysis of some calamines, xlii, 397. On *Minium*, lii. 159. On the composition of a compound sulphuret, lvii. 228. On the composition of zeolite, lxvii. 258. On *Ulmin*, lxxiv. 73. On a saline substance, 162.
- Smolensko*, distresses of the French at that town, — — — lxxix. 65
- Smuggling*, observations relative to, — — — — — iii. 269
- Smut*, in wheat, uncertainty of every known hypothesis relative to the cause of, iv. 359. *Correspondence*. Mr. Wagstaff's letters on, and remedies for, xxxi. 397. Remarks on that disease, xxxiii. 276. xlv. 154. Inquiries concerning, xlv. 422, 423. Observations on the smut and blight in wheat, xlvii. 335.
- Smyrna*, remarkable for its ill built narrow streets, — — — xxv. 127
- Smyth, Dr. Carmichael*, his account of the different kinds of inflammation, vi. 429, 430. Of three instances of sudden death, 434. Of the *Aphonia Spasmodica*, *ib.* Of the use of *Cantharides* in diseases of the bladder, *ib.*
- Smyth, J. H.* his Cambridge prize-ode, — — — — — lxiii. 369
- Snakes,*

*Snakes*, East-Indian cure for the bite of, xi. 551. Most effectual means of preventing the fatal consequences of the bite of the *Crotalus horridus*, xv. 575. French, account of, xxxix. 124. Description of the Boiga, 359. The harmless disposition of the house-snake in India, 479. An enormous one seen in that country, 481. Poisonous, observations on certain orifices in, xlv. 238. Rapidly fatal effects of its bite, and antidote for, liv. 310. On the fascination of, lix. 255. Account of the *Boa Constrictor*, lx. 192. On the motion of, lxxii. 49. Anecdote of its fascinating power, lxxiii. 349. See *Rattle-snake*, *Serpents*, and *Vipers*.

*Snake-eater* described, — — — — — lix. 129  
*Snails* feed on worms, lxii. 176. Poetic description of their slaughter by bees, lxxvi. 206. Sonnet on the dwelling of, lxxix. 97.

*Snail-soup* recommended as a cheap and delicious kind of food, — — — — — xix. 335

*Smeya*, Thomas, his account of the body of a bird being changed into a hard fatty substance, x. 445. His method of preserving seeds for vegetation, xxx. 52.

*Snodgrass*, Mr. on heating rooms by steam, — — — — — liv. 367

*Snow*, memoir on its red tinge on mountains, — — — — — xlvii. 464

*Soane*, Mr. on architecture, — — — — — lxx. 138

*Soap*, effects of the duties on, considered, iii. 268. The manufacture of soap and candles not injurious to health, xxv. 535. Soap made with an oil extracted from the dogberry-fruit, xlv. 465.

*Soap-suds*, recommended as manure, and as a wash for fruit-trees, — — — — — lix. 17

*Sobieski*, John, King of Poland, his entry into Vienna after its siege by the Turks, lv. 341. His fine character, lix. 532. Curious account of his delivery of Vienna, lxxviii. 316. His life and character, lxxx. 400—412.

*Society*, principles of, x. 315. Defined, 316. Founded only in morality and justice, 317. A happy one imagined and founded on American ideas, xii. 163. Civil, by what means first formed, xv. 554. Amusing theory of, *ib.* A defence from robbers, 555. Human, its rude beginnings poetically described, xx. 3. Effects of soil and climate on man, 4. Its pleasures poetically celebrated, xlv. 32. Considered as influenced by religion, li. 414. Moral progress of, affected by certain principles, lxxiii. 246. Those principles discussed, 246—251. Different states of, in England and France, illustrated by the *Précès de Société* of the latter, lxxviii. 488.

*Society of United Irishmen*, account of, — — — — — xiv. 223

*Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversation*, institution of, xx. 284. Publish a Volume of their Minutes, *ib.*

*Societies*, Self-created, debate concerning, in the American Congress, — — — — — xxi. 341

*Societies*, Benevolent, in London, list of, — — — — — lxxviii. 40

*Socinians* unjustly aspersed, v. 370. See *Unitarians*.

*Socolow*,

- Socolow, M.* on a preparation for killing worms that are destructive to herbage, &c. — — — xlii. 489
- Socquet, M.* on sulphate of magnesia, — — — xxxviii. 520
- Socrates*, circumstances of his death from Plato, xiv. 249. Account of his studies, xx. 577. Remarks on the Demon of, li. 383.
- Socrates and Glaucon*, a dialogue, — — — xli. 539
- Soda*, on the decomposition of muriat of, by oxyd of lead, xxix. 556. M. Thenard's account of the best preparation of the phosphates of soda and ammonia, xxxvi. 496. Experiments on the hydro-sulphuret of, xxxvii. 528. Decomposition of the muriat of, xlviii. 462. Mode of preparing it in India, lxxv. 81.
- Sodium*, experiments on that new metallic body, lvii. 227. Observations on the preparation and properties of, lxxv. 507-513.
- Sodom and Gomorrah*, heathen testimonies relative to, lix. 39
- Soemmering, Professor*, his discovery relative to the retina of the human eye, — — — — — xxviii. 259
- Scæmundar*, account of that Icelandic bard, — — — xlviii. 414
- Soho manufactory*, particulars of, — — — xxxviii. 158
- Soho Square*, origin of its name conjectured, — — — iv. 245
- Soiling cattle*, observations on, — — — lxii. 352
- Soils*, memoir on the analysis of, li. 370. Chemical analysis of, lix. 18. On the nature of, lxxv. 137.
- Sokulk American Indians*, account of, — — — lxxvii. 346
- Solandra*, that genus of plants illustrated, — — — xxxix. 271
- Solar motion*, quantity and velocity of, — — — li. 347
- Solar Tables*, by M. de Zach, founded on the theory of gravitation and on the latest observations, — — — ix. 545
- Soldiers*, consequences of quartering them in a metropolis, xlii. 38. Moral view of their occupation, xxiii. 298. Of republican France, different from those of other states, xlv. 528. Private, qualifications of, lii. 313. Mercenary, their introduction destructive to the liberties of the Italian cities, lxxix. 536. French, charges against them, lxxx. 348. Of the contending powers in Portugal, their bad character, 431. *note*, See also *Army*.
- Solids*, memoir on irregular solids, ii. 553. Observations and experiments relative to the resistance of, xxix. 517. Galileo's theory concerning, 518. Opinions of succeeding philosophers, 519. M. Gerard's experiments and analytical researches on this subject, 522. On the attraction of, lxxiii. 382.
- Soldoquy*, in Hamlet, travestied into a song, — — — lxiii. 325
- Soliman*, Emperor of the Turks, his high character and funeral obsequies, — — — — — lxxix. 475
- Solitude*, verses on, — — — — — xli. 328
- Solitude and Love*, a poem, — — — — — l. 517
- Sol-Lunar Influence* on fevers, observations on, — — — lii. 486
- Solon* compared as a legislator with Moses, i. 553. Memoir on the laws of, xlvii. 452.
- Solstices*, observations of the summer and winter-solstices of 1812 and 1813, — — — — — lxxiv. 151, 152
- Somers,*



- Somers, Lord*, said to have written the Tale of a Tub published as the work of Swift, viii. 320. Collection of his scarce and curious Tracts, political and miscellaneous, xxi. 354. His character, xxxii. 281. Remarks relative to, lix. 171.
- Somerset, Earl of*, papers concerning, — lxxvii. 171
- Somerset-House*, Strand, particulars respecting that antient palace of the Duke of Somerset, — — — — — li. 427
- Somersetshire*, agriculture of, xxv. 268. Advantages of horse-teams compared with those of oxen, 271. Lime a great article of improvement in the Mendip Hills, 272. Antiquities in, xli. 373, 374. Agricultural improvements of, lii. 413.
- Somerville, Lord*, letter to, attacking the conduct of the Board of Agriculture, xxxiii. 371. His statement in vindication of the system followed by that Board, xxxiv. 245. Remarks on his publication, 367. On the use of oxen in husbandry, lii. 415. On the produce of Merino wool, *ib.* His prize-claim for a sheep-stock, 416. His remarks on wool, lx. 382.
- Somerville, Mr.* on the growth of corn in the Highlands, lv. 358. On burning heath-grounds, *ib.* On cultivating Flax, liii. 353.
- Somnambulism*, account of a species of, occasioned by a blow, viii. 483. Case of, lxxxi. 166.
- Song*, by Dyer, at a Free-mason's lodge, xxiv. 473. French, on the Encyclopedists, 496. In honour of the month of May, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, liv. 181. For a dinner at Edinburgh, lvi. 212. In the *Lady of the Lake*, burlesqued, lxxviii. 392. By Miss Seward, lxix. 31.
- Song of Death*, — — — — — xli. 433
- Song of the Desert*, Isaiah, xxxv. 2., new translation of, lxvi. 156
- Song of the Fairies*, — — — — — xlii. 432
- Song of Songs*, discussion respecting, xlvi. 303. Specimens of a new translation of, 306. 310. Discussion whether that composition should be considered as a pious allegory, or as merely amatory, xlvii. 301—305. Specimens of a new version and of a poetic paraphrase, 307.
- Song of Thrym*, specimens of, — — — — — lii. 356
- Songs*, French, account of, lxviii. 496. Old French, lxxii. 527. Specimens of, lxxviii. 318.
- Sonnet*, legitimate, what, xxiv. 15. Mrs. Robinson's talents for this species of poetry, 16. Milton not the first English writer of sonnets, 239, 240. (Correspondence.) New sonnets by Mrs. Charlotte Smith, 458. Sonnets and sonnet-writing considered, xxix. 282. Those of Miss Seward appreciated, 362. Critical remarks on, xxxvi. 146. Italian, specimens of, *ib.* Sonnet on a distant view of England, xl. 366. Sonnets by Dr. Cartwright, lvi. 183. 185. Pleasing sonnet on retrospection, lx. 436. Specimens of, lxv. 330—332. Observations on that species of composition, lxxviii. 186. Specimens of, from various writers, 191—195.
- Sonnini, M.* extent of his travels in Egypt, xxxi. 423. His opinion of the advantages which would have resulted to France, — — — — —

- could she have completed the colonization of that country, 424. His truly philosophical ideas of conquests, 425. His comparison between the people of modern Greece and those of Egypt, xxxvii. 56. His dread of Revolutions under any government, 59. His account of Cyprus, 60. Of Rhodes, 67. Of Delos, 68. His controversy with Don F. de Azara, lxii. 474. Edits Le Dru's Voyage, lxiv. 485.
- Sophocles*, critical strictures on his tragedies, xxxiii. 464. lxxxi. 120. Compared with Euripides, xxxiii. 465. Panegyric on, lxxiii. 453.
- Sophonisba*, wife of Massinissa, her magnanimous speech on receiving the fatal cup, — — — lv. 126
- Sophora*, remarks on that genus of plants, — — — lxii. 176
- Sorcerer*, antediluvian, poetically delineated, lxxiii. 151
- Sorceress*, a ballad, — — — xvii. 174
- Sores* successfully treated by the application of gastric juice, xxxiii. 82
- Sotheby*, Mrs. pretty verses to, by her husband, — — — lv. 405
- Sotira*, M. on the plague, — — — xl. 459
- Sovereign*, remarks on the important functions of a female one, — — — xlvii. 180
- Sovereign of the Sea*, a celebrated ship, built in 1637, account of, — — — lv. 142
- Sovereignty*, the principle of, discussed, — — — xlvii. 513
- Soul*, arguments respecting the question whether it is material or immaterial, ii. 383. The notion of its immateriality defended, iii. 484. The contrary doctrine maintained, 492. Curious theory relative to its duration, pre-existence, and future state, v. 519. Account of the nature of, drawn from experience, xii. 482. Essence of, and the mode of its connection with the body, 483. Not material, xlv. 487.
- Soult*, Marshal, anecdotes of, lvii. 529. Character of, lxv. 240. Strictures on his conduct at the battle of Albuera, lxxx. 381—383. Military life and character of, 386.
- Sound*, the, duties paid by ships passing through it, l. 349. lxi. 480
- Sound*, experiments relative to the propagation of, in æriform fluids, xi. 520. Outlines of experiments and inquiries relative to sound and light, xxxiii. 260. Memoir on judging by the ear of the position of sonorous bodies, xlvii. 75. On equations of the propagation of, lii. 451. Remarkable instance of the passage of, by water, lxix. 113. On the propagation of, lxxv. 530.
- Sounds*, musical, observations on, xliii. 352. Compound, theory of, xlvii. 76.
- Soupe à la Rufford*, said to be made at Paris, described, xxxii. 538
- Soups*, fondness of the French for them explained, — — — xlv. 417
- South*, Mr. his apprehensions of a scarcity of ship-timber in this country, x. 417. His design of treating on the culture of peaches and nectarines, 420.

*South,*

- South, Dr.* his account of Sobieski, King of Poland, lxxx. 404.
- Southampton*, origin of the name of that town, xli. 305. Remarks on its various parts and antiquities, *ib.*—307. Antient building there described, xvi. 373.
- Southey, Robert*, character of his poem of Joan of Arc, xix. 363. Specimens of, 364. Joan of Arc an improper subject for an epic poem, 362. His poetry criticized, xxxi. 262. His supposed address at Drury-lane Theatre, lxix. 292.
- South Sea*, origin of that name, xlii. 417. First appearance of English mariners in, xliii. 143. Islands of, particulars relative to, lviii. 62—71.
- South-Wales, New*, See *New South Wales*.
- Southwark, Borough of*, its former disreputable state, xx. 203. Its church of St. Mary Over-rye, *ib.* Globe Theatre, 204.
- Southwell*, additional evidence to prove that it was the *ad Pontem* of Antoninus, xliii. 160. Concluded to be the *Civitas Tio-vulfin-gucester* of Bede, 161.
- Souza, M.* on Arabic papers relative to the history of Portugal, xiii. 582.
- Sowerbae Juncea*, account of that plant, — xxxli. 20.
- Squerby, Mr.* on six species of *Passiflora*, xvi. 265. On the *Mytilus Lithophagus*, lvii. 36. On a blowing stone, and on a remarkable gravel-pit, lxviii. 368.
- Spa*, account of a fair incognita met there by Mrs. Carter, lvi. 233. Beautiful situation of, lxxii. 386.
- Space* and duration, memoir on, — — li. 296.
- Spain*, accounts relative to the present state of that country, i. 13. Its revenue, 17. Its national debt, *ib.* Arrogance of its claims to an extent of empire injurious to mankind, iii. 7. The late convention between the court of Spain and that of England censured by Lord Lansdown in the House of Peers, iv. 219. Unjustifiable behaviour of the Spaniards to the English at Nootka, 256. Directions for travelling in, v. 121. xli. 273. Account of various provinces, &c., v. 123. Miserable effects of the despotic government of that kingdom, 126. Its constitution and government investigated, vii. 518. Economical memoirs concerning the productions and manufactures of, xiii. 579. State of the brewery of beer in that kingdom, *ib.* Of the printing business, *ib.* Other arts, &c., *ib.* Atlas of, 580. Observations on the situation of, xviii. 374. Hatred of the French by the Spaniards, xxiv. 25. Its proceedings in the discovery of unknown countries not justifiable, xxxiii. 514. Remarks on, and its inhabitants, xl. 360. State of literature in, xli. 269. Haughtiness of the Spanish character, 271. Contest between Spain and Portugal respecting the discoveries of Magalhaens, xliii. 136. Character of the modern Spaniards not altered from that of former times, xlix. 517. Military and naval strength of, 518. Benevolence of its clergy, *ib.* Afternoon-entertainments in that country, 520. Specimens of Spanish poetry on the battle of Trafalgar, l. 523. Its peculiar metres, 525. Its future advancement in the scale of nations anticipated, li. 526.

Remarks on its abject state, lii. 513. Its efforts in 1785 to advance in arts and in commerce, liii. 388, 389. National character of the Spaniards contrasted with that of the Portuguese, liv. 48. Their exploits in South America defended, and the defence rebutted, 352. Exposition of Bonaparte's machinations respecting, lvii. 216. Present character of the people, 247. Antient, described by Pomponius Mela, 517. Its efforts for independence poetically hailed, lviii. 442. Account of the English campaign in, under Sir John Moore, and of the inadequacy of the Spanish Patriots to support their cause, lx. 72—84. Farther observations, 315. 327—329. Idleness and consequent poverty of the Spaniards of St. Domingo, 533. Remarks on the state and character of its Drama, lxi. 63—480. Its military affairs unfavourably represented, 194. Wretchedness of the people, 195. Retreat of the English army from, poetically depicted, 197. Conduct of the Spaniards extenuated, 223. Recent state of its literature, arts, government, &c., 478—485. Sketch of its national character, 484, 485. lxii. 482. Particulars relative to its population, natural history, mines, &c., 512—515. View of the character and habits of the people, in humble life, lxiii. 259. Their antient cruelty to the Charibs poetically described, lxiv. 145. Their behaviour towards the English army, 332. Advice to them in their present resistance against Bonaparte, 511. The state of that country politically considered, lxv. 20. Observations on the French ruler's progress in the conquest of, 428. View of its literature, lxxvi. 494. Anecdotes of the Spaniards, with observations on their inactivity, and their jealousy of the English in the present contest, lxviii. 304—308. Observations on travelling in Spain, and various particulars relative to, lxviii. 460—470. Its army and navy, 466. View of its literature in the 16th century, 504. Population of, the erroneous idea of its great decrease, lxx. 140. Its literature historically considered, 451—462. 513. Manners of the inhabitants at the time of the Roman invasion, 512. Roman division of, 514. Its magistracy, 515. Particulars relative to the court, politics, and sovereigns of, during the 18th century, lxxi. 283—294. 353—367. Observations on different parts of, and on the people, 385—391. Their antipathy and cruelty to the French, 387. Their inhospitality to the British, 391. Observations on the theatrical productions of, lxxiii. 474—482. Particulars of the late campaigns in, lxxx. 244—256. 381—388. 445. Of the revolution in, 470—484.

*Spain, New*, statistical particulars relative to, lxvii. 38—43. Its mines, manufactures, &c., lxix. 34—54.

*Spain, Kings of*, See *Charles, Ferdinand, Philip*.

*Spalatro, Archbishop of*, a Member of Chelsea College, account of, xlviii. 333

*Spallanzani, Abbé*, his travels in the Appennines and the Two Sicilies, xxviii. 400. His account of Mount Vesuvius, 401. Meets fortunately with the subterraneous cavity in which the lava flowed,

- flowed, 403. His account of the quality of the lava, 404. Visits Mount *Ætna*, *ib.* Compares it with Vesuvius, and considers the latter as only a volcano for a cabinet, *ib.* His description of *Ætna*, 406. His account of the Lipari Isles, 407. Of Messina, 408. Of Scylla and Charybdis, 409. Brief sketch of his life, xxxviii. 353. His literary labours, xlii. 497. His character, 498.
- Span*, Mr. on the pitch-lake at Trinidad, — — — lvii. 34
- Spar*, *Satin*, analysis of, — — — lxxv. 246
- Spar-cave*, in the isle of Skye, account of, — — — lxxvii. 110
- Spark*, Mr. his apparatus for telling the hour in the night, lxxi. 393
- Sparrow*, Mr. his account of cases of extraction of the cataract, viii. 157. His pleasant story of a woman who could not distinguish a letter in a book, 158.
- Sparrows*, observations on the notion of their mischievous nature, xlix. 368. Their stratagem for preserving their young, liii. 457. Their sagacity, lxxx. 216.
- Sparta*, strictures on the republic and laws of, ii. 554. Constitution of, xxxviii. 501. Particulars concerning, xli. 312. Observations on the government of, lxxi. 199. Visit to the ruins of, 342. Poetic address to, lxxvii. 283.
- Spartacus*, character of that hero discussed, — — — xxxvii. 487
- Spasmodic affections* successfully treated by Galvanism, xli. 199. Account of spasmodic *Cholera*, liv. 196. Case of spasmodic affection, lxxvii. 195.
- Spash perlé*, analysis of, — — — lxxvii. 120
- Speak well of you*, judicious note relative to Christ's remark on popular favour, — — — xlix. 415
- Speaking*, public, rules for, — — — lxxiv. 391
- Species*, among animals, remarks on the permanency of specific characters, — — — lxx. 479
- Spectacles*, to assist the sight, observations on the nature and construction of, ii. 325. Literary debate concerning, iii. 119.
- Spectator*, account of the authors of that celebrated work, i. 405. Rise, design, character, and writers of, xlix. 427. Observations on that admired publication, lxx. 181. 241.
- Spectator*, *French*, in imitation of the English, by whom written, xx. 559. Specimens of, *ib.*
- Specula* of telescopes, observations on the formation of, li. 292
- Speculator*, a work bearing that title, the author's account of himself, vii. 210. Character of the work, 212.
- Spedding*, Mr. his machine for lighting coal-mines by striking flints against steel, — — — xviii. 21
- Speech*, at the gallows, of a man convicted of murder, lxx. 243
- Spence*, Mr. his monograph of the British species of the genus *Cholera*, — — — lxxv. 246
- Spencer*, Lord Henry, ambassador to Prussia, anecdote of his attempt to bribe the King's mistress, — — — lxi. 469
- Spencer*, Mr. Knight, on an Anthro-Telegraph, — — — lxx. 76
- Spencer*, W. R. his poetry imitated, — — — lxx. 294
- Spenser,

- Spencer, Edmund*, the poet, remarks on, — — — — — li. 139
- Spermaceti-Fishery*, in Spanish America, account of, lix. 45
- Sphagnum Palustre*, on its use in packing plants, lxxvi. 367
- Sphere*, motion of, on a horizontal plane, investigated, ii. 532. Portions of, memoir on, xli. 183. Greek, observations on, lxxvi. 540.
- Spheroids*, researches on the attraction of, li. 535. Methods of determining their attraction, lxii. 196—205. Investigation of La Place's method of computing the attraction of spheroids, and on the attractions of a class of, lxxiii. 374. On triangles placed on the surface of, 504.
- Spices*, attempts of the French to cultivate them at the Isle de France and the Isles de Sechelles, — — — — — xxxix. 477, 478
- Spiders*, anecdotes of, lxxix. 164, 165. Experiment with one which hunted its prey, lxxx. 135.
- Spies*, system of, in military operations, delineated, lxxviii. 513
- Spikenard* of the antients, what, vi. 17. Botanical observations on, xi. 549. xxviii. 307.
- Spilbergen, Joris*, his voyage to the South Sea, — — — — — lv. 233
- Spina bifida*, observations on, — — — — — lxx. 78
- Spinal marrow*, remarks on its influence on the action of the heart, lxxvii. 425. 427
- Spine*, treatment of diseases of, — — — — — lxxv. 323
- Spinosa*, his character rescued from the misrepresentations of bigotry and priestcraft, vii. 548. His singular notion of God, 550. Some account of this extraordinary person, xxiv. 522, 523. His philosophy compared with that of Berkeley, 523. Remarks on his system, xli. 529.
- Spires of Churches*, their preservation recommended, as being ornamental and useful, — — — — — liv. 271
- Spirit, ardent*, experiments on the fermentation and distillation of, xxviii. 42. On the quantity in fermented liquors, lxxviii. 409.
- Spirituous liquors*, effects of, on the human body, xix. 409. Said to deform even the dead, 409. The occasion of depopulation among the Indian tribes, xlii. 340. Serious observations on the effects of the low duty on, in Ireland, lkv. 416, 417.
- Spirits*, or even wine, said to be prejudicial in small but daily quantities, lxxii. 211.
- Spitalfields*, Institution in, for supplying the poor with soup, xxxi. 326. Peculiar hardships of the poor of, lii. 331, 332.
- Spittler, M.* on the rise and increase of cities in Germany, ii. 559
- Spitzbergen*, account of, — — — — — lxxviii. 133
- Spleen*, on the structure and uses of, — — — — — lvii. 227
- Splenitis*, on the cure of, — — — — — lxxiv. 301
- Sponges*, essay on those submarine plants, — — — — — lxxvii. 116
- Sponsors*, remarks on the rules of our Church respecting, lix. 206
- Sport, to Sport*, — a Cambridge cant-expression defined, xli. 220
- Sports and Exercises*, popular, on the use and abuse of, l. 364. The practice of boxing vindicated, 153. 365. Some apology for that of bull-baiting, 153. Shocking cruelty of the latter, 364, 365.

*Sportsmen,*

- Sportsmen*, peculiar language of, — xxxviii. 136. 138
- Spratt, Lieut.* on a Homograph, — — lxxv. 76
- Sprengel, Dr.* on two new plants, — — xxxix. 272
- Spring*, early appearances of, in forest-scenery, xvi. 583. Description of, in Latin verse, xliii. 217. Ode to, translated from Meleager, liv. 373. Poetically hailed, lvi. 287. lxxiv. 150. That season in Italy not much more pleasant than in England, lxxvii. 405. Meleager's description of, compared in two versions of it, lxxviii. 83.
- Springs*, chalybeate, in what respect unfavourable to the country where they are found, xxv. 275. Theory of the formation of, xxxiv. 2. Sulphureous, medicinal properties of, viz. Harrowgate, Moffat, Aix La Chapelle, and Borset, xxxvi. 289. Aluminous chalybeate, in the Isle of Wight, analysis of, lxvii. 137. Account of those of Bonarbashy, lxix. 13. See *Waters*.
- Spunging-Houses*, regulations of, — — lx. 28
- Spurn Point*, light-house there built under the inspection of Mr. Smeaton, — — vi. 51
- Squalus*, memoir on, xxxix. 518. Observations on that genus, lxxvii. 116.
- Squalus Maximus*, account of, lxii. 49. Additional observations on, lxxiv. 160.
- Square*, observations on that word as used synonymously with *quarrel*, — — lvii. 118
- Square root*, rule for reducing it to a continued fraction, l. 136
- Squatters*, a wandering tribe in America, account of, lv. 269
- Squinting*, cause of, &c. — — xxiv. 314
- Squire, Lieutenant*, his observations on Pompey's pillar, lv. 281
- Squirrels*, those pretty animals charged with being destructive to some timber-trees, especially the Scotch fir, x. 423. Account of squirrel-hunting, xlii. 79. Said to be excellent food, 80. Villages of, in Louisiana, lxxi. 233.
- Stabrock*, in Guyana, impressions on first visiting that town, lviii. 2
- Stack, Mr.* his essay to improve the theory of defective sight, v. 409
- Stack, Dr.* his examination into the character of Sir John Falstaff, as drawn by Shakspeare, — — vii. 62
- Stackhouse, Mr.* his observations on preserving specimens of plants, xxxii. 18
- Stadtholder*, office of, described, — — ii. 450
- Stael, Baroness de*, the writer of the famous pamphlet intitled *Thoughts on Peace*, — — xvii. 561
- Staff* of an army, its multiplied and important functions, lxxviii. 511—519
- Staffs*, columns of, inferior to those of the Giants' Causeway, lxxiii. 255. Geological remarks on, lxxvii. 255.
- Staffordshire*, history and antiquities of, by Shaw, xxx. 417. Curious antique papers, &c., 420. Account of Lichfield, ancient and modern, 421. Remarkable persons, Dr. S. Johnson, M m 4 son,

- son, Bishop Newton, &c., 422. General view of the agriculture of, xxxi. 29.
- Stage*, theatrical, account of the state of, under the Roman republic, xxiii. 371. In Scotland, history of, xxxix. 262. Short general history of, lxiii. 437. See *Drama*, See *Theatre*.
- Stahl*, Dr. his narrative of sufferings in the inquisition of Goa, vii. 350. His narrative an imposition on the public, xxii. 119.
- Stahlian Chemistry*, observations relative to, — iv. 51
- Stair*, Earl of, charged with hiring assassins to attempt the life of the Pretender, — — — xxviii. 511
- Stall-feeding* of cattle, experiments on, — lxxi. 242
- Stammering*, observations on, — — lxiii. 132
- Stander*, Mr. on malformation of the heart, — xlix. 388
- Standing Army*, impolicy of, in time of peace, xii. 173. Increasing expences of, in this country, from the time of William III., 175. A standing army in England pronounced to be constitutionally illegal, 176.
- Stanhope*, Lord, his interviews with Dubois, — lxxix. 452, 453
- Stanhope*, Earl, his political conduct questioned, xv. 95. His political consistency eulogized, and letter from, lxiii. 300.
- Stanislaus*, King of Poland, his respectable character, xi. 567. His misfortunes, *ib*.
- Stanley*, Thomas, his History of Philosophy appreciated, vi. 362
- Stanley*, J. T. his entertaining account of the hot springs in Iceland, xix. 422. 424. His observations on the comparative national advantages of manufactures and agriculture, lvii. 358.
- Stanley*, Rev. Mr. affectionate letter to, from his old pupil, Arthur Murphy, lxxii. 87. His reply, 88.
- Stanwix*, General, and his daughter, remarkable case of their survivorship, — — — xxiii. 54
- Stapes*, observations on that bone of the ear, — xlix. 385
- Starch*, arrow-root of the West Indies recommended for use in the manufacture of, — — — xix. 472
- Stare*, a bird of the Orkneys, account of, — — lxviii. 139
- Star-gazers*, verses on, — — — lxxviii. 231
- Stark*, Dr. his medical experiments, i. 409. Event of, fatal to himself, 410.
- Starkader*, lamentation of, — — — lii. 361
- Starling*, vocal powers of, — — — liii. 457
- Stars*, memoir on double stars, i. 491. Fixed, memoir concerning the motion of, *ib*. Catalogue of a second thousand of new nebulae and clusters of, ii. 158. Historical account of the catalogues of, 307. Nebulous, properly so called, vi. 133. Observations on the distribution of nebulous stars and clusters in the firmament, xxxii. 523. New catalogue of, xl. 419. Double, causes of the change in them, xlv. 68. Other observations on their changes, xlvii. 40. Investigation of the changes of the variable star in Sobieski's shield, xlviii. 266. Fixed, Bishop Horsley's mode of investigating their risings and settings, l. 393. Proportional distances of, conjecturally stated, li. 348. Fixed, on the declination of, lii. 170. Hymn to



- to the Evening-star from Bion, liv. 374. Address to that star, in Shetland, lxvi. 452. Fixed, catalogues of, lxxiv. 152. Observations on, lxxv. 425. Novel and impressive appearance of, to a stranger in the equinoctial regions, lxxix. 6. Determination of the North Polar distance of thirty fixed stars, lxxx. 81.
- Starvation*, anecdote of a woman dying of hunger in the streets of Naples, — — — l. 408
- Stass*, Mr. on a machine for shoe-makers, liv. 367. On a machine for boot-closers, lxv. 70.
- State*, Officers of, or Ministers, singular enactment respecting, in China, lxiv. 127. See *Ministers*.
- Statesman*, reflections on the character of, xlii. 83. View of the manner in which young men are formed for that character in England, lix. 297.
- Statistics*, meaning of that new term, xx. 553. Nature and advantages of, xl. 289. View of that subject, as pursued during the last three centuries, xlv. 535.
- Statues*, impropriety of placing them on columns, xiii. 542. Antique, some very excellent, in the Pope's collection, which were lately discovered, 577. Defaced by the lichen, how to prevent this evil, xxxviii. 491. Colossal, in Egypt, described, xxxix. 300. Memoir on an antient statue, l. 515. That of James II. at Whitehall much praised, and its obscurity lamented, lvi. 34.
- Stature*, diminutive, humorous paper on, — — lxi. 248
- Statutes*, English, defaced by the barbarism of their language, — — — xxxix. 458
- Stavorinus*, Admiral, his account of his voyages to the East Indies, xxix. 128. His description of a Dutch farm at the Cape, 129. Of the combats of wild beasts at Java, 134. Of the establishment at Celebes, 135. At Amboyna, 137. Of the Alfeers, 138. Of the state of European factories at Surat, 139.
- Stays*, hurtful effects of that part of female dress, — — xii. 17
- Stealing*, punishment for, in China, lxiv. 128. In France, 540. Evidence on the laws against privately stealing, lxxxi. 413.
- Steamed food* given to cows, — — — lxxvi. 359
- Steam-engine*, account of one invented for raising water, without a piston, designed for draining marshes, iii. 545. Proposal for extending the use of, vii. 156. Description of, viii. 66. Account of the prodigious power and operation of one in the Cornish tin-mines, xxxiv. 154. Memoir on, xlviii. 463.
- Steatite*, an unctuous stone, eaten as food by some wretched savages, — — — lv. 509
- Stedman*, Captain, adventures of, in his expedition against the negroes of Surinam, xxiii. 67. His death, 76.
- Steel*, made from iron ore, xiii. 496. On welding cast steel, xxi. 300. Experiments relative to a kind of East-India steel called wootz, *ib.* Analysis of, xxiv. 504. Memoir on the fabrication of, xxvii. 562. Observations on, xxviii. 43. On its manufacture

- manufacture from iron, and from iron ore, xxxv. 526.  
 Practical directions respecting, xlv. 454. Experiments on  
 that which is manufactured in Hindustan, xlviii. 262. Man-  
 ner of converting iron into steel among the Greeks, l. 522.  
 Memoir on magnetism given to, lii. 467. Description of the  
 processes employed in the manufacture of, lx. 149—155.
- Steele, Sir Richard*, account of some political and miscellaneous  
 papers and tracts written by him, which have been lately col-  
 lected, ii. 360. Criticisms on his periodical papers, l. 179.  
 Account of his latter days, lii. 426. Specimens of his cor-  
 respondence with his wife, lxiv. 58. 63. Observations on his  
 character, 59. 66. His admirable letter to Lord Oxford, 62.  
 Not well treated by Addison, 66.
- Steenkirk*, battle of, described, — — — lix. 58
- Steinhauer, Mr.* on the geology of Labrador, — lxxvii. 255
- Stephanopoli, Messrs.* their late travels in the Morea, &c., xxxiii.  
 482
- Stephen, Father*, his insolence and punishment, — vi. 565
- Stephens, Andrew*, on lake made from stick-lack, xxxviii. 378
- Stephens, John*, on making bricks for closures, — lxxi. 244
- Steppes* of the deserts of South America, considerations on, lix. 474
- Stereotype*, memoirs on, xxxviii. 497. l. 517. Advantages of,  
 lxxi. 401.
- Sterne, Lawrence*, the author of *Tristram Shandy*, his manner  
 imitated with considerable success, xxiv. 271. His epitaph  
 by Garrick, xxv. 288. Remarks on the compositions of,  
 lxi. 256.
- Sternhold and Hopkins*, their psalms differently arranged as to  
 metre, — — — lxiii. 304
- Sternum*, case of a fatal accident to that part, — xxxv. 528
- Steuart, Sir James*, observations on his doctrines of political eco-  
 nomy, — — — lxi. 419
- Steven, Chevalier*, on new plants, — — — lxxx. 137
- Stevens, Mr.* his establishment of a glass-manufactory in Portugal,  
 xxiv. 25. Its happy effects on the manners of the inha-  
 bitants, *ib.*
- Stewards of Estates*, qualifications of, — — — xli. 391
- Stewart, Dr. M.* some of his general theorems demonstrated,  
 iv. 156
- Stewart, Dr.* his experiments on vaccination, — — — xlv. 323
- Stewart, Professor*, his metaphysical reasoning controverted,  
 lii. 253. 258
- Stewart, Duncan*, on black-cattle farms, — — — lv. 358
- Stewart, C.* on insects, — — — lxi. 59
- Stewart, Mr.* on uterine hæmorrhage, — — — lxxvii. 199
- Stimulants*, observations on, — — — xlviii. 52
- Sting of the Bee*, cure for, — — — lxxx. 57
- Stirlingshire*, geology of, — — — lxxvii. 114
- Stoat*, that animal a great hunter of rabbits and hares, — lxi. 257
- Stock*, farming, observations on the breeds of live stock, — l. 293
- Stockdale, Mr.* his account of an embankment, — lxxi. 243
- Stockholm*,

- Stockholm*, the capital of Sweden, romantic situation of, xxxv. 519. Account of, xxxix. 231. Curious appearance of a house on fire during an intense frost, 232. Singular customs on midsummer-day, 234. Dinner-entertainment described, 235. Formality of the court, 236. Academies of, 238. Population of, lxxii. 125.
- Stocking-frame*, report on, lxx. 529. New invention of, lxxiv. 534.
- Stock-jobbing*, explanation of the arts of, — lxxix. 95
- Stock-July-flower*, poetic description of, — xl. 31
- Stockler*, Mr. on fluxions, xxviii. 571. His eulogium on D'Alembert, 579. His letter to the Monthly Reviewers relative to the limits of hypothetical fluxions, &c., xxxii. 493. His eulogium on D'Alembert criticized, 502.
- Stockport*, account of that town, — — xxii. 135
- Stocks*, public, observations on, — — lxxi. 68
- Stolberg*, Count, his account of Tell's chapel, near Alserf, xviii. 535. Of Geneva, 536. Of Rome, *ib.* Of the statue of the Gladiator, 537. Of the Antinous, 538. Of the Belvidere Apollo, *ib.* Of Naples, *ib.* Of the Lazaroni, 539. Of Tarento, 541. Of Messina, *ib.* Of curious particulars relative to the earthquakes in Sicily, *ib.* Of Syracuse, *ib.* Of the character of Gelon, *ib.* Of Archimedes, 542. Of Theocritus, *ib.* Of the antient condition of Sicily, *ib.* His remarkable story of a dog, 543. His account of the different kinds of wheat cultivated in Sicily, *ib.*
- Stolpian Fund*, prize-question proposed by the Directors of, iv. 525. Account of the dissertation which gained the prize, *ib.*
- Stomach*, human, pains in, cured by the white oxyd of bismuth, lii. 145. Comparative observations on the stomachs of different animals, lvi. 151. Anatomical view of those of ruminating animals, lvii. 259, 260. Human, observations on the agency of bile in digestion, lxvii. 200. On the effects of alcohol in various modifications on, 201. Rheumatism of, how to be distinguished and ascertained, *ib.* On the influence of the nerves on, lxxv. 416. Considerations on, lxxvii. 199.
- Stone*, in the bladder, how formed, ix. 310. Methods of cure, 314. Practical observations on the usual operation for, xiv. 385. Memoir on that operation, xxxv. 535. Said to be cured by the *Spilanthus Atomella*, xlv. 466. Observations on the operation of lithotomy, lx. 207, 208. That disorder and gout unknown in Lapland, lxvii. 236.
- Stone*, Thomas, his review of Mr. Young's Survey of Lincolnshire, xxxiv. 367. His address to the Board of Agriculture, *ib.* His remarks on Lord Somerville's recent publication, and on inclosures, *ib.*
- Stone*, Rev. F. his copies of curious antient papers; lxxix. 399
- Stonchenge*, relation of the fall of some of the stones of, xxxvi. 416. Paralleled in France, lii. 535.
- Stones*, analysis of a calcareous stone found at Puymaurin in Gascony, l. 494. Igneous, their origin discussed, xviii. 16.
- Theory

- Theory of the origin of stony substances investigated, 16.  
 Description of some said to have fallen from the clouds, xxi.  
 426. Attempt to explain this phenomenon, 427. Farther  
 accounts of stones stated to have fallen from the clouds, xxxix.  
 40. xlii. 406. Atmospheric, history of their fall, and hypo-  
 thesis on, xlv. 501—511. Description of a sepulchral stone,  
 xlv. 188. Method of analyzing stones, xlix. 388. Parti-  
 culars of a stone found in Dominica, lv. 422. Various kinds  
 of, mineralogically discussed, 506—509. Machine for re-  
 moving them from land, lxxv. 76. Meteoric, in Normandy,  
 memoir on, lxix. 537. See *Rosetta*.
- Storer, Dr.* on an ebbing and flowing stream, lxxvii. 423
- Storks*, their ability to stand long on one foot explained by their  
 anatomical structure, — — — xliii. 251
- Storm* on Ben Lomond poetically depicted, xlv. 16. A sudden  
 storm at sea described, lxiv. 242.
- Stornaway*, account of the introduction of flax-spinning in that  
 rude region, — — — lxi. 95
- Stothard, Mr.* remarks on his picture of Chaucer's pilgrims, lxxv.  
 138
- Stott, Mr.* on a machine for splitting sheep-skins, liv. 368
- Stove*, improved, for heating rooms, liv. 367. For ships, lxxv. 70.
- Stout, Captain*, commander of the *Hercules*, his narrative of the  
 loss of that ship, — — — xxvii. 236
- Strabo*, his knowledge of geography very limited, liii. 537
- Strafford, Lord*, correspondence with the Reviewers relative to  
 his matrimonial connections, xvii. 240. Memorable parti-  
 culars concerning his trial, xxv. 135. King Charles's pro-  
 missory letter to him, which was not fulfilled, 137. Parti-  
 culars of, and observations on his conduct, character, and  
 death, lvii. 2—13.
- Strahan, Mr.* his letter in recommendation of Dr. Johnson as  
 worthy of a seat in parliament, — — — vii. 103
- Strasburg*, account of a literary society at, xl. 511. Some par-  
 ticulars of that city, lxxvi. 503.
- Strata* of the Earth philosophically considered, ii. 212. Compa-  
 rative antiquity of, 537. Observations on the strata in the  
 neighbourhood of London, lxvii. 140. In Lancashire, lxviii.  
 45. Observations on different strata, lxxiv. 228—235.
- Stratagem*, for conveying dispatches through an enemy's country,  
 liii. 454. Of the sparrow for preserving its young, 457.
- Stratagèmes des Echecs*, one of the best books on chess, lxxii. 356
- Strategics*, proper meaning of that term, — — — lxxv. 425
- Stratton, Mr.* introduces the Scotch system of husbandry on his  
 estate, — — — lxxv. 48
- Straw*, used as a covering in winter, — — — lxviii. 161
- Straw-hats*, made of rye-straw plaited, equal to the Leghorn-plait,  
 liii. 357
- Strawberries*, uncommon quantities of, in Scotland, xxiii. 446.  
 On the management of, lx. 271. Improved culture of the  
 Alpine species, 276.

*Stream,*

- Stream*, ebbing and flowing, account of one, lxxvii. 423  
*Street*, that term defined, — — lix. 188  
*Strepsiptera*, a new order of insects, observations on, lxxv. 245.  
 Addendum to, lxxx. 131.  
*Stretton*, Mr. his account of an appearance of light, like a star, in the dark part of the moon, — — xvii. 58  
*Strickland*, Mr. his remarks on the thermometer not new, xliv. 336. On the use of the thermometer in navigation, xliii. 343.  
*Strictures* in the Urethra, observations on, — lxxvii. 316  
*String*, flexible, on the equilibrium of, — lii. 456  
*Strongbow*, a British chieftain of the 12th century, characterized by Giraldus Cambrensis, — — liv. 54  
*Strontionite*, account of a mineral substance so called, xvii. 161. Experiments on, xviii. 182. Inquiry into the nature of, xix. 242. Compared with Witherite, xxii. 578. Memoir on, xxiv. 503. Question discussed whether it ought to rank as a primitive earth, xxxii. 449. On the resemblance, and difference of that earth and Baryt, xxxv. 530. Observations on, xxxvi. 497.  
*Strophanthus*, memoir on that genus of plants, — xliv. 506  
*Struve*, Professor, his analysis of mineral waters, iii. 546. Of sedative salt, &c., 551. His new theory of saline springs and rock-salt, 553. On extracting the phosphoric acid from bones, *ib.* On M. Born's method of amalgamating gold and silver ores, viii. 488. His analysis of the medicinal waters of Yverdun, xiii. 304.  
*Stuart*, the great family of, descended from Robert the Stewart, xxviii. 37. Sketch of an historical deduction of, 38.  
*Stuart*, Divine Catastrophe of the House of, a tract by Sir Edward Peyton, — — — — lxvii. 297  
*Stuart*, Charles Edward, son of the Pretender, See Pretender.  
*Stuart*, James, his Athenian Antiquities commended, ii. 316. His voyage to Greece, 317. His patient and minute researches, 319. His second Volume published, *ib.* View of its contents, *ib.*—324. His great merit as an antiquary, xvii. 45. Extracts from his third Volume of the Antiquities of Athens, 46. Associated with Mr. Revett in that work, *ib.* His map of Attica, 161. His account of the Temple of Theseus, 162. Of other temples, &c., 163. Of the Aqueduct of Hadrian, 165. Of a remarkable ruin at Salonicha, 167. Of other antiquities, 169.  
*Stuart*, Dr. Gilbert, account of him, and of his literary undertakings, lxxii. 393, 394  
*Stubble*, the process of burning it beneficial to the land, li. 364  
*Stucco*, cheap and durable, account of, — lxxi. 248  
*Studely Castle*, some particulars of, — — xii. 340  
*Students by fits and starts*, good remarks on, — lxxiii. 470  
*Study*, classical, directions for, in a letter to a young nobleman, xi. 395. Essay on an analytical course of study for young people, xx. 456. Close application to, injurious to health, xlvi. 47. Remedy for, 48.

*Stuffe,*

- Stuff*, antient, on the composition of, — — lxx. 520
- Stukely*, Dr. anecdote of, — — lxxv. 111
- Sturgeon*, fisheries of, on the Volga, particulars respecting them, xliii. 7
- Sturges*, Rev. J. his account of two rain-bows seen at the same time, xii. 183. Dr. his controversy with Mr. Milner on the Papal supremacy, &c., xxxiii. 246.
- Sturz*, character of that ingenious writer, xxv. 525. note.
- Sturzius*, M. on the significations of *γόνις*, — lii. 539
- Style*, remarks on that of the best English writers in the last century, l. 181. Elegant, defined, liii. 73. Mr. Fox's opinion of the proper style for historical compositions, lvi. 189. Just observations on, lxxv. 252. For narrative composition, good remarks on, lxi. 247.
- Styles*, chronological, correspondence of, — xxxviii. 528
- Stylites*, account of that denomination of devotees, li. 51
- Stylites*, Symeon, observations on his extraordinary mode of life, lx. 264
- Styria*, natural beauties of that district, — liv. 130
- Swabia*, account of its bands of robbers in the 15th century, xliii. 458
- Suard*, M. on the character, &c. of *La Rochefoucault*, xliii. 521
- Subjunctive mood*, and its tenses, observations on, lviii. 255
- Sublime*, in literary composition, unsusceptible of analysis, xxxiii. 457. Sublime and beautiful objects discriminated, xxxix. 188. Feelings of, discussed, l. 154. Observations on theories of, lxvi. 87.
- Submarine vessel*, account of, — — xxxviii. 249
- Sudrine*, M. on the mines of Glan, — — xli. 76
- Subscription to the Book of Common Prayer*, letter to the Reviewers on that subject, particularly on the "unfeigned assent and consent to the use of all things in the said book," &c., ii. 486
- *to the Thirty-nine Articles*, ill consequences and hurtful tendency of, x. 77. Inconsistency of, with the principles of the British constitution, 80. And with true Christianity, 81. The obligation of, considered, xlii. 258. Private judgment respecting, asserted, xlix. 411. Application to Parliament for relief from, in 1772, lix. 357. See *Articles*, See *Dis-senters*.
- Succession*, War of, detailed by Prince Eugene, lxiii. 536. Its origin, lxxi. 357.
- Snorkling*, the mischief and the expedience of, discussed, xlii. 495
- Suction* of fresh wounds, an empirical method of cure, xix. 219. Account of that practice, *ib.* Testimonies in its favour, 220.
- Sudermania*, Duke of, character of his regency, xxxix. 237. Anecdotes of, lix. 520.
- Suez*, account of, — — — xlii. 198
- Sufferings* of a virtuous and of a vicious man contrasted, lii. 40
- Sugar*, found in all vegetables, except the fungi, vi. 27. The greatest abundance, next to the cane, found in the maple, 542. Great advantages of making sugar from the latter, *ib.* Thoughts

Thoughts on the present high price of, viii. 101. Hints for new regulations in the trade of, 102. Case of the Sugar-Colonies, 215. Great prospect of receiving an ample supply of, from the East Indies, 328. Account of the manufacture of, from *maple*, in America, ix. 325. Substitute for, by a preparation of honey, xiii. 577. Manufacture of, in the West Indies, described, xv. 64. East Indian, objections to the importation of, into Great Britain, xix. 204. Sketch of the history of, in the Manchester Memoirs, xx. 416. Mention of a process for extracting sugar, by which the product is almost doubled, xxxii. 525. Method of obtaining it from the Beet-rave, xxxiii. 530. xxxvi. 340. From honey, 494. Unfavourable report of that which is made from Beet, xlv. 351. Mode of extracting it from that root, xlviii. 459. From the maple-tree, lvi. 26. Experiments on the application of, as food for cattle, lx. 223. Use of, in the distillery, that question argued, lxiv. 305—312. 442, 443. The sugar-planter's case considered, 308. On the process of making it, lxviii. 429. Experiments in France, for the production of, lxxi. 539.

*Sugar-cane*, description of the beautiful fields of, in Jamaica, iii. 292. Remarks on the management of, 293. Very liable to be destroyed by a particular kind of ant, vi. 19. Report concerning the culture of, in the East Indies, ix. 324. Botanical and medical account of that plant, xiii. 140. Method of cultivating it in the province of Bengal, xiv. 423. New species of, introduced in the British West Indies, xvii. 193. Advantageously cultivated at the Cape of Good Hope, xlv. 142.

*Sugar*, *M.* eulogy on, — — — lxx. 504

*Suicide*, investigated and condemned, iv. 395—402. Pronounced to be *murder*, with the highest aggravation of its being committed on a man's nearest and dearest friend, *ib.* Curious observations on the prevalence of, among all nations, v. 18. Poetically described, xlv. 427. Extremely frequent in France, xlv. 244. Lamentably prevalent in America, l. 109. Instance of, curiously related, lxxvii. 319. Opinion on, by Napoleon Bonaparte, lxxxi. 421.

*Sulhotes*, poetic description of a scene among that people, lxviii. 80

*Sully, Duke de*, character and conduct of, as a Minister of finance, lxviii. 521. Anecdotes of, lxxvi. 513. Parallel between him and Richelieu, 472.

*Sulphur*, may be made to take fire by mere percussion, lv. 511. Experiments on the analysis of, lx. 357. Observations on exhalations of, in Montserrat, lxvii. 136. Description of a sulphur-mountain in Iceland, lxviii. 138. On the alcohol of, lxxiv. 159.

*Sulphur-baths*, at Dinadale, recommended for cutaneous disorders, li. 429

*Sulphuret*, triple, description of, xlv. 235. Analysis of, 237. Compound, on the composition of, lvii. 228.

*Sultanas*

- Sultanas* of Turkey, their situation, xxxix. 280. Of the present Grand Signior, description of, lxi. 5.
- Sumach*, efficacy of, in the cure of paralysis, &c. xv. 460
- Sumatra*, account of that island, — — xxxvi. 174
- Summer-wheat*, advantages of, — — lxxvi. 360
- Sun*, new and correct tables of the motion of, founded on the theory of gravitation and on the latest observations, ix. 545. Observations on the great eclipse of, on the 5th of September 1793, xvii. 57. Curious observations on the nature and appearances of, xix. 145. Prodigious elevations on the surface of, *ib.* A spot observed in the Sun, in the year 1799, said by Mr. Herschel to have extended 50,000 miles, *ib.* That stupendous primary planet probably inhabited, 147. Affirmed to be a body of ice, xxix. 170. Sun-setting described, xxxiii. 287. Observations on the nature of, tending to a discovery of the causes or symptoms of its variable emissions of light and heat, xxxvii. 291—295. Memoir on the passage of Mercury over the Sun, 518. Solstitial distance of, from the Zenith, in 1796 and 1797, xl. 501. Observations on the summer-solstice of 1801, *ib.* Memoir on the motion of, xlix. 380. Remarks relative to the theory of, l. 470. See *Eclipses*.
- Sun*, Temple of, at Palmyra, its fall poetically prophesied, xlix. 323. Palace of, translation of Ovid's description of, lxxi. 252.
- Sunday*, arguments for and against the sabbatical observance of, viii. 355. Curious Sunday-scene in America, xlii. 90. Remarks on the observance of, xlix. 415. In the country, poetically depicted, lviii. 103. Observance of, in Iceland, lxxviii. 147.
- Sunday no Sabbath*, a visitation sermon, with that title, burnt by the common hangman in 1640, — — liii. 377
- Sun-flower*, ode to, — — — xxiv. 83
- Superfætation*, case of, — — — lxxvi. 27
- Superstition*, the opprobrium of the human understanding, xviii. 187. Difference between it and religion, xxxii. 199. Instances of, in Italy, xlviii. 278. Anecdotes of, among the Portuguese, lxxvii. 400. Observations on that which is founded on meteorological phænomena, lxxiv. 374.
- Surat*, account of, and of the sports of its inhabitants, lxi. 297
- Surds*, on clearing equations of, — — lxxv. 420
- Surgeon in the Navy*, strictures on his appointment, salaries, &c., ii. 231. His situation contrasted with that of the surgeon in the army, lxxvii. 433.
- Surgeons*, French, anecdotes of, — — xxix. 586
- Surgery*, miscellaneous observations relative to, iv. 556—562. Cases in, ix. 248. Improvements in the practice of, xxiv. 21. Miserable state of, in the Russian armies, lxxi. 511.
- Surinam*, Colony of, praised for its liberal spirit of toleration, vii. 497. Jews settled there in a respectable state of colonization, 495. Their good conduct as a society, 496. Causes of their present decline, 497. Parimariþo, the principal town, described,



- scribed, *ib.* Account of the successive European settlements there, xxii. 428. Narrative of the revolt of the negroe-saves against their Dutch masters, *ib.* Particulars relative to the colony, xl. 489.
- Surnames*, remarks on the general adoption of, lvii. 44. On the origin of, lxix. 244.
- Surrey*, County of, its extent, climate, &c. — xlix. 179
- Survey*, *Trigonometrical*, to determine the distance between the meridian of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris, account of, iv. 406. vi. 15. xxi. 296. xxvi. 63. xxxvi. 74.
- Suryá Siddhanta*, antiquity of that Indian astronomical treatise, xlv. 386
- Sussex*, *Earl of*, his complaining letter to Sir W. Cecil, viii. 9
- Sussex*, agricultural particulars of that county, lx. 138—147
- Sutherland*, *Mr.* his unhappy catastrophe lamented, vi. 103
- Sutherland*, *Captain*, his tour up the Straits, iv. 290. His account of Sardinia, 291. Of Naples, &c., 293. Of Smyrna, 294. Of Athens, 296. Of Constantinople, 298.
- Sutton*, *Rev. Charles*, his description of five British species of *Orobanche*, — — — xxxi. 367
- Sutton*, *Thomas*, founder of the Charter-house, account of, lix. 346
- Sutures* in the skulls of animals, their use, — l. 361
- Suwarrow*, *Marshal*, his unfortunate campaign in Switzerland, xxxv. 255. His conduct in Italy, 257. His ferocious character exemplified, xliii. 412. *note.* His character drawn by a French historian, lviii. 479. Anecdote of, 480. His operations in Poland, lix. 536, 537. His life, principal actions, and character, lxi. 486—504. Compared with Bonaparte, 503. Anecdotes of, lxxx. 10.
- Swaine*, *Rev. Mr.* his proposal for tanning with oak-leaves, as a substitute for bark, x. 266. His proposal for the culture of silk in England, *ib.*
- Swainson*, *Mr.* his reprobation of *mercury* and of the whole mineral kingdom, as *ineffectual*, or *worse*, in the cure of diseases, xxiii. 218
- Swallows*, of the Nicobar isles, account of, and of their nests, lxxi. 314
- Swan with two necks*, explanation of that corrupt denomination, lxix. 394
- Swan-hopping*, that vulgar expression corrected, lxix. 396
- Swans*, ordinances respecting, — — — lxix. 393
- , *Black*, described, xxxi. 530. Very numerous in New South Wales, xlii. 12.
- Swarms of Bees*, how to cause their production, lxxx. 56. To effect a junction of them, 61.
- Swartz*, *Dr.* on the genus *Ehrharta*, xxxix. 270. On the genera of *Orchideæ*, xlviii. 352. On some species of *Menziesia*, lxviii. 365.
- Sweden*, character of the dowager Queen of, i. 21. Modes of travelling in, ii. 144. Grand ceremony of opening the Swedish Diet, or Parliaments, 575. Description of the Park at Frederichshof, *ib.* Of Carlberg, a seat of the King, 576. General observ-

- observations on the convulsions which have agitated that kingdom, vi. 489. National character of the Swedes, xxix. 356. Their extraordinary commercial use of moss, 537. Their use of the truncheon, *ib.* Their manners peculiarly contrasted with those of the English, xxxv. 519. Their inns described, xxxviii. 536. Various particulars concerning that kingdom, xxxix. 228—239. Its practice in the management of sheep, xl. 518. View of the state of, under Gustavus III., lix. 512—521. Particulars of its inhabitants, customs, climate, and provinces; and observations on the late revolution in, lxxv. 533—537. lxxix. 174—180. Curious anecdote relative to a successor to the throne of, lxxi. 459. Houses, society, and manners of the people of, lxxii. 116—118. Mode of travelling in, 119. Mineralogical observations on, 122. 238—247.
- Sweden, Sovereigns of*, See *Charles, Christina, Gustavus.*
- Swedenborg, Baron*, account of, and of his theological studies, iii. 81. Specimen of his doctrines, lxxi. 440.
- Swedenborgianism*, tenets of, vii. 383. Strange mysticism of, viii. 577. Curious specimens of, xlv. 432. lxxi. 440.
- Swediaur, Dr.* on a singular case of the effect of nitrate of silver, administered by a quack for an obstruction of the liver, xii. 512
- Swelling* of the lower extremities, incident to lying-in women, cure for, x. 461. Nature and cause of, xxxvii. 422.
- Swift, Dean*, his letter to Mrs. Howard, i. 3. His courtier's creed, 4. His letter to Dr. Stopford on Stella's illness, *ib.* His letter to Mrs. Waryng, 6. Circumstances of his life, and singularities in his character and writings, discussed, iii. 242. His letter to Mr. Richardson, 245. Not the author of the Tale of a Tub, viii. 320. His remark alluding to the utility of common sense, 407. Peculiar advantages of Nichols's edition of his works, xxxvii. 194. Dr. S. Johnson's prejudices against Swift exposed, 199. *note.* Papers not in former editions, 200. His letter relative to Mrs. Long, lii. 233. Accused of Deism, and defended, lx. 464. Particulars of, in early life, lxii. 139. Verses by, 140. Letter from, 141. His remarks on Burnet's History, 143.
- Swift, Theophilus*, on the rise and progress of rhyme, xlv. 185
- Swift, Edmund L.* his *Rejected Address*, — lxx. 184
- Swimming*, that art practised by the Peruvians for the progress of postmen carrying letters, — — lxxix. 21
- Swimming-bladder*, observations on, — — lxxi. 537
- Swine's flesh*, dissuasion from eating it enforced by religious considerations, vi. 271. Farther dehortation on account of its unwholesomeness, 271.
- Swing*, vertical, recommended for insane persons, lxxv. 215
- Swinging*, description of the penance of swinging for their caste, in Ceylon, xlii. 120. Recommended for the cure of mania, l. 273. lxxv. 215.
- Swinton, Mr.* his explanation of the Phœnician inscription on the Oxford Marble, — — — xlv. 543
- Swinton,*

*Swinton, Lord*, on the Poor, — — — lxii. 359  
*Swiss Guards*, in the service of France, their behaviour on the fatal 10th of August defended, xv. 289. Affecting account of their massacre, xliii. 20.  
*Switzerland*, the ladies of that country termed *savagely virtuous*, vi. 168. Its towns described, 169. Their penal laws, *ib.* Reflections on the several constitutions of government in that country, vii. 514. Various parts of the Cantons described, xi. 122. General character of the people, 124. Conjectures relating to the hills and valleys of, xv. 125. Remarks on the political relations between the Swiss and the French, 283. To what indebted for its preservation from the present distresses of Europe, xvii. 561. Elements of a statistical account of, xx. 554. Remarks on, natural, historical, and political, xxvi. 540. Patriotism of the inhabitants, 542. Origin of the name of Swiss, *ib.* Revolution in the Cantons, 543. Simplicity of manners among the antient inhabitants, 544. Their municipal government, 546. The downfall of the independence of Switzerland lamented, 549. Miss Williams's tour in, xxvii. 134. Lake of Lucerne described, *ib.* Valley of Schellenen and Devil's Bridge, 137. Mount St. Gothard, 138. Levantine Valley, 140. Abbey of Engelberg, 143. Lavater's severe remonstrance to the French Directory, on account of the French invasion of Switzerland, 351. Pleasing description of the simplicity of manners prevailing among the rustic inhabitants of the Canton of Appenzell, 481. Wonderful delight taken by them in the care and management of their cows, 482. Their culture of snails, and considerable trade in that commodity, *ib.* Simplicity of their dress, food, &c., 485. Strangers to taxation and every kind of oppressive government, *ib.* Totally illiterate and superstitious, yet happy in their ignorance and innocence, 486. Their industry, linen-manufactures, and trade, 487. Their remarkable fondness for their own country, 489. History of, in the more remote periods, by Mr. Wood, xxx. 287. Pre-eminence of Zurich among the 13 Cantons, 289. Berne, *ib.* Lucerne, 290. Basil, *ib.* Great liberty enjoyed by the Swiss in the worst of times, before their subjection to the French, 291. History of, from the earliest accounts, by Mr. Planta, xxxii. 162. Formerly subject to France, 163. Simple and respectable manners of the antient Switzers, 164. Their heroism, 170. Their mode of fighting, 173. Singularities in their late free governments, 174. Progress, decline, and dissolution of their great confederacy, 175. Great achievements of King Louis XI., and monuments of Helvetic valour, 407. Sanguinary contests between the Helvetic confederacy and the Suabian league, *ib.* Its antient and long connection with France, 408. Its civil government, 413. Its modern history, 420. Memorable campaigns in, anno 1799; the inactivity of the Austrians, and the disasters of the Russians, xxxv. 250. Curious extracts from Mr. Naylor's history of, xxxvi. 20—25. Said to be

still rich and prosperous, xl. 527. State of, for the last century and half, xlii. 425. Spirited behaviour of the Swiss on the base attempts of the French to invade their liberties, 427. History of, by Professor Mallet, criticized, 450—463. Its hard fate lamented, 544. Its national declension, xliii. 449. Dissensions in the confederacy, 451. The States receive their general denomination from the canton of Schweitz, 452. Their first treaty with France, 453. Their peculiar mode of warfare, 454. Instance of their discipline, 455. Rescued from a civil war by the Hermit of Unterwalden, *ib.* Their noble interference for the Pisans, 457. Poetical farewell of a Swiss to his native country, xvi. 441. Its impressive and beautiful scenery, xlviii. 81—84. A supposed excursion among the Alps in the canton of Berne made the basis of a poetic romance, lxv. 463. Observations on the government of, lxviii. 484.

*Sword-fish*, extraordinary power of its snout, lii. 341. Description of, lxxvii. 116.

*Swords*, antient, memoirs on, — — — l. 520, 521

*Sybls*, prophecies of, remarks on, — — — lxi. 421

*Sycamore-fig*, memoir on, — — — xxxix. 517

*Sydenham*, Col. his account of a pot of Roman coins ploughed up near Madras, — — — i. 382

*Sydney*, analysis of that substance, — — — xxvii. 76

*Sydney, Algernon*, his name engraven on the top of the large pyramid in Egypt, xl. 288. Particulars of his life, and view of his character, lxxx. 155—170.

*Sylburgius*, F. memoir on his life and writings, — — — lii. 539

*Sylphs*, their introduction in poetry discussed, xl. 28. Their gambols poetically described, *ib.*

*Symeon Stylites*, observations on his extraordinary mode of life, — — — lx. 264

*Symes*, Captain, his account of Pegu, — — — xxxii. 341

*Symons*, Miss Caroline, specimens of her extraordinary poetical talents, xlv. 437—439. lxxii. 184. 186. Account of her uncommon endowments, 183.

*Symons*, Dr. Charles, his translations of Milton's Latin and Italian poems compared with those of Mr. Cowper, lviii. 294—299. His spirited observations on the political tergiversation of Mr. Windham, lxxii. 187. His version of the fourth book of the *Æneis*, 188—191.

*Sympathy*, observations on, — — — lxxviii. 241

*Symphagades*, comment on the passage of Jason between those rocks, — — — l. 68

*Synchronisms*, or chronological arrangement of events in all ages and nations; — — — lx. 537

*Syncope Anginosa*, inquiry into the symptoms and causes of, — — — xxxii. 251

*Synesius*, astrolabe of, memoir on, — — — xlviii. 450

*Syngnathus aequoreus*, remarks on that rare fish, — — — lxi. 45

*Syngnathus foliatus*, description of, — — — xlvii. 258

*Synonyms*,

- Synonyms*, English, critical discussions of, xv. 245. 371. Correspondence with the Reviewers concerning, 480. Observations on, lxxvii. 67. Specimens of good elucidations of, lxxviii. 314—316.
- French, specimens of, — — lxxi. 483
- Syphilis*, spurious and real, inquiries respecting, and their cure, xlix. 140. Observations on, and on diseases resembling it, lxxx. 390—396.
- Syracuse*, superstition and ignorance of its inhabitants, xiv. 489. The clergy despicable, *ib.* The town described, lxvii. 5.
- Syria*, general description of, xlv. 119. Modern, account of, lxi. 288. Colonies planted in, by Alexander, lxxix. 499.
- Syimbrium Murale* found at Ramsgate, — xxxix. 275
- Systems of Natura*, remarks on that work, — l. 118

## T

- Tabasheer*, what, vi. 16. Experiments on, vii. 75. Analysis of, lii. 467.
- Table-Mountain*, visit to, xliii. 79. Account of, xlvi. 136.
- Tables, Solar*, new and correct, founded on the theory of gravitation and on the latest observations, — ix. 545
- Tachometer*, a new-invented instrument, — lxxi. 251
- Tacitus*, character of his history, x. 142. Various translations of, xii. 197. That of Mr. Murphy superior to those which have preceded it in English, *ib.* A passage from his translation contrasted with the same passage translated into French by M. D'Alembert, *ib.* Specimens of Mr. M.'s supplements to, 204—207. His translation commended, xiii. 36. Appendix to, 40. Specimen of his commentary, 42. French, remarks on, in comparison with the English, lviii. 74. Commentary on, lxxvi. 429.
- Tad*, Mr. on making doors air-tight, — lxxv. 76
- Tænia*, formed in hydatids, history of, i. 542. Account of *Tænia Hydatigenia* found in the brain of sheep, xix. 153. Case of, cured by oil of turpentine, lxx. 72.
- Tails*, incredible account of men formed with that supposed appendage, — — — — xiii. 569
- Talavera*, account of, lxiii. 124. Battle of, observations on, lxvii. 403. Poetically celebrated, lxviii. 77. Extracts from a poetical description of, lxxiii. 322. Account of, by a French officer, lxxx. 251.
- Talbot*, Lord Chancellor, escapes from being drowned in Wales, by being taken for a Welshman — — xli. 347
- Talbot*, Miss, her correspondence with Mrs. Carter, lxi. 142
- Talbot-papers*, where preserved, — — viii. 2
- Tales*, letters, &c. Arabic and Persian, translated, xxxiii. 195
- Tales*, observations on that form of composition, lxxii. 449. Writers of, antient and modern, 518.
- Taliessin*, the Welsh bard, account of, xliii. 423. Ode by, lxiv. 170.

- Talker, Great*, poetically delineated, — lxi. 504
- Talleyrand, M.* on the commercial relations between America and England, xxxiv. 477. On advantages derived from new colonies, 479. Defence of him and his wife against Dr. Blaize Ostalaza, lxxix. 358. Character of, by the Bonaparteans, lxxxi. 433.
- Tallien, M.* on the administration of Egypt, xxxix. 517
- Tamahama*, a King of the Sandwich islands, his extraordinary character, — — — lviii. 68
- Tamar*, and other rivers, account of, — xxxvii. 412
- Tamarisk*, gray, proved to grow from seeds, — xliii. 70
- Tamarix Gallica*, recommended for hedges in certain situations, lxvii. 195
- Tamburlaine the Great*, extract from that play by Marlowe, lviii. 350
- Tanaga*, island of, its inhabitants described, — xli. 14
- Tanager*, account of several new species of that bird, xliii. 498. liv. 469
- Tangents* to circles, on properties of, — lxxvi. 256
- Tangiers*, delightful country about that city, — xlii. 285
- Tannin*, memoir on, xxxviii. 522. Observations on the mode of procuring it, xlviii. 458. Artificial, memoirs on, xlix. 386. 389. Experiments on, li. 339. Produced from the *Myrabolanus Indica*, lxxi. 400.
- Tanning of leather*, proposal for using oak-leaves in that process, x. 266. French improvements in the art of, xxvi. 305. New methods of, xxvii. 563. xxi. 307. Experiments on, xlii. 408. Catechu recommended for, lxxix. 315.
- Tansillo*, the Italian poet, his Nurse, a poem, translated by Roscoe, xxviii. 412. Extracts from that beautiful composition, 414 — 418.
- Tansley, Mr.* on cutting silk-shag-edgings, — lxiv. 366
- Tantalum*, a new metal, account of, xl. 536. Its identity with *Columbium*, lxii. 50.
- Tapestry* at Bayeux, memoir on, — — lxxvii. 11
- Tar*, method of performing the extraction of, from coal, as applicable to steam-engines, vii. 151. On the extraction of tar, pitch, &c. from pit-coal, lxxi. 247.
- Tarantula*, some account of that poisonous insect, ii. 581
- Tarantula Spider*, account of, — — xli. 472
- Tarentum*, present state of that once flourishing city, xxv. 128
- Tares*, on the utility of winter-tares, li. 365. Plan for improving the growth of, lvii. 357.
- Tarillon, M.* observations on his poem, — lxx. 502
- Tarkenton, Colonel*, his military exploits in America, xv. 60
- Tarragona*, account of, lxii. 340. lxv. 361. Details of the siege of, lxxiii. 54.
- Tarring and feathering*, that ceremony, as performed in America, poetically described, — — — x. 42
- Tarshish* and *Ophir*, observations on the position of, lxxiv. 211
- Tartar-emetic*, on the external absorption of, xviii. 394. On the preparation of, lxv. 213. lxxi. 163.
- Tartars,*

- Tartars*, summary view, by Sir W. Jones, of their antient history, religion, &c., vii. 568. Their abominable traffic in young women, xviii. 190. Correct meaning of that term, xliii. 534. Remarks on their manners and customs, xvi. 9. Contrast between the savage Tartar and the refined Parisian, lviii. 508. Of the Crimea, their martial character, lxi. 488. Account of several tribes of, lxxviii. 21. lxxv. 116. 119. 124.
- Tartary*, memoir on La Peyrouse's discoveries on the coast of, xlvii. 450. *Tatary* the right name of that country, lxix. 492.
- Tartini*, *Signor*, his musical powers, — xxxiii. 518
- Tassart*, *M.* his analysis of cobalt, xxviii. 564. On the marine-acid, *ib.* On chromate of iron, &c., xxx. 562.
- Tast*, origin of that poem, by Cowper, — xli. 231
- Tasse*, specimen of a French translation of his love-episodes, xlv. 512. View of his character and writings, xlvi. 538. Partially translated into French verse, lvii. 505. Particulars of his life and writings, lxv. 1—8. His memorial of himself, 6. Review of his *Jerusalem Delivered*, lxxvi. 490. Passage from, translated, lxxviii. 429.
- Tassoni*, *Alessandro*, sketch of his life, — lxxxi. 386
- Taste*, observations on, l. 141. Its influence on morals, li. 416. Poetically invoked, lxiv. 405. Essay on, lxv. 135. On the improvement of, lxvi. 84.
- Tatary*, the right name of Tartary, — — lxix. 492
- Tate*, *James*, his letter to the Reviewers on one of Mr. Porson's notes on the Hecuba of Euripides, xxxvi. 110.
- Tate*, *Nahum*, imitation of, — — lxx. 204
- Tatham*, *Dr.* his slavish notions of government exploded, vi. 381—388
- Tatius*, *Achilles*, account of, — — xxiii. 565
- Tatler*, origin of that publication, — — xlix. 426
- Tattooing*, peculiar species of, among the Africans, xlv. 85
- Tau*, Egyptian, explanation of, — — xlv. 538
- Tavistock*, *Marquis* of, sonnet to, — — lvi. 183
- Taunton*, in Somersetshire, historical notices relative to that town, — — — — viii. 262
- Taurida*, remarks on its orography, — — xlv. 4
- Taurida-Palace*, description of, xlvi. 140. Magnificent fête given in, 141.
- Taxation*, principles of, investigated, iii. 259. Articles proper for taxation ascertained, 260. Inquiry into the principles and limits of, vi. 181. Modes and effects of, considered, xv. 550. First principles of, 552. Fatal effects of false opinion on this subject, 553. Curious inquiry into the effects of, xvi. 184. 493. Observations relative to, xviii. 302. Plan for the abolition of all taxes raised by collectors, 441. New plan of, xx. 219. Proposal for a saving in taxes, &c., 350. Hints towards an improved system of, xxv. 224. Consolatory thoughts on, 342. Politically discussed, xxvii. 100, 101. 459, 460.

460. 464. Observations on, xl. 407. Taxation no injury, no hardship, and capable of extension *ad libitum*, lxiv. 299.
- Taxes* of Great Britain, enumeration of, iii. 8. In Hants and Lancashire, proportion of, paid in coin, lxvi. 415. Observations on, by a French writer, lxvii. 153. Dreadful increase of, since 1791, lxxvii. 84.
- Taxes* in France, account of, lxi. 302. Their amount, lxix. 518.
- Taylor's Logarithms* edited by Dr. Maskelyne, — xv. 271
- Taylor's Theorem*, demonstration of, — lxxvii. 497
- Taylor, Thomas*, the translator of Pausanias, his notes characterized, — — — — xxi. 187
- Taylor, Chevalier*, the oculist, his dexterity in couching for the cataract noticed abroad, — — — xxxiii. 508
- Taylor, John*, on the culture of Beet, for making sugar, xxxvi. 340. On making coffee from the chicoree-plant, xxxviii. 377.
- Taylor, W.* on a new mode of raising white-thorn-hedges, liii. 354
- Taylor, Dr. J.* particulars of his life, and of his *Ductor dubitantium*, lxii. 291. Extract from his "Liberty of Prophecyng," 293.
- Taylor, John*, on ventilation, lxxi. 393. On the mines of Cornwall and Devon, lxxvii. 252.
- Taylor, Brook*, his *Contemplatio Philosophica* ought to be reprinted, lxxii. 272.
- Taylor*, the learned, of Norwich, account of that extraordinary "knight of the thimble," — — — lxxiv. 367
- Taymouth*, account of, — — — lxxi. 270
- Tea*, curious observations on the effects of habitual tea-drinking, xxx. 516. Important remarks on, xxxvi. 430. lxx. 96.
- Tea-act*, commonly called the *Commutation-bill*, full account of, ii. 378
- Tea-board* poetically described, — — — xxv. 102
- Tea-trade* of the Dutch, ill management of, — — — xii. 579
- Teak-tree*, account of its introduction in the West Indies, li. 368. On the cultivation of, lxxvi. 368.
- Tear*, verses on a, — — — — — vi. 22
- Teesdale, Mr.* his supplement to the *Plantæ Eboracenses*, xxxii. 19
- Teesdalia*, observations on, — — — lxxx. 133
- Teeth*, anatomical remarks on those of wild animals, xxxvii. 303. Various observations respecting, xl. 374—376. Of horses, how to ascertain by their appearance the age of the animal, xliii. 257. On the diseases of, liv. 104.
- Telegraph*, by whom invented, xxi. 487. Essay on the art of conveying secret and swift intelligence by, xxix. 19. A new-invented one as reported to the National Institute, xxxvii. 508. A very superior one constructed by a Swedish gentleman, xxxix. 367. Invention of one for day and night, liii. 359. Communications by, on various modes and systems of, antient and modern, lviii. 160—175. New schemes for, lix. 97. Papers on, lxv. 75, 76.
- Telemachus*, specimen of a translation of the *Adventures* of, in blank



- blank verse, xi. 105. Poem of, by Lady Burrell, xvi. 38.  
 Adventures of, first published surreptitiously, lix. 496. Unpropitious to the author, 497. Letter relative to it, 498.  
*Telescopes*, how far known to the antients, i. 533. Transit, uses and advantages of, iii. 301. Achromatic, new method of constructing, xxix. 305. Experiments on, xlviii. 264. New one invented by M. Burckhardt, lxxiii. 508. Cassegrainian, memoirs on, lxxiv. 155. lxxv. 424.  
*Telford*, Mr. on the Shrewsbury-Canal, — — — xliv. 370  
*Tell*, William, chapel of, described, — — — xlii. 455  
*Tellegrod*, or frosty morasses, in Norway, account of, lxx. 535  
*Tempe*, Vale of, recent visit to, lxxi. 348. Improperly so called, lxxx. 235. Description of, *ib*.  
*Temperance*, sensible reflections on, xlvii. 86. Verses on, 87.  
*Temperature*, curious remarks relative to, xli. 188. Observations on the effects of the variations of, on children, xlvii. 234. Of the ocean, extraordinarily affected by currents, lix. 475. Observations on temperature, lxi. 148—153. Of the atmosphere in the elevated regions of New Spain, lxvi. 355—357. Remarks on, in cases of Consumption, lxxvii. 432. Essays on, lxxxi. 64.  
*Tempest* at sea poetically described, — — — xxxiii. 284  
*Templars*, Knights, their differences with the Knights of Malta, xxii. 264. Vindicated, *ib*. Origin, character, and suppression of the former, xlix. 478—485.  
*Temple*, controversy relative to the rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem by Herod, i. 178—187. Remarks on the Scripture-account of its dimensions, v. 475. Naval, with games, festivals, and triumphs, proposed, xl. 264. *et seq*. Account of the remains of Roman Temples at Bath, xliii. 387. Subterraneous, in Ireland, described, liv. 61. Farther remarks on Solomon's Temple, lix. 370.  
*Temple-Bar* ought not to be removed, — — — xli. 298  
*Templeton*, Mr. on the naturalization of plants, — — — xli. 192  
*Temptation of Christ*, remarks on, xlix. 413. New illustration of that subject, lviii. 246. Supposed to be prophetic, lix. 371.  
*Tenants*, liberal treatment of, by landlords, recommended, xlix. 378.  
*Tenby*, in Wales, description of, — — — lxxii. 233  
*Tench*, Major, his account of what he observed in France during his captivity there, — — — xx. 62  
*Tencin*, Madame de, her assembly of literary men characterized, xlviii. 247. Her portrait, 248.  
*Tendrils* of plants, motion of, — — — lxxii. 52  
*Tenedos*, inhabitants of, described, — — — xli. 123  
*Teneriffe*, account of the several attempts of travellers to ascend to the summit of the famous peak in that island, x. 395. Lieut. Rye's statement of his successful ascent, in 1791, 396. Difficulties occurring particularized, *ib*. Description of the peak, &c., 401. Dreadful volcanic eruption in the peak of, xxxi. 528. The soil of the island wholly volcanic, xlv. 451. Its

- Its delightful forest of Laguna, *ib.* Some account of that island, lii. 341. lxxvii. 251. Peak of, remarks relative to, lxiv. 489. Mineralogy of the island, 491. Account of the botanic garden there, lxxix. 3.
- Tenkove*, Mr. his character, xxvi. 242. His Memoirs of the House of Medici translated and commended, 243.
- Tomant*, Mr. on the decomposition of fixed air, vii. 71. Letter to the Reviewers from a correspondent, relating to an experiment on this subject, 360. On the nature of the diamond, xxiv. 314. On the action of nitre on gold and platinum, xxvi. 59. On different sorts of lime used in agriculture, xxxi. 231. On the composition of emery, xl. 423. On two metals, xlvii. 35. On native concrete boracic acid, lxxvii. 141. On procuring *potassium*, lxxvi. 47. On producing a double distillation, 48.
- Tomison*, Archbishop, his arbitrary prohibition of religious controversy, — — — — lxxxi. 409
- Tenon*, M. his observations on an operation of the trapez on the Femur, xxxii. 458. On the bones of the Pelvis, lii. 465. On the spongy substance of the Uterus, 468. On the membranous bag of the Uterus, 469. On the diseases of basters, lxix. 540. On the Uterus, *ib.*
- Tentah*, account of that city, — — — — lxxix. 521
- Tentyris*, Temple of, described, — — — — lii. 488
- Tequendama*, cataract of, described, — — — — lxxix. 19
- Terebella*, tentaculated, characters of that worm, — — — — lxxii. 469
- Teredo*, observations on the shell of that fish, lii. 359. On the curious boring property of the *Teredo Navalis*, lxvi. 242.
- Terence*, strictures on his plays, — — — — lxxxi. 471
- Term*, general, in a series of inverse differences, investigated, liv. 16
- Terra Australis*, analysis of an earthy substance so called, xxvii. 76
- Terra-Cottas*, in the British Museum, descriptions of, lxxv. 32—35
- Terra Japonica*, or Catechu, recommended for tanning, lxxix. 815
- Terrai*, Abbé, character of, and of his ministerial measures, lxvii. 526
- Terre Napoleon*, unfounded claims of the French respecting that part of New Holland, — — — — lxxvi. 164
- Terrick*, Dr. Bishop of London, his opposition to the introduction of paintings into St. Paul's Cathedral, — — — — lxxviii. 21
- Tertullian*, character of, — — — — lxxvi. 24
- Ter-vere*, or Campveer, described, — — — — lxx. 266
- Test and Corporation Acts*, arguments *pro* and *con.* relative to a repeal of, i. 110. 114. 117. 229—236. 341—344. 451—460. 475. The controversy continued, ii. 238. 242. iii. 94. 96. Reprobated by an English prelate, vii. 294. History of, viii. 412. Strongly censured, liv. 109. 445.
- Testacea*, British, catalogue of, lvii. 32. North British, account of, lxvi. 53. On seven new species of, lxviii. 364.
- Testacology*, account of writers on, — — — — lxviii. 7
- Testament*, Old and New, See Bible.

- Testament, Secret*, of the Athenians, letter respecting, lxxiv. 455  
*Tessé, Marshal*, his abilities, military and diplomatic, and the qualities of his heart appreciated, — li. 538—543  
*Tessier, M.* on seed-wheat, xxviii. 556. On the glutinous part of wheat, xxxii. 453. On the state of agriculture in the Canary Islands, 454. On the abuses in the clearing of lands, 456.  
*Tessin, Count*, sent on a matrimonial embassy to Berlin, li. 464  
*Teticle*, swelled, cause and cure of, liii. 102. Case of, lxxiv. 299.  
*Testimony*, force of, in establishing facts, — lxxxvi. 6  
*Teston*, in Kent, Sir Charles Middleton's farm, extraordinary successful occupation of, by the landlord, lxxxiv. 163  
*Tetanus*, said to be cured by oxygen, lxxxviii. 520. Cases of, lii. 144. lxxvi. 26, 27. lxxxii. 166.  
*Teton American Indians*, particulars of, — lxxvii. 227  
*Tetradrachm, silver*, account of, — lxxix. 197  
*Tetzl, John*, a Dominican monk, his scandalous traffic in *Indulgences*, — lxxiv. 265  
*Teueurdauck. High Feats of*, a German romance, memoir on, lxxviii. 492. Additions to that memoir, l. 517.  
*Teutonic Poetry*, history of, — lxxx. 356  
*Teukesbury Abbey*, antient tombs in, — xlii. 376  
*Teukesbury-mustard*, origin of the phrase respecting, lv. 55  
*Teysschen, M.* his description of oriental coins in the royal library of Gottingen, xlii. 508. On the religion of Zoroaster, 516. On Samaritan coins, *ib.*  
*Thaarup, M.* his account of Denmark, — xlii. 329  
*Thackeray, Dr.* his plantations in Wales, — lxxiv. 358  
*Thales*, the Milesian, the first philosopher who deserved the name, xk. 574. On the solar eclipse predicted by him, lxxviii. 412. Supposed to be the author of the poems attributed to Homer, lxxii. 278, 279. 528.  
*Thaliarchus*, Horace's ode to, translated, — xlii. 129  
*Thames, River*, variety of picturesque views on, xii. 52. Source and course of, xv. 362. Its tributary streams, 363. Its junction with the Severn by a navigable canal, *ib.* Letter to the Reviewers relative to the source of, xvi. 360. Encomiastic description of remarkable places on the western borders of, xxiii. 306. Poetic invocation to, lxxv. 220.  
*Thanksgiving Sermons*, excellent specimens of, lxxv. 354—356  
*That and it*, those words etymologically discussed, li. 395  
*Thatch*, the use of, censured, — li. 367  
*Theatre*, account of the state of, under the Roman republic, xxiii. 371. Of the antients, how far superior to the moderns, lxxiii. 463. In Scotland, history of the entertainments at, lxxix. 262. French, history of, xlvii. 520. Short general history of the Theatre, lxxiii. 437. Greek, observations on the construction of, lxxiii. 478. Origin of representations at, in France, lxxv. 521. See also *Drama*.  
*Theatres*, reprobated as bad schools of morality, lxxxviii. 517. At Paris, better regulated than in London, xlii. 362. Remarks on

- on those of London; lxxv. 141. Parisian, great attention usually paid to the excellence of their performers and to the morality of their representations, lxxii. 529. 540.
- Thebes*, M. Denon's account of, xxxix. 299. Its decayed state, lxxiv. 343.
- Theft*, new French law respecting, — — lxxiv. 540
- Thellusson*, Mr. some account of, with the famous testamentary clause in his will, — — xxx. 158
- Thelwall*, Mr. his injurious treatment by rioters at Yarmouth, xxi. 235. The illiberality of his language in answering Mr. Burke censured, 468. His unfair treatment of the Christian religion reprehended, 469.
- Θεμελειαι*, explanation of the meaning of this word in Rev. xxi. there erroneously translated *Foundations*, — xlii. 367
- Themistocles*, his great character, iii. 249. Public honours paid to his descendants, 250.
- Thenard*, M., on the oxyd of antimony, &c., xxxi. 542. On the tartareous acid, &c., xxxvi. 491. On the sebatic acid, 496. His account of the best preparation of the phosphates of soda and ammonia, *ib.* On the zoonic acid, xxxviii. 524. On the gaseous oxyd of azote, lii. 466. On the action of vegetable-bodies on alcohol, lxxv. 524.
- Theodoric*, King of the Goths, life of, and parallel of him with Bonaparte, lxvi. 467. The introducer of Gothic architecture, 471. Observations on his government, lxxi. 472. On his treatment of Boethius, 473.
- Theodosius*, Emperor, his discourse to his son, xxxii. 518
- Theology*, state of, in the middle ages of Christianity, xxxvi. 542. In the last three centuries, xli. 494. Excellent advice to students in, lvi. 372—373.
- Theophilanthropists*, account of that sect, — xxx. 579
- Theophrastus*, new translation of his Moral Characters, xxvi. 29. Specimen of, in the character of The Sloven, *ib.* Compared with La Bruyère, lxix. 500. Observations on, 506.
- Theosophists*, account of that class of philosophers, vii. 244. 371
- Thermometer*, experiments on, made on the southern peak of Barèges, i. 491. Other experiments relative to, v. 493. xv. 574. No country so well calculated for thermometrical experiments and observations as North America, 575. Invention of an improved thermometer, xix. 430. Description of one which marks the greatest degree of heat and cold from one time to another, xxxi. 12. Observations with, xxxviii. 250. Different heights of, in Siberia, xli. 6. Its great use in navigation, xliii. 343. Differential, account of that instrument, xlv. 78.
- Thermopylæ*, battle of, poetically depicted, lxxvii. 279. Pass of, described, lxxx. 237.
- Thesaurus Mathematicus*, remarks respecting that work of Rheticus, — — — — — xlviii. 454
- Thespis*, the father of the Greek drama, some account of his performances, and those of Susarion his cotemporary, vi. 85
- Thicknesse*,

- Thicknesse, Mr.* his recommendation of travelling, as useful in old age, — — — — — vi. 467
- Thigh*, memoir on luxations of, xlvi. 466. Case of fracture of, lxx. 73.
- Thirst*, excessive, two remarkable cases of, — — — — — ix. 249
- Thirty Years' War*, in Germany, originated in bigotry, continued in misery and devastation, and ended in accumulated misfortune to the house of Austria, lv. 170. 176. 337. Detail of its origin and progress, lxxxi. 487—489.
- Thomas*, the Apostle, remarks on his unbelief, — — — — — li. 379
- Thomas, Dr. Edward*, on the poison of fish, xxxi. 270. His case of a blue-coloured child, lii. 144.
- Thomas, H. Leigh*, his anatomical description of a rhinoceros, xxxvii. 85
- Thomas, George*, an extraordinary adventurer in India, account of, l. 304
- Thomas, M.* his essay on eulogies, lxx. 500. Eulogies composed by him, 503, 504.
- Thompson, Sir Benjamin*, afterward Count *Rumford*, his experiments on heat, ix. 128. His method of measuring the comparative intensities of light emitted by luminous bodies, xvi. 135. His experiments on coloured shadows, 141. See also *Rumford*.
- Thompson, Thomas*, on giving land to cottagers, — — — — — li. 371
- Thompson, John Vaughan*, on a new species of *Piper*, lxii. 174. Also of *Mus*, lxxv. 246.
- Thomson, Dr. Thomas*, his account of some mountain-crystals, xiv. 516. On oxalic acid, lvii. 229. His System of Chemistry compared with the rival-work of Mr. Murray, lviii. 195. On fluor-spar, lxvi. 43. On hydrogen and carbon, 57. On a new species of copper-ore, lxxv. 411. On magnetic iron-ore, lxxvii. 116. On a new species of lead-ore, 124.
- Thomson, James*, the poet, critical remarks on, — — — — — lix. 147
- Thornton, William*, of *Tortola*, his prize-dissertation, xvi. 197
- Thornton, William*, reply by Mr. Eton to his State of Turkey, lv. 107
- Thouars, M. du Petit*, character of, — — — — — xxxv. 12. 22
- Thoughts*, by Mr. Pope, — — — — — lxiii. 54
- Thoun, M.* on the use of heath-mould, v. 503. His valuable *Herbarium*, xiv. 245. On a nursery of fruit-trees, xliii. 497. On the Jamrosade, xlv. 505.
- Thrale, Mr.* great increase of his brewery, — — — — — xx. 204
- Thread* made from nettles, — — — — — lxxi. 248
- Threlkeld, Mr.* his extraordinary but unprofitable memory, liii. 112
- Threshing* of corn, better performed by the machine than by the flail, — — — — — l. 291
- Threshing-machine*, its operation commended, xlix. 185. New one invented, lxxi. 242.
- Threshing-mills*, advantages of, — — — — — lxxv. 40
- Thrush*, a curious species of, described, — — — — — xvi. 48
- Thrym*, song of, — — — — — lii. 356
- Thuanus*,

- Thuanus*, or De Thou, President, particulars of his life and works, lviii. 50—58. Improperly compared to Lord Clarendon, 56.
- Thucydides*, MS. of, in the public library at Cassel, xv. 122.
- Thun*, Count, a miraculous quack-doctor, some account of, xxxvii.
- Thunberg*, Sir C. on wild *Chironia*, xlvi. 7. On species of *Ly-cium*, lxii. 171.
- Thunder*, philosophical account of the effects of, on the royal palace of Mafra, in Portugal, xxvi. 554. Very rare in Egypt, xxxix. 161. Absurd notion of, among the natives, *ib.* Philosophical considerations on, xlv. 491. Storm of, at Buenes Ayres, described, l. 386. Singular appearance of, in India, lv. 265.
- Thurlow*, Lord Chancellor, *bon-mot* of, xlv. 221. Anecdotes of, as a lover of the arts, lx. 341. Poetic address to his memory, lxxv. 31. His translations from Euripides and Homer, *ib.* 32. Letter to, from Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 15. His reply, 16.
- Thurat*, a French naval commander, his bravery and good character, — — — — — iv. 329
- Tiberias*, visit to that town, lxix. 121. The royal residence of fleas, 130.
- Tibet*, women of, allowed a plurality of husbands, xxviii. 368. Wonderous veneration paid to the Lama of, *ib.*
- Tibia* and *Fibula*, &c., remarkable cure of a compound dislocation of, xxiii. 403. Observations on the diseased state of the *Tibia*, lxxx. 441.
- Tic Douleureux*, account of a case of that painful disorder, xxix. 165. Statement of symptoms resembling that disease, lxxvii. 195.
- Tides*, new theory of, xiv. 128. Flux and reflux of, considered, xxviii. 532. M. La Place's theory of, controverted, l. 174. Philosophically and geographically discussed, li. 487—490. Observations on the tides in different harbours of France, lxix. 538.
- Tierney*, Mr. parliamentary portrait of, — lxxix. 268
- Tiers États*, in France, first assembled by Philip IV. v. 186
- Tiflis*, the capital of Georgia, description of, — lxxv. 126
- Tiger*, description of that animal, xxxix. 24. Instance of its audacious ferocity on the banks of the Ganges, 481. Particulars relative to the ferocity and the chase of, in India, liv. 305, 306. 308.
- Tighe*, Mrs. apostrophe to, on her poem of *Psyche*, lxvii. 325. Farther commended, 542.
- Tighe*, Mr. on an ancient inscription, — lxxvii. 14.
- Tigris*, rise and fall of the waters of that river, lxi. 293. Infested with robbers, 517. Arab mode of passing it, *ib.*
- Tiles*, Norman, stained with armorial bearings, account of, xx. 268. Different opinions concerning, 269.
- Tilia*, that genus of plants newly divided, — xli. 527
- Tillage*, essays on converting grass-lands into, xxxix. 60—68. Summary

- Summary of memoirs on the question of converting pasturage into tillage, and returning it to grass, li. 362—367.
- Tillard, Captain*, on a volcano at St. Michael's, lxxii. 49
- Tillet, M.* on the effect produced by a combination of pewter and gold in the ingot, — — — xxviii. 531
- Tilly, Count*, his battles with Gustávus Adolphus, and death, lxxxi. 488—490
- Timber*, the probability of a speedy scarcity of, for ship-building, controverted, x. 418. Gloomy prospect of the want of, for that purpose, xvi. 173. Proposal for preventing, 174. Method of curing timber, 176. Present scarcity of, for ship-building, xviii. 406. Excellence of the Larch as a timber-tree, xxii. 154. Curious account of its durability, 253. Strongly resists the action of fire, 255. Instructions for cutting down and barking oaks, 269. For re-barking trees that have been injured by animals, 138. Important calculations respecting our stock of, xlix. 189. Estimate of timber for the navy in the Forest of Dean, lv. 56. Oak, cultivation of Epping-forest recommended for the growth of, 159. On combining various pieces of, for ship-building, lxii. 356. Growing, mode of finding its value, lxiv. 361. Deficient supply of, from the New Forest, lxxii. 203. 205. For naval and military purposes, essay on, by a French writer, 503. For ship-building, remarks on, lxxiii. 334. See also *Trees*.
- Time*, historical uncertainty of our knowledge of, from the unsettled state of chronology, xxvii. 257. Fashionable mode of consuming it, xlv. 31, 32. French ode on, xlv. 522. Measure of, arguments on, xlix. 347. Poetic address to, lxxviii. 395. Remarks on the use of, lxx. 378. Poetic invocation to, lxxviii. 258.
- Time of scorn*, a passage in Othello, comment on, li. 39.
- Time-keepers*, register of one observed for 13 months, xvii. 461. Observations on the methods of obviating the effects of heat and cold on those machines, xxix. 308. Improvement of, xxxviii. 245. Description of a newly invented Globe Time-piece, xliii. 343. New escapements and balances for, liii. 360. Improvements in, lxxv. 73. On a compensation-pendulum, *ib.*
- Times*, the present, remarks on the signs of, — — xxvii. 335
- Timothy*, I. iii. 16., true reading of, discussed, — — liii. 503
- Tin*, great value of that beautiful metal, xxiv. 41. Ore of, described, 42. Great trade to Cornwall for it, from almost all parts of the world, *ib.* Method of refining it, *ib.* Coinage of, what, 43. Laws and customs relative to the working of the mines in Cornwall, &c., 308. Account of the mines in that county, xl. 160. Particulars respecting the Relistian tin-mine, lvi. 155. Oxyd of, described, lxxvii. 253.
- Tinea*, a disease of the skin of the Head, description of, lvi. 506. Observations on, lxiii. 204. lxx. 217.
- Tingry, M.* his analysis of the waters of Amphion, viii. 489
- Tinning* of copper vessels, &c., great improvements in, by M. Trappman, a Dutch artist, — — — xii. 582
- Tinténac*,

- Tinténac, M. de*, his mission among the Vendéens, lxxxi. 232  
*Tinto*, on the mineralogy of, — — — lxxvii. 118  
*Tintoret*, the artist, anecdotes of, — — — lxxviii. 482  
*Tintyra*, temple of, described, — xxxix. 161. 309  
*Tipples* of grass, in hay-making, how formed, lxxv. 42. *note*.  
*Tippoo Sultaun*, extent and natural produce of his dominions, vi. 333. Not otherwise worthy of our attention, but with the sole view of curbing the power of a cruel, ambitious, and depredatory neighbour, *ib*. His military abilities, viii. 52. Sketch of the late war with, xix. 519. Reduction of Bangalore, by Lord Cornwallis, *ib*. Expedition against Seringapatam, 521. Abstract of his life, and account of his death, xxxi. 214. Detail of the last war with, xxxiii. 85. His death, 87. Origin and conduct of that war, xxxv. 225. His death and character, 229. Personal description of, *ib*. Happy consequences of his death, 230. Account of, lxxv. 259. Specimens of his epistolary communications, lxxvi. 341. 345. Observations on his character and talents, 343—352.  
*Tipra*, account of the savage inhabitants of, — x. 506  
*Tipula tritica*, history of that insect, xxxi. 369. xxxii. 19.  
*Tiraboschi, Girolama*, memoir of, — — — xlviii. 16  
*Tissenet, M.* his stratagem to escape being scalped, xlii. 481  
*Titanite*, a new fossil from Passau, inquiry into, xxii. 577  
*Titanium*, or Menacane, chemical inquiry into that new metal, xxii. 577. Experiments on, xxxviii. 521. Account of, li. 288. Compared with Oisanite, lxx. 526.  
*Titans*, battle of, from Hesiod, — — — lix. 22  
*Tithes*, observations relative to, ix. 114. Plan for the commutation of, xiv. 463. An injudicious kind of taxation, xv. 208. The right to, claimed by the clergy, derived only from the civil power, xix. 20. Invariably adverse to the interests of the occupiers of land, 104. The divine right of, exploded, xx. 45. Granted by the state, and resumable at pleasure, 45. Ill effects of, on the proprietors of lands, xxii. 151. Correspondence with the Reviewers on the subject of, xxv. 240. 360. Mr. Markham's allegations against the Quakers, whom he had caused to be imprisoned at York for the non-payment of tithes, refuted, xxvi. 463. Steps taken in Denmark towards the abolition of, 539. The speedy and complete disuse of, without injury to any individual, predicted, 540. Warm objections to, and instances of injustice and oppression recorded, xxx. 395. Reflections on commutations for, xxxi. 394. The scheme for a commutation of, discussed, xxxvi. 214. The system of, defended, xxxviii. 218, 219. Pronounced to be detrimental by a clergyman, xxxix. 61. By another, 65. *et seq*. A commutation for, particularly recommended, xliii. 61. Of Ireland, a commutation for, advised, lv. 431. Baleful operation of, lix. 333. Severe remarks on the tithe-system, lxxviii. 43. Proposed commutation for, lxxvi. 184. Observations on the commutation of, lxxviii. 274. 282, 283. On their operation in Ireland, lxxx. 106. 202.

*Tithonia*



- Tithonia Tagetiflora*, description of that flower, — xliii. 496  
*Titles to estates*, public repositories for registering them suggested, xlix. 373  
*Tiverton*, historical account of that town, — xi. 477  
*Tivy*, a river in South Wales, its banks formerly inhabited by Beavers, xlvii. 50. Its extent of navigability correctly stated, *ib.*  
*Tixall*, account of the family of Clifford at that place, and their poetic amusements, — lxxviii. 113—122  
*Toads*, curious particulars relative to, xxxix. 117. Account of those of Surinam, 120. Their pustules not poisonous, xl. 533.  
*Toast*, odd one proposed by a Spanish lady, — lxxv. 361  
*Tobacco*, the culture of, in South Carolina and Virginia, less regarded than formerly, xxxv. 116—118. *Nicotiana*, a poem, in praise of Tobacco, addressed to the late Mr. Cowper, 211. Observations on the culture and commerce of this plant, 376. Mode of smoking in Turkey, lxxix. 477.  
*Tobacco-water*, its use in preserving crops of fruit, — lii. 418  
*Tobago*, history of that island, — lxxii. 461  
*Tobin*, Mr. on the pitch-lake at Trinidad, — lviii. 34  
*Toc-kay de Espana*, sanative virtues of this rare wine, xii. 476  
*Todd*, Mr. his observations on the torpedo, — lxxx. 391  
*Todiers*, account of those birds, lxxi. 22. Three species of, described, liv. 471—473.  
*Tokens* made of lead, in the time of King Charles, used instead of copper-coin, — xxli. 307  
*Tokens*, distribution of, in the Scotch Church, explained, xlviii. 295. *note.*  
*Toledo*, that city described, — lxiii. 125  
*Toleration, Religious*, sensible remarks on, by a French writer, xv. 485. Universal, exemplified in America, li. 58. Want of, a cause of the decline of Poland, liv. 416. 453. Good reflections on toleration and establishments, lvi. 283. 285. Strictures on, lxx. 103. 189. View of the Toleration-Act, 191—202.  
*Toller*, Mr. on English grasses, — xlv. 272  
*Tolmen*, in Cornwall, account of, — lxiii. 137  
*Tom loves Mary passing well*, an old song very similar to some lines in Moschus, — xxxviii. 26  
*Tombs*, of the Kings, in the valleys of Jehosaphat and of Siloe, described, lxxvii. 503. lxix. 126. Monolithal, conjectures respecting, 127.  
*Tomline*, W. E. P. his prize-ode on the Duke D'Enghien, lxiii. 370  
*To-morrow*, verses on, — lxxvii. 135  
*Toms*, S. his letter relative to the Marquis de Casaux's book on Taxes, — xvi. 477  
*Toms*, Peter, anecdote of, and of Sir Joshua Reynolds, lxxviii. 21  
*Tom Thumbe*, extract from the old ballad of, — xi. 74  
*Tom Toper*, verses on, — lxxv. 99  
*Tongres*, waters of, analyzed, — xxxiii. 535  
*Tongue*, human, inquiry into the causes of the appearances of foulness on, ii. 562. Observations on the structure of, xlii. 407.  
VOL. II. O o A por-

- A portion of it may be safely removed by ligature, 408. The government of, in common discourse, enforced, lxi. 267.
- Tonics*, remarks on those medicines, — — — — — xlviii. 54
- Tonningen*, account of, — — — — — l. 348
- Tonquin* described, xxxvi. 42. Statistical particulars respecting that empire, lxxv. 514—526. lxxvi. 128—138.
- Tonsils*, diseased, on a method of tying, — — — — — lxxiv. 299
- Tontines*, remarks on, — — — — — vi. 464
- Tooke, John Horne*, encomium on, with respect to his politics, xii. 424. Publishes a new edition of his *Diversions of Purley*, xxvii. 423. Mr. Belsham's account of his trial, and that of other persons, for high treason, xxxvii. 76—79. Observations on his etymologies, and on his non-acquaintance with the Scotch language, lxxiii. 17. Character of, as a Senator, lxxvii. 139.
- Tooke, William*, his View of the Russian empire, xxx. 361. Its vast extent, 362. Variety of climate and of inhabitants, *ib.* Paradaisical vales, 363. Prevailing social order among the Tartars and Kosacs, 367. Mongoles, 368.
- Tooters*, origin of that term, — — — — — lxxii. 76
- Topazes*, memoir on those of Brazil, xlv. 504. Species, characters, and varieties of, l. 497. Of Scotland, account of, lxxv. 55. Their power of being electrized, lxx. 497.
- Topesfield*, antiquities discovered at, — — — — — xlv. 369
- Topham, Mr.* prosecuted for a libel on the *dead*, — — — — — iv. 80
- Topham, John*, his account of the building of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, — — — — — xx. 130
- Topography*, books of, or Gazetteers, account of, lvi. 417. Plan of a new topographical dictionary of England, 429.
- Topping, Michael*, his letter on the measurement of a base-line on the sea-beach near Porto Novo, on the coast of Coromandel, ix. 124
- Torelli, M.* his edition of Archimedes printed at Oxford, xvii. 26. Biographical account of this learned editor, 27.
- Tormenting, Art of*, said to be written by Miss Collier, xlv. 218
- Tornao*, description of the dress and manners of its inhabitants, i. 22
- Tornea*, in Finnish Lapland, described, — — — — — xxxix. 376
- Torpedo*, peculiarity of structure in the eye of that animal, xliii. 254. Comparative anatomy of, xlv. 505. Particulars respecting its electric faculty, xlvii. 256. Observations on, lxxx. 391.
- Torquay*, description of, — — — — — lxx. 218
- Torquemada*, that monk said to have been the institutor of the Inquisition in Spain, — — — — — lxii. 483
- Torrid zone*, peculiar aspect of, and sensations on entering it, lxxix. 6
- Torrignano, Peter*, his monument to Henry VII., lxix. 194
- Torrs*, on the Devonshire-coast, historical anecdote respecting, xxxix. 213. Granite, of Cornwall, description of, lxxvii. 247.
- Torsk*,

- Torsk*, a Shetland fish, preferable to Cod or Ling, when cured, lxxiii. 143
- Tortoise*, proved to retain its existence after the total loss of its brain, — — — xxxix. 114
- Tortoise-shell*, mode of preparing it for the use of artists, xxxix. 116
- Toucans*, account of those birds, lxxi. 27. Observations on the bill of, lxxx. 133.
- Touch*, observations on the organs and sense of, in different animals, — — — xliii. 255. l. 143
- Toull*, memoir on the ruins of an antient city, now so called, l. 516
- Toulon*, some account of, xxxiii. 512. Remarks on its possession by Lord Hood, xl. 353. Account of the arsenal at, lxxv. 499. Damage there effected by the English in 1793, 501.
- Toulougeon*, M. on national diet, xxxviii. 499. On the use of money, xl. 512.
- Tournament of Windsor Park*, temp. Edw. I., roll of purchases for, lxxvii. 171
- Tours*, in France, the perforated rocks in its vicinity made the basis of a French tale, lviii. 521. Its charming situation and recommendations, lxvi. 8. 12. 496.
- Toussaint*, particulars and character of that celebrated leader of the discontented negroes, in St. Domingo, xxxvii. 334. xxxviii. 95. xliii. 419. His infamous treatment by Bonaparte, xlvii. 396. High character of, lii. 296. His unsuccessful struggle, and character of, lxvi. 529.
- Tower of London*, account of inscriptions on the walls of an apartment in, xxxvi. 415. Inventory of jewelry in, lv. 416. Articles delivered out of, temp. Henry VI., lxix. 196.
- Towers*, Dr. his letter to the Monthly Reviewers, relative to his Life of the King of Prussia, i. 479. Acknowledgement of ditto, 480.
- Towers*, Mr. his embankment, — — — lxxi. 243
- Towgood*, Rev. Micaiah, his excellent character, ix. 161. His valuable writings in defence of religious freedom, 162. His death, 163.
- Town and Country life*, remarks on the comparative advantages and disadvantages of, liii. 292—294. lvii. 237.
- Townley*, Colonel, the translator of Hudibras into French, xiii. 415
- Townley*, Mr. his account of antiquities found at Ribchester, xxxvii. 31. Mr. Weston's opinion respecting the same curiosities, *ib.*
- Towns*, their effects on population, xlii. 349. Those of America described, lxxix. 510.
- Townsend*, Rev. Joseph, on the food of plants, — — — lii. 414
- Townsend*, Francis, on the seal of the bailiff of Bridgenorth, lv. 421
- Townshend*, Lord, the principles of his system of ruling Ireland, xlvii. 171
- Townshend*, Mr. character of, — — — lxxviii. 370
- O o 2
- Toxicodendron*,

- Toxicodendron*, experiments on, i. 506. Efficacy of, in the cure of paralysis, &c. — — xv. 460
- Tractors*, metallic, mere *charlatanism*, — — xxviii. 464
- Trade*, See *Commerce*.
- Trades*, origin of names of, — — lxiii. 307
- Tradesmen* and servants, anecdote of their clandestine connection, xl. 165
- Trafalgar*, battle of, Spanish poems on, l. 523—525. Consternation produced by it at Cadiz, liv. 48. Song on, lxxiii. 324.
- Tragacanth*, on the different species of, — xxxii. 523
- Tragedy*, historical memoirs of Italian tragedy, xxix. 1. Reflections on the choice of subjects for, 23. Voltaire's censure of English dramatic representations, xxxiii. 455. Aristotle's ideas of the constituent parts of, 456. His preference of the disastrous termination of the tragic scene, *ib*. Superiority of the theatre of the ancients over the moderns, 463. Strictures on the tragedies of Sophocles and Euripides, 464. Unfavourable to the latter, *ib*. Comparison between those two great dramatic writers, 465. Observations on the selection of subjects for, xli. 193. Considerations on, xlvii. 78. Greek, remarks on its political tendency, 532. Other remarks on, xlviii. 542. On the composition of, li. 451. lxii. 404. Observations on, as connected with the writings of Corneille, lvi. 523, &c. State of, in Europe, in the 17th century, 527. Often composed from ancient history by the French and rarely by the English, remarks on this circumstance, lviii. 545. Observations on the object and purpose of, lxxxi. 117. See *Drama*, See *Theatre*.
- Trajectories*, regular and oblique, considerations on, li. 530
- Trall, Dr.* on the bill of the Toucan, — lxxx. 133
- Training* men for boxing or running, its good effects on their health, — — lvi. 169
- Trammel-nets* recommended for the cod-fishery, xlii. 62
- Tram-plates*, improvement in, — — lxxv. 70
- Transilient rocks*, discriminated from adherent, — lxxii. 15
- Transit*, a ship with four masts, account of, — lvi. 63
- Transit-Instrument*, new method of illuminating the wires and regulating the position of, — — v. 408
- Translation* of books, the principles of, viii. 361. Rules of, investigated, 362. Chief difficulty of, 363. True principles of translations in *prose*, lv. 119. Of those in *verse*, 248. Remarks on translations of the classics, lxi. 131.
- Translator*, good observations on the office of, lxxvii. 65
- Transparency* of bodies considered, — xxxv. 415
- Transparent paper*, mode of preparing, — lxxvi. 362
- Trap*, account of that substance, i. 578. On its junction with sand-stone, lxxvii. 252.
- Trapman*, M. his important discovery of an improved method of tinning copper vessels, &c. without the use of *arsenic*, xii. 582
- Traps* for catching animals, — — lxxvi. 364
- Traquair*,

- Traquair*, Lord, curious stratagem employed by him during a law-suit. — — — — — xlv. 129
- Traveller*, imaginary adventures of one, in a journey from Turkey to France, for the sake of liberty, xvii. 553. Observations on his duties and his qualifications, xlv. 113. Ought not to be ignorant of the works of his predecessors, l. 402.
- Travelling*, a source of great mental improvement, xxxix. 526. In France and in England compared, xlv. 80. General account of, in the former country, lxvi. 13. In India, remarks on, lxxix. 315.
- Travers*, Mr. on a case of aneurysm in the eye, lxx. 278. On the cataract, lxxvii. 198. On the arteries, 199.
- Travis*, Rev. George, his controversy on 1 John, v. 7., xxii. 494. Overcome by Mr. Porson, *ib*.
- Treason*, constructive, pernicious tendency of the doctrine of, xvii. 335. Trials for High treason, as recorded by Mr. Belsham, xxxvii. 76—79. How punished by the new French laws, lxiv. 535.
- Treasons*, statute of, observations on amending it, lxvi. 428
- Treaties*, public, history of, from the first treaty that was ever published in this nation by authority, vi. 40. Observations on those respecting Neutrals, &c., lxvii. 481.
- Trebizond*, voyage to, xxxviii. 526. Its true longitude, *ib*.
- Trecoon*, the seat of Mr. Barham, described, — lxxii. 233
- Tree of Liberty*, origin of that political emblem, xxvii. 154
- Trees*, remarks on plantations of, iv. 20. The culture of the Oak particularly recommended, 21. Utility of the Ash, *ib*. Prize-encouragements for planting timber-trees by the London Society for Arts, &c., v. 188. Method of curing the diseases of, vi. 421. Of the forest, various scenic beauties of, referred to their distinct causes, vii. 362. Anecdotes of particular trees remarkable for their great age, or immense size, 364. Mixture invented for preserving young trees from hares, &c., xiv. 55. Method of improving them in orchards by pruning, *ib*. The practice of cramping trees disapproved, as depriving them of their natural motion, xxi. 140. Method of re-barking those that have been peeled by sheep, xxii. 138. Excellence of the Larch as a timber-tree, 154. Curious account of its durability, 253. Strongly resists the action of fire, 255. Instructions relative to felling and barking trees, 260. Directions for planting them, xxiv. 314. On a disease among them analogous to ulceration, 502. Account of several kinds, from different quarters of the globe, likely to be serviceable to this kingdom, xxviii. 49. Observations on the diseases of, xxxv. 529. On the circulation of the sap in, 532. The largest in the world, called *Baobab*, in Africa, xlvii. 279. Observations on the state of the sap during winter, xlviii. 263. On the age of, 516. Grecian mode of rendering barren trees fruitful, li. 187. Experiments on the inverted action of their alburnous vessels, lii. 160. Observations on the formation of the bark of, liv. 5. Trees and shrubs considered with a view

to picturesque and to forest planting, liv. 277. Estimate of the number in the forest of Dean, fit for the navy, lv. 56. Cultivation of Epping-Forest recommended for the growth of the Oak, 159. Mode of transplanting them when of considerable size, lix. 9. Alburnum of, on its origin and office, 274. On the parts which first decay, lxiv. 225. Accounts of several large plantations of, 358. Mode of finding the girth of, 359. Chinese mode of propagating fruit-trees, *ib.* Account of the plantation of a large orchard, 362. Mode of packing trees and plants, 363. Remarkable, in Scotland, catalogue of, lxx. 352. Growth of, not impeded by the sea-air, lxxii. 33. Plantation of, in the Highlands of Scotland, recommended as a supply of fuel, *ib.* Observations on the durability of, *ib.*—34. From the New Forest, deficient supply of, lxxii. 203. 205. For naval and military purposes, essay on, by a French writer, 503. On the growth of, lxxvi. 359. See *Elm, Fir, Oaks, Timber.*

*Tregelours*, tricks of, — — — xxxviii. 139

*Trembley, M.* his examination of an analytical paradox, xi. 492. His remarks on the method of approximation of differential equations, *ib.* On the particular integrals of those equations, xxxii. 516. On the knowledge which it is most important for men to acquire, 517. On the linear differential equations of the second order, 522. On a question relative to the calculation of probabilities, *ib.* On Fractions, 523. On some accidents in the course of rivers, particularly the Rhone, *ib.*

*Trenck, Baron*, his triumphant exclamation on the destruction of the Bastile at Paris, xii. 389. His arrival in that capital a matter of high gratification to the citizens, 390. His severe treatment of the memory of the late Emperor Joseph in the continuation of his Memoirs, 392.

*Trent, Council of*, observations on, xxxv. 392. Progress of the Reformation, 397. Remarks on its results, lxxiv. 58.

*Trepung*, or sea-cucumber, account of, — — — lxxvii. 37

*Trevecca*, in South Wales, methodistical establishment at, xli. 360

*Triads*, arguments from, relative to the early history of the Cymry, — — — — — xlv. 417

*Trial by Jury*, question respecting its introduction in civil cases in Scotland, liii. 439. See also *Jury.*

*Triangles*, on a new property of the tangents of the three angles of a plane triangle, lvii. 231. Analysis of, traced on the surface of a spheroid, lxxiii. 504. On determining the azimuths of the sides of, lxxv. 544.

*Trianon, Little*, the seat of the late Queen of France, described in its post-revolutionary state, — — — xxxix. 423

*Tribunal*, secret, in Germany, account of that horrid institution, xv. 21. xxiii. 14. Proceedings in, described, xv. 24.

*Trichiurus Lepturus*, account of that fish, — — — lxxx. 129

*Trieste*,

- Trieste*, in Germany, described, xii. 577. Its port a formidable rival to Venice, *ib.*
- Trifler*, a periodical work, the real names of its authors, i. 584
- Trigonometrical Survey*, See *Survey*.
- Trigonometrical Tables*, memoirs relative to, xlviii. 451. 454
- Trigonometry*, view of the improvements of, by modern analysts, liii. 283—285
- Trilogy* of *Æschylus*, remarks on, — — lxxx. 118
- Trimmer*, Mr. on organic remains near Brentford, lxxiv. 157
- Trincomalee*, that harbour described, — xlii. 115
- Trinidad*, smuggling between that island and the Spanish Main, lix. 317. Account of a pitch-lake in, lxvii. 132. Statements relative to the government of, under the English, 209. Its claims to a settled state of judicature, and its situation in a legislative view, for the last 16 years, lxxii. 426—432. Its history, climate, &c., 457.
- Trinity*, account of the controversy respecting, at the Council of Nice, &c., iii. 79. The famous question whether the Greeks entertained any notion of a Trinity of persons in the Divine nature discussed, vi. 363. Correspondence with the Reviewers on the sentiments of the Anti-Nicene writers relative to, vii. 238, 239. 477. General disbelief of that doctrine seriously lamented, viii. 235. Remarks on, xlviii. 155. Geometrically proved! lii. 327.
- Trinity College*, Cambridge, its great benefactors and advantages, lxxvi. 174
- Tripoli*, unfavourable view of the government and natives of, lxxiii. 45
- Tripolisza* described, lxxiv. 3. lxxv. 171, 172. Earthquake at, 171.
- Trismus*, cases of, — — — lxx. 77
- Triurus*, description of that genus of fish, — xlv. 255
- Troad*, See *Troy*.
- Trochili*, history of those birds, — — lxxi. 25
- Trojan Horse*, conjectural explanations of, xxxii. 520. lxx. 495
- Troilus* and *Creseide*, that production of Chaucer criticized, xlv. 128
- Troilus*, Mr. translates Linné's Swedish MSS., — lxvii. 226
- Troldhätta*, canal of, described, xxxix. 229. Account of the Falls of, lxxii. 121.
- Trommsdorf*, M. his comparative observations on the growth of vegetables in distilled water, and in a solution of saltpetre, xiv. 522. His experiments on *precipitate per se*, 523. His description of an artificial mountain-crystal, xxiv. 505.
- Tromsøe*, in Norway, temperature of, — lxx. 537
- Tronchet*, M. his arguments on the new French code of laws, lv. 454. 455
- Troops*, Foreign, the legality of their introduction into England considered, xiv. 101. Debate on the bill for embodying the French emigrants, 457. Plan condemned, *ib.* Vindicated, *ib.* British, humorous description of their march to Greenwich, O o 4

- wich, in order to embark for the Continent, xvii. 93. French, highly praised by General Dumourier for their bravery, 525. See *Army*, See *Standing Army*.
- Trossachs*, description of that glen, in Scotland, — lxxi. 272
- Trotter*, Mr. on a 'curvilinear saw, — — liv. 367
- Troubadours*, history of, — — lxxv. 504. *et seq.*
- Troughton*, Mr. on dividing instruments, — lx. 363
- Troup-head*, on the north coast of Scotland, described, xlvi. 257
- Trouvères*, account of, — — lxxv. 515
- Trowbridge*, *Commodore*, his noble conduct towards defeated Neapolitan insurgents, — — lii. 202
- Troy*, observations relative to that celebrated city and its environs, xi. 96. lxxiv. 349. Its existence disputed, xxii. 142. Illustration of Chevalier's *Tableau de la Plaine de Troye*, xxxi. 17. The evidence for Homer's account of the siege of that city discussed, xl. 341. Statements respecting the vestiges of, l. 375. Attempt to fix the epoch of the taking of, lxvi. 457. Account of the Plain of, lxix. 10. 17. Poetically invoked, lxxiii. 59.
- True*, the origin and original meaning of that word, li. 400
- Trumpets*, antient, account of, — — xli. 196
- Trunk-maker*, celebrated by Addison, supposed letter from, lxix. 245
- Trusses*, a new one for the use of poor persons, xlv. 327. Elastic, account of, lxxi. 394.
- Truth* investigated, ii. 477. Inculcated on children, in all cases, in a conversation between Edward and Emily, ix. 581. Danger of advancing new truths, x. 151. Instanced in the fates of Galileo, Socrates, &c., *ib.* *Gospel-truth* characterized, 387. Truth and Error logically discussed, xi. 4. Theoretic division and first principles of, 7. Estimate of poetic truth, 8. Exemplification of the great truths of Christianity, lviii. 398. Epigram on, lxxiv. 522. Qualities, &c. necessary in the pursuit of, lxxx. 265.
- Trye*, Mr. letter to the Reviewers on his pamphlet relative to the swelling of the lower extremities, xi. 479.
- Tuberoze*, on the culture of, — — lx. 270
- Tuberville*, Secretary to Randolph, ambassador to Russia from Q. Elizabeth, his verses descriptive of the Russians, lxvii. 417
- Tubes*, vitreous, description of, lxxvii. 258. Remarkable, in St. Peter's Hill, near Maestricht, observations on, 485. Of Insects, remarks on, *ib.*
- Tucker*, Mr. on cultivating hemp, — — lxxviii. 52
- Tufa*, volcanic, memoir on, — — xliii. 495
- Tugwell*, Mr. on drag-harrows, lii. 414. On slating, 419. lix. 12. On a ploughing match, lxviii. 44. On cottages, 52. On vegetation and tillage, lxxviii. 278.
- Tuleries*, scene in the gardens of, — — lxxx. 19
- Tuke*, Mr. on paring and burning, — — xlv. 278
- Tulipa Celsiana*, description of, — — xlii. 512
- Tulps*, commercial account of, xxvi. 130. Where indigenous, *ib.*  
Tulip-



*Tulip-tree*, description of, xliii. 486. Account of one of remarkable dimensions, lxviii. 362.

*Tulip-tree*, a tale, — — — lvi. 441

*Tullamore*, Lord, on turf-ashes, — — — xli. 76

*Tumours*, uncommon case of a tumour in one of the axillary nerves, xxxiii. 82. *Discussion* of, xlix. 136. Species of, and mode of treatment, 138. Case of a fatty tumour in the *thorax*, lii. 145. Preternatural, surgical remarks on, lvii. 394. In the *Pelvis*, observations on, lxx. 77. Remarks on, lxxvi. 26. Case of an abdominal tumour, 28.

*Tumuli*, observations and conjectures respecting one in America, xxxviii. 16. Remarks on articles found in an Indian tumulus, xliii. 340. Account of some in Wiltshire, lv. 283. 419. Great numbers of, in Russia, lxviii. 32.

*Tunbridge*, chemical analysis of the waters at, viii. 341. Poetic address to, lxxiii. 397.

*Tunis*, Bey of, contemptible character of his army, lxviii. 283. Account of the city and port of, 284, 285. Other particulars, 288. Bad character of the government and inhabitants of, lxxiii. 44.

*Tunnel*, or passage from Gravesend to Tilbury, *under* the Thames, Mr. Dodd's plan of, xxviii. 308. Observations on tunnels, 309. 311. Mr. Clarke's strictures on, 311.

*Tunny*, mode of catching that fish in the Mediterranean, lxvi.

*Tupinambas*, a race of savages, character of, — — — 490  
lxix. 349

*Turbilly*, Marquis of, his agricultural improvements in France, xviii. 207. All destroyed, *ib*.

*Turbith mineral*, said to contain sulphuric acid, xxxviii. 22

*Turbo Clathrus*, fine dye obtained from that shell-fish, lxvi. 247

*Turenne*, Marshal, his great influence during the reign of Louis XIV., li. 477. His advice to the great Condé, liii. 498. Comparison of, with that famous character, lxvi. 509.

*Turgot*, M. his abilities and disinterestedness as a Minister, lxvii. 514, 515. His rise, character, conduct, and fall, as a statesman, lxviii. 526—528.

*Turin*, its university preferred to that of Geneva, lxxiv. 38

*Turkey*, Empire of, See *Turks*.

*Turkey-red*, art of dyeing cotton with that colour introduced into Glasgow, — — — liii. 388

*Turkey*, that valuable bird originally a native of America, xxvi.

*Turkomauns*, a tribe of Arabs, female benevolence among, xlvii. 291

*Turks*, their great contempt for other nations, ii. 498. Much addicted to *calling names*, *ib*. Curious list of the nicknames which they usually bestow on Christians, Jews, Persians, &c., *ib*. Their army described, iii. 506. Their Janizaries, *ib*. Spahis, 507. Artillerymen, *ib*. Reflections on the rapid extension of their power and dominion, after they had subverted the Mamelukes, vi. 8. Favourable character of them in private life, 521.

Defence

Defence of, with respect to polygamy, 522. Their Sultans not so despotic by their constitution of government, as they are generally supposed, 523. Low state of literature among them, 525. Also of the medical profession, 526. Unfavourable character of, xi. 130. Their antipathy to music, 131. Their government, religion, and morals, in what respect grossly misrepresented, xviii. 188. Their character, xxii. 169. xxix. 552. xxxiii. 5. Their religion, xxii. 170. xxvii. 160. Unhappy situation of their women, xxii. 172. Observations on their government, xxvii. 159. Their want of mental energy, 162. Their ignorance of science and history, *ib.* Their language, 163. The art of printing unknown to them, 164. Their military spirit, 553. Some account of their capital, xxxiii. 4. Their women, *ib.* Their barbarous and cruel treatment of the Greeks, 485. Disorderly state of their army in Egypt described, xxxvi. 315. Their cowardice and treachery, xxxix. 9. Turkish entertainment on board an armed vessel, 10. Not good seamen, xli. 117. Their want of cleanliness, 118. Their humanity to animals, *ib.* Their secrecy respecting their manufactories, &c., 122. Their superstition, xlv. 117. Judicial sagacity of a Grand Visier, *ib.* Their insensibility to the ravages of the plague, 121. Surprized at the ablutions of a Christian, l. 373. Good conduct of an Aga, or Kiayah, *ib.* View of authors who have written on their empire, liv. 227. Character, &c. of the Turks, 228. *et seq.* lviii. 510. Their inflexible adherence to former usages, liv. 457. Favourably represented, lix. 3. Covert policy of Bonaparte towards, 296. Remarks on the situation and character of, *ib.* Description of, in the 15th century, lxi. 60. Wars of the Russians against, 489—493. Defeat of, by Prince Eugene, in 1697, described by him, lxiii. 534. Modern reserve among their women, lxvi. 466. Proximity of the common people, *ib.* Various writers on the history of that people, lxxix. 473. Manners of, lxxx. 233. Defeated by Sobieski, 402.

*Turks*, Emperors of, See *Othman*, *Selim*, *Soliman*.

*Turner*, *Samuel*, his interview with the infant Lama, i. 436. His account of a journey to Tibet, 438. Of the bushy-tailed bull of that country, xxviii. 306. His embassy to the court of Tibet in 1783, xxxiii. 226—234. His reception by the regency at Tisulumbu, 235.

*Turner*, *Edmund*, his narrative of a late earthquake in Lincolnshire, xi. 92. His extracts from the household-book of Thomas Coni, of Basingthorpe, xx. 383.

*Turner*, *Dawson*, his curious *Calendarium Plantarum Marinarum*, xxxii. 19. His catalogue of rare plants in the western countries, 21. On four new species of *Fucus*, xxxix. 272. On four new *Lichens*, xlviii. 6. On the Dillenian *Herbarium*, *ib.* On another new *Lichen*, lvii. 35. On eight new British *Lichens*, lxii. 170.

*Turner*, *George*, on Mammoth-bones, xxxviii. 22. On articles found in an Indian tumulus, xliii. 340.

- Turner, Sharon*, on the early use of rhyme, — xlv. 376  
*Turner, Mrs.* an unfeeling mother, story of, — lxiii. 425  
*Turner, General*, on the Rosetta-stone, — lxix. 402  
*Turner, Dr.* his letter to Dr. Charlett, — lxxiv. 367  
*Turner, Dr. Thomas*, on inflammation of the kidneys, lxxvi. 27  
*Turnip-Cabbage*, account of, xviii. 408. Method of dressing it for the table, *ib.* Valuable as a sea-store, 409. Its culture recommended, xxxi. 397. Compared in value to the *Ruta Baga*, *ib.*  
*Turnips*, properties and utilities of the Swedish turnip, xxiii. 445. Experiments on the culture and preservation of, liv. 364. Swedish, account of, lxii. 361. Reports on crops of, lxxviii. 146. 280.  
*Turnor, Mr.* on the Military History of Bristol, xlv. 375. On the diet and fare of Charles I., lv. 279.  
*Turpentine*, the oil of, a cure for *tænia*, lxx. 72. Method of extracting it from the Scotch fir, lxxi. 247. Mode of procuring a substitute for it from pit-coal, *ib.*  
*Turquoise*, that stone merely a compound of bone with the phosphate of iron, — — — lv. 511, 512  
*Turrell Mr.* on Muffles, — — — lxiv. 364  
*Tuscany*, mineralogical travels in, — — — vii. 501—510  
*Tussilago*, that species of vegetable systematically arranged, lxv. 471  
*Turtles*, account of, at Jamaica, iii. 297. Proved to retain their existence after the total loss of their brain, xxxix. 114. Some caught, of an extraordinary size, 115. Taken by means of the *Remora*, xlv. 258. Their liveliness after having been decapitated, lxii. 460.  
*Tweddell, John*, his prize-poems, lxiii. 364. 368. Poetically lamented, lxxvii. 282. Particulars of his life, writings, travels, and death, lxxxi. 1—16. 151—161.  
*Tweeddale*, county of, its agriculture, xlii. 66. Provision for its clergy, 71.  
*Twelfth Eve*, a Herefordshire custom at that time explained, xlviii. 345  
*Twiss, Horace*, his *Rejected Address*, — — — lxx. 184. 188  
*Twitnam*, poetic invocation to, — — — lxv. 211  
*Two Souls*, doctrine of, applied to criticism, — — — lxxxi. 123  
*Tycho Brahe*, account of his system and discoveries, xlv. 23. Some particulars of him, and of his settlement at the island of Huen, — — — lxiv. 35  
*Tyghsen, M.* his account of the Cufic medals preserved in the library of the Gottingen Society, — — — ii. 560  
*Typhus Fever*, See *Fever*.  
*Tyrannicide* politically considered, — — — x. 437  
*Tyranny*, the object of peculiar detestation at Athens, xlvii. 533  
*Tyre*, its prosperity and its fall poetically contrasted, xlvii. 422. Observations on the re-establishment of that city, and of Gaza, by Alexander the Great, lxxix. 499, 500.

- Tyrian Dye*, a similar fluid obtained from the *Buccinum Capillus*, lxvi. 245. Also from the *Turbo Clathrus*, 247.
- Tyrol*, view of that district, statistical and military, xlvi. 481, &c. Interesting and sublime scenery of that country, lx. 478. Account of its salt-mines, 479. Of the lake Koenigssée, 480.
- Tyrolian Hunter* described, — — — — — xlv. 294
- Tytler, Mr.* his account of some extraordinary structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands of Scotland, iv. 410. His dissertation on the Scottish music, xiii. 197. On the marriage of Queen Mary with Bothwell, 198. His observations on *The Vision*, a poem, 199. On the life of Petrarch, xlii. 296.

## V

- Vauge*, in Norway, fisheries of, — — — — — lxx. 536
- Vaccination*, a disease discovered among the cows in Gloucestershire, its nature and effects with regard to the human species, xxvii. 447. Possible happy consequences of its diffusion in society, instead of the small-pox, 451. Inquiry concerning, xxviii. 160. Experiments and testimonies relative to, *ib.* Cases of successful inoculation of, 161. Dr. Pearson's additional testimonies, 163. Probable improvement in medical practice, by the substitution of that disorder for the small-pox, 166. Inquiry into the origin of, 167. Dr. Jenner's farther observations on, xxix. 411. Dr. Woodville's reports concerning, 414. Testimonies relative to, xxx. 68. Observations on inoculation for, xxxv. 315. Publications respecting that practice, xxxvii. 440. 477. Experiments concerning, xxxix. 330. Hypothesis of its origin from horses supported by new experiments, 429. Cases of small-pox subsequent to, xlv. 254—256. Controverted, 257. Farther evidence, and confutation, 321—325. Progress of, in India, xlvii. 320. Memoir on, xlviii. 460. Arguments on that subject, *pro* and *con.*, lii. 104—106. 144. 206—209. liii. 254. liv. 432, 433. lvii. 315—318. Practice of, said to be declining in London, lv. 93. Supposed cases of small-pox occurring after vaccination, 94. Introduction and success of, in Ceylon, lxviii. 330. At Lucca, lxx. 522. In Mexico, lxxvii. 130. On the efficacy of, lxxxi. 166.
- Vaillant, M. Le*, See *Le Vaillant*.
- Valencia*, statistical and picturesque account of that province and city, lvii. 201—205. lxiii. 117. Lamentation over the ancient misfortunes of that city, from the Arabic, lxiv. 141. Valley of, described, lxv. 360.
- Valenciennes, M.* his *Elements of Practical Perspective*, l. 514
- Valentin, Dr.* his remarks on the yellow fever, xx. 492. Not a new malady, *ib.*
- Valeria*, a Roman lady, her excellent character, ix. 168
- Valerian*,

*Valerian*, wild, supposed to possess noxious qualities, xliv. 368.

Account of, liv. 434.

*Valata*, that town described, — — xli. 81. 129

*Valladolid*, description of, — — lxiil. 122

*Vallancey*, *Colonel*, his description of an antient monument in the church of Lusk, vii. 203. *General*, his observations on the antient history of Ireland, xxviii. 116. 479. His hypothesis of the Oriental emigration of the antient inhabitants of Britain and Ireland, xxix. 293. His specimens of Irish marbles, lxxi. 246.

*Vallancey*, *Dr.* his memoir of the Anglo-Saxon colony settled in the baronies of Forth, &c., in Ireland, — vii. 199

*Valleys*, on the formation of, — — lxxii. 493

*Valpy*, *A. J.* his letter to the Reviewers on works printed at his office, — — lxxvii. 112

*Vateline*, horrible story of the massacre of, — xxxii. 413

*Value*, reflections on, as applied to sources of public wealth, xliv. 292

*Vampyre*, anecdote respecting the superstitious belief in that imaginary monster, — — xxxix. 19

*Van Alphen*, *M.* his Teylerian prize-dissertation, — i. 551

*Van Berckel*, *M.* Pensionary of Amsterdam, his secret negotiation with Mr. Lee, the American Deputy, — ix. 535

*Van Braam*, *M.* sails on his embassy to China, and arrives at Peking, xxviii. 242. His account of the Chinese water-mills, 243. Of their wheel-barrow moved by two men, 244. Of their culture of steep mountains, 245. Of their application of sails to land-carriage, 246. Peking described, 247. The Emperor's personal figure, &c., 248. His arrival at the Emperor's court, xxix. 34. Manner of his reception, *ib.* His miscellaneous details relative to the manners and customs of the Chinese, 37.

*Vanbrugh*, *Sir John*, his taste in architecture attacked and defended, — — — xv. 364

*Vancouver*, *Captain*, sails on his voyage of discovery, xxviii. 3. Proceeds to New Zealand, 4. His hostility with the natives, 5. Arrives at Otaheite, 8. His observations on the inhabitants, 9. Steers for the Sandwich Islands, 11. On a curious breed of dogs there, 14. Proceeds to Nootka Sound, 16. His friendly intercourse with the Spaniards, 17. His description of the river Columbia, 18. Visits several Spanish settlements, 19. His useful account of the manner of preserving a ship when on fire, 142. Several of his officers and seamen murdered by the natives of Woahoo, *ib.* Arrives at Owhyhee, 143. His curious particulars respecting the natives, &c., *ib.* Proceeds to Trinidad, 153. Arrives at Fitzhugh's Sound, 154. His account of an uncommon animal which produces wool, *ib.* His descriptions and discoveries, 156. His discussion on a North-west passage, 157. His description of the north-west coast of America, 159. His political ideas relative to New Albion, 159. Returns to Owhyhee,

- Whyhee, 159. Meeting of the chiefs there to cede their country to the crown of Great Britain, 374. The offer accepted by Captain Vancouver, as the representative of his Sovereign, 375. Ceremony of taking possession, *ib.* The ships complete their survey from Cook's inlet, and proceed again to Nootka Sound; and thence to the coast of Chili, 381. His Description of Valparaiso, 382. Returns to England, 383. His reflections on the voyage, *ib.* The idea of a North-west passage not yet abandoned, 384.
- Vandelli, Professor, his *Flora Lusitanicæ*, &c., xxvi. 551. *De Extincto Vulcano*, &c., 552. His observations on Natural History and Chemistry, as published in the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Lisbon, xxvii. 551. His account of curious subjects of Natural History in the Brazils, *ib.* Of some extraordinary fossil-bones, *ib.* Of an astonishing large mass of native copper found in a valley two leagues from Cachoeira, and weighing 2666 pounds! 552. On increasing the strength of gun-powder, *ib.*
- Vander Meersch, M. his excellent character, and eminent abilities, viii. 524
- Vandermonde, M. on the fabrication of steel, xxvii. 562. On bright arms, *ib.* Memoir concerning him, xxxi. 451. His Normal lecture on certain chemical principles, xxxvii. 464.
- Vander Sande, M. his invention of a cheap method of making *Sal Catharticum novum*, ii. 563. Process of, *ib.*
- Vander Voort, M. G. his prize-dissertation on the existence of a Deity, — — — — — iii. 504
- Vander Voort, M. H. his dissertation, for the Teylerian prize, in favour of the materiality of the soul, — — — — — iii. 492
- Van Diemen's Land proved to consist of a group of islands, xlii. 6
- Van Helmont, Dr. his history and studies, — — — — — vii. 371
- Van Hemert, Professor, his dissertation which gained the Teylerian theological prize, vii. 535. His judicious view of the Kantian philosophy, x. 524.
- Vaniere, M. extracts from the 14th book of his *Prædium Rusticum*, a poem, translated by Murphy, — — — — — xxxiv. 254
- Vanity, a letter written in the character of, xxxviii. 153. Remarks on, xlv. 221, 222. Delineated and distinguished, in a passage from Smith's *Theory of Moral Sentiments*, xlviii. 269. Female, mode of satirizing it in the 16th century, lvii. 116. Definition of, lxiii. 333.
- Vanity of the World, quotation from a sermon on, lxvii. 205
- Van Marum, Dr. his electrical experiments, ii. 542. His description of a newly constructed electrical machine, v. 548. On combustion of phosphorus in the vacuum of the air-pump, xxiv. 503. His account of some new apparatus belonging to Teyler's foundation, xxix. 556.
- Van Mons, M. his improved mode of preparing *red precipitate*, xii. 583. His paper on the precipitates of quicksilver, xiv. 517. On the existence of oxygen in *precipitate per se*, 518. His examination of the facts by which Dr. Girtanner supports

- ports his opinion concerning the nature of the radical of the muriatic acid, xxxii. 450. His experiments to decide whether hydrogen forms the radical of that acid, *ib.* His description of a very ingenious process for preparing that acid, 526. On the *Rhus radicans*, xxxiii. 532. On steam, 535.
- Van Noort, Oliver*, his expedition to the South Sea, lv. 225. His slaughter of a tribe of natives in the Strait of Magelhaens, 226. His combat with Ant. de Morga, 228.
- Van Reenen, M.* his journal of his travels in search of the wreck of the Grosvenor, Indiaman, viii. 421. Hardships and difficulties of this journey, 422.
- Vansittart, Henry*, his observations relative to the character and manners of the Afghans, x. 504. His translation of Mohammed Cazim's description of Asam, 505.
- Vansittart, Nicholas*, political delineation of, — lxxix. 269
- Van Troostwyk and Deiman, MM.* their description and experiments on a new electrical machine, — ii. 542
- Vapour*, nitrous, effects of, in preventing and destroying contagion in hospitals and ships, — — xxix. 345
- Vapour-Bath*, improved, — — lxxvi. 367
- Variation chart*, or magnetic atlas, history of, — xii. 334
- Variations*, calculus of, memoir on, — — lii. 453
- Varnish*, gold, first invention of, — — xxvi. 130
- Varro, Marcus Terentius*, his great character for learning, xv. 424. His book on agriculture a curious specimen of knowledge on that subject among the old Romans, xxxvii. 245. Life of, lxxviii. 177. Catalogue of his works, *ib.*
- Varty, Mr.* his contrivance for lynch-pins, — lxxv. 77
- Vases, antient*, remarks on some, i. 336. Reports concerning, xxxiv. 473. Observations on, lxxv. 275. Description of one, lxxi. 170.
- Vatteville, Abbé de*, remarkable adventures of, — xl. 303
- Vavasour, Colonel*, on breaking up grass-land, — xlv. 274
- Vavasour, Sir Henry*, on the case of a cottager, li. 371. On a seminary for agricultural education, 373.
- Vauban, Marshal*, his systems of construction for fortifications erroneously given by Professor Landmann, lvi. 258
- Vaucluse, Vale of*, sonnet to, — lxxviii. 191
- Vaudemont, Prince of*, his retreat from Watergaem, lix. 60
- Vaudeville*, or ballads, observations on, — lxxii. 538
- Vaughan, Dr.* on *Tetanus*, — — lxxxix. 166
- Vault*, Roman, description of, — — lxx. 155
- Vaulting*, in architecture, observations on, — lxxvii. 2. 6
- Vauquelin, M.* on the solubility of sea-salt in the solutions of various neutral salts, xi. 539. On a case of petrification of the renal glands in a cat, xii. 511. On a disease among trees analogous to ulceration, xxiv. 502. His analysis of the peridot, 503. Of steel and iron, 504. On the white garnet of Vesuvius, *ib.* On alum, 506. His report, in conjunction with M. Trussan, on pot-ash, pearl-ash, &c., xxvii. 562. His memoir on a new metallic substance

- stance in the red lead of Siberia, xxviii. 552. His analysis of the jewellers' chrysolites, 555. On the beryl, *ib.* On the emerald of Peru, 556. On the ruby spinel, 557. On the properties of Strontian, &c., 559. On the formation of eggshells, 562. On the analysis of stones, 565. His discovery of unobserved substances in calculi, *ib.* His work, *The Assayers' Manual*, recommended by M. La Grange, xxix. 556. On the decomposition of muriat of Soda by oxyd of lead, *ib.* On the sap of vegetables, 557. His analysis of urine, *ib.* On the alloys of lead and tin, xxxi. 541. On a salt from the manufacture of M. Payen, 542. On the presence of malate of lime in the house-leek, xxxii. 525. On glass of antimony, *ib.* On malate of lime, xxxiii. 530. On acids, 531. On the Gadolinite, 534. On the honey-stone, 535. On the combination of metals with sulphur, xxxiv. 503. On the presence of Soda in the chrysolite of Greenland, 504. On the white silvery chlorite, *ib.* On the action of sulphurated hydrogen on iron, *ib.* On the manufacture of acetite of lead, 506. On the diseases of trees, xxxv. 529. His report, in conjunction with M. Guyton, on the tartareous acid, xxxvi. 491. His memoir on the waters of Plombières, 494. On the hydro-sulphurat of Soda, xxxvii. 528. On a native phosphate, 529. On pot-ash, xxxviii. 520. On the Oisanite, 521. On an ore of super-oxygenated lead, 522. On the diascore, *ib.* On stones fallen from the clouds, xlv. 506. On Proust's chemical memoir, xlviii. 458. On a viscid substance on the *Robinia Viscosa*, 462. On the muriat of Soda, *ib.* On oxyds of lead, 463. On the *certalia*, and on leguminous seeds, lxix. 540. On the juice of the Papaw, lxx. 518. On the Beryl of Saxony, 519. On different kinds of Alum, *ib.* On Ivory, *ib.* On the milt of Fishes, 522. On the juice of Asparagus, 526. On *Titanium* and *Oisanite*, *ib.* On the analysis of Hair, 527. On mines of Bog-iron-ore, 528. On the existence of *Platina* in *Estremadura*, *ib.* On an analysis of the Onion, 532. On animal mucus, lxxiv. 535. See *Fourcroy*.
- Vauvenargues, Marquis de*, a young hero in literature and in arms, some account of, xlv. 507. His unfortunate life, good character, and literary attainments, li. 503—507. Eulogy on, lxvi. 514.
- Vaux, Guy*, the famous conspirator, said to have been lord of the manor of Vaux-hall, iv. 243. This anecdote controverted, *ib.*
- Vauxhall*, at Hamburgh, its amusements often interrupted by bad weather, — — — xxxviii. 535
- Udena*, in Barbary, account of the ruins of that city, lv. 284
- Udolpho*, Mysteries of, criticisms on that romance, with specimens, xv. 278
- Vedas*, memoir on, — — — lii. 496
- Veil, Colonel*, letter to him from Charles II. — xlv. 373
- Vega, Lope de*, particulars of his life and writings, li. 83—90. Observations on his works, lxxvi. 495.

*Vega,*



- Vega, Garcilasso de la*, a Spanish poet, specimen of a translation of some of his verses, — — — — — lv. 323
- Vegetables*, encomium on a vegetable-diet, vii. 34. Preferred to animal-food, 35. Experiments relative to the green colour of subterraneous vegetables, xii. 507. Comparative observations on the growth of, in distilled water; and in a solution of salt-petre, xiv. 522. Vegetable-life compared with animal, xv. 44. Experiments relative to the due care of, with respect to animalculæ, xxxi. 33. Their internal temperature compared with that of the atmosphere, xxxvii. 523. Effects on, from the application of camphor, xxxviii. 17. Varieties in the vegetable-kingdom, 403. Astringent, experiments on their constituent parts, xlii. 408. Memoir on *vegetables, polypi*, and *insects*, xliii. 341. Account of a vegetable found under ground, 345. Observations on their conversion into bitumen, xlvii. 34. Their constituent principles enumerated, lii. 16. Experiments on the food of, 414. Their food chemically discussed, 417. Memoir on the sap of, 457. On the filaments of, 458. On the influence of light on, 459. On the pores of the bark of, *ib.* Considerations on the physiology of, in South America, lix. 480. Component organs of, described, lxii. 319. Hints on the culture of, lxiv. 361. On the formation and propagation of, lxx. 481—490. On the nutrition of, 523. Inquiry into their power of sensation, lxxiv. 45. On the growth of, 536, 537. On the action of vegetable-bodies on alcohol, lxxv. 524. On the state of vegetable-anatomy, 539. On vegetable-remains preserved in Chalcedony, lxxvii. 256. Reciprocal harmonies of, lxxix. 115.
- Vegetation*, inquiry how far it is influenced by the moon, &c., iii. 548. Of seeds, experiments and observations on, xx. 417. li. 338. New method of preserving seeds for, xxx. 52. Affected by and influential on the atmosphere, lxxv. 139. Essay on vegetation and tillage, lxxviii. 278.
- Veins*, cotemporaneous, in mineralogy, remarks on, lxvi. 41. Of Cornwall, essay on, lxxvii. 248.
- Velho, M. d' Assumpção*, on eclipses of the satellites of Jupiter in 1785, — — — — — xxvii. 554
- Velley, Colonel*, his account of the nature and propagation of marine plants, xxxii. 20. Of the *Conferva Umbilicata*, 21. His addition to marine plants, 22.
- Velocities, virtual*, observations on, xlviii. 470. Of machines, instrument for measuring, lxxi. 251.
- Vendée, La*, dreadful effusion of human blood during the existing civil war in that part of France, xv. 334. Curious account of that war, on the side of the Royalists, xvi. 508. Their amazing success for a short time against the Republicans, 509. Disappointed in their hopes of succours from England, 510. Immense losses of both parties, 512. Account of the Chouans, 513. Character of the insurgents in, xix. 494. Dreadful consequences of the war in, xli. 53. Its origin and progress, xliii. 71. lxxvii. 456. Poetical description of a temporary
- VOL. II. P p truce

- truce between the contending parties, xlv. 498. Its royalist inhabitants highly praised, xlv. 178. That country described, lxxxi. 226. Interesting detail of the war in, 227—239.
- Vendôme, Marshal*, thwarted by the Duke of Burgundy at Oudenarde, — — — — — lxiii. 539
- Venel, Dr.* his description of several machines for remedying distortions of the spine, iii. 556. Of a machine for raising water, *ib.*
- Veneral disease*, memoir on, xl. 510. Account of, in Portugal, lxxvii. 195. Observations on, lxxx. 390—396.
- Venesection*, ill consequences sometimes attending it, xv. 502. Observations on, in fever, lxxx. 443.
- Venetian Story*, — — — — — xxii. 7
- Veneruela*, particulars relative to, — — — — — lxxii. 463
- Venice*, political remarks on the government of, xii. 305. Unfavourable character of the city, the nobility, and the common people, xiv. 481. Account of the manner in which the Gondolieri there sing the stanzas of Tasso, xvi. 419. Curious particulars of the police and government of, xix. 573. A Venetian story, xxii. 7. Miseries of that State in consequence of the French visit to it, xvi. 74. Memoir on the marine of, xlviii. 463. New arrangement of its States by Bonaparte, lv. 471. Population of, 478. Resists the establishment of an Inquisition, lxii. 484. Particulars relative to the rise and fall of, as a State, lxvii. 523—531. National effects of its manners and institutions, 528. Observations on, lxxiii. 121. Description of its hospitals, commerce, &c., lxxviii. 494—496. Remarkable fortunes of that republic, 514.
- Venta Icenorum* of the Romans, a Roman station in Norfolk, on the history of, — — — — — xxiv. 302
- Ventenat, M.* his *Tableau du Règne Végétal* reviewed by M. Fourcroy, xxix. 555. On the genus *Phallus*, xxxii. 454. On the genus *Tilia*, xli. 527. On the *Robinia Viscosa*, xlviii. 462. On new plants, lxix. 538. His notices respecting plants, lxx. 522. On the genera *Samyda* and *Cascaria*, 531. Account of, lxxiv. 533.
- Ventilation*, method of ventilating mines or hospitals, lxxi. 393
- Ventimiglia*, the last inquisitor of the Holy Office in Sicily, with whose virtuous concurrence the Office was abolished, x. 514
- Venturi, M.* his memoir, in conjunction with M. Prevost, on the movements and affections of odoriferous bodies exposed to water, xxiv. 504. His inquiries relative to hydraulic phenomena, xxxii. 99. On cylinders of camphor, lii. 458.
- Venus*, the planet, observations on, iv. 405. Irregularity of the surface of, vii. 487. High mountain observed in, *ib.* Conjecture relative to the faint illumination visible on the unenlightened part of, xix. 145. New observations in proof of the mountainous inequalities of, 147. Occultation of, xxxix. 520.
- Venus* of the Townleian collection, description of that fine statue, lxxi. 171
- Venus*

- Venus de' Medici*, that statue poetically described, lxiv. 408  
*Venus Danmonia*, distinguished from *V. Scotica*, lxvi. 243  
*Verbs*, observations on the origin of, iv. 140. Theory of the moods of, 416. Greek, controversy relative to, xxi. 266. Observations on the origin and properties of, lii. 45. Irregular, remarks on, lxxiv. 305.  
*Verde Antico*, remarks on that marble, — lxxii. 10  
*Verdegriis*, observations on the two processes for making, xxxii. 451  
*Verdeil*, Dr. his account of remarkable fogs and an earthquake, iii. 546. Of a thunder-storm which damaged the cathedral of Lausanne, 547.  
*Verdun*, mode of living among the English prisoners in that city, l. 196.  
*Vergennes*, M. the French Minister, duplicity of his conduct towards the Americans, — — vi. 537  
*Vergniaud*, Guadet, and Gensonné, the Girondists, character of, lvii. 537. Account of the former of them, lxxv. 381.  
*Vermes*, catalogue of, — — lxxvi. 59  
*Vermont*, one of the United States of America, derivation of its name, xxiv. 381. Its fine climate and flourishing condition, *ib.* Happy prevalence of *religious freedom* there, 382. Its very promising situation and importance in the American scale, xxix. 262.  
*Vernier*, an astronomical instrument, described, iii. 299. Why that name was given to the device for subdividing the arc of astronomical instruments, xi. 26.  
*Vernon*, family of, brought into England by William the Conqueror, ix. 577  
*Vernon*, Admiral, his quarrel with General Wentworth fatal to the honour and interest of Great Britain. — iv. 201  
*Vernon*, Henry, plants 4000 elms, — xxxviii. 374  
*Vernon*, Mr. his prize-poem, *Natale Solum*, translated, lxxviii. 320. Specimen of, 321.  
*Verona*, the famous Roman amphitheatre there noticed by Bonaparte in his letter to the French Directory, xxvii. 499. Conduct of the French towards that city, xlvi. 72. Account of, lxxiii. 119.  
*Veron-Eoribonnais*, M. on political economy, xxxviii. 501  
*Vers de Société*, and *Fêtes*, observations on, — lxxviii. 488  
*Versailles*, that town said to have been greatly diminished in population, — — xl. 179  
*Versæ*, writers of, canon proposed to, relative to the excision of the final *e* in the inflected tenses and perfect participles of verbs, liv. 403. Alcaic, metrical laws on, lxiv. 223. 335. Observations on the laws of lxxi. 527—536. English heroic, remarks on, lxxvii. 292.  
*Verses*, on Naples, i. 201. On the influence of the Vices of the Great on Village-simplicity, 203. From J. Paston to his wife, 291. On Charity, and on Mr. Howard's visit to Prisons, 306. On leaving Westminster College, 425. On the attendants on Religion, 450. From the Queen of the Gnomes to her attendant

tendant spirits, ii. 55. On the Vision of Stonehenge, 56. On different modes of Amusement, 197. On the Country-ball, and race, 198. On Whist, 200. On Hope, 336. Latin Macaronic, on the dinner of the Dissenters at the London Tavern, 353. On Mr. Mort, 363. On the Religion of the Magi, 373. On Adriano's Cottage, &c., iii. 51—58. On the Weird Sisters, &c., 73—76. The Interview, 214. On the Melancholy Mountain, 273. On the Vanity of ambitious Expectation, 340. On the Goddess of Peace, 341. From the Lamentation of Cucullin over the body of his Son, &c., from Miss Brooke's *Reliques of Irish Poetry*, iv. 40. On the genius of Mr. Burke, 87. English Macaronic, on the dinner of the Dissenters at the London Tavern, *ib.* On Shakspeare, 333. On the Trial of Mr. Hastings, 86. 339. On the Spanish Convention, 469. From Anacreon, on Himself; and the Revel, 578. To the Reviewers, 579. To Liberty, v. 83. On bathing, 157. To her Son, by Mrs. Yearsley, 223. Singular, *Sacred and Profane*, 387. In Duncan's Warning, 393. On a Wife's absence, 394. On Horatian Philosophy, 395. On the Cornish Hills, 464. On Peter Pindar, vi. 227. To him who will understand them, 448. On Knowle-Hill, 455. On a Lady's dress taking fire, vii. 92. On Spring, 229. Florizel, &c., 260. Plaintive, from Mrs. Robinson's *Van-cenza*, 300. From Frea to Lok, 331. To a Swallow, 332. Song of a Spirit, viii. 86. To the Sons of Crispin, 210. To Irony, 211. On the Doctrine of Necessity, 234. In honour of Captain Cook, 458. To Melancholy, ix. 91. On a Summer-Evening, 107. From Cowper's *Task*, 139. To my Candle, 277. Written in the Tower by John Harington, in 1554, 284. On Isabella Markhame, by the same, in 1564, 285. On despotic government, 329. To the Poppy, 412. From *Scattered Thoughts*, &c., 442. On the Album of the Grande Chartreuse Monastery, 453. On the British Constitution, 454. On the *Polypodium Barometz* of Linné, a species of Fern, x. 23. From *The Pleasures of Melancholy*, 272. The Oxford Newsman's Verses, for 1760, 274. Prologue on the Old Winchester Playhouse, 275. To Liberty, 345. To Mr. Lock, xi. 22. An Epitaph, 108. From the *Hymn to Diana*, 139. From the *Parliament of Correction*, 173. From the *Oratioun of the Younker Flavius to the Madyn*, 175. For a Coppice near Elsfield, 177. To her Mother in Ireland, by Lady Manners, 319. To Contentment, 320. On Steephill, in the Isle of Wight, *ib.* From *Ellen Irvine*, 446. On Kenwood, 447. The Field Mouse, 448. On *Vucún*, a Chinese Prince, 545. On Geraint ab Erbin, Prince of Devon, xii. 21. On the ravage of Gothic architecture, 165. Margaret's Death, 214. To Mithra, 251. The Generous Economist, 364. To Mr. Jackson of Exeter, 436. To Eastern Tyrants, xiii. 80. Answer to an invitation to dine with three Ladies, called *The Graces*, 237. To the Poet Laureate, 352. The Fair Pilgrim, 406. From the Gododin of Aneurin, 409. The

The Holiday-Prize, 412. From the *Masnavi*, 572. On the death of Narcissus, xiv. 112. From an address to the Sable Venus, 293. On seeing a Negro-Funeral, 298. To Ambition, 322. To War, 323. On Melancholy Dreams, 342. The Lilliputian Lovers, 347. On a greedy Abbot, 373. On Colbert, 574. On October, xv. 103. On Gratitude, 107. On an extravagant young Heir, 248. To a Lady, who drew pins from her bonnet in a Thunder-storm, 315. To Echo, 352. On Darkness, 377. From Haller's *Doris*, translated, 390. On Tigranes, xvi. 37. From a Love-Elegy, 167. From the tragedy of *Messene Freed*, 171. To Mr. Erskine and Mr. Gibbs, 226. On the hard fate of the Hare, 462. From a sonnet on the Yew-tree, 463. From the *Change of Fortune*, *ib.* On the Sea, 464. To Jupiter, xvii. 151. The Sorceress, 174. On Hunting, 270. On Bourbon's repulse from Marseilles, 397. The Cuccu song, *ib.* London Lyckpenny, 398. To Lady Manners, 469. On a favourite Cat, 470. On a statue of Hygeia in a temple at Leith, 524. From a poetical paraphrase of the celebrated Speech of Diotima, xviii. 54. To the celebrated Paoli, 92. On Mrs. Parkhurst, 266. From the *Ode in celebration of the British Revolution*, 339. On the Rev. Mr. Ireland, 419. To the Genius of Academical Impudence, 459. The Rusticated Cantab., *ib.* On the folly and madness of War, 463. On the Castle of Grafton, *ib.* On the popular subject of Reform, xix. 91. To Jurymen, by Peter Pindar, 93. On the propensities of Youth, 137. On the Nightingale, 138. Molinæus's Cat, 139. From Claudian, 164. On Fame, 222. On Anarchy, 452. Exhibiting a contrast between Britain and Egypt, xx. 67. On Night, 99. On Truth, *ib.* To Mr. Rogers, Author of the *Pleasures of Memory*, 100. To Lady Eleanor Butler and Miss Ponsonby, 152. Invitation to a Friend, 153. To Fame, 181. To Night, *ib.* From the Songs of the Pixies, 195. On a Kiss, 196. From an Epistle to Sara, 197. From *Religious Musings*, *ib.* To Chemistry, &c., 222. Written at an Inn, 348. The Parsonage, *ib.* To Farinelli, 379. To a Dog unhappily succoured, 580. On a Prayer, 581. To Death, 582. To Susan, xxi. 20. To his Heart, from Bonifonius, *ib.* From Boyd's tragedy on David's passion for Bathsheba, 45. To a Cottage, 106. Written at Exmouth, Devon, 107. The proper return for Maternal Tenderness, 223. On Friendship, 225. From the *Birth of Poesy*, &c., 254. On the rapid growth of Superstition, 334. From *The Poet's Lamentation*, 424. To the Gods of India, xxii. 4. Latin, on the Purification, 19. Latin, to the great King of Prussia, 20. Latin, on a boxing-match, 21. Latin, on the Dove of Venus, 22. Latin, on the Oak, *ib.* From a Greek translation of Lady Ann Bothwell's *Lamentation*, 24. On the Ruin of the Barmecides, 45. To a Dove, by Serage Alwarak, *ib.* To Nature, 87. On a Storm, 88. From the Tale of Ernesto and Matilda, 89. For a Tablet on the banks

- of a stream, 299. On the Rattle-snake's power of fascination, 316. To Eloquence, 379. Intitled *The Book*, 381. To Mrs. Bishop on the anniversary of her wedding-day, 383. *Plus, Minus*, an Epigram, *ib.* Spoken at Merchant-Tailors' School, 384. To a Gravel-Walk, 438. From *Mason's Sappho*, a lyrical drama, 439. To the admirers of Petrarch, xli. 328. By a Lady, to her Son at the University, 421. To her Daughter on her Marriage, *ib.* Comical, on *Please to Ring the Bell*, 441. To a Friend remonstrating, and to a Lady singing, xlii. 160. By a beautiful Woman at Plymouth, on the disappearance of her Husband's Ship, xlvii. 426. Amatory, specimen of, lxxiv. 146. From the *Irish and Scottish Melodies*, 184—190. From *Gustavus Vasa*, 291. See also the references under the specific subject of each quotation, or its author's name: more especially after Vol. xxii.
- Vertigo* in post-horses, report concerning, — xxxv. 527
- Vertot, Abbé*, account of his works, — lxvi. 520
- Vervain*, that plant recommended for culture in France, xliii. 502
- Ver-Vert*, translation of that poem, xii. 28. A subsequent translation recommended to the attention of the public, *ib.*
- Ferulam*, description of, — lxxiii. 245
- Fesalius*, his advancement of the science of anatomy, lxxx. 539
- Vesey, Mrs.* her correspondence with Mrs. Carter, lxi. 144
- Vespertilio minutus*, that animal described, — lxii. 171
- Vessels*, Chinese, described, — lxvii. 303
- Vesta*, observations on that new planet, — lvi. 160
- Vestris*, the opera-dancer, almost idolized in England, i. 267. Anecdotes of him and his son, lxxii. 539, 540.
- Vesuvius, Mount*, description of, as it appeared in 1788, iv. 297. Account of the tremendous eruption of, in 1794, by Sir W. Hamilton, xix. 149. On a saline substance from, lxxiv. 162.
- Vetho, M. Dassumpcao*, his observations on a thunder-struck building at Mafra, xxvi. 554. Meteorological observations by, *ib.*
- Veto*, in the appointment of Irish Catholic Bishops, question respecting, lxi. 225—235. Views of the Irish on that subject, lxii. 220. Observations on, lxx. 63.
- Uggholino*, story of, from a new translation of Dante, xlv. 275. His dreadful story partly translated from Dante, liy. 207.
- Vial, General*, extract from the journal of his campaign, xl. 460
- Vibrations*, system of, ridiculed, xlix. 353. Remarks on, lxiy. 480.
- Vicarages*, origin of, — lxx. 260
- Vicar's Cairn*, account of, — xli. 195
- Vice-Chancellor of England*, objections to that appointment, lxx. 91—94. 312—318
- Vicenza*, its fine buildings, — lxxiii. 120
- Vickery*, the police-officer, his evidence on Flash-houses, lxxxi. 200
- Vicq D'Azyr, M.* his eulogies on deceased members of the Royal Society of Medicine, — iv. 563
- Vicramāditya*, observations on the eras of, lviii. 232—235
- Victory*, ode to, — xxii. 7
- Vicus*, remarks on the derivatives from that Latin word, lvii. 368
- Vidal,*

- Vidal, Mr.* on trials by ordeal, lv. 286. On the site of Kenwith castle, Devon, *ib.*
- Vien, M.* epistle to, — — — xli. 536
- Vienna*, court of, defended from the charge of pride and arrogance, iii. 191. Description of that city, xii. 575. The people there ridiculously and childishly superstitious, *ib.* Its House of Correction noticed, *ib.* Its Medical and Chirurgical Academy commended; 576. Entertaining account of the eating-houses in that metropolis, xxi. 7. Great freedom of conversation there, 8. Dr. Townson's account of, xxiv. 1. English periodical publications circulated by the post-office there, 2. State of society in genteel life in that capital, xxix. 549. People of, characterized; xxxviii. 540. Remarkable salutary effects of vaccination in that city; lii. 106. Saved from the Turks by Sobieski, curious account of that event, lxviii. 316. lxxx. 408—411. Description of, lxxviii. 473.
- Vienna, Congress of*, observations on its duties and proceedings, lxxx. 375—379. 458—469
- Vienne*, in Italy, described, — — — xxxiii. 509
- Vicusseus, Dr.* his own case of nervous affection, lxx. 76
- Vigilantius*, a presbyter of the church in the 5th century, his work lost, — — — lxxiv. 197
- Vigo*, description of that city, — — — lxii. 345
- Viguerie, M.* on the hernial sac, i. 495. On the *necrosis*, 498.
- Vikingr*, or kings of the North, their empire described, xl. 274. 278
- Vilette, M. de*, anecdotes of, — — — xlii. 477
- Villa*, beautiful picture of one in Rogers's Poetical Epistle to a Friend, xxv. 362. Sketches of villas; country-houses, &c. for persons of moderate incomes, xxxvi. 163.
- Village*, the Bard's favourite residence, poetically depicted, xxxiii. 283
- Village-pastor*, poetical description of, — — — xxxvi. 240
- Villani*, the elder, his portrait of Florentine manners in the 13th century, — — — lxxix. 531
- Villar, M.* his memoir on Louvet, xxxiv. 470. His character of the reign of Robespierre, 471. His translation of part of the *Iliad*; 473. Of Homer's Lamentation of Achilles, xli. 537.
- Villars, M.* on fossil-wood; xlvi. 463. On the passage of Hannibal over the Alps, l. 511.
- Villars, Marshal*, biographical notice of, — — — lxvi. 518
- Villas-boas, M.* of the Lisbon Royal Academy, his memoir on the latitude and longitude of Lisbon, — — — xxvii. 554
- Ville de Chaumont* described, — — — x. 547
- Villegas*, a Spanish poet, account of, — — — lxxi. 306
- Villeneuve, M.* his testimony relative to the state of the natives of Africa in their own country, — — — viii. 89
- Villiers, Barbara; Duchess of Cleveland*, her bad character, ix. 11. Her ill treatment of Catherine, Queen of King Charles II., 12.
- Villoison, M.* his learned pursuits, x. 432. Memoir of, lxxiv. 457.
- Vimiera*, remarks on the battle of, — — — lxvii. 402

*Vince, Rev. S.* his new method of investigating the sums of infinite series, viii. 62. On the fundamental property of the lever, xvi. 59. His Bakerian Lecture on the motion of fluids, xix. 152. His experiments on the resistance of bodies moving in fluids, xxvi. 418. His Bakerian Lecture on the unusual horizontal refraction of the air, &c., xxx. 142. His Principles of Astronomy characterized, xxxiv. 243. His translation of the French astronomical tables appreciated, lviii. 453. 455-465. 469.

*Vincent, Dr. William*, his hypothesis of the origination of the Greek verb, xviii. 309. His letter to the Reviewers on certain Oriental etymologies, xxvii. 358. His learned inquiry concerning the navigation of the antients from Suez to Zanguebar, xxxiv. 114. Critical observations relative to, 121. On the manor of Paddington, lv. 416. Confirmation of his conjectures respecting the place which produces Opsian, lxxvi. 4. His strong testimony to the merit of Gibbon as an historian, and concurrence with him respecting the voyage round Africa, lxxx. 121.

*Vinci, Leonardo da*, anecdote of, xviii. 202. Brief account of, and of his valuable works, xxi. 346. Imitations of his original designs, &c., xxv. 233. Supposed not to have died in the arms of Francis I., xxix. 398. Anecdote of his early genius and application, 399. His recipe for the pictorial composition of a battle, 400. Observations on his talents and works, lxi. 119.

*Vine*, improvements in the culture of, iii. 432. Enthusiastic encomiums on its fruit, 434. The vineyards of Baccharah described, viii. 428. The proper season for pruning, 489. Method of cultivating it in Italy, &c., xvi. 502. Its proper culture observed at Astrachan, xxx. 482. On its culture in Brandenburg, xxxii. 515. In the Taurida, xlv. 11. Account of the vineyards in France, l. 193. One in England in great perfection, anno 1765, lxviii. 36. Method of stopping its bleeding when pruned, lx. 273. Poetically celebrated, lxvi. 250.

*Vinegar*, its utility in the cure of burns and scalds, ix. 252. New method of concentrating vinegar, and of reducing its acids to solid crystals, xiii. 503. Valuable account of the manufacture and uses of, xxxiv. 504. Best method of making it, xxxviii. 469. Requisites for the formation of, liii. 474. Remarks on its medical properties, lxxv. 472.

*Viola concolor*, description of that plant, — xxxix. 275

*Violet-coloured Gas*, observations on that new substance, lxxv. 413

*Violoncello*, theory and practice of that instrument discussed, xii.

*Viper*, Dr. in Foote's trip to Calais, account of that original character, — — — lii. 131. note.

*Vipers*, curious account of the horned viper, iii. 123. Of the Arab trade in those reptiles, xxxiii. 12. New British species of, xlviii. 3. Of Java, a peculiar one described, 106. See *Serpents*, See *Snakes*.

*Virey*,



- Virey*, M. contributes to a new dictionary of natural history, xliiii. 503, 504, 505
- Virgil*, remarks on the 6th book of his *Æneid*, iv. 413. His *Mirror*, what, v. 501. Specimens of English versions of, xviii. 3. That great poet attacked by Mr. D'Israeli, 355. Defended, *ib.* Letter to the Reviewers by Mr. D'Israeli, in vindication of his strictures, xviii. 480. Corrections in, xxii. 272. *Æneid*, lib. i. v. 37., that line questioned, as to its *authenticity*, xxiv. 352. The contrary opinion maintained, *ib.* Inferior to Homer, xxxiii. 463. Specimen of a translation of his *Georgics*, by Mr. Sotheby, xxxiv. 76. His character sketched by a supposed French traveller at Rome, xliiii. 480. Antient edition of, curious anecdote respecting, liv. 177. Good remarks on the nature and composition of his *Georgics*, lxi. 124. Specimens of translations of, 123. 127. 129. 130. Object and purport of his Fourth Eclogue explained, lxix. 413. Translations from, and imitations of, by a French writer, lxx. 465—476. *Æn.* lib. vi. lines 658, 659., Dryden's version of, corrected, lxxii. 275. Remarks on, by Mr. Fox, lxxvii. 388.
- Virgin*, sixty years old, a *rara avis* in France, xliv. 76. Humorous consolation for neglected virgins, alias *old maids*, in the hope of heavenly endearments, xlv. 71, 72.
- Virgin Mary*, popish tale of her delivery of Jesus Christ, li. 54
- Virgins*, *Ten*, curious illustration of the parable of, lviii. 253
- Virginia*, measurement of mountains in, — xxxviii. 248
- Virtual* representation of the people in Parliament, a ridiculous idea, — — — ix. 109
- Virtue*, Christian, eloquent description of, xl. 192. Plausible and real, distinctly portrayed, xlix. 119. Virtue and Vice, remarks on the application of those terms, and on their derivative meaning, lxvi. 423, 424. 426. Essay on the criterion of, lxxx. 265.
- Viry*, *Comte de*, his love of mystery, — — — l. 488
- Visconti*, *Abbé*, account of the third and fourth volumes of his *Museo Pio Clementino*, — — — xliii. 577
- Viseo*, *Duke of*, his great character, — — — xlv. 409
- Vision*, letter to the Reviewers concerning, from Medicus, iii. 118. Laws of, applied to prove the immateriality of the soul, 484. Some phenomena of, explained, xi. 516. Curious observations on, xiv. 71. xvii. 60. Theory of, xxiii. 64. Inquiry concerning the single appearance of objects seen by both eyes, *ib.* Croonian lectures, in which the morbid actions of the strait muscles and cornea of the eye are explained, xxiv. 313. Experiments on, lxviii. 412.
- Vision*, a poem, first published by Allan Ramsay, its author ascertained, — — — xliii. 199
- Visionary*, verses so intitled, by Mr. Spencer, — — — lxvii. 56
- Visions of Pierce Plouman*, plan of that poem, — — — xlv. 295
- Vital Principle* in man, &c. hypothesis concerning, — — — xxi. 526
- Vital Suspension*, letter to the Reviewers relative to, — — — vii. 118
- Vitriolic*

- Vitriolic ather*, its effects in cases of Phthisis Pulmonalis, xxiii. 406
- Vitruvius*, observations on his account of the antient catapultæ, and other military engines, — — ix. 53
- Vittoria*, battle of, poetically described, lxxiii. 82. lxxvi. 98. Observations on, lxxx. 385.
- Vizcaino*, his expedition to California, — — — — — iv. 230
- Ukraine-villages*, government of, — — — — — lxxv. 116
- Ulcers*, method of treating old ulcers of the legs, xxiii. 109. Observations on, xxiv. 317. Successfully treated by the application of gastric juice, xxxiii. 82. New hints on the treatment of, lxxv. 209. Phagædenic and sloughing ulcers described, lxxx. 394, 395.
- Uleaborg*, account of, xxxix. 372. Singular effects produced by a musical party there, 373, 374.
- Ule-tree*, description of, — — — — — xlviii. 353
- Ulstea*, treacherous and ferocious behaviour of the natives of that island, — — — — — lviii. 64
- Ulm*, observations on that substance, — — — — — lxxiv. 73
- Ulrich Von Hutten*, M. his extraordinary character, ii. 89. His miserable end, 93. Account of that remarkable person, xxiv. 511.
- Ulster*, visit to that province, lxvi. 169. Habits of the people, lxxi. 141.
- Ulua*, account of some new species of that plant, xxvi. 18. 21
- Ulysses*, conjectural description of his palace, — — — — — liv. 118
- Umbel of Cologne*, account of, — — — — — xlvii. 481
- Umfreville*, Mr. his charges against the Hudson's Bay Company refuted, — — — — — viii. 136
- Unchastity*, that sin strongly reprobated, — — — — — lviii. 401
- Under the Rose*, explanation of that phrase, — — — — — lxiii. 306
- Underwalden*, Hermit of, noble anecdote of, — — — — — xliii. 455
- Underwood*, Dr. his remark relative to the induration of the cellular membrane, — — — — — iv. 567
- Unigenitus*, account of the French constitution so called, vii. 216
- Union of England and Scotland*, its benefits discussed, xlix. 158
- Union of Great Britain and Ireland*, necessity of, xxviii. 213. Arguments for and against, 216. Caution against premature determination recommended, 217. Consequences of the proposed Union, 342. Dr. Drennan's violent opposition to it 454. The Union recommended, 455, 456. Political alterations relative to, xxix. 83. 91, 92. 215—221. That measure ably supported and enforced in the British House of Commons, xxx. 167—173. Strictures on, 231. Observations unfavourable towards it, 447. Controversy relative to, xxxi. 199. 286. 308—310. Considered by George III. as the happiest event of his reign, xlv. 169. Origin and establishment of, lxviii. 194, 195. Is now more palatable to the Irish, lxxii. 22.
- Union of English Protestants with the Established Church* strongly urged, — — — — — xxxii. 271
- Unitarian Chapel* first opened, — — — — — lxxii. 137
- Unitarians*

- Unitarians* unjustly aspersed, v. 370. Defended from the charge of superstition, viii. 375. Vindicated, ix. 118. 175. Alterations of the liturgy in favour of their principles, 286. That sect said to be improperly so called: the title of *Humanitarians* preferred, xiv. 227. Injustice of classing them with Deists and Infidels, xxvi. 476.
- United Irishmen*, Society of, particulars respecting, xiv. 223. Their solemn declaration, or test-oath, xxv. 96.
- United Provinces*, See *Holland*.
- Unity of operation*, essential in modern French tactics, lxiv. 505
- Universe* considered as God, xx. 482. Proof of this doctrine from history, 483.
- Universities*, *American*, some account of, — v. 383
- *English*, strictures on the plan of education adopted in them, iii. 281. Imperfections in their mode of education, v. 365. Defended by Dr. Parr against Mr. Gray and Mr. Gibbon, xxxvii. 254. Their system of education not faultless, *ib*. Their merits and defects canvassed, xliii. 401. Remonstrance on the inactivity of their members, xli. 53. Vindicated from former censures, l. 229. Observations on, lxxi. 295. Their claims to copies of all books discussed, lxxii. 292. lxxiii. 425. Of England and Scotland briefly characterized by a French writer, lxxviii. 483. See *Cambridge*, *Oxford*, and *Edinburgh*.
- of *Spain*, lamentable state of, — lxiii. 127. 161
- of *Sweden*, account of, — xxxix. 239. lxxii. 239
- Unsoundness*, in horses, causes of, — lxii. 99
- Unwin*, *Mrs.* becomes the companion of Cowper the poet, xli. 229, 230. Affecting verses on, by him, 242. Her differences with Lady Austen amicably terminated, xli. 243.
- Voice*, experiments on the laryngeal and recurrent branches of the eighth pair of nerves, to determine the effects of the divisions of those nerves on the voice, xi. 281. Inquiry into the variety of human voices, xxviii. 48.
- Voisenon*, *Abbé de*, marries Marshal Saxe's mistress, lxxii. 536.
- Bon mot* of, 539.
- Voiture*, *M.* his character of the Count-Duke Olivarez, lxxxi. 506
- Volcanoes*, discovery of one in the moon, iv. 483. Account of those in Italy, vi. 495. Philosophical observations on, xiv. 125. Some petty eruptions said to have lately broken out in the Modenese, xxiv. 505. Observations on some extinct volcanoes in Portugal, xxvi. 552. Reflections on the cause of, xxxiv. 502. Mountainous, original cause of their formation, &c., xxxvii. 21. Of submarine volcanoes, 22. Wonderful phenomena of, 23. Extinguished, liable to be re-kindled, 25. Theory of, xlv. 499. Account of volcanoes and volcanic productions in the Isle of France, xli. 458, &c. Those of Quito said to emit fish, xlviii. 530. Observations on the volcanic theory, li. 289. Memoir on the epochs of, lii. 465. Experiments to ascertain their mode of action, lxiv. 527. Account of one at St. Michael's, lxxii. 49. Observations on, 484. 494. See *Ætna*, *Heckla*, *Vesuvius*.

*Volcano Islands*, in the Pacific Ocean, observations on their supposed existence, — lxxiv. 275

*Volition*, arguments concerning, xl. 173. Metaphysically considered, lv. 411.

*Volney*, M. his reflections on viewing the ruins of Palmyra, vi. 548. His well-fancied causes of the rise and fall of states and empires, and of political despotism, 550. Predicts the general downfall of tyranny in all parts of the world, 553. His opinion that the antient Egyptians were negroes refuted, xvii. 132. His much approved lecture on history in the French Normal School, xxxvii. 460.

*Volta*, Professor, his account of electrical experiments and discoveries made by Dr. Galvani, xi. 419. On the electricity excited by the contact of conducting substances of different kinds, xxxiv. 403. Experiments with Volta's pile, 506. Report on his experiments, xlviii. 456.

*Voltaic Apparatus*, on the construction of, lx. 356. Experiments with a very large one, lxxx. 72.

*Voltaire*, M. de, his criticism on the *Cædipus* of Sophocles answered, i. 533. Enmity between him and Rousseau, ii. 568, 569. His praise-worthy conduct with regard to the family of Calas and the Sirvens, iv. 262. Account of his last visit to Paris, 263. His intimacy with Dr. Franklin, 264. His saying on *Lettres de Cachet*, 265. Critique on his works, vi. 292. His tales, epistles, and satires, considered as the best of his poetical productions, 293. Censured for his writings on Revelation, but, as a philosopher, pronounced to have been a great benefactor to mankind, 294. Employed by the Empress Elizabeth to write the History of Russia, ix. 515. His droll and spirited reply to Count Schuvaloff, who found fault with his work, *ib.* His *Henriade* considered, with reference to a new English translation of that poem, xxiii. 167. Specimens of, 168. This eminent writer said to have been one of the principal promoters of the French Revolution, 553—539. His *Henriade* well translated, xxvi. 30. Specimen of, with notes, *ib.* His life, by a professed and intimate friend, xxix. 525. His foresight of the French Revolution, 527. Style and manner of his private life, 528. His great wealth, *ib.* His liberality and charity, 529. His treatment of his visitors, 530. His message to Pope Ganganelli, *ib.* Amiable friendship between him and Mademoiselle de Varicourt, 532. His attack on the memory of Aristophanes repelled, xxxi. 461. His misconception of the word Genius, xxxiii. 452. His censure of our dramatic representations, 455. His complaint of the defects of the French language, 459. Remarks on his *Siccle de Louis XIV.*, xxxv. 159. His excellence as a tragic writer, xxxvii. 489. Fails in comedy, 491. Anecdotes of, xxxix. 473. xliii. 515—520. xlv. 521. xlviii. 249. lxiv. 522. lxxii. 539. lxxiii. 524. lxxiv. 522—524. Declines a visit from Mr. (afterward Sir William) Jones, xlv. 339. Criticisms on, 517. 523. Account of Marmontel's first visit to,

- to, *xlvi.* 245. His efforts to become a courtier, 249. 254. His observations on the *Frenchism* of all the leading characters in Racine's plays, *liv.* 509, 510. His intention of dedicating his *Henriade* to Lord Bolingbroke, *lx.* 453. His droll account of Lord Kames and his *Elements of Criticism*, *lxi.* 93, 94. Strictures on the degree of sensibility in his character and writings, 465. An *impromptu* by, *lxiii.* 465. Letters to him from Madame du Deffand, *lxv.* 34. His correspondence with M. Le Brun, *lxvii.* 543. Observations on the tendency and character of his writings, *lxviii.* 459. 509. His unfortunate compliment to Madame de Pompadour, 492. Remarks on his character, *lxxi.* 462. Specimens of his letters, 514—518. Observations on his interference for *Calas*, &c., *lxxiii.* 524. His verses to the Princess Ulrica Eleonora, *lxxvi.* 458. Remarks on his dramatic writings, *lxxvii.* 470. 503. *lxxxi.* 124. His character poetically sketched, 317.
- Volunteers*, British, their ardour poetically described, *xl.* 99. Address to, 420. Their military value discussed, *lvi.* 73.
- Volunteers of Ireland*, origin and progress of that body, *lxvii.* 369, 370. Institution of, *lxix.* 55.
- Vomit*, Black, analysis of, — — *xlili.* 341
- Von Aken*, M. his successful experiments for extinguishing fires in buildings, shipping, &c., *xiv.* 528. The invention recommended to Insurance-Offices, &c., 533. *note.*
- Von Buch*, M. account of, — — *lxxvi.* 282
- Vondenvelden*, Mr. on the cotton-plant, — *liii.* 362
- Von Humboldt*, M. his experiments and observations on the green colour of subterraneous vegetables, *xii.* 507. On the irritated nervous and muscular fibre, *xxiv.* 486.
- Von Hutten*, See *Ulrich*.
- Vortigern*, a late dramatic performance so intitled, a gross imposition on the public, *xxix.* 445. Specimens of, 446.
- Vortigern and Rowena*, a satirical performance, — *xviii.* 233
- Vos*, M. de, his Teylerian prize-dissertation, — *viii.* 542
- Vosges*, account of that tract of country, and of the inhabitants, *xl.* 303. 506. Tour in, by a British prisoner, *lvi.* 131.
- Voss*, Professor, on the Hecate of the Greeks, *lii.* 544. Characterized, *lxxiii.* 365.
- Voting*, at elections, qualifications for, considered, *xi.* 193. Poverty no just disqualification, *ib.*
- Voyages*, enumeration of voyages of discovery in America, *xvi.* 19. Memoir on, *xxxviii.* 499. A method of classing them proposed by Captain Burney, *xl.* 415.
- Upas-tree*, its juice poisonous, though not its exhalations, *lxxv.* 538
- Upland*, mines of, particulars respecting, — *lxxii.* 241
- Upsala*, in Sweden, described, *xxix.* 537. Account of its University, *xxxix.* 239. Various particulars relative to, *lxix.* 177. Visit to the University, by Dr. Thomson, *lxxii.* 239.
- Upton*, Mr. his moveable threshing-floor, — *xxii.* 141
- Upupa*, account of those birds, — — *lxxi.* 23
- Vraic*, recommended as a manure, — — *liii.* 419
- Uran-*

- Uran-glimmer*, remarks on, two species of, — xlix. 391
- Uranite*, notice respecting that substance, — xlvi. 464
- Uranium*, a new metal, account of, — — xi. 488
- Urceola elastica*, or gum-vine, account of, — xxxii. 343
- Ureters*, on the muscles of, — lxxiv. 301
- Urethra*, observations on the treatment of strictures in, xx. 353.  
lvi. 49. 51. Membrane of, on its loss of elasticity, lxxvii. 315.
- Urine*, examination of experiments on urinary calculi, xxviii. 558.  
Human, curious chemical analysis of, xxix. 557, 558. xxx.  
566. xxxi. 540. Experiments on, xxxiv. 501. Enumeration  
of the patients in Luneville hospital afflicted with urinary cal-  
culi, xxxv. 527. Of horses, compared with that of man, 535.  
Observations on retention of, xli. 153. Analysis of urinary  
calculi, 527. Natural history of, 531. Salts of, recom-  
mended as a manure, li. 372. Effects of magnesia in pre-  
venting the acid of, lxiii. 272. Experiments on the urine  
discharged in *Diabetes Mellitus*, lxx. 75. Coagulable or not  
coagulable by heat, a distinction in dropsical diseases, lxxiii.  
419. 421. On the excessive discharge of serous urine, 421.  
On the influence of alkalis and acids on, lxxiv. 160.
- Urns*, account of a burial-urn, xlvi. 368. Two, discovered at  
Southfleet, described, 370. Roman, particulars of, xlvii. 197.
- Ursins, Madame des*, Princess Orsini, her extraordinary charac-  
ter and career, — lxxi. 292. 353—364
- Ursula, St.* and her 11,000 virgins, the legend relative to, rectified  
with regard to the number of the virgins, — iii. 183
- Usher, Archbishop*, biographical account of, — lxx. 289
- Ussher, Dr.* his new method of illuminating the wires, and regu-  
lating the position, of the *transit-instrument*, v. 408. His  
observations with a view to ascertain whether *magnifying*  
*power* or *aperture* contributes most to the perception of *small*  
*stars* in the day, 411. On an eclipse of the sun, 421. On an  
*Aurora Borealis* seen in full sun-shine, 422.
- Uterus*, case of inverted *Uterus*, with retention of the *placenta*  
after parturition, xxxi. 272. Case of rupture of, xxxiii. 83.  
Another case of inverted *Uterus*, lii. 145. Memoir on the  
spongy substance of, 468. Remarks on the membranous bag  
of, 469. Considerations on, at the eighth month of gestation,  
lix. 540. On the muscularity of, lxxvii. 199. On the use  
of opium in hæmorrhage of, *ib.*
- Utopia*, account of that work of Sir Thomas More, — lvii. 19
- Utrecht*, Peace of, particulars connected with that event, lx. 460
- Uva Ursi*, application of, to cases of pulmonary consumption, li. 77
- Fulcano Islands*, in the Pacific Ocean, See *Volcano*.
- Vulcanoes*, See *Volcanoes*.
- Vulgarity*, in composition, remarks on, — lxi. 257
- Vultures*, description of a remarkable species of African vulture,  
xxvii. 534. Of the vulture of Pondicherry, xlv. 501. Of  
curious species of, lix. 127. 129. Conflict between a vulture  
and a hound, lxxv. 127.
- Uxbridge*, malignant fever at, described, — xxxii. 311  
Wace,

## W

- Wace, Robert*, letter concerning his life and writings by M. de la Rue, — — — — — xxiv. 300
- Wade, Dr. Walter*, finds the *Eriocaulon Septangulare* in Ireland, xxxix. 275
- Wade, John S.* on planting osiers, — — — — — liv. 365
- Waddilove, Dean*, on an antient font, lxx. 155. On Ripon Minster, lxxvii. 15.
- Waddington, Mr.* remarks on the prosecution of, li. 330
- Wages*, of manufacturers, impolicy of laws for regulating them, lxxix. 426. Table of those of artisans in London, from 1777 to 1813, lxxii. 98.
- Waggons*, account of the mode of travelling in, at the Cape of Good Hope, — — — — — xlv. 132
- Wagstaffe, Mr.* on washing seed-corn, xxvii. 240. On reclaiming wastes, lii. 414.
- Wahabees*, a sect of Arabs, account of, — — — — — lxi. 518
- Wahlenberg, Dr.* his observations on the heights of the Lapland-Alps, — — — — — lxxvii. 238
- Waistell, Charles*, his drill-hoe-harrow, liv. 364. On the value of growing timber, and on particulars of plantations, lxxiv. 361. His new dibble, lxxi. 245.
- Wake, Archbishop*, biographical notice of, — — — — — lxxv. 203
- Wake, Irish*, that funeral ceremony described, — — — — — xlv. 442
- Wake Robin*, medicinal virtues of that plant, — — — — — viii. 165
- Wagfield, Gilbert*, his memoirs of himself, ix. 173. Letter to the Reviewers on a passage in his edition of Horace, xix. 479. His letter to Sir John Scott, Attorney-General, relative to a late trial at Guildhall, xxvii. 107. His *Diatribes* criticized, xxviii. 79. 192. 428, xxix. 311. 426. The critic's bow to Mr. W. at parting, 443. His splendid edition of Lucretius, xxx. 328. Character of, xlviii. 146—154.
- Walcheren*, observations on our conquest and abandonment of, lxxv. 407
- Walcheren-Fever*, remarks on, lxxiv. 198. lxx. 268. Its distressing recurrence, 268. Reports concerning, lxxix. 366.
- Walckenaer, M.* publishes Don Felix de Azara's Travels in South America, — — — — — lxi. 525
- Walcot, Mr.* his copy of a charter in the Tower, — — — — — xlv. 376
- Waldenses*, account of their settlement in Kent, and their ill treatment, ii. 12. On the origin of, lxxiv. 200.
- Waldo, Peter*, account of, — — — — — lxxiv. 200
- Wales*, Principality of, description of its poetry, ix. 69. xvii. 9. xxxviii. 288. Remarks on its language, xii. 20. Elegy translated from, 21. Its music, xvii. 7. Its Bards, 8. Curious story of a Welsh poet, 9. Favourable account of the manners of the inhabitants of North Wales, 459. Travels in, xviii. 270. Character of the Welsh, 273. xxxi. 373. 376. xlviii. 494. The ladies pourtrayed, xviii. 273. Hospitality of the gentlemen,

- men, 274. Observations on North Wales, made by a walking traveller, xxvi. 10. Caernarvon Castle described, 13. The people characterized, 14. Curious account of the antient royal tribes of, xxx. 253. The family of Gruffudd (or Gryffyth) numbered among those of the highest distinction, 254. Second walk through, xxxi. 183. The author's visit to the lead-mines at Holywell, 184. Corrects a mistake respecting Caernarvon Castle, 185. Droll account of, from the Travels of the late Mr. Wigstead, xxxiii. 444. Remarks on the antiquity and purity of its language, xxxv. 314. A Welsh bathing-place described, xxxvi. 387. Its language said to be as perfect in the 6th, 7th, and 8th centuries as at present, xxxviii. 284. Poems of Rhees Prichard famous among the Welsh of former days, but now neglected, 379. Its natives said to have lost the mirthfulness of their character from the decline of national minstrelsy, xl. 63. Their pride of ancestry exemplified, xli. 359, 360. Their good qualities, 361. The authenticity of the poems attributed to the antient Welsh Bards defended, xliii. 421. *et seq.* Poetical description of the scenery of North Wales, xlv. 33. Anecdotes of its national spirit, xlv. 347. Prevalence of antient architecture there, 348. Loyalty of the Welsh, *ib.* Account of a Welsh school and school-master, xlvii. 48. Disquisition respecting the present state of the people and their language, 50. Observations on *Welsh Manuscripts*, 196. The Welsh nation described by Giraldus Cambrensis, liii. 119. Their emancipation by Henry VIII. restorative of good will between them and the English, 350. Their national character considered, *pro* and *con.*, 352. Observations on the remains of their Bards, and specimens of them, lxiv. 168—171. Scenery of that country eulogized, lxxv. 363. Visit to a nobleman's seat in, 364. Poetic address to, lxxviii. 425.
- Wales, Prince of*, publications relative to the late application to parliament for the regulation of his affairs, xvii. 96, 97. 337. His right relative to the Duchy of Cornwall asserted, xix. 71. 87. Proposed for the government of Ireland, xxii. 339. His laudable patronage of efforts to discover MSS. at Herculaneum, lxiii. 227. His patronage of the Bath and West of England Society, lxviii. 38. His reception of the Irish deputation, lxix. 61.
- Wales, Princess of*, poetical tribute to, — xlv. 103
- Wales, New South*, See *New South Wales*.
- Wales, William*, his valuable account of the method of finding the longitude at sea by time-keepers, — xvii. 350
- Wales, Mr.* his transcript of antient inscriptions in excavations on the western side of India, — xxxii. 342
- Walford, Thomas*, on antiquities at Topesfield, xlv. 369. On a Roman military way in Essex, 372. On an insect that destroys the wheat, lxii. 171. On the situation of Camulodunum, lxix. 198.
- Walkden Moor*, account of the Duke of Bridgewater's underground navigation there, — xxxvi. 342
- Walker,*



- Walker, Richard*, his experiments on the congelation of quicksilver in England, ii. 54. On the production of artificial cold, xxi. 299. On its production by muriate of lime, xxxvi. 241.
- Walker, J. C.* his historical inquiries concerning the Irish stage, vii. 205. His critical memoirs on Italian tragedy, xxix. 1. His account of Luigi Groto, 4. Of Palladio's Olympic Theatre, 5. Of Speron Speroni, and his extraordinary drama of Canace and Macareo, *ib.* Of Giraldo Cinthio and his productions, 6. Of Aretino, *ib.* Of Dolce, 7. Of Tasso's Torrismondo, *ib.* Of other celebrated Italian tragic poets and their works, 8. On the origin of romantic fabling in Ireland, li. 304.
- Walker, Rev. George*, on tragedy, xlvii. 78. On the beautiful in the human form, *ib.* On learning and the arts, *ib.* On the antient epic machinery, l. 362. On the moral influence of history, 366. On natural and moral philosophy, 370.
- Walker, Dr. Sayer*, on a case of incysted dropsy, with appearances on dissection, xxxi. 276.
- Walker, Rev. Dr.* his essay on the manufacture of kelp, xxxiv. 49. On tillage, xxxix. 61. On peat, lv. 355. On the cattle and corn of the Highlands, 357. His history of the Herring and the Salmon, 359. 361.
- Wall of Severus*, account of, — — — xlix. 270—273
- Wall, Dr.* on premature puberty, — — — lxx. 75
- Wallace, Thomas*, his essay on the variations of English prose, from the Revolution to the present time, — — — xxix. 24
- Wallace, William*, on geometrical porisms, xxxi. 9. On the algebraic formula  $(a^2 + b^2 - 2 ab \cos \phi)^n$ , xlii. 302.
- Wallavari*, a mountain of the Lapland Alps described, lxvii. 234
- Wallbridge-Canal*, navigation of, — — — xv. 363
- Waller, Sir William*, the parliamentary general, his apology for the part which he took against the crown-interest, xviii. 438
- Wallis, Dr. John*, particulars of his life and eminent learning, viii. 188. His character as a theologian, 190. Instance of his extraordinary memory, lviii. 397.
- Wallis, Dr. George*, his treatise on the gout, comprehending an examination of the principles of Dr. Latham, xxviii. 419. Dr. W.'s history of the first fit of the gout which attacked himself, 420. Remarks on the history, 421.
- Walls*, earthen, recommended, xxvi. 187. Damp, composition for curing, liv. 369. Of rock, in America, curious appearances of, lxxvii. 235.
- Walnut-trees, &c.*, advantages of grafting them, — — — lx. 271
- Walpole, Sir Robert*, his comparison of the landed interest to *sheep*, and of the monied interest to a *boar*, xiv. 218. His political career, xxvi. 140. His love of peace, and steady adherence to it while prime minister, 147. Forced into war against his own opinion, 151. His resignation, 152. His amiable private character, 153. The system of corruption and influence pursued by that Minister the origin of the present

sent identity between *ministerialism* and *patriotism*, *opposition* and *disaffection*, xlv. 136.

*Walpole, Horace*, (afterward Lord Walpole,) his embassy to Holland, xxvi. 150. Letter to, from the Princess Amelia, xl. 125. His character, *ib*.

*Walpole, Horace*, (afterward Earl of Orford,) his works collected, xxvi. 323. General character of, 325. His fable of The Entail, 326. His tragedy of the Mysterious Mother, 327. His poetical portrait of Lord Granville, xxvii. 51. His unfavourable character of Lord Clarendon, 53. Of Lord Chesterfield, *ib*. His Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III., 57. His detection of a forgery pretending to be the Political Testament of Sir Robert Walpole, 60. His letter to Mr. Pitt, afterward Earl of Chatham, 61. To Lord Bute, 62, 63. His tract on Modern Gardening, 65. Vindicated respecting his conduct towards Chatterton, 174. His handsome letter to that young genius, *ib*. More censurable for his harsh treatment of Rousseau, 175. His correspondence with David Hume, *ib*. His anecdote regarding George I. and the royal family, 176. His character of Queen Caroline, 177. Of George II., 181. His remarkable *true* love-story, 182. His criticism on Johnson's writings, 184. The criticism censured, 186. His pretty verses on the Marchioness du Deffand, 187. His Song on a Kiss, 188. His letter to Mr. Conway, describing his House at Strawberry-Hill, 272. His sarcastic reflections on the peace of 1748, and the *fire-works*, 273. On the impressions made on some minds by the earthquakes, 274. His letters to General Conway, 275. To Mr. Bentley, 278. His correspondence with Mr. Gray, the poet, 281. His letters from Paris, 286. His ill-boding of the French Revolution, 288. His economy of his wit, xxxii. 179. His character of himself, 180. His *bons mots*, &c., 181. His idea on the question whether the garden of Eden, as described by Milton, was the prototype of modern landscape-gardening, xxxv. 153. Biographical sketch of, liii. 426—429. Specimens of his *jeux d'esprit*, 429, 430. Censured for his disparaging account of Sir P. Sidney, lix. 337. Letters to, from Mr. Granger, lx. 292. Supposed origin of his compliment to Mrs. Damer on her sculpture, lxxviii. 492. *note*. His flattery of Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 117.

*Walpole, General*, his meritorious conduct at Jamaica, xlv. 398. Resigns on account of the bad faith of the government, 401.

*Walpole, Robert*, on Campania Felix, lxiii. 239. On the knowledge of the Romans respecting the Greek language and the arts in the first century, 242. On Herculean MSS. 244. On inscriptions there, &c., 245. His notes to Dr. Clarke's travels, lxi. 1. 17. 19. His epitaph on Mr. Tweddell, lxxxi. 4.

*Walshman, Mr.* on a peculiar species of *Erysipelas*, xxxi. 272

*Walstein, Duke of Friedland*, his remarkable greatness, pride, and ruin, xxxiii. 398. His assassination, 402. Particulars relative to, lv. 172. His character, 174. His campaigns, death, and character, lxxxi. 490—498.

*Walter,*

*Walter, M.* his memoir on the dropsy of the ovary, i. 508. On absorption, xi. 485. On the anatomy of the badger, xxxii. 512.

*Walters, Mr.* his correspondence with the Reviewers, vi. 240

*Walton's Polyglot*, letter to the Reviewers relative to, xiii. 359

*Walton, Dr. Brian*, some account of, — lxiv. 156

*Waltz*, that dance poetically reprobated, — lxx. 433

*Wapshote*, Farmer, remarkable antiquity and locality of his family and residence, xii. 55. This account confirmed, 239. Said to have rented the same farm for 1000 years, xiii. 161.

*War*, its flagrant and mischievous nature considered, iv. 347.

War and martial spirit discussed, xii. 286. Circumstances stated under which a nation cannot be wholly subdued by invasion, *ib.* Absurdity, injustice, and inhumanity of war, xv. 40. A system of murder and theft, *ib.* Warlike sermons censured, 41. Origin of the present war between France and England, according to the ideas of Brissot, 455. Its apparent objects and causes, 457. Reflections on, by a Batavian philosopher, 494. Means of putting an end to the present ruinous contest, 549. Horrible effects of war, xvi. 554. Contrasted with the happy condition of a German principality, in which the arts of peace are alone cultivated, 556. The folly as well as inhumanity of war exposed, 573. Stratagems in, no better than *cheating* and *treachery*, *ib.* The present war led the late King of France to the guillotine, xvii. 560. Its expence cannot possibly be much longer supported by France, 565. The principle of, with respect to the conduct and views of England, justified, *ib.* Horrid picture of, 569. War the first misery of mankind, xviii. 187. Poetical philippic against, 258. A sea-fight described, 259. Civilized war indignantly represented, 260. Poetic invective against wars in general, 268. The present war between England and France asserted to be an *aggression* on the part of the latter, 423. Good *hymn*, deprecating war, 464. The present war with France compared with the late American war, xix. 433. The former more than double the expence of the latter, *ib.* Fraught with cruelty, and attended by the curses of mankind, xx. 268. Tracts relative to the present war, xxi. 98—104. 306. 430. [The war totally condemned.] War, in general, seldom if ever justifiable, 441. That which was proposed by Mr. Burke *unjust*, 442. Negotiation ever preferable, 443. Replies to Mr. Burke respecting his system of war with France, 472. 477. The lawfulness of *defensive* war investigated on Christian principles, xxvi. 459. War the effect of moral depravity, xxviii. 327. Account of the operations of the present, xxx. 581—585. Asserted to be the real cause of the enormous price of every article of consumption, xxxiii. 433. In some respects favourable to civilization, &c., 467. The question of, discussed, xli. 430, 431. Animated apostrophe on the system of, xlii. 174. Among men and among insects contrasted, xliii. 120, 121. The political

- tical and commercial evils of, lvi. 348. Present, animated lines on, lviii. 441—443. Remarks on the martial policy of Great Britain in various branches, lxv. 403—415. Art of, among the Romans and the Greeks, lxvi. 500. 504. Regarded as a matter of prey by a list of functionaries, lxvii. 307. Of the French Revolution, summary of its events during the first two years, 456—464. Art of, in France, history of its progress from the time of Louis XIV. to the present day, 509—523. Reflections on the wars of France, lxxx. 457. See also *Peace*.
- War in disguise*, the doctrines and representations of that pamphlet controverted, — — — — — lv. 311
- Warburton, Bishop*, his letter to Dr. Doddridge on indifference concerning this life, ii. 455. His friendship for Dr. Jortin, ix. 417. Strictures on his character as an author, xi. 455. Said to have written his annotations on Shakspeare with a view rather to display his own ingenuity than to illustrate his author, xiii. 243. His birth and education, xvi. 323. Obtains the rectory of Brand-Broughton, 324. Commencement of his literary career, *ib.* His marriage, 325. His learned labours, 326. His death, 327. His character, *ib.* First flattered and then abused by Voltaire, xxxviii. 506. Droll anecdote respecting, lvi. 236, 237. Traits of his character, and of his friendship for Bishop Hurd, lx. 1—11. Observations on his *Divine Legation*, 104. His remarks on the *Cabiri*, lxii. 410. Quoted and defended for his remarks on the Eleusinian Mysteries, lxiii. 64. 73. On the Platonic philosophy, 480. Observations on his character, lxxviii. 15.
- Ward, Henry*, on a new striking-clock-movement, liii. 360. On a compensation-pendulum, lxv. 73.
- Ward, Philemon*, on the culture of hemp in Canada, liv. 369
- Wardrop, Mr.* on the aqueous humour of the eye, lxxvii. 197. On a diseased metacarpal bone, 198.
- Ware, James*, on a case of remarkable recovery of sight by the dispersion of a cataract, xi. 275. His dissection of a fatal case of the brain, 276. On four cases of *gutta serena* cured by electricity, 279. On the treatment of the *watery eye*, 333. On the use of the bark in scrophulous and intermittent ophthalmics, *ib.* His successful practice in treating the *Fistula lachrymalis*, xxvii. 431. His case of a young gentleman who recovered his sight at seven years of age, after having lost it by cataracts when a year old, xxxvii. 304. Observations on his cure for the *Fistula lachrymalis*, lxvi. 442. His papers on near and distant sight, lxxiv. 70. 77.
- Ware, Samuel*, his observations on vaults, — — — lxxvii. 6
- Warehousing-system*, its advantages, — — — lxxvii. 84
- Warham, Archbishop*, biographical account of, xxxii. 403
- Waring, Dr. Edward*, on the method of *corresponding values*, ii. 156. On the resolution of attractive powers, 157. On Infinite Series, viii. 55.
- Waring, W.* his observations on water-mills, — — — xv. 377
- Warner, Dr.* his *Matronariston*, &c., — — — xxv. 415
- Warner,

- Warner, Rev. R.* his walk through the West of England, xxxiv. 156. Speaks of the situation of Totness as unrivalled in point of beauty, 157.
- Warnings* for beauty, verses, — lxxx. 211, 212
- Warrant-officers* for the Navy, considerations respecting, lxvi. 198
- Warren, Dawson*, his translation of Burton's *Parish Priest*, a Latin poem, — — — xxxiv. 29
- Warren, Lieutenant*, his experiments on terrestrial refraction, lviii. 487
- Warren, T.* on teaching to write, — — — lxxv. 78
- Warren, Dr.* on *Diabetes Mellitus*, lxxvi. 27. On head-aches, *ib.*
- Warrington, Vale of*, described, — — — lxi. 360
- Warriors*, tombs of, xl. 64. Greek, costume of, lxiii. 438.
- Warsaw*, its population, — — — lix. 524
- Warton, Dr. Joseph*, particulars of his life, lii. 226. *et seq.* Specimens of his poetry, 231. Censured for his frugal praises of Pope, lix. 145.
- Warton, Thomas*, biographical particulars of, xli. 337—342
- Warton, J. and T.* anecdotes of, — lxxvii. 139. 141
- Warwick, Earl of*, the *King-maker*, his character, lxiv. 188
- Warwick, Sir Philip*, particulars of, — — — lxxiii. 50
- Warwick Castle*, account of, — — — lxxvii. 185
- Waryng, Miss*, courted in a singular style by Dean Swift, iii. 243
- Wash-houses*, and washing of linen, &c., hints for improvements in, xii. 513
- Washington, General*, elegant sonnet addressed to, v. 396. His character preferred to that of Mr. Burke, xx. 292. Letters and public papers forged in his name, xxi. 475. T. Paine's complaint against the General, for his neglect of the former while in danger from Robespierre, xxii. 217. His letter to the United States, 218. Brief but high encomium on, xxiv. 434. note. Count Alfieri's tragedy of Junius Brutus dedicated to him, 530. Correspondence with the Reviewers relative to his Letters, xxix. 118. Manner of celebrating the anniversary of his birth-day at Philadelphia, xxx. 7. His amiable private character, 8. Splendid eulogy occasioned by his death, xxxii. 219. Poetical epistle to, from La Fayette, 319. Extracts from, *ib.* His correspondence with Sir John Sinclair, 330. Sketch of his character, xliv. 339. lxx. 283. His narrow escape, xlv. 144. His birth, entrance on a military career, &c., xlvii. 128—139. His temperate conduct, xlix. 237. His fortitude in adverse circumstances, 239, 240. 286. His seat at Mount Vernon described, lxiv. 241. Vindicated by himself from the charge of having been the cause of Major André's melancholy fate, lxvi. 238. Anecdote of, lxxxi. 256.
- Washington*, various accounts of that city, xxii. 425. xxx. 4. li. 63. lxiv. 240. lxxix. 511. Founded on too grand a scale, xxxv. 119.
- Washington Islands*, or *Marquesas*, account of, xxxiv. 452. lxxiv.

115. Extraordinary height of a young native of, lxxvi. 242. The women disparaged, *ib.*
- Wasps*, observations relative to the natural history of, viii. 484. Memoir on, xliv. 502. Ingenuity and knowledge of the *Mason-wasp*, lxxix. 160. 165.
- Waste-Lands*, objections to the cultivation of, xix. 217. How to bring them speedily into the state of profitable grass-lands, xxii. 152. Remarks on their cultivation, xl. 401. lxii. 351. 358. Memoirs on reclaiming them, lii. 414. liv. 364. Rules for inclosing, lix. 8. Account of the improvement of thirty-four acres of, lxii. 361.
- Watchers and Holy ones*, Bishop Horsley's sermon on that text, xlix. 333
- Watch, Gold*, epigram on the loss of, — — lxxx. 178
- Watch-making*, and *clock-work*, successfully cultivated in France, ix. 578. Account of a larum for watches, liii. 361. Of an improved watch-escapement, lxv. 72.
- Watch-nights* among Methodists reprobated, — lvii. 177
- Watelet, M.* eulogy on, iv. 563. Distinguished by his poem on the Art of Painting, *ib.* His design of writing two dictionaries of painting and sculpture, ix. 482.
- Water*, experiments relative to its efflux from large reservoirs through considerable orifices, i. 490. Its composition, iii. 164. Experiments relative to the green matter on the surface of stagnated water, 202. Curious discoveries on this subject, 203. Dissertation on the means of ascertaining the velocity of running-water, 500. Its composition philosophically ascertained, vi. 569. On its formation from the combustion of hydrogen and oxygen gas, xi. 524. Putrid, method of rendering it drinkable, xii. 506. Medicinal, sulphureous, method of preparing, xviii. 181. Useful in the cure of the chronic rheumatism and cutaneous disorders, 181. Hypothesis relative to its properties, &c., xxiii. 140. Its beneficial effects as a remedy in febrile diseases, xxv. 67. How applied in the yellow fever, at New York, 533. National advantages of irrigation, xxxvii. 69. Mode of preserving water in long voyages, xxxviii. 376. The water at Paris disagrees with strangers, unless it is boiled before they drink it, xxxix. 422. The want of, and of rain, in Egypt, misrepresented, xlii. 195. Mode of procuring it where springs are scarce, xlv. 4. Experiments on rain and dew, xlvii. 65. On its power to conduct heat, 67. Mode of obviating its scarcity at sea, xlvii. 261. Its importance in landscapes, l. 26. Experiments on the contraction of, by heat, 133. The use of common water stated to be the cause of various disorders, li. 80. Its beauty and utility in landscape, liv. 276. The distillation of fresh water from salt water practised by Sir R. Hawkins, in 1593, lv. 33. Boiled or distilled, proposal for churning it, in order to impregnate it with air, lvi. 166. Its agency in the mutations of the earth's surface, lxiii. 497. Method of purifying it, lxv. 139. Experiments on its existence in gases, 511. On the temperature

ture of, *lxi*. 539. On the molecules of, *lxx*. 530. On the effects of subterraneous currents of, *lxxiv*. 233. Harmonies of, *lxxix*. 120.

*Water in the head*, case of, — — *lxxxi*. 163

*Waters*, consecration of, in Russia, — — *xlvi*. 389

*Waters, mineral*, general strictures on, *xxv*. 115. In what respect Chalybeate springs are unfavourable to the country where they are found, 275. Those at Wildung recommended, *xxvi*. 556. Extracts concerning, from Mr. Kirwan's Analysis, *xxxii*. 288. The powers and properties of several reported, viz. Malvern, *xxxvi*. 285. Bristol Hot-Well, *ib*. Matlock, *ib*. Buxton, 286. Bath, 287. Sea-water, 288. Chalybeate, *ib*. Cheltenham, Spa, and Pyrmont, *ib*. Scarborough, *ib*. Harrogate, Moffat, Aix la Chapelle, and Borset, 289. Analysis of the aluminous chalybeate spring in the Isle of Wight, *lxvii*. 137. Account of the springs of Bonarbashy, *lxi*. 13. Beneficial effects of the mineral waters newly discovered in the Isle of Wight, *lxxii*. 206.

*Waters, breadth of*, Job, *xxxvii*. 10., explanation of that passage by the Bishop of Killala, — — *liii*. 405

*Water-canker*, horrible description of that disease, *xxxix*. 290

*Waterfall*, in Brecknockshire, described, — *lxii*. 306

*Watergaem*, skilful retreat of Prince Vaudemont at, *lix*. 60

*Watering-places*, the English fashion of visiting them ridiculed, *lv*. 382

*Waterloo, Battle of*, poetically celebrated, *lxxviii*. 92. 213. 252. *lxxx*. 209. Prose-account of, *lxxviii*. 442. Narrated and discussed, *lxxx*. 38—52. Particulars respecting, from Bonaparte himself and his Generals, 433.

*Water-wheels*, undershot, observations on the theory of, *ii*. 553

*Watery grave*, new species of, described by a French female wit, *lx*. 490

*Watling-Street*, curious account of the meaning of that name, *lxiii*. 30

*Watson, Henry*, his account of a case of *Hernia Femoralis*, *vi*. 426. Of a contraction of the fore-arm and fingers, with remarks on bleeding in the arm, 431.

*Watson, Colonel*, memoirs of his life, *viii*. 325. His skill as a mathematician and engineer, 326. His death, 327.

*Watson, Bishop*, obtains a prize-medal for planting timber-trees, *v*. 188. His advice to the Society of Curates, *ix*. 340. His enumeration of the difficulties attending the tenets of natural religion, *xx*. 140. His Address to the people canvassed by Mr. Wakefield, *xxv*. 315. Mr. W. answered by Mr. Ranby, 319. His opinion respecting the British Constitution, *xxvii*. 203. The subject of one of his theses when he was a soph at Cambridge, *xl*. 442. His observations on planting, and on waste-lands, *lxii*. 351. His plantation of Larches, *lxiv*. 358.

*Watt, James*, his account of a mine in which the aerated barytes is found, *v*. 7. His pneumatic apparatus, *xvi*. 220.

- Watt, Gregory*, his observations on basalt, *xlvi.* 27. His untimely death lamented, 31.
- Wattier, Miss*, a Dutch actress, high encomium on, *xiii.* 544
- Watts, Lieut.* his voyage from Port Jackson to Canton, *i.* 166
- Watts, Dr. Isaac*, the question whether he ever relinquished the Trinitarian doctrine discussed, *x.* 233. His verses on Lady Sunderland, *liv.* 205. His character, *ib.* 206.
- Wavel, Dr.* on two cases of *Rabies Canina*, in which opium was given without success, — — *xxix.* 169
- Wax*, vegetable, from Brazil, memoir on, — — *lxviii.* 408
- Way, G. L.* his beautiful poetic tale, *The Paradise of Love*, *xxxvi.* 276
- Way, H. B.* on the culture of hemp, and of sea-kale, *lxxi.* 245. On extracting turpentine from the Scotch fir, 247. On a cheap stucco, 248. On bread made of wheat and potatoes, *lxxvi.* 362.
- Waynflete, Bishop*, biographical account of, — *lxvii.* 68
- Wealth*, thoughts on the formation and distribution of, *xvii.* 571. Public, leading principles respecting, *xliv.* 291. Relation between it and individual riches, 292. Sources of, 294. On the modes of increasing it, 298. 302. Its supposed baneful effects, *li.* 19. The idea that its increase produces an increase of vice controverted, 351. Definition of, politically considered, *lxxix.* 540.
- Weather*, view of the state of, in Dublin, *xxix.* 390. *xxxvi.* 14. *xli.* 76. *li.* 299. *lxxiii.* 405. Signs relative to the weather and seasons, *xl.* 220. Prognostics respecting, *lxxvi.* 219. Notions concerning its changes, among the Hindus, *lxxix.* 311. See also *Meteorology*.
- Weaving*, art of, rendered more expeditious, *liii.* 357. Of fishing nets, and of fine cloth, memoirs on, *liv.* 366. Improved machine for, *lxiv.* 366.
- Weazel*, very destructive to rabbits, *lxii.* 256. Horrid odour of, 464.
- Weber's* edition of Ford's plays, observations on, *lxviii.* 110
- Webster, George*, on conveying steam from boilers, *lxxi.* 396
- Webster, Thomas*, on fresh-water formations in the Isle of Wight, *lxxvii.* 249. On *Fossil-Alcyonia*, 253.
- Wedded love*, apostrophe to, — — *lxxii.* 419
- Wedding-garment*, *Matth.* *xxii.* 12. explained, — *lix.* 374
- Wedding-knives*, formerly considered as ornaments, and worn by ladies in England in the 16th century, — *xxiv.* 304
- Wedge, Mr.* his improved method of under-draining lands, *x.* 266
- Wedgwood, Josiah*, his analysis of a mineral substance from New South Wales, *v.* 261. Anecdotes relative to, *xxv.* 169. His extraordinary improvements in the art of pottery, *ib.* Applauded as the honourable architect of his own large fortune, *ib.* The proposer of the *Grand Trunk Canal* navigation, connecting the Trent and the Mersey, 169. His ware found all over Europe, *xxxviii.* 536.
- Wedgwood, John*, on the culture of the *Dahlia*, — *lx.* 273  
Wedgwood,



- Wadgwood, T.* his experiments and observations on the production of light from different bodies, by heat and attrition, ix. 126. x. 446.
- Weeds*, directions for extirpating them, i. 261. Remarks on weeding, lvii. 364.
- Weeping-willow*, origin of, in England, — lxviii. 361
- Weevil*, observations on that insect, — xxxix. 272
- Wegudin, M.* his dissertation on historical probability, i. 513
- Weights and Measures*, plans for the equalization of, v. 60. Various standards proposed, 61. Sir James Steuart's plan, 236. Tables of, as now established in France, xiii. 324. xvii. 555. Approved, xiii. 325. Account of some endeavours to ascertain a standard of, xxvii. 70. New French system of, discussed, xxxix. 529—535. Proportion of the avoirdupois to other weights, lxvi. 267. Report on, lxxviii. 284. Essay on those of the antients, lxxx. 4.
- Weiland, M.* his Teylerian prize-dissertation relative to natural and revealed religion, — — — vi. 504
- Weimar*, character of the court of, — — — lxxiii. 65
- Weishaupt, Dr.* founded the sect of Illuminati, before he became a Free-mason, — — — l. 188
- Weld, Mr.* some account of his seat at Lulworth in Dorsetshire, xxiv. 306
- Weld, Isaac*, his travels in North America, xxx. 1. His cautions relative to an over-hasty inclination to emigrate to that country, *ib.* His account of the laudable attention paid by the Pennsylvanians to the proper punishment of crimes, 2. Of the city of Washington, 4.
- Weldon, Sir Anthony*, his Court and Character of James I., lxvii. 295. His Court of Charles I., 296. His description of Scotland, *ib.*
- Wellesley, Marquis*, his Latin ode, xxii. 22. His patronage of oriental literature, xliii. 190. His conduct in India discussed, li. 151. Panegyricized, 154. Compared to Bonaparte, 155. His arbitrary conduct towards a British subject, in India, 321. His edict for the regulation of news-papers, 322. His correspondence with Messrs. Pinkney and Smith, &c., lxix. 278. 281.
- Wellington, Duke of*, poetic compliments to, lxv. 295. 302. Particulars of his military career, lxxix. 440. Observations on his tactics in Spain, lxxx. 384. His conduct in the campaign of 1815 discussed, lxxxi. 36. His reception at the Parisian Opera, 363. French opinion of, 365.
- Wells, Dr. W. C.* on the excitation of the muscles of animals to contract, in M. Galvani's experiments, xxi. 398. On the colour of blood, xxvi. 61. On the *Erysipelas*, xxxiii. 83. On a case of the entire want of hair on the human body, *ib.* On vision, lxviii. 412.
- Wells, Holy*, the custom of visiting them explained, xlviii. 345
- Welstead, Leonard*, particulars relative to his life and writings, iii. 149
- Welter,*

- Welter, M.* on the action of nitric acid on animal substances, xxviii. 564
- Wentworth, General*, his quarrel with Admiral Vernon fatal to the honour and interest of Great Britain, — iv. 201
- Wentworth, Earl of Strafford*, See *Strafford*.
- Wentworth Castle*, in Yorkshire, and the environs, described, xix. 324
- Werner, Professor*, observations on his mineralogical system, lxvi. 255
- Werner, M.* observations on his dramatic writings, lxxiv. 273
- Wernsdorf, M.* on some readings of Livy, lii. 539. On Cicero's orations, 543. On a coin of Constantine, 544. On the *Charistia* of the Romans, *ib.*
- Wesley, John*, his character advantageously displayed, v. 219. Verses to his memory, 342. Farther encomium on his character, 357. Original letters of, as published by Dr. Priestley, vi. 321. Memoirs of his life, 389. Educated at Oxford, 390. Becomes Fellow of Lincoln College, *ib.* Imbibes fanatical notions, *ib.* Goes to America in search of spiritual adventures, 391. Returns to England, and commences field-preacher, *ib.* Makes a surprising progress, and forms a new church; himself the head of it, with a privy-council, 392. Ordains priests for the American mission, and consecrates Methodist Bishops, *ib.* Is acknowledged to have possessed great virtues, sullied by strange peculiarities, *ib.* Curious account of him in his matrimonial connection, xv. 30. Strange effects of *conversion* among his followers, 31. His character, xxiii. 138. Said to have moderated his orthodoxy as he advanced in life, xl. 96. Observations on his character, lvii. 173.
- Wesley, Charles*, memoirs of, xv. 159. His character and ministerial labours, 160.
- West, Mrs.* her poetry commended, vii. 259. Specimens, 260. Her writings in the class of polite literature much approved, xxx. 262.
- West, James*, biographical account of, — — lx. 294
- West, Benjamin*, his remarks on painting, lxv. 141. On the Elgin-marbles, &c., 278. Anecdotes of his early days, lxxxi. 250—256.
- Western Islands*, of Scotland, their deplorable state from their miserable subjection to petty tyrants, xii. 155. The condition of their inhabitants more wretched than that of the negro-slaves in the West Indies, 155. See also *Hebrides*.
- West Indies*, See *Indies, West*.
- Westminster Abbey*, reflections on the sculpture, &c. of the tombs in, iv. 244. Hint for improving the grand yearly musical exhibitions there, vi. 201. Its architectural excellence, xli. 297. Some account of, by a French nobleman, xlii. 278.
- Westminster Elections*, expences of Sir Francis Burdett's committee for, lvi. 437. Good reflections on that which took place in 1741, lxi. 90.

*Westminster School*, its management defended, xxxviii. 424—428

*Weston*, Rev. S. his opinion respecting some antiquities found at Ribchester, xxxvii. 31. On the Arundelian marbles, xli. 370. On a Phœnician coin, 375. On the Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, xlvii. 198. On unpublished Greek coins, lxix. 189. On an antique Persian gem, 197. On a silver tetradrachm, *ib.* On corrupt terms respecting swans, 394. On antique coins, 397. His translation of the inscription on the Rosetta stone, 406. On an antique Bacchanalian cup, lxxvii. 12. On a bronze figure, 13. On a coin of Germanicopolis, *ib.* On a Roman altar, *ib.*

*Westrumb*, M. dispute between him and M. Berthollet, relative to the dephlogisticated marine-acid, xi. 536. His account of a specimen of basalt supposed to be decisive as to the controverted origin of that fossil, xii. 506. His experiments on the reduction of *mercurius precipitatus per se*, by heat alone, 508.

*West-winds*, ode to, — — — lvi. 189

*Wever*, in Staffordshire, beauties of, poetically celebrated, xxiv. 430. Curious subjects of natural history there, 432. *note.*

*Whale*, discovery of some particulars in the anatomy of, xxii. 407. Its acute smell exemplified, xlviii. 489. Observations on its stomach, liv. 5. Particulars of its natural history, lx. 115. Fin-whale, account of, lxvi. 49. The Greenland-whale described, 59. Account of the organ of hearing in, lxxii. 47. Additional observations on, lxxiv. 160.

*Wharton*, Mrs. Margaret, her excentric character, lxiii. 428

*Wharton Hall*, visit to, xlv. 207. Pope's censure of the Duke of Wharton not undeserved, *ib.*

*Wheat*, new plan for a bounty on the exportation of, iii. 348. Experiments relative to the cause of the smut in, 425. Remedy for, 428. Curious account of the different kinds cultivated in Sicily with peculiar advantages, xviii. 543. Improved method of raising it by planting, xx. 329. Experiments on, *ib.* lxix. 540. New method of raising it by transplanting, and of preserving it in the rick from the depredations of rats, xxii. 455. Proposal for selling it in-future by weight instead of measure, xxvi. 402. Observations on the *wheat-insect*, or blight, xxxi. 368, 369. xxxii. 19. On the long earth-worm which prays on the roots of wheat, xxxi. 395. On the smut, and remedies for, *ib.* 397. xxxiii. 276. xlv. 154. On certain fungi which were parasites to the wheat, *ib.* On the glutinous part of, 453. On the culture of, xxxiii. 95. lxiv. 360. 362. Scarcity of, xxxiii. 96. Importance of its due produce, 275. Management of spring-wheat, xxxviii. 375. liv. 365. lvii. 361. Extraordinary produce of, from one grain, xlix. 370. Ought not to be cut before it is ripe, l. 24. Smutted, memoir on, lii. 468. Observations on the mildew in, lvii. 362. On the blight in, lix. 12. Account of the *Hill-wheat* from India, lx. 269. Of an insect which destroys that grain, lxii. 171. Advantages of summer-wheat,

- mer-wheat, lxxvi. 360. Table of the price and importation of, in England, from 1792 to 1802, lxxvii. 77. Average price of, from 1773 to 1782, 85. See also *Corn*.
- Wheat-moth*, description of, — — — — — lix. 14
- Wheel-animal*, account of, — — — — — lxxix. 489
- Wheel-barrow*, extraordinary improvements of, in China, xxviii. 244
- Wheel-bug*, its electric powers, — — — — — lxxix. 153
- Wheel-carriages*, experiments on, v. 414. Remarks on their construction, xlv. 66. Other remarks on, lvii. 362.
- Wheels*, teeth of, observations on their form, lii. 240. Of carriages, on rail-roads, check for stopping them, liii. 350.
- Whetley*, Mr. on roads, — — — — — lxii. 358
- Whidby*, Mr. recovers the Ambuscade frigate, sunk at the Nore, xlv. 67
- Whigs*, character of a consistent one exemplified and vindicated, xx. 17. Their principles defended, xxxviii. 179. Actual distinction between nominal and real Whigs, lix. 226. Whig-Club in Dublin praised by Mr. Burke, lxxix. 63.
- Whigs and Tories*, a poetic address to a lady, — — — — — lxx. 211
- Whinstone*, experiments on, — — — — — xxxvi. 153. 157
- Whist*, Game of, extracts from a poem on that subject, vi. 401
- Whitaker*, Mr. remark on a passage in his History of Manchester, xv. 255. His letter to Mr. Gibbon, lxxx. 11.
- Whitbread*, Samuel, remarks on his Poor-bill, liii. 218. 233. 308 —310. On his approbation of Lancaster's plan of education, 329. Account of his chalk-works, lv. 159. Political character of, lxxvii. 441. His merits poetically celebrated, lxxxi. 213. His epitaph on the philanthropist Howard, 446.
- White*, Dr. one of the first Protestant North American Bishops, i. 295. *note*.
- White*, Professor, statement of his literary obligations to Mr. Badcock, — — — — — ii. 235
- White*, John, his opinion relative to various circumstances of the new settlements at Port Jackson, &c., iv. 317. His description of the natives, 320.
- White*, Charles, his account of different kinds of trees for timber, from various quarters of the globe, likely to be very serviceable to this kingdom, — — — — — xxviii. 49
- White*, Mr. of Selborne, some particulars of, — — — — — xxxix. 186
- White*, John, on the growth of hemp, — — — — — li. 366
- White*, Henry Kirk, biographical account of, and specimens of his compositions, — — — — — lxi. 71—83
- White*, David, on the Malabar-Cardamom, — — — — — lxxviii. 358
- White-bait*, or fry of the Shad, account of, — — — — — lxi. 243
- Whitefield*, Mr. his shrewd remark on the introduction of new tunes into his church-music, vi. 555. *note*. Character of, by a disciple, lix. 198.
- Whitefoord*, Mr. some account of, — — — — — lxxi. 240
- Whitehurst*, John, his early application to gain a proficiency in the arts, xii. 91. His extensive knowledge of machinery, 92. His

- His philosophical Inquiry into the original formation of the Earth, *ib.* His scientific attempt towards obtaining invariable measures of length, capacity, and weight, from the mensuration of time, 93. His death, and excellent character, 94. Criticism on a passage in his Inquiry concerning the Earth, lxix. 155.
- White-lac*, experiments on that substance, — xvii. 159
- White-swellings*, some observations relative to the treatment of, — iv. 561
- Whiteway*, Mrs. her letter to Mr. Richardson, — — — iii. 245
- Whitford*, Mr. his trusses, — — — lxxi. 394
- Whitmore*, Mr. his evidence on bank-notes, lxiii. 293. 295, 296
- Whitsunday*, name of, explained, — — — xxxii. 299
- Whitworth*, Robert, his plan for joining the Severn and the Thames by a navigable canal, — — — xv. 363
- Whitworth*, George, on the manufacture of rope and sacking from wool, — — — lxiv. 366
- Whynn Dykes*, account of, — — — xlv. 175
- Wicklow*, in Ireland, account of the woods of Shillela there, xxii. 271. Population of, xxxix. 362. Miserable condition of the poorer natives, 363. Its gold mines, 364. xli. 388. Dairy-practices, xxxix. 365.
- Wickman*, Dr. his recommendation of the mineral-water at Wildung, — — — xxvi. 556
- Widow*, a poetic tale, — — — — — lxix. 361
- Widows and Orphans of Medical Men*, hint of a plan for raising a fund for the support of, — — — — — xi. 104
- Wied*, principality of, with Nieuwied its capital, particulars concerning, xii. 490. The Prince (*Frederick Alexander*) much beloved, governing his subjects with wisdom and goodness, *ib.*
- Wieland*, C. M. the celebrated German writer, characterized, xviii. 522. xix. 481. His works collected, xviii. 522. His Agathon analyzed, 523. Specimens of his works, xix. 482. His Dialogues of the Gods translated, xx. 161. His sentiments on government, &c. put into the mouth of Queen Elizabeth, 162. His Oberon analyzed, xxiii. 576. His literary, philosophical, and historical disquisitions, xxvi. 482. His Dialogues of the Gods, &c., *ib.* His colloquy between Jupiter and Numa Pompilius, on the former being dispossessed of his empire on earth, *ib.* Specimen of his tales, lxxii. 451. Remarks on his works, lxxiii. 357. 364.
- Wife*, how to chuse a *quiet humble fool* for one, xliii. 360. Verses on the death of the writer's wife, xlv. 332. Christian, duties of, liii. 94. Objects and accomplishments to be sought in the choice of one, view of that question, lviii. 128. *et seq.* Punishment for *lending a wife on hire* in China, lxiv. 124. Wife faithful, and wife faithless, poetically delineated, lxxvii. 311, 312.
- Wig*, old, sonnet to, xlii. 221. Enormous wigs worn in France, in the 17th century, lxiv. 461.
- Wight*, Isle of, some beautiful scenery in, described, iii. 609. History

- History of, by Mr. Warner, superior to others with regard to natural history, xxi. 115. Account of the Mole-Cricket, *ib.* Mr. Tomkin's tour to, remarkable for the elegance of the impression, 351. Account of a chalybeate spring in, lxvii. 137. On fresh-water formations in, lxxvii. 249. On Fossil-Alcyonia observed in, 253.
- Wigmors, Abbot*, discovery of his corpse in Gloucester cathedral, i. 379
- Wilberforce, William*, his late religious publication censured, xxiv. 186. Vigorously attacked by Mr. Belsham respecting his ideas of the Christian religion, &c., xxvii. 145. His doctrine of *hereditary depravity* ably controverted, xxx. 292. His political and oratorical character, lxxix. 271.
- Wilbraham, Mr.* on obtaining settlements, — lxii. 361
- Wilcocks, Joseph*, his Roman Conversations characterized, xv. 430. His performance somewhat similar to the *Anacharsis* of M. Barthélémy, *ib.* Specimens of, 421. Hint towards the improvement of his work, 427. His highly estimable character, xxiv. 266. The new edition of his Roman Conversations commended, 270.
- Wild, M.* on the inaccuracy of instruments used in surveying mines, iii. 557. On the method of constructing plans and maps of mountainous countries, *ib.*
- Wild, Henry*, account of, — — lxxiv. 367
- Wildbore, Mr.* his papers on spherical motion, — — vi. 14
- Wildenow, Professor*, on some oak-trees in North America, xlviii. 353. On the different species of *tragacanth*, xxxii. 523. On the species of *carex* which grow spontaneously near Berlin, *ib.*
- Wildung*, the mineral water there recommended, xxvi. 556
- Wilford, Lieutenant*, his discourse concerning Egypt, &c., xiv. 501. His dissertation on Semiramis, &c., xxviii. 305. *Captain*, his translation of antient Indian inscriptions, xxxii. 342. On the Hindu chronology, 345. On the names of the Cabirian Deities, and on some words used in the Eleusinian Mysteries, 347. On the antient Caucasus, xlv. 310. On the Sacred Isles of the West, lii. 495. lviii. 225.
- Wilkes, John*, biographical sketch of, and specimens of his correspondence, xlix. 43—52. Not likely to have been Junius, lxxi. 375. Anecdote of party-passion for, lxxiii. 110.
- Wilkes, Joseph*, his observations on concave roads, xxvi. 180. On converting pasture-land into tillage, xlv. 267.
- Wilkie, William*, the poet, his Epigoniad estimated, xxvii. 14
- Wilkins, Charles*, his pleasing account of the Seekers, an East Indian sect, and of their college, i. 441. His catalogue of Sanscrit manuscripts, xxviii. 268.
- Wilkins, William*, on the *Venta Icenorum* of the Romans, and on Norwich Castle, &c., xxiv. 302. His account of Melbourne Church, in Derbyshire, xxxvii. 34.
- Wilkins, William, jun.* on the Prior's chapel at Ely, xlv. 374
- Wilkinson, Tate*, his account of his own life, vi. 172. Of his connection with the Methodists, 173. His manner of taking off Mr. Whitefield praised, 174.

*Wilkinson,*

- Wilkinson, George*, his remarks on Angustura Bark, ix. 249. His account of a spasmodic affection relieved by electricity, xii. 85.
- Wilkinson, Dr.* on breaking up grass-land, — xxxix. 68
- Wilkinson, John*, his moss-improvements, — lvii. 356
- Wilkinson, Rev. Thomas*, on the form of hot-houses, lx. 276
- Wilkinson, Edward*, on irrigation, — lxii. 352
- Will*, that faculty of the human mind physiologically considered, — xxvi. 537
- Will of Lady Hastings*, temp. Henry VII., — xlix. 392
- Willan, Dr. Robert*, his account of the case of a young man who destroyed himself by extreme abstinence, vi. 427. His cases of *ischuria renalis* in children, xii. 84. On the effects of dram-drinking, lii. 65. On antient words, lxxvii. 15.
- Willels, Mr.* his memoir on British naval architecture, xxi. 152. On the origin of printing, 153.
- William the Conqueror*, account of his life by William of Poitiers, lvii. 340. Remarks on the principle of his invasion of England, 343. His victory at Hastings and his person described by William of Malmesbury, lxxx. 351—353.
- William III. King of England*, charged, when Prince of Orange, with being privy to the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, viii. 418. Vindicated on this head, *ib.* Defended from the charge of bigotry, ix. 15. His abhorrence of persecution, 17. His merit in forming the *grand alliance*, 19. His character, 25. His character injuriously treated, xiv. 278. His contests with Louis XIV., 575. Satirical lines on his inability to raise the siege of Namur, 576. His character by a Whigish historian, xxxiv. 184. Remarks on his conduct respecting the treaty of Limerick, lvi. 204.
- William of Malmesbury*, account of, and of his historical works, lxxx. 342—353
- William of Wickham*, a song, — xxxviii. 273
- William of Wykeham*, remarks on Bishop Lowth's account of, — xlvi. 123, 124
- William I. Prince of Orange*, biographical account and character of, — liv. 250
- Williams, Captain*, his narrative relative to the death of Mustapha Cawn, — iii. 457
- Williams, Rhynwick*, not the monster, iv. 81. His defence not credited, 82.
- Williams, Major*, his experiments on the expansive force of freezing water, — iv. 151
- Williams, Rev. David*, list of his writings, ix. 233. His character advantageously drawn, xviii. 507. His philosophical remarks on the nature and history of man, xx. 128. His sketch of the prominent features of the scenery of Monmouthshire, 129.
- Williams, J. L.* his account of the method of *making ice* in the East Indies, xi. 422. Of the cure of the bite of snakes in that country, 550. His farther particulars respecting the observations at Benares, xii. 184. His account of stones found near Benares, supposed to have fallen from a celestial meteor, xxxix. 41.

*Williams,*

- Williams, John*, his plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland, xiii. 199. His suggestions for the improvement of the fisheries in the Highlands and Isles of Scotland, xxxiv. 51.
- Williams, Jonathan*, his thermometrical observations, xv. 574
- Williams, Dr. S.* his magnetic observations, — xv. 575
- Williams, T. W.* his letter in defence of his Law of a Justice of Peace, — — — xix. 120
- Williams, T.* his prosecution for publishing *The Age of Reason*, xxv. 109. T. Paine's censure of those proceedings, 285.
- Williams, Miss Helen Maria*, her travels in Switzerland, xxvii. 131. Her Hymn to the Supreme Being, written among the Alps, noticed, 139. Her address from the Glacier-Goddess to Dr. Darwin, *ib.* Her account of the political state of the Levantine Valley, 140. Sonnet by, lxxviii. 194.
- Williams, John*, on the maturation of grapes, — lx. 273
- Williams, Rev. Dr.* his hypothesis on moral evil controverted, lxiii. 222
- Williams, Charles*, on boring brass cocks, — lxxi. 251
- Williamson, Dr.* on the white fly of Passaick River, xliii. 340
- Williamson, Thomas*, on chaff, — — lxxviii. 144
- Willis, Thomas*, his experiments on the fusion of platina, v. 6. On blue colours produced from the mother-water of *Soda Phosphorata*, xiii. 68.
- Willis, Rev. James*, on waste-land, lxii. 351. On marl, chalk, and clay, 352. On fences, 361. On the commutation of tithes, lxxviii. 274. 282.
- Willow-bark*, (the broad leaved) proposed as a substitute for the Peruvian bark, xxix. 85. M. Bartholdi's analysis of the white-willow bark, 555.
- Willows*, directions for cultivating them on waste-lands, xxx. 183. Description of, xlvii. 364. The species of, which are planted in this country, li. 334. Botanical history of, lxx. 363.
- Wilmot, Sir John Eardley*, particulars of his life, xlv. 51. His providential escape, 52. Letters to his sons, 54. 57. His death, 57. His answer to the question, "Whether an information filed by the King's Solicitor-General during the vacancy of the office of the King's Attorney-General be good in law," 62.
- Wilna*, account of its hospital, climate, diseases, &c., lx. 498, 499
- Wilson, Dr. Bishop of Sodor and Man*, his amiable character, xiv. 196
- Wilson, Richard*, the painter, memoir of, and character of him and his works, — — — xxv. 433
- Wilson, James*, his description of an extraordinary formation of the human heart, — — — xxviii. 261
- Wilson, Giffin*, his memoir on the revolution of algebraic equations, xxxi. 225
- Wilson, John Major*, on a case of aneurism, — xxxiii. 83
- Wilson, Mr.* his observations on the inclosure of lands in Scotland, xxxiv. 50
- Wilson,*



- Wilson, Dr. Philip*, his letter to the Reviewers, — lii. 112  
*Wilson, Charles*, on curing damp walls, — liv. 365  
*Wilson, Sir John*, the mathematician and Judge, his character by Professor Waring, — lv. 534. note.  
*Wilson, Christopher*, on combining ship-timbers, &c., lxii. 356.  
 His account of Holy-island, 358. On a life-boat, lxv. 69.  
*Wilson, Andrew*, on stereotypes, — lxxi. 401  
*Wilson, Charles*, his composition for chimney-pieces, lxxvi. 361  
*Wiltshire*, geology of, — lxxxi. 130  
*Wimpey, Mr.* his observations on tillage, iii. 421. On the culture of potatoes, 422. On the drill husbandry, x. 422. Gives a striking instance of the present scarcity of ship-timber, xviii. 406.  
*Wimpfen, General*, some account of, — xvii. 498  
*Winchelsea, Lord*, his excellent plans for rendering the lower classes of the people easy in their circumstances, and worthy members of society, — xxv. 392  
*Winchester*, its former eminence and splendor, — xxxi. 411  
*Windgalls*, in horses, nature and causes of, — lxii. 99  
*Windham, Mr.* (of Felbrigg,) his improvements in planting, x. 265. Charged with want of temperance in his public conduct, xvi. 204. Defended, 340. Poetically characterized, liii. 206. His kindness to the Count de Puisaye, 536. Opposed the prosecution of hostilities in La Vendée, when he saw their inutility, 536. Particulars of his life, lxix. 225—239. Spirited observations on the political tergiversation of, lxxii. 187.  
*Windmills*, comparative advantages between the vertical and horizontal kinds, — xxvii. 269  
*Windows*, sash, improved plan for constructing them, lxxi. 392  
*Winds*, cold, issuing out of the earth, remarks on, xxix. 311.  
 Winds, tides, &c., philosophically and geographically discussed, li. 487—490. Poetic address to the wind, lv. 440. Account of those that prevail in this country, lxxvi. 181. 220.  
*Windsor Castle*, poetically described by James I., — xliii. 238  
*Wine*, experiments relative to the adulteration of, with lead, v. 500. Manufacture of, in Spain, injured by enormous taxes, xiii. 579. Remarks on, xxxiii. 533. Medicinal, observations on, xxxvi. 496. Method of ascertaining the presence of lead in, 496. Green, of Cotnar, account of, xli. 42. Judicious advice relative to the purchase and management of, 107. Observations on the expediency of allowing it, duty free, for army-consumption, xliv. 219. Recipes for the wines of the antients, li. 186, 187. On the utility of making family-wines, lii. 420. Wine and other stimuli not permanently beneficial in low fever, lv. 245. Method of curing and preserving that liquor among the Greeks and Romans, lvii. 146. Recipe for family-wines, lix. 15. Quantity of Sherry made at Xeres, lxv. 21. Wines of various descriptions made at Malaga, 359. Observations on that

- of Portugal, lxxi. 384. On the distillation of, lxxiv. 534. Quantity exported from Oporto, in 1796—1807, lxxx. 110.
- Winfield*, antiquities of, — — — xix. 447
- Winkelmann*, *Abbé*, his picture of his struggles against conversion to popery, l. 528. His hatred of the French, 531. His sanguine expectations from his History of the Arts, *ib.* Remarks on, lxxiii. 360.
- Winstanley*, *Mr.* perishes in the Edystone light-house which he had built, — — — v. 253
- Winter*, bombastically described by an oriental writer, xxxii. 235. In Canada, poetically delineated, xxiv. 211. Months of, observations on their temperature, xli. 188. That season religiously and morally considered, li. 378. Approach of, poetically described, lvii. 150. Description of, from Hesiod; lix. 23.
- Winter*, *P. Van*, his Latin translation (not yet published) of Pope's Essay on Man much commended, — — — x. 493
- Winter*, *Dr.* his Sermon at Mr. Raffles's ordination, lxi. 217
- Winterbotham*, *Mr.* writes the history of the North American States, in Newgate, — — — xviii. 471
- Winterbottom*, *Dr.* on a case of *Pemphigus*, xii. 84. His observations on cases of the nettle-rash, at Sierra Leone, xxxiii. 403. On the use of Arsenic in the intermittent fevers of a tropical climate, *ib.* On the *Angustura* bark, 406.
- Winsingerode*, *General*, his arrangements with the Dutch patriots, lxxviii. 21
- Wire-drawing*, inquiry into the origin and progress of that art, xxvi. 289
- Wires*, machine for cutting them, liii. 357. Silk-covered, machine for manufacturing, lxiv. 367. On drawing them extremely fine, lxxiv. 77. On a machine for crooking those for cards, lxxvi. 362.
- Wiseman*, *Mr.* his account of the effects of the Mere of *Dim*, in Norfolk, on various substances immersed in it, xxviii. 267
- Wishart*, *George*, one of the early martyrs in Scotland, his character and death, — — — lxxv. 294
- Wisset*, *Mr.* on organizing Bengal-silk in England, xxii. 141
- Wistar*, *Dr. C.*, his observations on evaporation in cold air, xv. 576. xxxviii. 12. On Mammoth-bones, 23.
- Wit*, the nature of, investigated, iv. 76. Different opinions and definitions of, xxvi. 195. Compared with genius, lxxviii. 138.
- Witch of Endor*, Saul's interview with, poetically related, lv. 404
- Witches*, of Warboys, account of, xxiv. 128. Poor creatures! how prosecuted in former days by our forefathers, xxxii. 357. Remarkable instance of, *ib.*
- Wisnagewot*, remarks on that assembly, — — — lii. 120
- Withering*, *Dr. William*, his account of some extraordinary effects of lightning, vi. 18. His letter concerning the medical efficacy of *Digitalis*, viii. 168. Great improvements of his botanic work, xxii. 76. His use of the *Digitalis* as a remedy in cases of pulmonary consumption, xxix. 274—277.
- Witherite*,

- Witherite*, that mineral compared with Strontianite, xxii. 578
- Withers*, Mr. his singular narrative of a case of supposed second small-pox, — — — xviii. 395
- Witherspoon*, Dr. said to be the author of a notable letter from a Blacksmith to the Church of Scotland, vi. 475. That assertion contradicted by a correspondent, vii. 238.
- Witnesses*, the *three heavenly*, (John, v. 7.) controversy relative to that text, — — — v. 42. lvi. 250
- Wood*, on the culture of that plant, — — — lxviii. 45
- Woide*, Dr. his *Fragmenta Novi Testamenti* commended, xxxii. 38
- Wolcot*, Dr. alias Peter Pindar, said to be the author of the Supplement to the new edition of Pilkington's Dictionary of Painting, xxv. 435. The first patron of Opie the painter, lxi. 115, 116. Verses by, lxxviii. 23. His interview with Sir Joshua Reynolds, *ib.* See *Pindar*, *Peter*.
- Wolf*, early habits of that animal, lxxiv. 49. His dejection when caught, lxxxi. 217.
- Wolf*, Fred. Aug. the latest editor of Homer, account of his edition, xxi. 569
- Wolf*, Christian, his character for learning, xxiv. 525. His system of philosophy considered, xlv. 530.
- Wolfdietrich*, his adventures, — — — lxxxi. 68
- Wolf-dog*, *Canis Graius Hibernicus*, some account of, xxvi. 17
- Wolfe*, General, his great character, iv. 328. His death universally lamented, 329. Particulars of his last moments, lxiii. 153.
- Wolfenbittel*, Brunswick, Princess of, her extraordinary story worked into a novel, — — — lvii. 497
- Wolff*, M. his fifth dissertation on the muscular fibres of the heart, ii. 536. His sixth dissertation, part I., iv. 493. His sixth dissertation, part II., and seventh dissertation, v. 488. His eighth and ninth dissertations, xiii. 483. 488. His tenth dissertation, part I., 494. On an aorta extended to an unusual size, ruptured, and partially ossified, 489. On the cellular membrane, 495. 501.
- Wolfram*, memoir concerning the nature of that mineral body, and the nature of a new metal which it is found to contain, i. 493. Experiments on that metal, ii. 551.
- Wollaston*, Francis, analysis of his specimen of a general astronomical catalogue, ii. 306—315. His pointed remarks relative to the astronomical observations of Dr. Bradley having been almost wholly withheld from the public, 311. His description of a transit-circle, for determining the place of celestial objects as they pass the meridian, xiv. 67. His *Fasciculus Astronomicus*, xxxiv. 199.
- Wollaston*, Dr. W. H. on gouty and urinary concretions, xxvi. 62. On double images caused by atmospherical refraction, xxxiv. 393. His experiments on the chemical production and agency of electricity, xxxvii. 300. On examining refractive and dispersive powers, xl. 414. On the refraction of Iceland-crystal, 415. On horizontal refraction, xlii. 394. On a new metal, xlvii. 36. On the discovery of *Palladium*, xlix. 390.

- On the force of percussion, li. 341. On Fairy-rings, lvi. 150. On super-acid and sub-acid salts, lvii. 230. On *Platina* and *Palladium*, lxii. 48. On *Columbium* and *Tantalum*, 50. On a reflective Goniometer, *ib.* His Croonian lecture, lxiii. 264. On cystic oxide, lxiv. 227. On the blood of persons labouring under *Diabetes Mellitus*, lxvii. 257. On primitive crystals, lxxii. 49. On a Periscopic *Camera Obscura*, lxxiii. 391. On the elementary particles of crystals, lxxiv. 72. On freezing at a distance, 73. On drawing fine wires, 77. On a single-lens micrometer, 78. On chemical equivalents, lxxv. 409.
- Wollstonecraft, Mary*, her Travels in Sweden, &c., xx. 252. Her sentimental description of a northern summer's evening and night, *ib.* Her account of the Norwegians, 253. Instance of her affecting sensibility, 255. Her candid remarks on the fate of Queen Matilda of Denmark, 256.
- Wolsey, Cardinal*, his magnificent entertainment of the French ambassadors at Hampton Court, xxxiv. 18. His character vindicated, xlv. 369—372. Particulars of his life, and observations on his conduct, lxx. 340—351. His conduct towards the King of Denmark, lxxi. 47. His splendor, 50. His scheme of ecclesiastical reform, 51. Other particulars and general character of, 52—63. The author of his life supposed to be *George*, and not *Sir William*, Cavendish, lxxiv. 218.
- Wolkman, M. Reinhard*, his description of his new hydrometrical vane, — — — — — x. 556
- Woman's Eye*, verses on, — — — — — lxxii. 105
- Wom-bat*, an animal found in Cape Barren island, in New South Wales, described, xlii. 10. Its anatomical structure, lix. 274.
- Women*, in England, their pretensions to beauty considered, iv. 287. In Sardinia, pleasing character of, 291. Those of Portugal vindicated against a censure on them in Cook's first voyage, 315. Those of New South Wales described, 320. The sexual character and capacities of women vindicated against the prejudices of mankind, viii. 199. The folly of the present mode of their education, 200. The laws with respect to matrimony highly injurious to the female character, 206. Plan for the improvement of female education, 207. Said to be losing ground, with regard to their influence and the respect heretofore paid to them by men, xv. 501. This idea considered, and an inference drawn, *ib.* Of Tibet, curious account of their plurality of husbands, xxviii. 368. Loquacity of, investigated, xxxvii. 420. Those of Turkey described, xxxix. 279. Of Sardinia, 469, 470. Of Havre de Grace, their forbidding appearance, xli. 394. Compared with those of the lower order in Scotland, 395. The question of superiority between women and men discussed, and shewn to be nugatory, xlii. 484, 485. State of women in Greece, 485. At Rome, 486. Everlastingly enslaved by the policy of Mahomet, *ib.* Their brilliant appearance during the splendid reign

reign of Louis XIV. of France, 489. Their power over the hearts of men analyzed, xliii. 267. Their right to literary attainments asserted, and the policy of their improvement maintained, xlv. 536. Various celebrated women particularized, 538—541. Their character much influenced by the introduction of Christianity, xlvii. 379. How affected by the principles and practices of Mohammedanism, 380. Their character spiritedly portrayed by a female, 529. Of France, their accomplishments in early times, xlix. 41. Table of those who have been celebrated for letters and gallantry, 543. He brew, explanation of their dress, as described by Isaiah, xlix. 263. Customs of the female sex among the Hindus, l. 311. Remarks on, by Sir P. Sidney, lvi. 442. In Russia, said to be delivered sitting on a stool, lxii. 336. Remarks on the talents and accomplishments of, lxiv. 381. Those of Spain not celebrated for chastity, lxv. 23. Manners of, 357, 358. Of Paris, remarks on, 490. Proper qualities of the female sex finely displayed in a character of Ruth, lxvi. 314, 315. Condition of, in Ireland, lxxi. 151. Character of, by a Persian traveller, 185. Of the French women, 189. Treatment of women in Asia, 191. Verses on Woman's Eye, lxxii. 105. Native, of India, their customs, 164—167. Of Germany, their character, 423. Heavily ironed in English prisons, lxxv. 429. In France, their great share in the operations of agriculture, lxxvi. 62. 445. Satire on, in an old Italian poem, lxxxi. 526. Of England, their superiority of virtue, 537.

*Women, beware Women*, extracts from that tragedy by Massinger, lxxvii. 311—314

*Wonersh*, a village in Surrey, once a flourishing manufactory, xlix. 180

*Wood*, experiments on its expansion by heat, xxxviii. 12. Specimens of fossil-wood, xlviii. 463. Observations on the decay of, and recipe for a preservative paint, lix. 16. Theory of Dry Rot, 17. Remarks on wood-coal, lxxiii. 256. On the distillation of, lxxvii. 244. Experiments on the power of different thicknesses of that material to support weights, lxxx. 311.

*Woods*, in the western counties, good management of, xviii. 405. Not reduced of late years so much as they have been generally imagined to be, *ib.* Essay on woods and plantations, lxviii. 49.

*Wood, Anthony*, account of his character, and of his antiquarian researches, — — — xi. 389

*Wood, Rev. James*, his observations on halos round the moon, v. 17

*Wood, Mr.* on the best means of maintaining and employing the poor, — — — xxvii. 356

*Wood, William*, on a case of Cæsarean operation which ended fatally, — — — xxxi. 276

*Wood, Colonel*, his improvements of the romantic scenery of Piercefield, — — — xxxvii. 127

*Wood, William*, on the hinges of shells, — xxxix. 272

- Wood, Thomas*, his grind-stone for pointing needles, lxxi. 396
- Woodchester*, remarkable Roman antiquities discovered there by Mr. S. Lysons; consisting of beautiful Mosaic pavements, &c., xxv. 174.
- Wood-coal*, remarks on, — — lxxiii. 256
- Woodcocks*, their flight in large numbers asserted, — l. 494
- Woodfall, William*, his uncommon literary talents, — xii. 354
- Woodhouse, Dr. James*, his chemical experiments, xxxvi. 493. On phlogiston, &c., xxxviii. 22.
- Woodhouse, Robert*, on the necessary truth of certain conclusions obtained by imaginary quantities, xxxvii. 85. On portions of the solidity of a sphere, 88. On the analytical and geometrical methods of investigation, xxxix. 405. On differential expressions, xlvii. 37.
- Woodlands*, near Lanchester, in Durham, poetically celebrated, lvi. 286
- Woodpecker*, that genus of birds described, — lvii. 311
- Woodsia*, a new genus of Ferns, — — lxxv. 247
- Wood-stone*, on the production of, — lxxiv. 222
- Woodward, T. J.* his account of two new British *Fuci*, xvi. 265. Of British stellated *Lycoperdons*, 266. His joint account, with Dr. Goodenough, of the British *Fuci*, xxvi. 20.
- Wooginoos*, an Abyssinian root, a cure for the dysentery, iii. 121. Description of this shrub, 123.
- Wool*, particulars relative to the manufactures of, in Spain, i. 15. Trade in, summarily exhibited, viii. 331. Of unborn lambs, its high value among the Tartars, &c., xxi. 558. For clothing, interesting account of the Spanish and other kinds of, xxxv. 234. Practicability of producing, in the British isles, wool equal to that of Spain, 236. Remarks on blue cloth manufactured from Spanish wool, 537. Process of the English wool-stapler, xli. 199. Historical deductions respecting, lii. 262. English, value of, 264, 265. Merino, produce of ten fleeces of, 415. Discussion of the preference given to sheep of the fine woolled breeds, lv. 56. British, observations on, lix. 13. On the growth and improvement of, lx. 381—384. On the qualities of, in different breeds of sheep, lxiv. 515. 518. *Fine*, encouraging account of its growth in this country, lxviii. 39. Observations on British wool, 45. Particulars of a piece of cloth manufactured from British wool, 53. On the growth and management of Merino wool, lxix. 321. On the mode of preparing it, lxxvi. 363. See also *Sheep*.
- Wool and flax*, Prov. xxxi. 13., comment on, — lxi. 33
- Wool-bearing animals*, disquisition on, — xxxviii. 251
- Wool-soap*, process for making, xxiv. 501. Observations on its uses in the arts, xxxii. 451.
- Wootz*, a kind of steel manufactured at Bombay, investigated by Dr. Pearson, xxi. 300. Experiments on, xlviii. 262.
- Warcester, Earl of*, his account of the ladies who attended the Queen of James the First, — — viii. 10
- Warcester,*

- Worcester*, antiquities of, xxiv. 179. Tomb of King Jehn, 180. Chapel of Prince Arthur, 181. Eminent men, &c., 185.
- Worcestershire*, design of writing the history of, — viii. 320
- Words*, *Antient*, philological views of, xxxviii. 253. History of, lxxvii. 15.
- Wordsworth*, Mr. his poetry satirically imitated, lxi. 290
- Work-houses*, their utility debated, xxx. 398. Bad policy of those institutions, xlvi. 426. Trifling earnings in, lii. 419. Principles for regulating them, *ib.* Censured, liii. 129.
- World*, antiquity of, greater than that of the human race, viii. 15. System of, xxix. 500. Motion of the planets about the sun, 501. Of the earth, *ib.* Analogy of the planets, *ib.* Arguments in confirmation of the Copernican system, 502. Comment on the laws of motion, 503. Perturbation of the elliptical motion of the planets explained, 504.
- World*, contributors to that periodical paper, — lxvi. 373
- Worm that never dies*, that passage explained, lxxv. 219. note.
- Worming* of dogs, account of, — lxiii. 195—197
- Worms*, observations on intestinal worms, and their classification into genera and species, xxxi. 273. In the human body, account of, liii. 219. Voided by the urethra, case of, lxx. 78. Disease produced by a species of, in the island of Jura, 359. Observations on worm-cases, lxxxi. 162.
- Worms*, *earth*, remarks on that which preys on the roots of wheat, xxxi. 395. Recommended as food for chickens, l. 542. Their utility to land, lxxvi. 203.
- Worm-shells*, account of a rare species of, — lii. 159.
- Worship*, public, or social, of the Divine Being, inquiry into its expediency, by Mr. Wakefield, vii. 435. Attempt to shew that the practice of it is not founded either in the precepts or in the example of Christ, *ib.* Defended against the objections of Mr. Wakefield by Dr. Disney, viii. 33. By Eusebia, 36. By Mr. Wilson, 37. By Dr. Priestley, 357. By Mrs. Barbauld, 429. By J. Bruckner, ix. 38. Mr. Wakefield's general reply to the arguments against his Inquiry, 87. Answered by Mr. Pope, 186. By Mr. Burgess, 353. By Mr. Parry, 354. The origin of all modes of worship, xx. 482. The Universe considered as the Divinity, *ib.* Remarks on, lxvii. 392. Religious, not to supersede moral duties, lxxii. 363.
- Worthington*, Mr. characterized as a preacher, — lxiii. 282
- Wotton*, Sir Henry, his courtly verses to the Queen of Bohemia, &c., — — — — — xxiv. 137
- Wounds*, gun-shot, remarks on, — — — — — l. 396
- Wrangham*, Mr. his verses on Scarborough, — — — — — lxxii. 74.
- Wray* against *Thorn*, case of, recited, — — — — — xxxi. 383.
- Wredé*, Mr. on the Christians of Malabar, — — — — — xlv. 311
- Wrekin*, observations on that hill, and those which are adjacent, lxxvii. 136.
- Wright*, Thomas, on drying marshes, — — — — — xxxviii. 17
- Wright,
- R r 4

- Wright, W.* on the use of lime on land, xlv. 273. On paring and burning, li. 363. On manures, 372.
- Wright, Philemon*, on the culture of hemp in Canada, liv. 369
- Wright, Richard*, letter to the Reviewers on the critique on his Apology for the Life of Servetus, — lvii. 224
- Wright, John*, his agricultural experiments, — lvii. 361
- Wright, Richard*, his new receipt-file, — lxx. 78
- Wright, Captain*, declarations of Bonaparte himself respecting his death, — lxxxi. 428
- Wrighte, Mr.* his extract from a proclamation of King Henry VIII., xxiv. 300
- Wrisberg, M.* his observations on the influence of the absorbent system of vessels in the production and cure of diseases, ii. 552.
- Wrist*, contracted, case of, — lxxvii. 198
- Writers*, polemical, censured for their intemperance, xv. 252
- Writing*, contrivance for teaching the art of, lxxv. 78. Invention for, without stooping, lxxvi. 364.
- Writs* from Edward I., copies of, lv. 419. Of Charles I., 421. Of privy seal, *temp.* Queens Mary and Elizabeth, lxix. 194.
- Wryneck*, sagacity of that bird, — lxxx. 55
- Wurzer, Professor*, on a new fixed alkali, — xxxiii. 536
- Wyborn, Mr.* his recommendation of arsenic as a remedy against the smut in wheat, — x. 423
- Wycombe, West*, descriptive account of, xxv. 159. Of Medmenham Abbey, *ib.* Of the monks of St. Francis, *ib.* Of the house and gardens at, xlv. 232.
- Wye*, river, view of its beauties, i. 11. Sonnet to, xi. 177. Picturesque beauties of, xxvii. 264.
- Wynne, Mr.* on agriculture in Ireland, — xlv. 271
- Wytenbach, Professor*, his edition of Plutarch appreciated, xviii. 529. Follows the edition of Xylander, 533.
- Wyvill, Rev. C.* his respectable character as a political reformer, xvi. 262. His collection of political tracts commended, 263. Asserts his right to publish his political correspondence with Mr. Pitt, xxiv. 99. Account of his connection with that Minister, xl. 198, 199.

## X

*Xanthoxylon*, See *Zanthoxylon*.

- Xativa*, in Valencia, tragical siege of, in 1706, — lxiii. 116
- Xenophanes*, some account of his philosophy, — xx. 576
- Xenophon*, story of the Thymbriad from his *Cyropædia*, xvi. 37. Specimen of Lady Burrell's translation, 38. His defence of the Athenian democracy, 403. On the condition of royalty, xvii. 21. His testimony relative to the magnificence of the Persian kings corroborated by Chardin, xxii. 501. Curious account of his retirement in his later years, xxiv. 159.
- Xerez*, that town described, — lxii. 349. lxx. 21
- Xerxes*, doubts relative to his famous expedition into Greece, vi. 406.



406. The immense number of his followers questioned,  
 407. Testimony of Herodotus relative to the prodigious host  
 brought by Xerxes against the Greeks defended, xxii. 503.  
 Remarks on his celebrated expedition into Greece, xxvi. 167.  
 His invasion of that country much exaggerated, lxiv. 204.  
*Xerxes*, a tragedy by Crebillon, remarks on the plot of, lviii. 534  
*Ximenia Ægyptiaca*, description of that plant, xxxix. 521

## Y

- Yak*, an uncommon species of bull, with a thick coat of long hair  
 and a bushy tail, description of, — xxviii. 307  
*Yardley-Oak*, Cowper's poem on, — — xliv. 249  
*Yarmouth*, case of Mr. Martin with respect to his congregation  
 there, xxiii. 475. That town described, xxxvii. 505.  
*Yarrow*, or Milfoil, recommended for culture in pasture-lands,  
 — — lvi. 40  
*Yarrow*, in the county of Selkirk, account of, and of Mary Scott,  
 "the Flower of Yarrow," lxxiv. 138.  
*Yasous*, *Baharnegash*, an Abyssinian chief, character of, lxxvi. 7  
*Yaws*, frightful picture of that disease, xxxii. 187. Dissertation  
 on, lii. 144.  
*Year*, lunar, of the Hindoos, discourse on, xiv. 500. The natural  
 history of, xxvi. 218.  
*Yeast*, mode of generating it by artificial means, v. 190. Used suc-  
 cessfully in the cure of putrid fevers, xiii. 302. Substitute  
 for, in making bread, lx. 143.  
*Yeats*, Dr. on *Purpura Hæmorrhagica*, and on Somnambulism,  
 — — lxxxi. 166  
*Yellow colour*, extracted from vegetables, observations on, xxxiv.  
 536. Account of the galls which form that colour in the In-  
 dian chintzes, liii. 361.  
*Yellow Fever*, See *Fever*.  
*Yellow-stone River*, account of a passage down, — lxxviii. 9  
*Yelloly*, Dr. on a case of *Anæsthesia*, lxxiv. 300. On the human  
 stomach, lxxvii. 199.  
*Yelverton*, Mr. his narrative of being restored to the favour of  
 James I., — — — — lv. 280  
*Yemen*, state of the arts and commerce in that part of Arabia,  
 — — — — xii. 37  
*Yenite*, a new mineral, account of, — — lxx. 524  
*Yeomen*, and country-gentlemen, the present alarming decline of  
 those useful classes in England lamented, xxxiii. 39  
*Yonge*, Mr. his observations on carbuncle, — xxx. 67  
*York*, laudable institution there for female charity-schools, xxxiii.  
 223. Description of its cathedral, xlix. 276. Of the Vale  
 of, lxi. 358. Of the races at, lxxvii. 136. Account of that  
 city, lxxix. 416. Of a neighbouring institution for lunatics,  
 417. Remarks on that asylum, lxxxii. 283.  
*York*, *House of*, their armorial devices, — lxxvii. 169  
 — — — — *York*,

- York, Cecily Duchess of*, memorials of, — xxxvi. 413
- York, Duke of*, afterward James II., his courage in the action with De Ruyter, lix. 56. Shipwrecked in his passage to Scotland, lxxiv. 384. See also *James II.*
- York, the present Duke of*, his orders to the army in Holland politically considered, xv. 355. His conduct in Flanders represented by a French writer, lxxvii. 460.
- York, Henry*, his thoughts on civil government, — xiv. 213
- Yorke, Philip, Earl of Hardwicke*, his edition of that valuable and entertaining work, the *Athenian Letters*, xxx. 319. Specimen of the Letters, 321. Key to the names of the writers, 323. Character of, lix. 172.
- York-races* described, — — — lxxvii. 136
- Yorkshire*, view of the extent, population, agriculture, &c. of the West Riding of, xxxiii. 279. An increase of industry in the cultivation of the waste-lands, &c. strongly recommended, 281. Manufactures of, *ib.* East Riding of, statistical particulars relative to, lxxvi. 179.
- Yorkshire Committee*, the ultimate fate of that body of political reformers, — — — xl. 203
- Youle, Mr.* on the breaking-up of grass-land, — xlv. 271
- Young, W.* his essay on rythmical measures, — v. 193
- Young, Arthur*, begins his travels in France and Italy, x. 2. His observations on Paris, 3. On the pompous folly of court-ceremonies there, 4. His unfavourable account of the French inns, 5. On the taciturnity of the French people, 6. His praise of their theatres, 7. The domains of their noblesse all *deserts*, *ib.* His remarks on men and manners, 11. Revisits Paris, 154. His departure, and arrival at Clermont, 159. At Toulon, 161. At Milan, 163. At Bergamo, — *the Lady at the window*, 164. His voyage from Venice to Bologna, 166. His view of the present state of France, with regard to agricultural and other improvements, 279. Ridiculed for absurdities said to be contained in his "Example of France," &c., xiv. 210. Inconsistency of his representations of the British Constitution, xvii. 430. His versatility with regard to his political conduct, 432. His account of the making of Parmesan cheese, xviii. 209. Of the general agriculture of France, *ib.* His ideas relative to the war with France controverted, xix. 78. His recommendation of the most vigorous measures in prosecuting the war, xxv. 461. Also, the utmost sincerity and commercial intercourse in case of peace, 462. His general view of the agriculture of Suffolk, xxviii. 69. His estimate of the number of acres and valuation of the different soils, &c. in that country, 71. On the state of its husbandry, *ib.* Improvements, &c., 77. His inquiry into the state of the public mind among the lower classes, 208. Recommends the building of new churches, 209. His agricultural report concerning Lincolnshire, xxx. 56. Great utility of the Lincolnshire drainages, 57. Improvement in the breed of sheep, 58. His observations on the

- the present scarcity, &c., xxxi. 440. His *wager* respecting the institution of a Board of Agriculture, xl. 296. On manures, lii. 416. Ludicrous story of, liii. 26. On economical dwellings, lxii. 362.
- Young, *Sir William*, publishes a posthumous work of the late Dr. Brook Taylor, intitled *Contemplatio Philosophica*, x. 321. His memoirs of Dr. Taylor, 323. The *Contemplatio Philosophica* reviewed, 330. His sentiments relative to the British Constitution, 347. His account of the black Charaibs of St. Vincent's, xix. 471.
- Young, *Dr. Matthew*, his inquiry into the modes of demonstration, by which the *velocity* of *spouting fluids* has been investigated, *a priori*, v. 415. On the origin and theory of the Gothic arch, viii. 70. His demonstration of Newton's theorem for correcting spherical errors in the object-glasses of telescopes, xiii. 389. On the precession of the equinoxes, xxxvi. 1. On the velocities with which fluids issue from their apertures, 5. On the force of testimony, &c., 6. On the primitive colorific rays in solar light, 10.
- Young, *Dr. Thomas*, his observations on vision, xiv. 71. On sound and light, xxxiii. 260. His Bakerian Lecture on the mechanism of the eye, xxxvii. 83. His translation of Dr. Lichtenstein's paper on *Mantis*, xxxix. 269. On light and colours, 404. On the production of colours, xl. 416. His Bakerian Lecture on Optics, xlv. 226. On the cohesion of fluids, xlviii. 265. His letter to the Reviewers in defence of Hodgkin's *Calligraphia Græca*, lvii. 334. On hydraulics, lix. 279. On the functions of the heart and arteries, lx. 352. On elective attractions, 359. On alterations in the construction of ships, lxxvi. 251. On palpitations, lxxx. 164.
- Young, *Thomas, A. M.* his essay on humanity to animals, xxv. 467. Instances of the great sensibility of some creatures, 468.
- Young, *Dr. Edward*, pleasant anecdote relative to, xxvii. 12. General criticism on. as a poet, *ib.* His *Night Thoughts* stated to be fictitious melancholy, li. 9. His tragedy of the *Revenge* supposed to have been partially imitated by Metastasio in his *Artaxerxes*, lviii. 544. His *Night Thoughts* criticized by Baron Grimm, lxxii. 535.
- Young, *Rev. Arthur*, on converting grass-land into tillage, and on tithes, &c. — xxxix. 65
- Young, *Rev. John*, on the Vicar's Cairn, — xli. 195
- Young *Widow*, a bird of South America, its coquettish habits, lxii. 472
- Ytterby, in Upland, contents of that quarry, — lxxii. 241
- Yttria, analysis of the stone which produces that substance, xlvi. 93
- Yverdun, account of the medical waters and baths there, xiii. 304
- Yule, *Dr.* on the germination of the *Gramineæ*, — lxvi. 60

## Z

- Zach, M. de*, his Solar Tables commended, ix. 545. Specimen of, 546. His observations on Herschel's planet, xiii. 508.
- Zaffre*, memoir on the new combination discovered in that fossil-substance, — — — xxxvii. 527
- Zakara*, a great desert of Barbary, particulars relative to, xlvii. 277
- Zamolxis*, account of that deity of the antient Getæ, vi. 404, 405. and notes.
- Zampieri, D.* description of his picture of St. Agnes, xliii. 530
- Zante*, particulars of that island in its modern state, xxxi. 521. lxxv. 169. Manners and customs of its inhabitants, xxxi. 522.
- Zanthoxylon*, (or Xanthoxylon,) the yellow prickly wood of Jamaica, efficacy of its bark as an external application to old ulcers, ill-conditioned wounds, and also in cases of the *Colica Pictonum*, — — — xxxi. 268
- Zappa*, sonnet of, in Italian and English — xviii. 432
- Zaragoza*, description of, lxii. 342. The heroine of, poetically celebrated, lxviii. 78.
- Zea, Island of*, visit to, — — — lxxv. 175
- Zechariah*, Book of, newly translated, — xxviii. 26
- Zelida*, character of that lady, — — — xxxii. 43
- Zelikah*, her temptation of Joseph poetically depicted, lxxii. 414
- Zemindars*, and Zemindary tenures, explained, v. 336. 457. Various remarks concerning, xli. 286. *et seq.* Mischievous effects of their power and office, lxxix. 169.
- Zend-Avesta*, remarks on that antient book of the Persians, xlv. 165, 166.
- Zeno*, his philosophy, — — — xx. 580
- Zenobio, Count*, a wavering politician, his *present* sentiments on the French Revolution, ix. 204. Despairs of the establishment of a *Republic* in France, 322.
- Zenodotus*, his corrections of Homer, — — — xxi. 567
- Zeolites*, structure and properties of those crystals, xxxii. 449. Uncommon species of, analyzed, xlii. 299. Memoir relative to a pretended Zeolite, xliii. 499. Experiments on a substance formerly supposed to be zeolite, xlix. 391. On the composition of, lxvii. 258.
- Zelland Islands*, state of the fisheries in, xxxiv. 51. Account of one of those islands, lxvi. 47. Observations on the sheep of, 50.
- Zeucker, Dr.* his letter on deafness, — — — xi. 274
- Zieten, General*, biographical particulars respecting, xlvii. 151—164
- Zillissen, M.* his inquiry concerning the best methods of limiting inundations, &c., — — — ii. 562
- Zimb*, curious account of that horrid and mischievous insect, iii. 125
- Zinc*, memoir on its combination with iron, ii. 550. Observations on

- on the terreous ore of, from Siberia, xxix. 517. Other observations on, xlviii. 459. The ore recommended for paint, lxiv. 363.
- Zimmermann, Dr.* his account of his conversations with the late King of Prussia, vii. 401. His considerations on Solitude, and anecdotes of remarkable persons, 578. His birth, xxii. 515. Bred to the profession of medicine under the illustrious Haller, 516. Commences his career of authorship, and is appointed Physician to the King of England at Hanover, 518. Is invited to Petersburg by the Empress, but declines her offer, 520. Attends Frederic the Great of Prussia in his last illness, and publishes his defence of that monarch against Mirabeau, 521. His health declines, 522. His death, *ib.* His character justly appreciated 523. His observations on the dangerous influence of Solitude on the human mind, xxix. 176.
- Ziphotheca Tetradens*, account of that fish, — lxvi. 44
- Zircon*, chemical inquiry into that substance, — xxii. 577
- Zircon-Syenite*, account of that stone, — lxxvi. 285. 290
- Ziska*, the celebrated Bohemian Reformer, his great character and military exploits, xii. 11. His remarkable legacy to his Protestant brethren, 12.
- Zizania Aquatica*, observations on that plant, xlviii. 8. Successfully cultivated by Sir Joseph Banks, lx. 269.
- Zocatecas*, city of, surrounded by rich silver-mines, xiii. 580
- Zodiac*, Hercules and his 12 labours typical of the sun and his passage through the zodiac, xx. 483. Antient, in the temple of Tintyra, xxxix. 309. Memoir on the Zodiac on the church at Strasburg, xlviii. 456. Memoir on the Indian and Arabian division of, lviii. 490.
- Zoffany, Mr.* his description of the Island of Carnicobar, x. 508.
- Zöllikofer, M.* his moral and philosophical suggestions, vi. 52. Some account of that Swiss divine, xl. 188. Eulogy on, lxxii. 362. Extracts from his works, 363—367.
- Zonet, M.* his memoir on the fabrication of crayons of paste of *Sanguine*, used in drawing, — xxix. 555
- Zoologia Adriatica*, particulars of that work, — xiii. 578
- Zoology*, encomium on that science, iv. 552. The study of it recommended, lx. 113. Speculations in the philosophy of, lxxv. 473. Phænomena of, philosophically considered, lxx. 481—490.
- Zoomic acid*, obtained from animal substances, xxviii. 554
- Zoonomia*, or the Laws of animal Life, general contents of that work, xv. 2—12. Criticized, xxix. 151. 264.
- Zoonomia*, design or foundation for a new work so called, in Germany, — — — — — xxvi. 535
- Zoroaster*, disquisition concerning the religion of, xiii. 516. The names of his two principal eternal beings, Ormuz and Ahriman, found in the Teutonic, xxvi. 560.
- Zouch, Rev. Thomas*, his application of Daniel's prophecies to the character and history of the Romans, x. 473. His visitation-sermon

sermon well adapted for the benefit of polemics and sectarists, xii. 117. His account of the Rev. John Clarke, xxix. 476. His illustration of some prophecies, xxxv. 204.

*Zuiew, M.* his account of two petrifications found in Siberia, v. 489. His description of the *Charax Leucometopon*, xlii. 485. Of a new species of the *Echeneis*, *ib.* Of a new species of *Gymnotus*, 490.

*Zurich*, description of, xv. 123. Journey from, to Paris, in 1795, xxvii. 570. Account of the siege of, and its deliverance, xlii. 460. Visit to, lxxvi. 506.

*Zwinglius, Ulricus*, biographical account of, xxxii. 410. His premature fall and death, 411.



## ADDENDA and ERRATA in this Volume.

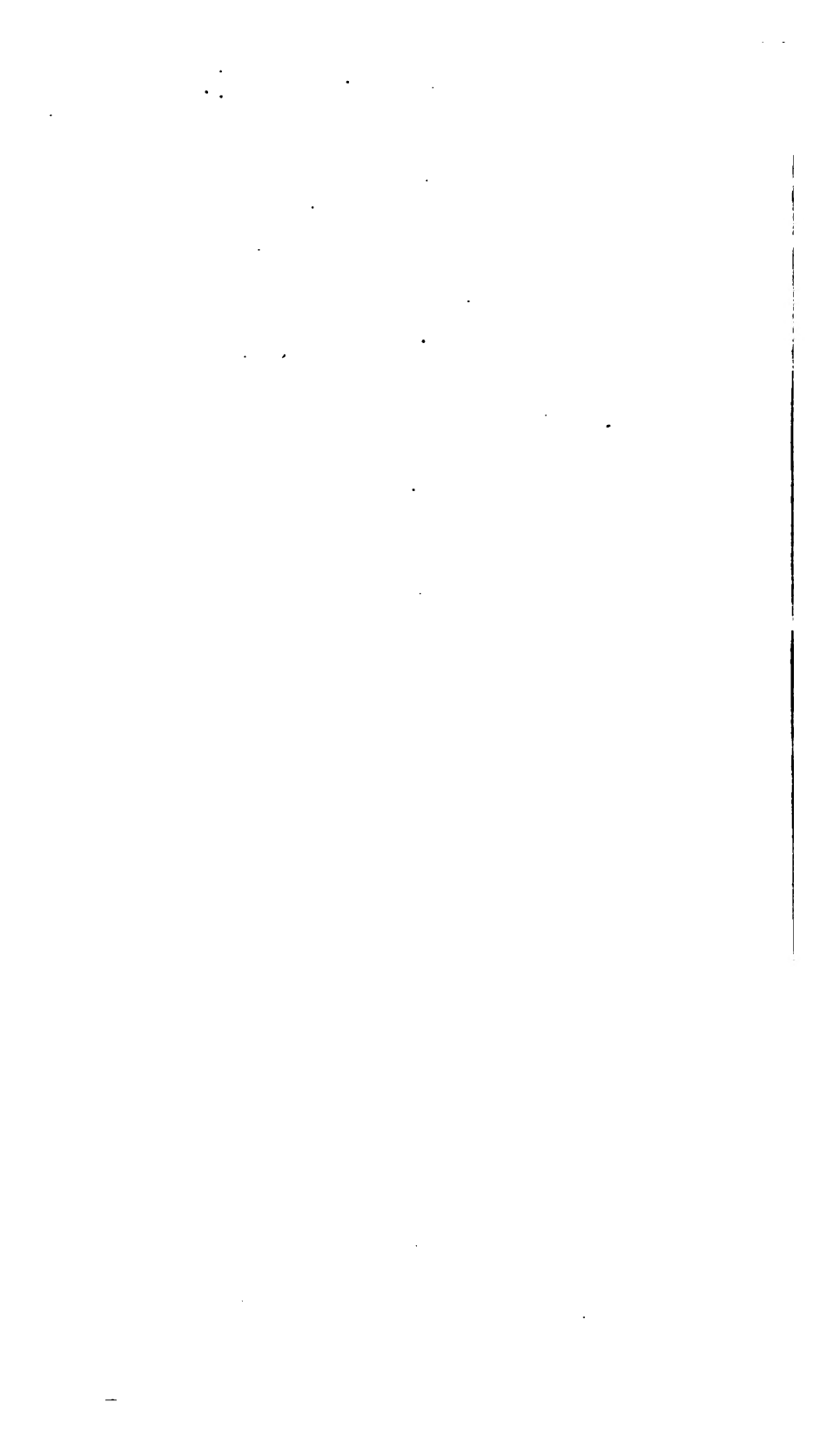
- Page 7. l. 22. after '524.' insert, *See also Ether.*
- 23. l. 22. article *Angelo*, after '409.' insert, *Honours paid to him after his death*, lxx. 502.
- 26. l. 5. after '14.' insert, *See also Roman Antiquities.*
- 28. l. 3. the article '*Arabic*' should be carried down to line 32.
- 40. l. 9. for '*Richlieu*,' read, *Richelieu*.
- 44. l. 14. for '*Baraillon*,' read, *Barailon*.
- — l. 43. the articles '*Bareüh*' and '*Bareuth*' should have been arranged together.
- 45. l. 32. for 'Mr.' read, *James*.
- — l. 36. for 'Mr.' read, *William*.
- 47. the articles *Baryt* and *Barytes*, and *Basalt* and *Basaktes*, should have been arranged together, respectively.
- 48. l. 13. for '*Batalba*,' read, *Batalha*.
- 72. l. 4. instead of 'near six weeks,' read, *for nearly six weeks*.
- 75. l. 45. for '*Brevi pennæ*,' read, *Brevi-pennæ*.
- 90. l. 3. after '345.' insert, *See also Kaffers*.
- 91. l. 11. after '13.' insert, *See also Kalnucks*.
- 105. after the article '*Chactaws*,' insert, *Chæronea, visit to*, lxxi. 346., and *Chatodon, rostrated, its mode of catching its prey*, xlv. 258., which two articles are improperly inserted at p. 114.
- 106. l. 6. dele the commas after 'dispute' and 'Malone.'
- 118. l. 27. after '42.' insert, *See also Cyder*.
- 119. last line, after '420.' insert, *See also Hyde*.
- 137. l. 3. after 'of,' insert, lxxiii.
- — article '*Correa*,' first line, insert, *on the fructification of submersed Algæ*, xxii. 410.
- 157. l. 2. after '430.' insert, *See also Enghien*, the articles being erroneously separated.
- 169. l. 28. before 'Gods,' insert, *the*.
- 174. l. 18 and 19. for '*Earle, Mr.*' read, *Earle, Henry*, and unite the two articles.
- 176. l. 2. from bott. after 'Public,' insert a comma, and dele the comma after 'controversy.'
- 182. l. 24. for 'Ganow,' read, *Garrow*.
- 190. l. 38. for 'principle,' read, *principles*.
- 220. the article *Franklin, Lieut.* should be united with *Francklin, Capt.* in p. 219.
- 243. l. 5. for '181.' read, 18.
- 300. l. 26. after '132.' insert, *See also Orleans, Maid of*.
- 328. l. 4. after '483.' insert, *See also Reveillière Lepaux*.
- 362. l. 9. from bott. after 'Marble,' insert a comma.
- 374. l. 1. after 'of,' insert, *his*.
- 376. l. 24. after '252,' insert, *See also Physics*.

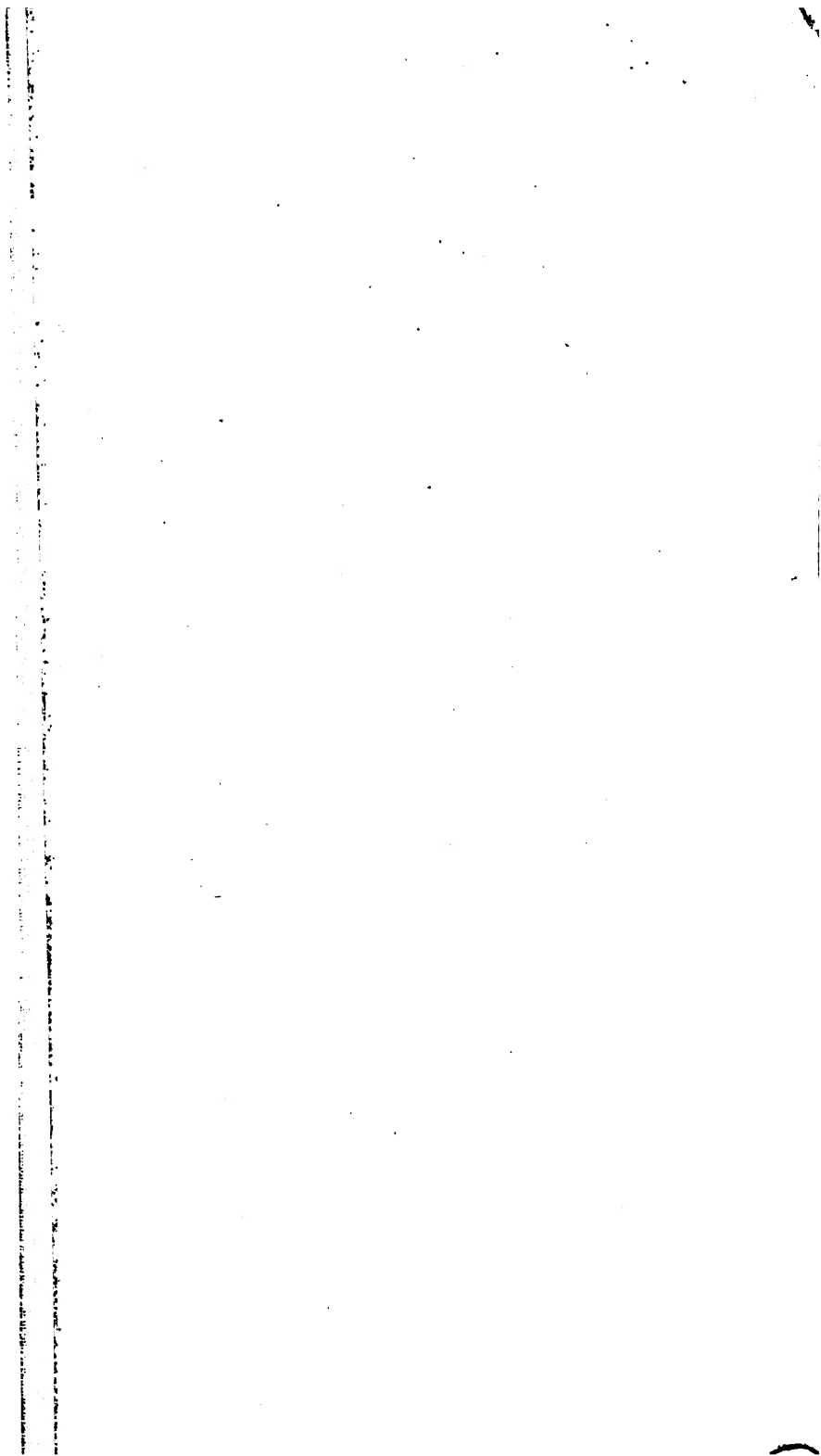
- Page 384. l. 3. from bott. after 'limited,' insert a comma.
- 386. l. 21. for '159.' read 149.
  - 428. l. 21. before, '578.' insert, xiii.
  - 445. after 'Planets,' l. 2. from bott. insert, *motion of, about the Sun*, xxix. 501. *Analogy of, ib. Perturbation of their elliptical motion explained*, 504.
  - 446. l. 7. from bott. dele the numeral '1.' after 'described.'
  - 452. l. 18. dele the comma after 'of.'
  - 464. l. 12. from bott. for 'Proteaceæ, those plants of Jussieu, memoir on,' read, *Proteaceæ, of Jussieu, memoir on those plants.*
  - 494. l. 7. after *ib.* insert, *See also Thompson, Sir Benjamin.*
  - 497. l. 25. insert, *Sæmundar, account of that Icelandic Bard*, xlviii. 414. (erroneously placed in p. 528. under *Sæmundar*.)
  - 568. l. 2. for 'Dumourier,' read, *Dumouriez.*

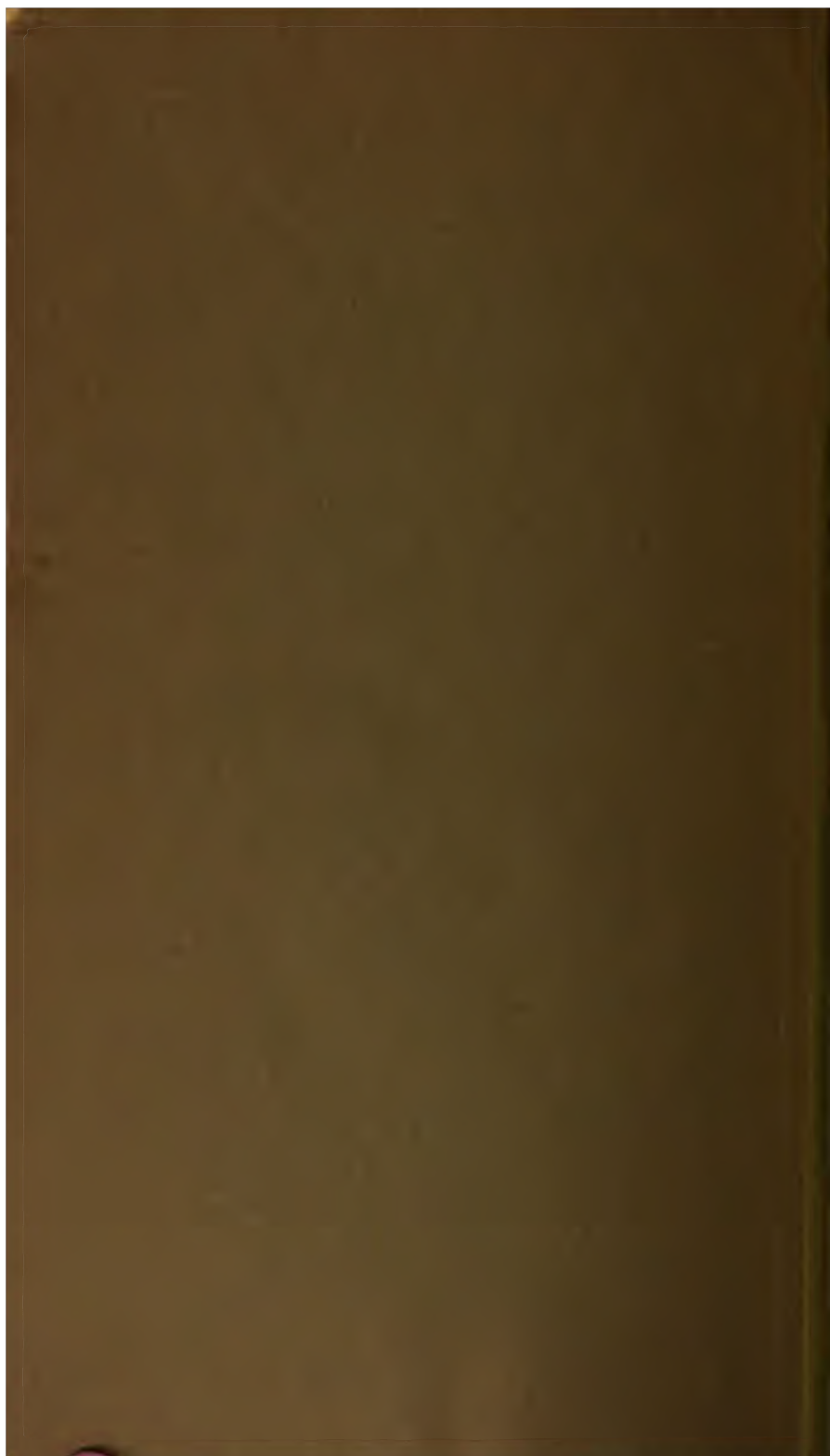
THE END.











NOV 16 1934